

THE OCTOPUS OF GLOBAL CONTROL

CHARLIE ROBINSON

The Octopus of Global Control

Charlie Robinson

Text Copyright @ 2017 Charlie Robinson
All Rights Reserved

This book is dedicated to those seeking the "truth" about the world that we live in, in spite of the ridicule from friends.

To those who have ruined a Thanksgiving dinner by debating who the real villains were behind 9/11.

To those that have been fitted for a strait jacket by your family.

To those who contributed to my awakening.

To those who inspired me.

To those that educated me.

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you.

~ Charlie Robinson

Table of Contents

What is the Truth, and Why Does It Hurt?

The Octopus

Problem-Reaction-Solution

Military Control

The War on War

“I Love You, You Love Me…”

The Original Dr. Evil

What a Dick

That’s Mr. Asshole to You

They Don’t Call Her “Killery” for Nothing

Goose-Stepping to One World Government

“You Register & Ban the Firearms before the Slaughter”

Governmental Control

Elections Incorporated

Big Oil & Bigger Assholes

If You Want to Make an Omelet…

How Deep is Your State?

RICO Suave

Covert Control

Does This Tin Foil Hat Make Me Look Crazy?

Yo Ho, Yo Ho, a Pirate’s Life for Me

Three Buildings with Two Planes

The Reservoir Dogs of 9/11

“Maybe the Smartest Thing to do is Pull It?”

Silencing Dissenting Voices

The War of Terror

Drill, Baby, Drill – Boston, London, Paris, New York, & Norway

Physical Control

Censored, Surveilled, Watch Listed, & Jailed

Black & Blue and Dumb All Over

Solitary Confinement & Stock Options

Depopulation Agenda

The Most Interesting Man in the World

Agenda 2030

The End of America

The Revolution Will Be Televised, But Everyone Will Just DVR It

Rotten to the (Common) Core

Financial Control

As “Federal” as Federal Express

“You’re So Money and You Don’t Even Know It”

Fractional Reserve Banking Leaves You a Fraction of Your Savings

The Real Psychopaths of New York City

The Coming Trillion Dollar Robbery

Spending Money Like a Redneck That Won the Lottery

Dirty Four-Letter Word

The Emergence of the Economic Hit Man

The Most Hated Corporation on the Planet

NGO’s as a Tool for Regime Change

Media Control

Broken News

Tavistock is not a Music Festival

And Then There Were Five

The Psychology of Authority

Are the Voices in my Head Bothering You?

Everyone Must Check In

“You’re Sending the Wolf?”

Terrorism – Built in America

“The Whistle Goes Woooo!”

Spiritual Control

My God is Better than Your God

Still Crazy After All of These Years

J-E-T-S Jets! Jets! Jets!

Death by Astonishment

All of These Spirit Voices Rule the Night

Welcome to the Jungle It Gets Worse Here Everyday

The Dark Side of Miseducation

America’s Hypochondriac Cousin

Student Body Right

Scientific Control
The Business of Sickness

Side Effects May Include Spontaneous Combustion

Drilling a Hole to Let the Evil Spirits Out

Herd ~~Immunity~~ Mentality

The Center for Disease Creation

Would You Like to Super-Size That Vaccine?

Marlboro Man & Autistic Boy

RoundUp These Maniacs

Does This Cancer Make Me Look Skinny?

NASA - Never A Straight Answer

So Now What?
Where Do We Go from Here?

What is the Truth, and Why Does It Hurt?

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free.”
- Johann Wolfgang von Goethe.

Most of what we are told is nothing more than an elaborate lie. We have never had access to as much information as we do today, and yet there has never been a time when people have been as misinformed as we are right now.

Sadly, it appears that we live in a world of self-imposed ignorance. For the most part, we are content with that ignorance, in part, because it is familiar to us. Somewhere along the way, we struck a deal with our soul that we wouldn't seek the truth, as long as the truth promised to remain quietly in the background. For those brave enough to break that deal and seek the "real truth", the process is utterly terrifying. Most people quickly run back to the safety of their old, familiar lives, and who can blame them?

"It is better to remain silent and be thought a fool than to open one's mouth and remove all doubt." – Voltaire, author.

This book may severely warp your comfortable version of reality, especially if you have always thought of your government as the "good guy", as your protector, or a sort of third parent who keeps you safe. You might find this experience to be difficult to comprehend, like finding out that not only is Santa Claus not real, but that he was actually the "Night Stalker" all along, the psychopathic killer who was slipping into houses at night and terrorizing Los Angeles residents during the mid-1980's.

You might even hate this book, not because you think that the information contained inside is false, but because you fear that it might actually be true. Once you know more about these very serious topics, you can never un-know them. This isn't something that everyone is prepared for, hell, this isn't something that the majority of people are prepared for, but this information will give you a greater understanding of the true nature of the world that we live in, both the good and the bad.

To fully comprehend this new version of reality, we are going to need to forget many of the things that we have always accepted as being true, discard our understanding about the way things work, and the reasons why they work this way. This is a massive undertaking, to be sure, but we owe this to ourselves and our family. We no longer have the luxury of delegating our thinking to those in power to make everything alright. They simply cannot be trusted any longer, and they don't even want the same things that are important to us anyway.

However, if you decide to venture down this new path, what you will discover is that the more you learn about the way things really are, the less likely that you will be fooled again. You will be able to read between the lines of your nightly news broadcast. You will recognize the signals of deceit from the corrupted politicians, captains of industry, and religious leaders. You will understand how the banking system works, and how the fiat currency game is rigged against you. And most importantly, you will understand the plan that those people in power have for you and (spoiler alert) it isn't good.

Don't expect your friends and family to willingly join you on this trip. In time perhaps they might, but you should prepare to make this journey all alone. The journey for this

kind of knowledge requires you to burn your ship once you arrive onshore because there is simply no way of going back to the way you once looked at the world.

“The truth will set you free, but first it will piss you off.” – Joe Klaas, writer.

In order to fully understand the reasons for the dysfunction in our society, you must pull back far enough to get a view of the entire picture. Without this expanded perspective, the problems that we face seem disconnected and random. They are anything but random; they are deliberate, and they have been seeded decades in advance, a sort of planned functional obsolescence of humanity.

“Truth, she thought. As terrible as death. But harder to find.” — Philip K. Dick, *The Man in the High Castle* .

Perhaps you have heard that there are a small group of people that run our world? A shadowy group of Plutocrats lighting their cigars with flaming $100 bills, flying all over the globe in their private jets, running multinational corporations, controlling the media narrative, manipulating the money supply, influencing governments, generating chaos, and provoking wars in order to further their agendas.

Well, we can’t be sure about the cigar part, but the rest of it is absolutely true.

These people are very real and extremely dangerous. They operate in the shadows, safely out of the light of public scrutiny. They manage by proxy, using cut-outs to do their bidding, never allowing themselves to get their hands dirty, so to speak. Politicians are used and discarded, giving the illusion that they are the ones in control. The controllers’ identities are hidden through a corporate shell game of holding companies and secret banking tax havens, in places like the Cayman Islands and Luxemburg.

“The real rulers in Washington are invisible, and exercise power from behind the scenes.” — Felix Frankfurter, Supreme Court Justice, 1952.

A thirst for publicity and a lust for the spotlight are liabilities if you want to excel in this endeavor. Better to rule from the shadows where your identity and intentions are unknown.

In the last century, we have witnessed that greatest consolidation of power in the history of the world. Never have so few controlled so much: money, power, influence, resources, information, opinions, they control it all. And they have done so without much opposition from the people, and in a relatively quiet manner.

“There is nothing that is going to make people hate you more, and love you more, than telling the truth.” — Stefan Molyneux, Canadian blogger & entrepreneur.

Those that have sounded the alarm have been ruthlessly silenced, from leaders like JFK and Martin Luther King to those with a far-reaching voice such as John Lennon to whistleblowers that never make the headlines. The message is crystal clear; those in power will do whatever it takes to remain in power and silence dissent.

The problem that the vast majority of people encounter is that they mistakenly believe that just because they wouldn’t inflict horrific trauma onto someone, others wouldn’t do so either. The controllers are counting on this. This provides cover for those in power to act in ways that really don’t seem possible for the common person.

The people running the show are mostly driven, professional, sociopaths with no discernible traces of compassion, but you have got to give them credit for aiming high. These people are not doing Whip-Its in their parent’s basement and complaining about all the things that they said they were going to do, but never got around to it. They are putting their plan in motion, damn the consequences.

Some of our best-known leaders and public figures are actually psychopaths, and what makes a psychopath most effective is their overall lack of empathy. They simply do not have the ability to imagine or feel someone else’s pain, and this frees them up to cross boundaries that the rest of us would never dream of crossing. They can operate without limits, giving them an advantage over everyone else.

They are professional liars and damn proud of it.

“ **If you tell the truth, you don't have to remember anything.”** - Mark Twain, philosopher.

You do not make it to the top of the food chain by being nice, honest and fair; you get there by force, deception, and influence. You get there through violence, if necessary. You get there through blackmail and extortion. It takes planning and funding, patience and practice, and a mastery of how to use fear to control other people. Those running the world are playing a much different game than the rest of us, and the way they see it, there are no rules. Or at least the rules do not apply to them. Hell, most people don’t even know that there is a game being played, let alone that they are actually a participant in it. Obviously, this puts the common man at a severe disadvantage, a disadvantage that is exploited by those controlling the game.

If all this sounds far-fetched, it is understandable. There are so many aspects to this control system that it is reasonable to think that there is no possible way that all of

them are connected together. It would have to be a vast conspiracy, very well planned, taking place not just over the decades, but literally over the centuries, and it would require an unbelievable amount of money and resources to pull this off. This just seems to be too big of an endeavor for most of us to comprehend, so we find ourselves being dismissive about the possibility because we simply do not believe that something this massive is even possible, let alone happening now, right in front of our faces.

They know this, and they exploit it.

“Only the small secrets need to be protected. The large ones are kept secret by public incredulity.” – Marshall McLuhan.

The reason that this is difficult to comprehend is that you don’t even know where to start. Perhaps the reason we have a hard time understanding why our world is so screwed up is that we are looking at it wrong. The best way to understand why things are the way they are is to first figure out what the goal is for those people in power. Once you have established that, you then need to try to think like them and work your way backs to see what the best way would be to get there.

“[Physics is] a good framework for thinking. Boil things down to their fundamental truths and reason up from there.” – Elon Musk, founder of PayPal, Tesla, Space X and Solar City.

So what’s the point of all of this? Why would a group of people work so hard with all of the planning and investments, the dirty tricks, the lying and killing and everything that comes with conquest, and for what? They already have everything they could possibly need, so what do they want? What is their plan?

“If you don't have a plan, you become part of somebody else's plan.” — Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and ethnobotanist.

Their plan is to change society in every country in a way that provides them a reason to impose a world government. The creation of a world central bank and an electronic world currency, in conjunction with the elimination of cash, would allow them complete control to dictate financial policy around the globe. Their policies would be enforced by their world army, and a micro-chipped population would live in fear of having their electronic currency deleted if they ever crossed the world government.

“Behind the ostensible government sits enthroned an invisible government owing no allegiance and acknowledging no responsibility to the people. To destroy this invisible government, to befoul the unholy alliance between corrupt business and

corrupt politics is the first task of the statesmanship of the day.” — Theodore Roosevelt, 26th President of the United States, *Theodore Roosevelt, An Autobiography* , 1913.

1913. This is not a new problem.

"All Truth passes thru three stages: First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as self-evident." - Arthur Schopenhauer, writer.

Now just because this sounds crazy, doesn’t mean it isn’t true. Every tyrannical dictator has wanted the same thing throughout history, be it Alexander the Great, Napoleon, Hitler, Caesar, among others. The only real difference is that through the expansion and evolution of technology, it has never been possible to pull it off, until now. For psychopathic megalomaniacs, this is the ultimate prize. It doesn’t get any bigger than this.

"The further a society drifts from the truth the more it will hate those who speak it." - George Orwell, author, 1984.

When you set off on your journey to figure out what the plan is, it becomes clear that you also need to try and get a handle on a question that has stumped humanity for a very long time.

What is the truth?

“Imagine if the ‘truth’ was a huge jigsaw puzzle, a big box with 20,000 pieces, and it is the truth, the absolute truth. It is a picture of the world as it really is.

You come into this world, you get an education, you are handed this box, and the idea is to put all the pieces together. And if you put the pieces together on this huge table it will be the truth about the world that you live in.

So you set about to do that. All good. A wonderful thing.

Except there is a problem.

It turns out that the government that you are living under has made a decision to interfere with this truth process. It is a political decision, being made for political reasons, to serve the State, almost never the citizens. So the government has taken a whole bunch of those pieces out of your box and has thrown them away, they’re missing.

Well, that's a problem, but it gets worse.

They've grabbed a bunch of pieces from another box, another puzzle, and thrown them into your box, to your puzzle. And now you have to put this thing together with an idea that what you are going to find is the truth. That is an almost impossible situation, and it is extremely effective to serve the State." – Stephen Bassett, Executive Director, Paradigm Research Group.

A follow-up question that we need to ask ourselves is "at what point does an innocent bystander become complicit in the crime?" We understand that actions can sometimes make a person guilty, but when do we become guilty for our inactions?

"First they came for the Socialists, and I did not speak out because I was not a Socialist.

Then they came for the Trade Unionists, and I did not speak out because I was not a Trade Unionist.

Then they came for the Jews, and I did not speak out because I was not a Jew.

Then they came for me, and there was no one left to speak for me." – Martin Niemöller, outspoken Protestant pastor during World War II.

Sometimes we just need to close our mouths and open our ears and quiet our minds if we are to hear the truth being spoken. There are those of us that know the truth, and want to share it, but cannot, for a variety of reasons. Surely we could discover what is being hidden from us if only we knew who those people are, and what their cryptic clues are trying to tell us.

"Today we have with us a group of students, among America's best. To you we say, we have only completed a beginning. We leave you much that is undone. There are great ideas undiscovered, breakthroughs available to those who can remove one of truth's protective layers. There are places to go beyond belief." – Neil Armstrong, White House speech celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Apollo 11 landing, July 20th, 1994.

What protective layers, Mr. Armstrong? Are we to remove the truth or the lies?

"Many people, especially ignorant people, want to punish you for speaking the truth, for being correct, for being you. Never apologize for being correct, or for being years ahead of your time. If you're right and you know it, speak your mind. Speak your mind. Even if you are a minority of one, the truth is still the truth." - Mahatma Gandhi, activist.

As you grow up, the things that you experience during your life add a new layer to you. The more that you experience, the more layers you end up having. Some of these layers are great experiences and add a tremendous amount of value to making you who you are. Of course, there are some bad experiences thrown in there too, but this is understood to be a consequence of living your life.

“It doesn’t matter what is true. It only matters what people believe is true.” – Paul Watson, Co-founder, Greenpeace.

The more living, the more layers get added on. As you grow up, you start to notice that some of the things in your life that you have always known to be the “truth” turn out to be false. They simply are not true, some intentionally.

> Morpheus: **The Matrix is everywhere. It is all around us. Even now, in this very room. You can see it when you look out your window or when you turn on your television. You can feel it when you go to work, when you go to church, when you pay your taxes. It is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth.**
>
> Neo: **What truth?**
>
> Morpheus: **That you are a slave, Neo. Like everyone else, you were born into bondage. Into a prison that you cannot taste or see or touch. A prison for your mind.** – *The Matrix.*

Maybe it starts with Santa Clause and progresses to the Easter Bunny and the Tooth Fairy, but we understand these works of fiction to be harmless and fun for kids. Few would consider these modifications to the truth to be a big deal.

“Imagine if you carried on believing in Santa and the Tooth Fairy into adulthood. And even killed & started wars over it. Ha ha. Imagine that.” – Ricky Gervais, actor & comedian.

However, as we grow up, the lies get more complicated and the impact on us more damaging. It becomes difficult to figure out where the truth ends and the lies begin.

“One of the saddest lessons of history is this: If we’ve been bamboozled long enough, we tend to reject any evidence of the bamboozle. We’re no longer interested in finding out the truth. The bamboozle has captured us. It’s simply too painful to acknowledge, even to ourselves, that we’ve been taken.

Once you give a charlatan power over you, you almost never get it back.” — Carl Sagan, *The Demon-Haunted World: Science as a Candle in the Dark* .

Also, the flip side of this is possible as well, that something that you have always believed to be wrong really was not as wrong as you believed. Maybe you just didn't understand it all when you were younger, or you did not have all of the information needed to create an informed opinion.

This can be a painful experience for some. The thought of having to reexamine everything that you have always believed is a daunting task, and most people would probably rank this somewhere behind paying your taxes and listening to Christmas music, and a few spots in front of waxing your balls.

"The most common way people give up their power is by thinking they don't have any." - Alice Walker, author.

"Cognitive Dissonance" is the mental stress or discomfort experienced by an individual who holds two or more contradictory beliefs, ideas, or values at the same time, performs an action that is contradictory to one or more belief, or is confronted by new information that conflicts with existing beliefs. Basically, you find out that what you thought was true, isn't.

To put it in different terms, cognitive dissonance is the shitty feeling in your stomach when you finally realize that some of "truths" that have buoyed and stabilized your life are actually anchors that will end up taking you down and drowning you.

"The real menace of our Republic is the invisible government, which like a giant octopus sprawls its slimy legs over our cities, states, and nation. To depart from mere generalizations, let me say that at the head of this octopus are the Rockefeller–Standard Oil interests and a small group of powerful banking houses generally referred to as the international bankers. The little coterie of powerful international bankers virtually run the United States government for their own selfish purposes.

They practically control both parties, write political platforms, make catspaws of party leaders, use the leading men of private organizations, and resort to every device to place in nomination for high public office only such candidates as will be amenable to the dictates of corrupt big business.

These international bankers and Rockefeller–Standard Oil interests control the majority of the newspapers and magazines in this country. They use the columns of these papers to club into submission or drive out of office public officials who refuse to do the bidding of the powerful corrupt cliques which compose the invisible government. It operates under cover of a self-created screen [and] seizes our executive officers, legislative bodies, schools, courts, newspapers and every

agency created for the public protection.” - John Francis Hylan, Mayor of New York City, 1922.

Almost 100 years later and not much has changed.

The Octopus

The octopus is an interesting creature, with genetic abilities not commonly found in the animal kingdom. Most animals have a prominent feature that has allowed them to survive and evolve throughout time, like a highly developed sense of smell, or exceptional eyesight. The octopus has several evolutionary traits that make it almost the perfect animal. A true master of both the offensive and defensive aspects of survival, and secretive, by nature.

Most people know about their amazing ability to change colors and camouflage themselves from predators. They have the unique ability to blend in with their surroundings almost instantly, giving them an advantage for both hunting prey, and avoiding predators.

An octopus has cells called chromatophores which contain pigments that can be adjusted to create the desired color. It also has iridophores, which can reflect light and color, and lastly, leucophores, white cells that provide a background. These three types of cells work in concert to quickly and accurately adjust the exterior coloring to match the surrounding.

What most people do not realize is that an octopus can also change their texture. From smooth and silky to rough and granular, an octopus can not only change the way it looks but also the way that it feels. Important, if they really want to pull off the disguise.

To escape from trouble, the octopus will disperse black ink into the water, creating a large dark cloud to block a predator’s vision while the octopus makes a quick getaway. They are extremely hard to catch due to their quick acceleration and ability to make sharp angular turns. An octopus also has exceptional vision. This is essential for its survival so that it can see the predators hunting it, as well as improving its ability to hunt their prey.

With eight tentacles, the octopus is the original multitasker. It can search multiple cracks and crevices in the rocks and reefs at the same time, vastly improving the chance of finding food and shelter. The amazing strength and number of tentacles keep its prey from being able to escape once they are in their grasp. It also has a deadly

beak that is capable of ripping prey apart. The major advantage of this beak, unlike birds, is that it is hidden from sight. The prey never knows what hit them until it is too late.

The octopus is a mollusk, meaning that it does not have a bony skeleton. This lack of a hard skeletal system allows it to be unbelievably flexible and fit into small places. If an octopus can fit its eyeball through a crack, then it can fit the rest of its body. The creature can expand its tentacles and appear enormous and frightening, or it can shrink down to hide under a rock.

However, the most important attribute of the octopus is its intelligence. It is one of the smartest animals on Earth, and scientists claim that an octopus can remember the layout of a cave that it had explored as much as three years earlier.

They set traps for their prey, they show patience, they study movement patterns of their predators and prey, and they adapt to their environment. The octopus always has a plan, as well as the tools, experience, and intelligence to execute their plans. They seem to know when to stay and fight, as well as when to escape to fight another day.

The features that define the octopus are their strength, ability to multitask, proficiency in camouflage including the ability to change the way they look and the way that they feel, intelligence, and the ability to set a trap.

So what does any of this have to do with global control?

Well, if you know how an octopus operates, you might have a chance of catching one. If you don’t know that they might camouflage themselves, spray ink, or cram themselves into tiny spaces, you have no chance in hell of ever seeing one, let alone trying to catch it.

If you are trying to change the world, you need to know how the world operates. Much like trying to catch an octopus, if you don’t understand the tricks and strategies of those running the world, good luck trying to change it. They have every advantage at their disposal, but the most valuable one is the fact that the vast majority of the people on this planet have no clue who is really running the show. The people think they know, but they really don’t.

Do you know why that is? Because it doesn’t benefit those people in power to be known, that’s why. This isn’t an ego trip, this is business, and it is much better for their “business” if they remain hidden.

What's the best way to rob a bank? Do you calmly walk up to the teller with a note that says "This is a robbery, put all the money in the bag"? Do you run in with a ski mask covering your face, waving a gun in your hand? Do you tell everyone to lie down on the ground while you tie everyone up? Did you leave the getaway car parked in a red zone? Is there gas in the tank? Have you really thought this plan out?

"The true axis of evil in America is the brilliance of our marketing combined with the stupidity of our people." — Bill Maher, comedian.

This is how stupid people rob banks. There is a lack of imagination, poor planning, and too many variables that are out of the robber's control. You may be able to pull this robbery off once or twice, but at some point, the law of averages will catch up with you and you will get caught.

If you really want to rob a bank you do it from the inside, and you make it look like someone else did it. You need to know how the accounting system of the bank works so that you can figure out how much to steal before they notice. You need to know what the security protocol is so that you can go around it. The more you know about the operations, the easier it is to pull it off.

If you get caught stealing $10,000 during your bank robbery, you're going to prison for a very long time. If you get caught stealing $1,000,000,000 on Wall Street, you're not doing any time as long as you have both political connections and a Goldman Sachs business card, just ask John Corzine at MF Global.

Hell, you might end up getting a promotion.

The Voice of the People

"The wisdom of the wise and the experience of the ages are perpetuated by quotations." - Benjamin Disraeli, former British Prime Minister.

It is important to hear the words spoken by those people actually involved in the events that have shaped our world. We have a strange tendency to believe the first explanation of an event that we hear. Any other explanation is saddled with the duty of knocking off the first narrative, so it really pays to be the first person to throw out your theory. Don't bother checking to make sure it is actually correct, you can propose whatever crazy idea you'd like, as long as you are first.

"It's true, it's a fact, you can look it up. I can't be this big of an asshole without having the truth to back me up." – Bill Hicks, comedian.

Over the last 50+ years, television news has been the one to offer the first version of events. They toss out their explanation of what happened with a straight face, they shape the narrative in a way that best suits their boss's agenda, and they frame the discussion about what "we" should do to fix this new problem. Of course "we" don't have access to the information that "we" really need for making an informed opinion, so "we" are left proposing half-baked ideas and debating morons on television.

Obviously, this is no way to conduct actual reporting, but actual reporting is dead. The things that we believe are not always right, they were just first. It is important to figure out what really happened, and the best way to do that is to listen to the words of those that were there. We don't have to be told whether some event was good or bad, we just need to hear it from those that were witness to these events and draw our own conclusions.

Perhaps you have heard of the martial art known as Judo. Part of the technique of Judo is to use your opponent's weight and momentum against them to put them in a position to submit. This book relies heavily on "Verbal Judo" where we take the weight of someone's words and use that against them in order to get them to submit.

It is for that reason that there are so many quotes from others in this book. It is important to hear it from those that were there or had a hand in the event, and it might change our minds about some of the beliefs that we hold. Hearing another voice, or another point of view that we never sought, might change the way we see the world, hopefully for the better, but possibly not.

Verbal Judo works really well on politicians because they are typically pretty arrogant, they think they are smarter than they really are, and they talk way too much. We can hang them with their own words, in part because they tend to think that their words are more important than everyone else's, and also because they have screwed the planet up so badly that they just need to be knocked down several pegs.

"Never argue with stupid people, they will drag you down to their level and then beat you with experience." — Mark Twain, philosopher.

Being wrong is unavoidable when dealing with such important topics. It is going to happen; there is simply no way around it due to some of the sensitive topics being covered, and a lack of evidence in some cases due to intentional destruction. Sifting through the disinformation is arduous, but it has to be done if one is to get to the truth. Many of the official stories have been concocted by people that lie for a living, and are very good at what they do, so those looking to expose the lies have to be even better.

We hear the thoughts of psychopaths and war mongers, killers, and lunatics. Although we might not like to think that people are capable of such atrocities, it is more important that we don't ignore the truths just because it is hard to deal with.

"My own view is that this planet is used as a penal colony, lunatic asylum and dumping ground by a superior civilization, to get rid of the undesirable and unfit. I can't prove it, but you can't disprove it either." - Christopher Hitchens, author.

The truth seems easier to digest when wrapped in a coating of dark humor, but that is not to say that these topics are actually funny. Those offended by dirty language, criticism of politicians, blasphemy, and sarcasm better keep their receipt.

"I got my news, a lot, from The Daily Show. I feel like Jon Stewart is obviously a very left-leaning guy, but he is also a very smart guy and a very funny guy, and when he would talk about events in the news and mock them and show clips, and mock the clips, that to me is a way better version of what I would get. I can discern what is a joke, I can discern how he is making fun, but then I will also get the actual information of these events from him as well. That, to me, is a way better version of news entertainment than what CNN is doing." – Joe Rogan, The Joe Rogan Experience.

Do not despair because there are so many great things in our future, and we certainly have the capacity to change our world in a positive way, but we need to understand what game is being played if we want to have any chance of winning. Most people living on this planet are good to one another and love their neighbors, but there are some evil monsters out there too, and sadly, they are way more interesting than the rest of us.

"The world is like a ride in an amusement park. And when you choose to go on it you think it's real because that's how powerful our minds are. And the ride goes up and down and round and round. It has thrills and chills and it's very brightly colored and it's very loud and it's fun, for a while.

Some people have been on the ride for a long time and they begin to question: 'Is this real, or is this just a ride?' And other people have remembered, and they come back to us, they say, 'Hey, don't worry; don't be afraid, ever, because this is just a ride'… and we kill those people." — Bill Hicks, comedian.

Hicks was making a joke of this because he was a comedian and that was his job, but he is correct in saying that "we kill those people". The question that we need to answer is "why do we kill those people?"

The negative stories dominate our news headlines. Like they say in the news industry, “If it bleeds, it leads” because our culture is fascinated with death and destruction. People are far more easily controllable when they are stuck in the low-vibrational sense of fear, so if you want to control the masses, keep them scared. This has been a part of the plan for a very long time, in large part because it is so damn effective.

A few brave leaders have tried to warn us, but it always ends the same for them. There is something about having your brains blown out of your head in public that sends a clear message to those fantasying about rising up and blowing the whistle on the corrupted world that we live in. How important is the truth? Are you willing to die for it? Are you sure? It is better to have questions that can’t be answered than answers that can’t be questioned, it seems.

“For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence–on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day.

It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed.” — John F. Kennedy, former President of the United States, April 27, 1961.

The history scholars will tell you that the context of Kennedy’s speech was regarding the spreading of Communism throughout the world. Perhaps it was meant to sound like a speech about Communism, and it worked to provide him cover, should anyone ever question it, but you have to read between the lines. He couldn’t come right out and say “the Globalists that are running this planet are total lunatics and they are going to get us all killed”, as much as we think he would have loved to say that.

His predecessor, President Eisenhower, used his outgoing Presidential speech a few weeks earlier to warn us about the consolidation of power within the American government and certain segments of the private sector that he saw as a very real threat to the world. Kennedy understood very clearly what Eisenhower was talking about, and it was something far worse than Communism.

It was the emergence of the New World Order.

“In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes.” - General Dwight D. Eisenhower, farewell address, Jan. 17, 1961.

Wow, he didn’t even bother to hide his intention; he just came right out and said it.

The Military-Industrial Complex, or more accurately, the Military-Security-Complex, has too much influence. Eisenhower was a 5-Star General, one of only four people to ever hold that rank in the Army, so if anyone could understand the power of the military, and the opportunity for it to be corrupted, it would have been Ike.

For many years those American citizens with an interest in geopolitics who spoke about a secret global cabal that runs the world were marginalized by the press, made fun of by know-it-all talk show assholes like Bill O’Reilly and fitted for tin foil hats by their friends and family. “Give us a break with the doom and gloom; you’re bringing us all down, man.”

After all, if a shadowy group of billionaire “globalists” was plotting to take over the world, they certainly would never tell us about their “New World Order” plan.

“We have in this past year made great progress in ending the long era of conflict and the cold war. We have before us the opportunity to forge for ourselves and for future generations a New World Order–a world where the rule of law, not the law of the jungle, governs the conduct of nations. When we are successful–and we will be–we have a real chance at this New World Order, an order in which a credible United Nations can use its peacekeeping role to fulfill the promise and vision of the U.N.’s founders.” – George H.W. Bush, Address to the Nation Announcing Allied Military Action in the Persian Gulf, January 16, 1991

And even if they really were planning a “New World Order”, you don’t think they would ever be stupid enough to tell us about it, do you? Of course not. They would NEVER admit to it, even if someone had the balls to confront them about it.

“For more than a century ideological extremists at either end of the political spectrum have seized upon well-publicized incidents to attack the Rockefeller family for the inordinate influence they claim we wield over American political and economic institutions.

Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as 'internationalists' and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world if you will.

If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it." – David Rockefeller, page 405 in his autobiography *Memoirs* , 2002.

Holy crap, what did he just say? Perhaps we should be paying attention to this psychopath, don't you think? It is kind of hard to be misquoted in your own autobiography unless you are Charles Barkley.

"The 'divide & conquer' principle has been successfully implemented on our planet and is being used very effectively to keep us under control and in a perpetual state of conflict." — Michael Tellinger, *A Blueprint For Human Prosperity.*

Problem-Reaction-Solution

"You can't wake a person who is pretending to be asleep." – Navajo proverb.

When a traumatic event happens to a society, it is quite common for the people to look to someone or something that can make sure that this sort of event never happens again. When the citizens of the society perceive themselves to be in danger, it is quite common for them to run to the government to solve their problem, and they don't mind paying for it.

"Official truths are often powerful illusions." - John Pilger, journalist.

When this happens, the citizens usually allow the government a little more flexibility than normal when it comes to proposing a solution for this particular problem. Potential solutions that before the event would have never been considered are now possibilities, provided that they can solve this new issue that traumatized the people.

1. Covertly create a problem
2. Get the reaction "Do Something"
3. Impose the solutions to the problem you have created

It doesn't take too long before the government figures out that when there are serious problems, two things happen: They get a blank check to fix the issues, and the citizens

don’t ask too many questions, as long as they feel they can be protected from similar issues in the future.

To maintain power and control over the masses, you deny them education, you deny them information, and you deny them the truth. Add that to the “Problem-Reaction-Solution” philosophy, and you get a misinformed and angry population begging the government to do something, even if they are not sure what they want them to do.

The public might not know what to do with this, but you can bet your sweet ass that the government certainly does.

“There are two ways to be fooled. One is to believe what isn't true; the other is to refuse to believe what is true.” - Soren Kierkegaard, writer.

So what happens when the government wants to do something that they know the people would never agree to allow them to do? They create a problem, rather than sitting around waiting for one to happen organically. This problem has to be something that scares the hell out of the public and has a solution that is very similar to the “something” that they wanted to do all along.

“To define the Hegelian dialectic method simply, the ruling body must first trigger a problem or crisis that causes the citizenry to react with fear and demand a solution. The rulers then offer a solution, which they had already predetermined before they had started the crisis; this solution would usually entail more power for the elites and less freedom for the citizens.” – Zero Hedge.

This is a tactic that has been used by those in power for generations. Most people don’t know the official name for this, the “Hegelian dialectic”, but they might have heard it called “Problem-Reaction-Solution”. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel was Karl Marx before Karl Marx was Karl Marx. Hegel was the “Original Gangster” of Communism, in fact, when Marx wrote *The Communist Manifesto* it was based on Hegel’s work. Hegel believed that the population must be ruled by a centralized government, and any and all individualism must be eliminated for the greater good.

Well, that doesn’t sound like much fun.

There is a tendency for sane and rational people to assume that everyone else that they interact with is also sane and rational. Call it giving others the benefit of the doubt if you’d like. This is not necessarily a bad thing; in fact, the world needs more people like this. Maybe if more people set their default switch to “trusting until given a reason not to” the world would be a better place. We need more smiles in this world.

However, there is a downside to being overly trusting, and that is that those with bad intentions can operate with impunity and use the trust of others to their advantage. A person that is up to no good will use those people to get what they want, and that's just life.

"There is no transparency. They are pushing a lie to the American people. They lie about 'weapons of mass destruction'. They lie about what we are doing in the Middle East. They lie about all the false flag events to make us do things we would never, ever, do.

Basically, they are fear mongers. 'You have to be afraid, you're ruining the planet. You have to be afraid if you have a weapon, everyone needs to turn them in or there will be more mass shootings. You have to be afraid of the Islamic State.'

All of this has been created by the government to trick and scare you into doing things that you normally wouldn't do. They're lying. The Islamic State is really a proxy army, the mass shootings are really false flags, global warming is not happening, it is a lie. They are manipulating the data. The economy is completely manipulated.

The government constantly lies to the American people, just like when they told us we had to go into Iraq because of weapons of mass destruction, then they never found weapons of mass destruction, and we know this is completely fake. But without doing that, of lying to the people, and scaring the people, the people wouldn't have said 'yeah, let's go ahead and do this'. The same thing is happening right now, the only problem is the economy is collapsing. This time, the false flag is going to be much, much, worse." - X22 Report.

There needs to be a middle ground here. Some people out there in the world are just plain bad, and they can't be fixed. You can't buy them lunch to talk some sense into them. They are broken in a way that is unfixable. Life is cruel sometimes, and when you see those who have had a rough life, by no fault of their own, it is heartbreaking. Some of those people have had the wiring of their brains damaged to the point that they are beyond help.

Just because you wouldn't do something, it doesn't mean that other people wouldn't do it. Evil people don't have the internal governor in their brains that sends an alarm to let them know that perhaps what they are doing is not such a great idea. That part is broken, it doesn't kick in for those people, and this can make them very dangerous.

One of the things that made World War II so unbelievably deadly was that the vast majority of people simply couldn't believe that it was happening. People were able to convince themselves that what they were reading in the newspapers was happening in a faraway land, that is until the bombs actually started dropping on them.

The Allegory of the Scorpion and the Frog

A scorpion and a frog meet on the bank of a stream and the scorpion asks the frog to carry him across on its back.

> Frog: **How do I know you won't sting me?**
>
> Scorpion: **Because if I do, I will die too.**

The frog is satisfied, and they set out, but in midstream, the scorpion stings the frog. The frog feels the onset of paralysis and starts to sink, knowing they both will drown, but has just enough time to gasp

> Frog: **Why?**
>
> Scorpion: **It's my nature.**

"Power is of two kinds. One is obtained by the fear of punishment and the other by acts of love. Power based on love is a thousand times more effective and permanent than the one derived from fear of punishment." - Mahatma Gandhi, philosopher.

Why is it that we elect power-hungry psychopaths into public office and then act surprised when they get busted sending pictures of their junk to girls they meet on Adult Friend Finder? Don't we understand the nature of these "scorpions"?

Perhaps this is why we are constantly disappointed by our elected officials because we fall for the lie every time, we put them on our backs and start across the river only to be reminded of who they really are.

"There is a reason education sucks, and it's the same reason it will never ever ever be fixed. It's never going to get any better. Don't look for it. Be happy with what you've got because the owners of this country don't want that. I'm talking about the real owners now, the real owners. The big wealthy business interests that control things and make all the important decisions.

Forget the politicians. The politicians are put there to give you the idea that you have freedom of choice. You don't. You have no choice. You have owners. They own you. They own everything. They own all the important land. They own and control the corporations. They've long since bought and paid for the Senate, the Congress, the statehouses, the city halls. They've got the judges in their back pockets and they own all the big media companies, so they control just about all of the news and information you get to hear. They got you by the balls.

They spend billions of dollars every year lobbying. Lobbying to get what they want. Well, we know what they want. They want more for themselves and less for everybody else, but I'll tell you what they don't want. They don't want a population of citizens capable of critical thinking. They don't want well-informed, well-educated people capable of critical thinking. They're not interested in that. That doesn't help them. That's against their interests. They don't want people who are smart enough to sit around a kitchen table and think about how badly they're getting fucked by a system that threw them overboard 30 fuckin' years ago. They don't want that.

You know what they want? They want obedient workers. Obedient workers, people who are just smart enough to run the machines and do the paperwork, and just dumb enough to passively accept all these increasingly shittier jobs with the lower pay, the longer hours, the reduced benefits, the end of overtime and vanishing pension that disappears the minute you go to collect it.

And now they're coming for your Social Security money. They want your fuckin' retirement money. They want it back so they can give it to their criminal friends on Wall Street. And you know something? They'll get it. They'll get it all from you sooner or later 'cause they own this fuckin' place.

It's a big club and you ain't in it.

You and I are not in the big club. The table is tilted folks. The game is rigged and nobody seems to notice. Nobody seems to care. That's what the owners count on the fact that Americans will probably remain willfully ignorant of the big red, white and blue dick that's being jammed up their assholes every day because the owners of this country know the truth.

It's called the American Dream, 'cause you have to be asleep to believe it." – George Carlin, comedian.

We are completely out of the loop. Our reality is based on our life experiences, meaning the things that we have done ourselves, seen somebody else do, or heard about from a source that we consider to be credible and trustworthy. We judge events based on our own life experiences, and most people haven't had first-hand experiences

with things like false flag events, covert chemical testing on human beings without their knowledge, or engineered economic collapses.

When we hear about something like this, it is exceptionally hard for us to wrap our minds around it because we can't even imagine doing something like this. Where in the hell would you start if you decided that you were going to blow up the local mall? We probably wouldn't even know where to begin, and you know what, that's a good thing. We just don't think like that, and we don't want to have friends that think it is alright to commit mass murder, so we don't associate with lunatics. We don't want to hurt people, so we would be at a severe disadvantage if this somehow became our mission in life.

However, the people that are drawn to power and control, they aren't constrained by these positive thoughts. They believe that the ends justify the means and that they are actually the "good guys" in this equation because they feel that they are doing the tough and messy work that needs to get done, and that we should be grateful that they are willing to get their hands dirty on our behalf.

The vast majority of people can't comprehend this mentality. If you are one of the bad guys, this disbelief will work in your favor and provide fantastic cover while you put your evil plan into motion.

"Majority decisions tend to be made without engaging the systematic thought and critical thinking skills of the individuals in the group. Given the force of the group's normative power to shape the opinions of the followers who conform without thinking things through, they are often taken at face value.

The persistent minority forces the others to process the relevant information more mindfully. Research shows that the decisions of a group as a whole are more thoughtful and creative when there is minority dissent than when it is absent." — Philip G. Zimbardo, *The Lucifer Effect: Understanding How Good People Turn Evil.*

Selling the Drama

The story that is sold to the public always sounds plausible. Maybe it's a little bit strange but still plausible.

Sure, 19 Arabs with box cutters took over four airplanes and flew them wildly off course for an hour without being intercepted by fighter jets sounds really crazy, but it could happen.

Maybe.

What's funny is that people will usually believe the first story proposed to them from the media, even if it sounds ridiculous. Maybe this is from a lifetime of looking towards the media to hear what the narrative is, or perhaps they still believe that these people that they watch on their nightly news are trying hard to get to the bottom of the story.

In America, we grew up thinking that the people that we see on the nightly news are journalists. Somewhere along the way, the journalism degree lost its value. There is no journalism happening there, only script reading. That is understood by anyone with a sliver of common sense, and the objectivity to realize that their newsperson is basically an actor.

When they do try to go off-script, it usually ends badly.

"Maybe I had a brain tumor?" – Brian Williams, NBC News anchor trying to explain to his boss why he lied about so many things.

Maybe you're just a huge liar, Brian.

The real questions are "who is writing the script", and "what exactly do they want?"

"The basic tool for the manipulation of reality is the manipulation of words. If you can control the meaning of words, you can control the people who must use the words." - Philip K. Dick, author.

So what have the American people learned since they stood on the edge of the economic abyss in 2008?

Not a damn thing.

"War is peace. Freedom is slavery. Ignorance is strength." - George Orwell, author, *1984* .

The military-industrial-media-political-banking complex is bigger, more powerful, wealthier and more arrogant than ever. What have they learned since 2008? They now know, without any doubt, that they run the United States of America. Their negative behavior has been positively reinforced.

Nobody who works on Wall Street pushing their company's agenda goes to prison. You go to prison when you get busted pushing your own agenda instead.

The politicians who lie to the country about "weapons of mass destruction" as a reason to justify invading a sovereign nation, so that a central bank can be established, don't go to prison. They get paid six-figures to speak at the shareholder's meeting for a multinational engineering firm.

The regulatory agencies tasked to oversee that the medicine that we give to our kids doesn't cripple them are staffed with ex-pharmaceutical executives who don't care

about your stupid kids. In fact, your kid just got diagnosed with a very serious disease that didn't exist 18 months ago, but don't worry, there are some very expensive pills he will need to take for the rest of his life. Your health insurance plan doubled in cost this year, and it doesn't cover it, but you probably already knew that.

"They hate our freedoms - our freedom of religion, our freedom of speech, our freedom to vote and assemble and disagree with each other." – George W. Bush, September 20, 2001.

This statement is so preposterous for a variety of reasons. First of all, don't flatter yourself. "They" don't give a flying fuck about "our" freedoms. "They" have their own problems to worry about. Do you think that in 2001 the people of Iraq, Afghanistan, Iran, Yemen, Syria, Pakistan and Libya spent any of their waking hours even thinking about the United States? No, they are concerned with their own lives, their own government issues, raising their families and trying to survive.

If you watch Fox News, they'd have you believe that entire countries were running 24/7 hate factories, a veritable assembly line of terrorists, where dry erase boards are filled with thousands of ideas of how to wreak havoc on the West, where dedicated terrorists skip their 15-minute bathroom break so that they can come up with a few more ideas on how to bring down the United States.

What are your thoughts on the issues in Yemen? Do you ever think about the people in Sana'a and the challenges that they are experiencing right now? You don't, why not?

In the United States, we have access to 500 channels of television, thousands of radio stations, endless amounts of information on the internet, and 99% of Americans couldn't even find Yemen on a map, let alone understand what their issues are. It is probable that Yemen has a very limited amount of information available for their people, so why the hell would they care about the "freedoms" of the residents in a country on the other side of the world, a place that they will never visit?

The question isn't "why do they hate us?" The real question is "why are we supposed to hate them?"

The people in Iraq and Afghanistan didn't have anything to do with 9/11; they were framed for that by the American media in conjunction with the United States government, the same government that constantly lies to their own people as a matter of standard operating procedure.

If we were to ask the residents of these countries what they think about America now, after 15 years of aggression directed at them, they would have some pretty good reasons that they didn't have back in 2001. Whether it is invading and occupying their countries in "pre-emptive" wars, CIA black sites, extrajudicial killings, inventing the term "enemy combatants" to bypass international law, depleted Uranium bombs that

cause multigenerational birth defects, the use of the internationally banned White Phosphorus on cities, new forms of torture, indefinite detention at Guantanamo Bay, drone bombing women and children, then hitting them an hour later once the first responders arrive. Take your pick of these atrocities, each one enough of a justification to hate those responsible.

The truth is that they don't hate us for our freedoms; they hate us because we kill their children. How the hell can we blame them?

Us & Them

"Those who make peaceful revolution impossible, make violent revolution inevitable." – John F. Kennedy, former President of the United States.

In the United States, the relationship between the public and the government, be it politicians, police officers, federal agents, TSA, or others, has changed over the last generation. There used to be a feeling that we were all on the same team, working towards the same goals, stronger in our unity.

Most Americans haven't felt that way in a very long time.

Back in the 1980's, the idea of "Us vs. Them" was usually framed as the United States vs. the Soviet Union, but once the Soviet Union split apart, the U.S. needed a new boogieman to play the role of "Them". For the most part, that void has been filled with Al Qaeda, and more recently by the ever popular fire-breathing, kitten-strangling, ISIS.

But there is a new "Them" to keep our eyes open for Us. We had better watch out for "Us" because "Us" is getting super nervous of "Them". Or is it the other way around? It is hard to remember, but the point is that the enemy these days does not wear a fancy uniform while goose-stepping through the streets of Pyongyang.

"Rights aren't rights if someone can take them away. They're privileges. That's all we've ever had in this country, is a bill of temporary privileges. And if you read the news even badly, you know that every year the list gets shorter and shorter.

You see, sooner or later, the people in this country are gonna realize the government does not give a fuck about them! The government doesn't care about you, or your children, or your rights, or your welfare or your safety. It simply does not give a fuck about you!

It is interested in its own power. That's the only thing. Keeping it and expanding it wherever possible." – George Carlin, stand-up philosopher.

The enemy has been recast in a way which is less defined, like describing them as a "Constitutionalist", or someone driving around town with their Gadsden flag hanging from the back of their jacked up truck. Of course, this description is preposterous, much like when people that don't believe the official 9/11 story are hilariously labeled as "Truthers", because believing in the Constitution or wanting the truth is somehow a bad thing.

"Words are potent weapons for all causes, good or bad." – Manley P. Hall, author.

These days there is an underlying feeling of suspicion from the government towards the citizens, that the people are not to be trusted by default. Frankly, the feeling is mutual. We understand that there are some bad people out there, doing bad things that need to be watched, but when did "innocent until proven guilty" get flip flopped?

"Governments sometimes turn paranoid. And they fear things. And sometimes the thing they fear the most is the populace." - John McAfee, inventor of McAfee anti-virus software.

It should be acknowledged that being a police officer has got to be an incredibly difficult profession. They deal with jerks pretty much every single day, and they work with a few as well. They are never paid enough to offset the stress that they put themselves under. Who gets the call when some moron is drunker than Harry Carey after a Cubs doubleheader? The police do, of course. It is a respectable profession, and when you need a cop, and one shows up to save your butt, at that moment you will be able to measure their true value. They do a hard job, usually very well.

But…

There are some police officers that are just assholes, plain and simple. They went into law enforcement to feed their egos and they get off on having power over other people. Some are juiced out of their gourds on steroids, many are your standard run-of-the-mill psychopaths, and a few started off as good guys, but the things that they dealt with during the course of doing their job took the shine off of them.

There are far too many video examples of ladies being pulled out of their cars during routine traffic stops and thrown to the ground, black men (specifically) being shot by police while they have their hands up, and mentally challenged people failing to comply and ending up being choked to death.

Things have probably always been this way, but it was only through the emergence of video cameras in smartphones that people were able to record those events. These days everyone is an independent journalist, or at least they have the ability to document the things that they see. Perhaps this check on authority tips the scales of justice back towards the people just a little bit.

There have been plenty of factors that can be pointed to when trying to figure out what changed over the past generation to throw the population into today's "Us vs. Them" mentality. For whatever reason, the people that are in control of this world have no respect for mankind. Forget about the causes for a moment, we need to simply acknowledge that there is a lack of respect from those in power towards those that are not in power. Now a case can be made that throughout history the party in power has never respected those beneath them, and that is probably correct, but things just seem much different now compared to even just 20 years ago.

"Humans are so funny. So much moralizing about words while at the same time thinking it perfectly 'moral' to pepper-bomb cities full of people to protect them from violence." — David Icke, *Remember Who You Are.*

The general public has been conditioned lately to feel like they are beneath those in power, and that has never ended well for either side.

The "people" are treated as if they are a pack of idiots, herded like sheep through the airport security line with their shoes off, their belts in our hands, and their XXL pants falling off their fat asses. Don't even think of taking that 72-ounce Diet Mountain Dew through that checkpoint or they'll clear everyone out of the terminal and put you all through the metal detectors again.

There is a lack of respect from the government towards the people. They treat the public like they are children, and the government is the parent. The people deserve better than this.

But…

Then we see videos of Black Friday at Walmart, and we are confronted with the very real possibility that perhaps we are getting exactly what we deserve.

The Spanish have their time-honored tradition of the "Running of the Bulls", but in America we celebrate the annual "Running of the Sheep", the day after Thanksgiving, when budget-conscious morons, all hopped up on turkey, mashed potatoes, and Red Bull, storm the gates of their local mall looking for a discounted DVD player and a $7 toaster oven.

Should you find yourself in the streets of Barcelona with a two ton bull bearing down on you, you may feel like you are fully awake in your existence, just moments before your lung is punctured by the horn of this great beast, but you really haven't lived until you've knocked an old lady out with a forearm shiver to the jaw, as you maneuver your way through Home Furnishings like a cracked-out rat in a maze, on your quest to find a $2 can opener.

“We laugh at sheep because sheep just follow the one in front. We, humans, have out-sheeped the sheep because at least the sheep need a sheep dog to keep them in line. Humans keep each other in line. And they do it by ridiculing or condemning anyone who commits the crime, and that’s what it’s become, of being different.” - David Icke, author.

After 9/11 we were force fed the made-for-bumper-sticker-motto reminding us to “Never Forget”, but that meme should really say “Never Forget How Unbelievably Stupid Americans in Large Groups Can Be”.

We have gone from a country of big dreams and new ideas to a country of motorized scooters and bad decision makers, circumnavigating the local Walmart like Magellan with cankles, compression socks, and an oxygen tank.

“Go back to bed, America. Your government has figured out how it all transpired. Go back to bed, America. Your government is in control again. Here. Here's American Gladiators. Watch this, shut up.

Go back to bed, America. Here is American Gladiators. Here are 56 channels of it! Watch these pituitary retards bang their fucking skulls together and congratulate you on living in the land of freedom. Here you go, America!

You are free to do what we tell you! You are free to do what we tell you!” — Bill Hicks, comedian.

If the goal of the New World Order is to control the entire planet, they will need to know where the pressure points are so that this small group of people can bring the world to their knees. In the broad sense, it requires the control of information, but that can be broken down further.

The eight tentacles of the Octopus are military control, governmental control, covert control, physical control, financial control, media control, spiritual control, and scientific control.

Control through the use of religion is probably the most obvious and long-lasting, but should you condemn the hypocrisy of it all, it will be you that is made to look insane by the real lunatics.

“Bone cancer in children? What’s that about? How dare you? How dare you create a world to which there is such misery that is not our fault. It’s not right, it’s utterly, utterly evil. Why should I respect a capricious, mean-minded, stupid God who creates a world which is so full of injustice and pain?

Now, if I died and it was Pluto, Hades, and if it was the 12 Greek gods then I would have more truck with it, because the Greeks didn't pretend to not be human in their appetites, in their capriciousness, and in their unreasonableness… they didn't present themselves as being all-seeing, all-wise, all-kind, all-beneficent, because the god that created this universe, if it was created by God, is quite clearly a maniac…utter maniac, totally selfish.

We have to spend our life on our knees thanking him? What kind of god would do that? Yes, the world is very splendid, but it also has in it insects who's whole life-cycle is to burrow into the eyes of children and make them blind and eat outwards from the eyes. Why? Why did you do that to us? You could easily have made a creation in which that didn't exist. It is simply not acceptable.

Atheism is not about just believing that there isn't a God, but on the assumption that there is one, what kind of god is he? It is perfectly apparent that he is monstrous, utterly monstrous, and deserves no respect whatsoever. The moment you banish him, your life becomes simpler, purer, cleaner, and more worth living, in my opinion." – Stephen Fry.

When we look at the world today, we are reminded of an ancient Chinese proverb found in a fortune cookie awhile back: **"May you live in interesting times."**

Sadly, this fortune cookie message isn't positive reinforcement; it is an ancient Chinese curse, and appropriate these days.

Military Control

"Of course, war and the large military establishments are the greatest sources of violence in the world. Whether their purpose is defensive or offensive, these vast powerful organizations exist solely to kill human beings.
We should think carefully about the reality of war. Most of us have been conditioned to regard military combat as exciting and glamorous – an opportunity for men to prove their competence and courage.

Since armies are legal, we feel that war is acceptable; in general, nobody feels that war is criminal or that accepting it is criminal attitude. In fact, we have been brainwashed.

War is neither glamorous nor attractive. It is monstrous. Its very nature is one of tragedy and suffering." – Dalai Lama, philosopher.

In truth, the United States of America has been engaged in some kind of war during 222 out of the nation's total 239 years of existence. Put another way, in the entire span of US history, this country has only experienced 17 years without conflict, meaning that 93% of the time, America is involved in at least one war.

The United States has also never gone a decade without being involved in a war of some kind, yet they constantly complain about Russia being a threat to the safety of the world. It seems the real threat to the safety of the world is the United States, not Russia.

Even after closing hundreds of American military bases in Iraq and Afghanistan, the United States still operates almost 800 military bases in 70 different countries. How dare Russia put their country so close to all of America's goddamn military bases… they must be looking for trouble!

"No nation could preserve its freedom in the midst of continual warfare." - James Madison, former President, United States.

The only time the U.S. went five years without war (1935-40) was during the isolationist period of the Great Depression. So the takeaway from this is that as long as America isn't totally broke, they're involved in a war. Of course, these days, being broke doesn't stop America from jumping into a war because they just put the bill on their credit card and worry about it another time.

"One death is a tragedy; one million is a statistic." - Joseph Stalin, former General Secretary Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

Stalin was a guy who actually had the first-hand experience in killing millions of people, so he should know. Throughout the last century, humanity witnessed some horrendous slaughters. From World War I with the trench warfare and lack of creativity in developing battle plans and strategies, there was the wholesale slaughter of a generation, machine-gunned to death as they ran from their foxholes in a straight line towards the dug-in enemy. If the bullets didn't kill you, the Trench Foot and the rats would.

"I'm fed up to the ears with old men dreaming up wars for young men to die in." - George McGovern, former Congressman.

The middle of the century proved that when put under enough stress, human beings are no better than common apes, and probably much worse. From the assembly line murder in Treblinka, the complete annihilation of Warsaw and Manilla, to the horrific, personalized firing squad extermination by the Einsatzgruppen, the terror bombing campaigns on Dresden and Tokyo, the chilling determination of the Kamikaze pilots in the Leyte Gulf, the Baton Death March, to the unforgivable dropping of "Fat Man" and "Little Boy", humanity took several steps backwards during World War II.

Can we be entirely sure that things are any better today?

“We knew the world would not be the same. A few people laughed, a few people cried. Most people were silent.

I remembered the line from the Hindu scripture, the Bhagavad-Gita; Vishnu is trying to persuade the Prince that he should do his duty, and to impress him, takes on his multi-armed form and says, 'Now I am become Death, the destroyer of worlds.'

I suppose we all thought that, one way or another.” — J. Robert Oppenheimer, creator of the atomic bomb.

You would think that those who survived would be obligated to make sure these atrocities never happened again, but the war drums are always so loud. There are new enemies to invent, the next generation of generals looking to make a mark in “their” war, and new ways of killing young soldiers that fall victim to the trap of endless war wrapped in the flag of patriotism.

In the 1960’s, the war was once again used to justify turning science against the people, this time in Southeast Asia. Dow Chemical’s Agent Orange was first sprayed over the jungle to remove all the leaves in the trees, and then napalm was dropped to finish the job. The 2,200-degree fire that was created from the napalm reduced the once lush vegetation to nothing but scorched earth. Sadly, it wasn’t only the vegetation that was reduced to dust.

“War does not determine who is right - only who is left.” - Bertrand Russell, philosopher & writer.

The War on War

"All war is deception." - Sun Tzu, 500 BCE.

We get the feeling that one of these days we are going to read the headline confirming that the United States has declared war on war, in a sort of Monty Python meets The Onion moment. The only problem is that it won’t be a joke.

There’s always money for war. There is also always money for the selling of war, where the Pentagon spends over a $1 billion dollars a year on advertising and recruiting. The business of dropping bombs is booming.

“I believe that we [Americans] are making more new enemies than we are killing terrorists at this point, and I think it's time that we stepped back from this aggressive assertion that we can just go to any country and conduct lethal

operations." - Jeremy Scahill, author, *Blackwater: The Rise of the World's Most Powerful Mercenary Army* , and *Dirty Wars: The World Is a Battlefield*

What a disgrace.

"Why should they ask me to put on a uniform and go 10,000 miles from home and drop bombs and bullets on Brown people in Vietnam while so-called Negro people in Louisville are treated like dogs and denied simple human rights?

No, I'm not going 10,000 miles from home to help murder and burn another poor nation simply to continue the domination of white slave masters of the darker people the world over. This is the day when such evils must come to an end.

I have been warned that to take such a stand would cost me millions of dollars. But I have said it once and I will say it again. The real enemy of my people is here. I will not disgrace my religion, my people or myself by becoming a tool to enslave those who are fighting for their own justice, freedom, and equality.

If I thought the war was going to bring freedom and equality to 22 million of my people they wouldn't have to draft me, I'd join tomorrow. I have nothing to lose by standing up for my beliefs. So I'll go to jail, so what? We've been in jail for 400 years." - Muhammad Ali, boxing Heavyweight Champion of the World.

The United States "war machine" has a staggering amount of money to play with. To put their spending into the proper context, think about this. If we took all the money that America spends on their military program and used it to take care of the problems at home instead, there would be enough money to buy every single homeless person a $1,000,000 home.

This is total insanity .

"A world without nuclear weapons would be less stable and more dangerous for all of us." - Margaret Thatcher, former Prime Minister of Great Brittan.

Margaret, do you know what a nuclear weapon is and what they do? For someone that had so many pedophiles in her Cabinet, you would think that Margaret Thatcher would be the last person to talk about a more dangerous world.

"If the worst crime that can be committed against an individual is murder, then the worst possible crime is organized, deliberate, self-righteous, mass murder. 'War' is just a word that governments use to make mass murder and theft seem acceptable." — Adam Kokesh, activist.

The people don't want war, yet we keep ending up in the middle of them. Why is that? Because the people that send us to war, have no intention of going themselves. How much different would things be if the Congress that votes to take us to war, had to

nominate a member of their family to go as well? Here's your parachute, helmet, and rifle. Load up into that C-130 over there; you're going to downtown Baghdad.

Did you vote for this war? You go then.

"We did not go to war in Afghanistan or in Iraq to 'impose democracy.' We went to war in both places because we saw those regimes as a threat to the United States." - Paul Wolfowitz, former President, World Bank & former U.S. Deputy Secretary of Defense.

The soldiers that fight are not fighting for "freedom" or "justice" or some other vague concept that sounds good on the nightly news. They are fighting for the guys to their right and their left. They are fighting to live so that they can go home. They are shooting that guy over there because they think that guy may end up shooting at them, and they just want to live long enough to see their mother again. They aren't lecturing the enemies with bullhorns and spreading democracy, or whatever sort of nonsense the President is selling, they are just trying to stay alive after finding themselves in a really bad spot with only one way out, and that is through the barrel of their gun. The American military puts these soldiers in impossible situations, and then the media criticizes them for having to make horrible decisions.

"Naturally, the common people don't want war, neither in Russia nor in England nor in America, nor for that matter in Germany. That is understood.

But the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same way in every country." – Hermann Goering, Minister of Propaganda, Third Reich.

In World War II, the branch of government that was responsible for sending troops to Europe and Asia was called the "Department of War", but these days that division is referred to as the "Department of Defense". Looks like Madison Avenue gave them a makeover, but the results are the same.

"When all else fails they take you to war." – Gerald Celente, founder, Trends Journal.

Green is the New Black

"Alas, our technology has marched ahead of our spiritual and social evolution, making us, frankly, a dangerous people." – Dr. Steven Greer, founder, Disclosure Project.

These secret programs are known as “Special Access Programs” (SAP) or “Deep Black Programs”, are classified as “so sensitive that they are exempt from standard reporting requirements to the Congress.”

The Black Budget is a covert slush fund financed by the Department of Defense. The money from the Black Budget is never detailed in the reports by the department. In 2013, the Department of Defense received around to $2.6 trillion, with more than $50 billion going to the Black Budget. This money is used for financing spy agencies, new military technologies, and a whole bunch of other shady projects.

“Every GOP administration since 1952 has let the Military-Industrial Complex loot the Treasury and plunge the nation into debt on the excuse of a wartime economic emergency.” - Hunter S. Thompson, writer & lunatic.

The term “viral video” is the description given to a video clip that becomes popular very quickly, and spreads far beyond its geographical starting point. The interview with Wesley Clark, a former United States General, is a viral video. It has been viewed millions of times since it was posted online in 2007, in over 100 different countries, and the text of this video is transcribed below.

What makes that video so intriguing is that we get an opportunity to hear a story about an event that took place in 2001, but because of the context of what actually happened in the years following 9/11, it has a whole lot more weight because of how detailed and accurate it is.

“About ten days after 9/11, I went through the Pentagon and I saw Secretary Rumsfeld and Deputy Secretary Wolfowitz. I went downstairs just to say hello to some of the people on the Joint Staff who used to work for me, and one of the generals called me in. He said, ‘Sir, you’ve got to come in and talk to me a second.’ I said, ‘Well, you’re too busy.’ He said, ‘No, no.’ He says, ‘We’ve made the decision we’re going to war with Iraq.’ This was on or about the 20th of September. I said, ‘We’re going to war with Iraq? Why?’ He said, ‘I don’t know.’ He said, ‘I guess they don’t know what else to do.’ So I said, ‘Well, did they find some information connecting Saddam to al-Qaeda?’ He said, ‘No, no.’ He says, ‘There’s nothing new that way. They just made the decision to go to war with Iraq.’ He said, ‘I guess it’s like we don’t know what to do about terrorists, but we’ve got a good military and we can take down governments.’ And he said, ‘I guess if the only tool you have is a hammer, every problem has to look like a nail.’

So I came back to see him a few weeks later, and by that time we were bombing in Afghanistan. I said, ‘Are we still going to war with Iraq?’ And he said, ‘Oh, it’s worse than that.’ He reached over on his desk. He picked up a piece of paper. And he said, ‘I just got this down from upstairs’, meaning the Secretary of Defense’s office, ‘today.’ And he said, ‘This is a memo that describes how we’re going to

take out seven countries in five years, starting with Iraq, and then Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Somalia, Sudan and, finishing off, Iran'." – Wesley Clark, General of the United States Army (R), March 2007.

Check. Check. No. Check. No. No. Not yet.

The Dogs of War

"In the beginning war looks and feels like love. But unlike love, it gives nothing in return but an ever-deepening dependence, like all narcotics, on the road to self-destruction. It does not affirm but places upon us greater and greater demands. It destroys the outside world until it is hard to live outside war's grip. It takes a higher and higher dose to achieve any thrill. Finally, one ingests war only to remain numb." — Chris Hedges, *War Is a Force That Gives Us Meaning.*

If you are just about to march into a war, and you are granted one last wish before you load into the transport vehicle, what would it be? Would you ask for strength? How about courage? Would you ask God for forgiveness for what you are about to do, or would you appeal to your higher power for clarity? What about wisdom, or bravery?

What about asking for luck? Just plain old run-of-the-mill good luck.

We all know people that have been in combat and it seems like most of them have one thing in common: at some point during their tour, something happened and they just got lucky.

When a mortar shell lands 10 feet from you and doesn't explode for some reason, how does that affect the rest of your life? It is clear that you really should be dead, and every day from that point forward is like playing with house money.

Does this "good luck" liberate your soul and put a permanent smile on your face, or does the guilt of knowing some of your friends weren't as lucky as you slowly suffocate you, and drain the joy out of living?

"War is always about betrayal. It is about the betrayal of the young by the old, of the cynics by the idealists, of soldiers and Marines by politicians, a duplicity of our institutions, including our religious institutions, which mold us into compliant citizens are unmasked by war. And this betrayal is so deep that many who return from war never find their way back to faith in the nation, or in any god. And who can blame them? They nurse a self-destructive anger and resentment, understandable and justified, but also crippling.

Ask a combat veteran struggling to piece his or her life back together about God, and watch the raw vitriol and pain pour out. They have seen into the corrupt

heart of America. They have grasped our staggering hypocrisy. The battle being fought today is a battle between the forces of light and the forces of darkness. It is a battle between the sacred and profane. Between good and evil. Between those who stand up for the sanctity of life, and those who deny life. And this battle, which predated our existence and will continue long after we are gone, is what defines and sustains the moral life. It is what gives us meaning and hope. It is what makes a life worth living." – Chris Hedges, American activist & Pulitzer Prize winning author.

Chris Hedges saw what a war can do to people first-hand during his time in the former Yugoslavia in the mid-1990's. Sniper attacks were commonplace, and the seemingly banal task of going out to buy a pack of cigarettes could cost you your life. Real sniper attacks, not the fake ones that Hillary Clinton has invented.

The horrors of war were seen on a daily basis for those living in Europe in the early 1940's. It was always bad; the only question was a matter of degree. Of course, the population under siege lives in complete terror, that is understood, but the occupying force is not immune from trauma.

"Do you want to know the cause of war? It is capitalism, greed, the dirty hunger for dollars. Take away the capitalist, and you will sweep war from the earth." — Henry Ford, Founder, Ford Motors.

When the Nazis were expanding their empire, they employed a tactic that most people have heard of now called Blitzkrieg. It was a revolutionary tactic back in the late 1930's and early 1940's where speed was valued over anything. It translates into "lightning war" in English, and American football fans will understand a linebacker that is said to "blitz" the quarterback, meaning run in as fast as he can and only focus on getting the QB as quickly as possible, before the QB can figure out what is really going on and make any adjustments.

The Germans and their blitzkrieg quickly steamrolled through towns, disorienting their enemies and catching people off guard, before pushing forward to the next town, rarely stopping. The second wave of German soldiers then came through afterward for "mop-up" duty, and accompanying them were the most feared group in all of Europe, the SS.

"A soldier will fight long and hard for a bit of colored ribbon." – Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French.

The SS were a ruthless bunch of psychopaths that reveled in their reputation as cold-blooded killers. However, the SS only had the reputation that they developed because the word had spread about how vicious they were, which means that they didn't kill everyone that they dealt with. There were witnesses that saw the SS and their

ruthlessness and lived to tell about it. That was intentional on the part of the Germans, as that reputation benefitted them. They wanted the world to know that they were the worst of the worst.

“The first casualty of war is innocence.” - Oliver Stone, Oscar-winning director, *Platoon* .

What the world wasn’t aware of was that there was another group of Germans that made the SS look like a bunch of Boy Scouts, and these soldiers were not feared by the villagers because anybody that ever came in contact with them didn’t live to tell anyone about them. If you ever came in contact with the Einsatzgruppen, you were dead. That’s just the way it was.

They created four groups of Einsatzgruppen to control the population, each of the groups were made up of a little more than 1,100 soldiers, and they came through the city after the blitzkrieg rolled through, and after the SS had taken out the opposing soldiers. The citizens that were left after the fighting were separated, with the Jews taken away somewhere nearby, usually to a ravine or some kind of a pit or ditch. They were forced to remove their jackets and put them in one pile, remove their clothes and put them in another pile, remove their shoes and tie the laces together so that it would be easy to keep the shoes together. They would then be taken to the edge of the ravine, lined up, and shot in the head.

Men. Women. Children.

The shooters explained that as a show of compassion, they would always shoot the mother first so that she wouldn’t have to see her baby being killed. How thoughtful of them.

“This great evil, where's it come from? How'd it steal into the world? What seed, what root did it grow from? Who's doing this? Who's killing us, robbing us of life and light, mocking us with the sight of what we might've known? Does our ruin benefit the earth, does it help the grass to grow, the sun to shine? Is this darkness in you, too? Have you passed through this night?” – Private Edward P Train (played by actor Jim Caviezel), *The Thin Red Line.*

The Einsatzgruppen were allocated double the normal alcohol rations because the shooters were losing their minds. Some of the cities that they were clearing out had population levels of 40,000. So on average, members of the Einsatzgruppen might kill dozens of people per city, about half of which were women and children. Literally, millions of people were lined up and shot in the head, one after another, after another. City after city after city. Filling seemingly endless trenches with dead bodies, another trench, then another trench, and on and on. A never ending line of death, that was up close and personal, in some ways, yet distant and mechanical, in others.

Not that anyone had any sympathy for them, but the toll that this took on the Einsatzgruppen was serious enough to warrant a visit from Heinrich Himmler. The soldiers were wasted all the time because they couldn't deal with what they were doing, and most of them lost their minds, got shitfaced drunk every night, or ended up killing themselves.

Himmler watched a row of Jews being shot in the head at close range, and some of the blood sprayed him in the face, causing him to throw up in front of his men. It shook him up to the point that he ordered a group of his high ranking officers to devise a different way to kill the prisoners. It was alleged to be the first and last time that Himmler ever watched any of the executions because apparently, he didn't have the stomach for it.

Another reason for the switch away from the firing squads was that the German high command thought it a waste of bullets, which they preferred to use in combat instead of on these unarmed victims. The pragmatic Germans, they are always thinking, aren't they?

After one drunken German officer passed out in his car in his own garage with the car running, nearly killing himself in the process, they thought that perhaps carbon monoxide gas was the solution for killing large groups of people. Several versions of the carbon monoxide gas chambers were tried, but none of them worked the way they had envisioned. They later switched to Zyklon B, a poison used to kill lice and Typhus that had infested clothing. The Zyklon B crystals were dropped into the fake showers through a port in the roof by an S.S. guard wearing a gas mask. Within 20 minutes everyone was dead.

How does it come to that? As a soldier that is fighting for his country, how do things get that screwed up that you have to invent more efficient ways of killing people. That takes a lot of hard work, brain power and effort to devise, test, and build things like that. It isn't like they got into a bar fight and ended up killing a guy because they were scared. This was the definition of "pre-meditated".

"If any of you know a little bit about history or fashion would know that Hugo Boss made the uniforms for the Nazis. And the Nazis did have flaws but you know, they did look fucking fantastic while they were killing people on the basis of their religion and sexuality." – Russell Brand, GQ Awards Show, sponsored by Hugo Boss, 2013.

Russell Brand and Noel Gallagher from the rock band Oasis were asked to leave after Brand's speech, but not before horrifying a room full of pretentious assholes and cementing his name at the top of the "Best Acceptance Speeches of All-Time".

“What is so often said about the soldiers of the 20th century is that they fought to make us free, which is a wonderful sentiment and one which should evoke tremendous gratitude if in fact there was a shred of truth in that statement, but it's not true. It's not even close to true in fact it's the opposite of the truth.

There's this myth around that people believe that the way to honor deaths of so many of millions of people; that the way to honor is to say that we achieved some tangible, positive, good, out of their death's. That's how we are supposed to honor their deaths. We can try and rescue some positive and forward momentum of human progress, of human virtue from these hundreds of millions of death's but we don't do it by pretending that they'd died to set us free because we are less free; far less free now than we were before these slaughters began. These people did not die to set us free. They did not die fighting any enemy other than the ones that the previous deaths created.

The beginning of wisdom is to call things by their proper names. Soldiers are paid killers, and I say this with a great degree of sympathy to young men and women who are suckered into a life of evil through propaganda and the labeling of heroic to a man in costume who kills for money and the life of honor is accepting ordered killings for money, prestige, and pensions. We create the possibility of moral choice by communicating truth about ethics to people. That to me is where real heroism and real respect for the dead lies. Real respect for the dead lies in exhuming the corpses and hearing what they would say if they could speak out; and they would say: If any ask us why we died tell it's because our fathers lied, tell them it's because we were told that charging up a hill and slaughtering our fellow man was heroic, noble, and honorable.

But these hundreds of millions of ghosts encircled the world in agony, remorse will not be released from our collective unconscious until we lay the truth of their murders on the table and look at the horror that is the lie; that murder for money can be moral, that murder for prestige can be moral.

These poor young men and woman propagandized into an undead ethical status lied to about what is noble, virtuous, courageous, honorable, decent, and good to the point that they're rolling hand grenades into children's rooms and the illusion that, that is going to make the world a better place. We have to stare this in the face if we want to remember why these people died. They did not die to set us free. They did not die to make the world a better place. They died because we are ruled by sociopaths. The only thing that can create a better world is the truth is the virtue is the honor and courage of standing up to the genocidal lies of mankind and calling them lies and ultimate corruptions.

The trauma and horrors of this century of staggering bloodshed of the brief respite of the 19th century. This addiction to blood and the idea that if we pour more bodies into the hole of the mass graves of the 20th century, if we pour more bodies and more blood we can build some sort of cathedral to a better place but it doesn't happen. We can throw as many young men and woman as we want into this pit of slaughter and it will never be full. It will never do anything other than sink and recede further into the depths of hell. We can't build a better world on bodies. We can't build peace on blood. If we don't look back and see the army of the dead of the 20th century calling out for us to see that they died to enslave us. That whenever there was a war the government grew and grew.

We are so addicted to this lie. What we need to do is remember that these bodies bury us. This ocean of blood that we create through the fantasy that violence brings virtue. It drowns us, drowns our children, our future, and the world. When we pour these endless young bodies into this pit of death; we follow it." — Stefan Molyneux, Canadian blogger, and entrepreneur.

Every day there are 22 American soldiers that would rather kill themselves than to continue to suffer. That works out to 8,000 soldiers every single year.

This is completely unacceptable.

"The most extremist power any political leader can assert is the power to target his own citizens for execution without any charges or due process, far from any battlefield. The Obama administration has not only asserted exactly that power in theory but has exercised it in practice." - Glenn Greenwald, journalist.

In some cases, the government demonizes returning soldiers by characterizing them as "Domestic Terrorists" just because they are proficient with weapons. Of course, they are proficient with weapons you morons, they were in the military fighting wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. They are still alive and able to come home because they are proficient with weapons, but now that they are home, the government would like you to believe that their military training is actually a liability and brand them as mentally unstable to justify taking their guns.

The government certainly loves and cares for their brave and loyal soldiers that they send out to fight wars on their behalf. However, once these soldiers come home, the government wants absolutely nothing to do with them. VA Hospitals are commonly decrepit and unsafe, in part because they have a limited budget to fix these issues.

There's always money for war, though.

"I Love You, You Love Me…"

“The object of waging a war is always to be in a better position in which to wage another war.” – George Orwell, author.

During both the Afghanistan and Iraq wars, the United States engaged in a very controversial policy of “enhanced interrogation”, otherwise known as torture. If the coalition forces believed that someone on the battlefield was a high-ranking Taliban or Al Qaeda soldier, they were loaded onto a plane and quietly flown to the United States’ worse kept secret, Guantanamo Bay in Cuba.

This prison is a huge embarrassment for the United States, not just overseas, but at home as well. Obama pledged to shut the prison down as soon as he took the office in 2009, but here we are and Guantanamo Bay is still open, business as usual.

The topic of debate for years was the use of waterboarding as a means of extracting information from a suspect. This technique was illegal during the Vietnam War, with some soldiers actually getting court marshaled for using it.

When the CIA conducted interviews with prisoners, they used a different method to extract information: the music loop. They would blast music on a loop into the prisoner’s cell until they talked. Torture by music.

Here are a few of the CIA’s favorite songs that they used to annoy the prisoners with:

- “Raspberry Beret” - Prince
- “We’re Coming to America” – Neil Diamond
- “Barney’s Theme Song”
- “Beautiful People” – Marilyn Manson
- “Meow Mix” commercial song

This isn’t a joke, they actually did this. Can you imagine hearing the Meow Mix song, on a permanent loop, in a prison cell, cranked up to 11, for four days straight? These poor bastards would probably try to hang themselves with anything they could get their hands on, after confessing to being the guy that installed the faulty O-ring on the Space Shuttle Challenger, for sinking the Titanic, and for interfering with Moises Alou trying to catch a foul ball at Wrigley Field during the 2003 NLCS.

The Turning Tide of Public Opinion

“You can fool all the people some of the time, and some of the people all the time, but you cannot fool all the people all the time.” - Abraham Lincoln, former President of the United States.

You can fool stupid people all of the time, though, it’s not that hard.

People in America are slowly starting to wake up to the lies that the government and the media are pushing on the general public. The media loves to invent topics for debate, especially when they are superficial and of no real importance. Don't expect MSNBC and Fox News to actually get to the bottom of what is really happening behind closed doors, or on the other side of the planet.

If you want to understand what is really happening, one of the best sources for information is military troops returning home from combat.

Many people watched the events of 9/11 and vowed to do something about it, which for some people meant enlisting in the military. What they saw, in some cases, changed the way they viewed not only the American government but also how they viewed the American media as well. They could see the lies with their own eyes, and they have very strong opinions about what the media and government's lies have done to this world.

"I tried hard to be proud of my service, but all I could feel was shame, and racism can no longer mask the operation. These were people. These were human beings.

I've since been plagued by guilt every time I see an elderly man, like the one who couldn't walk so we rolled him onto a stretcher and told the Iraqi police to take him away.

I feel guilt every time I see a mother with her children, like the one who cried hysterically and screamed that we were worse than Saddam, as we forced her from her home.

I feel guilt every time I see a young girl, like the one I grabbed by the arm and dragged into the street.

We are told that we are fighting terrorists, but the real terrorist was me, and the real terrorism was this occupation.

Racism in the military has long been a tool to justify the destruction and occupation of another country. It has long been used to justify the killing, occupation, and torture of another people. Racism is a vital weapon employed by this government. It is a more important weapon than a rifle, a tank, a bomber, or a battleship. It is more destructive than an artillery shell, a "bunker buster", or a Tomahawk missile. While all of those weapons are created by this government, they are harmless without people to use them.

Those who send us to war do not have to pull the trigger or lob a mortar round. They don't have to fight the war; they merely have to sell the war. They need a

public that is willing to send their soldiers into harm's way. They need soldiers willing to kill and be killed without question.

They can spend millions on a single bomb, but that bomb only becomes a weapon when the ranks in the military are willing to follow orders to use it. They can send every last soldier anywhere on Earth, but there will only be a war if soldiers are willing to fight.

And the billionaires, the "ruling class" that profit from human suffering, care only about expanding their wealth, controlling the world's economy, understand that their power lies only in their ability to convince us that war, oppression, and exploitation are in our interests.

They understand that their wealth is dependent on their ability to convince the "working class" to die to control the wealth of another country. And convincing us to kill and die is based on their ability to make us feel that we are somehow superior.

Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Airmen, have nothing to gain from this occupation. The vast majority of people living in the U.S. have nothing to gain from this occupation. In fact, not only do we have nothing to gain, but we suffer more because of it. We lose limbs, endure trauma, and lose our lives. Our families have to watch flag draped coffins lowered into the earth.

Millions in this country without healthcare, jobs, or access to education, must watch this government squander $450,000,000 a day on this occupation.

Poor and working people in this country are sent to kill poor and working people in another country to make the rich richer. Without racism, soldiers would realize they have more in common with the Iraqi people than with the billionaires that send us to war.

I threw families onto the street in Iraq, only to come home and see families thrown to the street in this country in this tragic, tragic, and unnecessary foreclosure crisis.

To wake up and realize that our real enemies are not in some distant land whose names we don't know and cultures we don't understand.

The enemy is people that we know very well, and people that we can identify. The enemy is a system that wages war when it's profitable. The enemy is the CEOs who lay us off our jobs when it's profitable, it's the insurance companies who deny us health care when it's profitable, it's the banks who take away our homes when it's profitable.

Our enemy is not five thousand miles away. They are right here at home. If we organize with our sisters and brothers we can stop this war, we can stop this government, and we can create a better world." – Mike Prysner, former U.S. Soldier & Current Hero.

The cold, hard truth is that the American government does not want a "better world" because as long as there is an external threat to the security of the nation, those in power can stay in power by pretending to protect the people.

Most people don't feel protected by those government officials that are currently in power. If anything, they feel like the United States has made itself into a much bigger target because of the actions of those psychotics that are running the country.

Once a person realizes what the United States government's plan really is, things start to make a whole lot more sense. We make a rather large assumption that the American government is trying to protect their citizens and keep them from harm.

Don't ever assume that.

"We like war, we are warlike people. We like war because we are good at it. You know why we are good at it because we get a lot of practice. This country is only 200 years old and already we have had 10 major wars. We average a major war every 20 years in this country, so we are good at it.

And that is a good thing we are, we are not very good in anything else anymore. We can't build a decent car, can't make a TV set or VCR worth a fuck. We've got no steel industry left, can't educate our young people, can't get health care for our old people, but we can bomb the shit out of your country alright, especially if your country is full of brown people. Oh, we like that, don't we? That's our hobby. That's our new job in the world, bombing brown people! Iraq, Panama, Grenada, Libya. If you've got some brown people in your country, tell them to watch the fuck out or we will god damn bomb them!" – George Carlin, Comedian.

In 2016, the American military dropped 26,171 bombs on a variety of countries, all of which have brown people:

- Syria: 12,192
- Iraq: 12,095
- Afghanistan: 1,337
- Libya: 496
- Yemen: 34
- Somalia: 14
- Pakistan: 3

This works out to 72 bombs dropped by the United States each and every day, but the Russians are the problem? Give us a break.

Does the President of the United States even have the authority to drop 26,000 bombs on any of these countries? Has there been a declaration of war and an approval from Congress to attack these sovereign nations? Have any of these countries attacked the United States?

Well of course not.

Sanctions are designed to inflict economic pain on countries that do not support the empire-building aspirations of the United States, without firing a shot. This is a form of punishment to those that resist the American foreign policy ambitions.

“Shell of pretense of which the ComSymps [Communist Sympathizers] have promoted us into this growing war in Vietnam is so transparent and flimsy, that it would collapse under a modicum of common sense. But how are we to get that common sense applied? Or will the American people simply never learn from experience?

Finally, we’ve come to the $64 question about Vietnam: what are we fighting for? What are we trying to accomplish? What are our goals? What is our real purpose? Nobody knows, or at least, nobody in the administration is willing to say.

And it is only when that question is answered honestly, that the whole business makes sense. And thus, paradoxically, becomes crazier than ever, for the purpose of our being at war in Vietnam, ladies, and gentlemen is simply to be at war.

The age-old advice to rulers was phrased by Shakespeare as follows: ‘Be it thy course to busy giddy minds with foreign quarrels’. That formula is being used on the American people today with double-barreled effectiveness, for the objective is not simply to distract the attention of gullible minds from the steady advance of state socialism and government regimentation at home, although this it certainly does, but the more sinister, though parallel purpose is to use the very fact of our being at war as an excuse and a means of speeding up that advance of gradually completing that transition into state socialism, and of converting the increasing and tightening regimentation into the framework of a totalitarian police state.

Unless sufficient understanding of what is happening can be created to force a postponement of administration plans, the rationing of food and fuels, the allocation of materials, the imposition of price and wage controls, and far more drastic regulation by a central government of every detail of our daily lives, are

all just around a few corners not very far ahead. And the fact that we are at war is to be the excuse and the means for suppressing all opposition to such policies, for brutally tightening the arbitrary enforcement of such government regulations, for making all opposition to government policies synonymous with treason, for ruthlessly liquidating all resistance, and for irresistibly fastening the shackles of the police state around the bodies and over the lives of all the American people." - Robert Welsh, John Birch Society, 1965.

The Greatest Anti-War Speech of All Time

Dr. Dahlia Wasfi gave this speech on April 27, 2006, to the Congressional Progressive Caucus. It is known as the "No Justice, No Peace" speech, and it has been viewed online literally millions and millions of times. This is one of the most impactful descriptions of the true nature of war and the mechanisms of government that pushes for war.

"We have an obligation to every last victim of this illegal aggression because all of this carnage has been done in our name.

Since World War II, 90 percent of the casualties of war are unarmed civilians, a third of them children. Our victims have done nothing to us. From Palestine to Afghanistan to Iraq to Somalia to wherever our next target may be, their murders are not collateral damage. They are the nature of modern warfare.

They don't hate us because of our freedoms. They hate us because every day, we are funding and committing crimes against humanity.

The so-called 'War on Terror' is a cover for our military aggression to gain control of the resources of Western nations. This is sending the poor of this country to kill the poor of those Muslim countries. This is trading blood for oil. This is genocide, and to most of the world, we are the terrorists.

In these times, remaining silent about our responsibility to the world and its future is criminal, and in light of our complicity in the supreme crimes against humanity in Iraq and Afghanistan and ongoing violations of the UN Charter and international law, how dare any American criticize the actions of legitimate resistance to illegal occupation? How dare we condemn anyone else's violence?

Our so-called enemies in Afghanistan, Iraq, Palestine and our other colonies around the world, and our inner cities here at home are struggling against the oppressive hand of empire, demanding respect for their humanity. They are labeled insurgents or terrorists for resisting rape and pillage by the white establishment, but they are our brothers and sisters in the struggle for justice.

The civilians at the other end of our weapons don't have a choice. But American soldiers have choices, and while there may have been some doubt five years ago, today, we know the truth. Our soldiers don't sacrifice for duty, honor, and country. They sacrifice for Kellogg, Brown, and Root. They don't fight for America–they fight for their lives and their buddies beside them because we put them in a war zone.

They're not defending our freedoms–they are laying the foundations for 14 permanent military bases to defend the freedoms of ExxonMobil and British Petroleum. They're not establishing democracy; they're establishing the basis for an economic occupation to continue after the military occupation has ended.

Iraqi society today, thanks to American help, is defined by house raids, death squads, checkpoints, detentions, curfews, blood in the streets and constant violence. We must dare to speak out in support of the Iraqi people, who resist and endure the horrific existence we brought upon them through our bloodthirsty imperial crusade.

We must dare to speak out in support of the American war resisters–the real military heroes, who uphold their oath to defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, including those terrorist cells in Washington, D.C., more commonly known as the legislative, executive and judicial branches.

I close with a quote from Frederick Douglass, but if you want more information, please visit my Web site at liberatethis.com.

Frederick Douglass said: 'Those who profess to favor freedom and yet deprecate agitation are men who want crops without plowing up the ground; they want rain without thunder and lightning. They want the ocean without the awful roar of its mighty waters.'

The struggle may be a moral one, or it may be a physical one, and it may be both moral and physical, but it must be a struggle. Power concedes nothing without a demand. It never did, and it never will.

Every one of us must keep demanding, keep fighting, keep thundering, keep plowing, keep speaking and keep struggling until justice is served. No justice, no peace. – Dr. Dahlia Wasfi.

The Psychopaths That Send Us to War

Wars are very useful for making major changes to a society because the fog of war hides the true intent of those in power. Restrictions are implemented, and regulations are lifted. If the politicians are able to convince the masses that these changes are being made to protect the people, and they can convince everyone that any opposition to these new rules is unpatriotic, there is almost no limit to a number of changes that can be forced onto the people to alter their society. The controllers of the world have got this down to a science.

The Original Dr. Evil

“The illegal we do immediately. The unconstitutional takes a little longer.” - Henry A. Kissinger, Former Secretary of State, March 10, 1975.

Hey Henry, when the red light is on, that means that the tape recorder is recording.

When it comes to psychopaths, like full-blown, no-regard-for-humanity type psychopaths, Kissinger is a living representation of what evil looks like. To borrow a line from former Yankee owner George Steinbrenner, Henry Kissinger is probably best described as a “fat toad”.

“War is fought over futile and feudal things. War is not about ideology, no matter how artfully framed, but it’s simply about power and money and control.” — Jarod Kintz, *The Days of Yay are Here! Wake Me Up When They're Over.*

During the Vietnam War, Kissinger authorized and ordered 3.7 million tons of bombs to be dropped on Southeast Asia. An astounding amount of carnage even by World War II standards.

“Henry Kissinger is the greatest living war criminal in the world today, with the blood of millions of people in Vietnam and Cambodia and Laos and Chile and East Timor on his hands. He will never appear in a court or be behind bars.” - George Galloway.

Take all of the bombs that Germany dropped on Poland, Ukraine, Hungary, France, Russia, Finland, Netherlands, Lithuania, Crimea, Azerbaijan, Yugoslavia, North Africa, Denmark, Estonia, Latvia, and England. Add all of the bombs that America dropped on the Germans in France, then on the Germans in Germany, on Italy, on Okinawa, Iwo Jiwa, Tarawa, and Japan. Count all of the bombs that Japan dropped on Pearl Harbor, several islands in the Philippines, China, Papua New Guinea, Okinawa, Saipan, and other islands in the South Pacific. Lastly, calculate all of the bombs the British dropped on Germany, on the German controlled areas of Western Europe, the bombs that Russia dropped on Germany, and the bombs that Russia dropped on all of the Eastern Bloc countries. Add all of these bombs together, from all of the countries

throughout the entire conflict of World War II from 1939-1945. Multiply this number by two. That is the number of bombs that the United States dropped on Vietnam, as well as the illegal bombings of Laos and Cambodia. Lastly, throw in some napalm and depleted uranium for good measure.

Kissinger justified this bombing campaign by proposing that the more bombs that were dropped, the better it would be for his ground troops. He wanted to make sure his soldiers were taken care of because he loves and respects the troops so much.

“Military men are just dumb, stupid animals to be used as pawns in foreign policy.” — Henry Kissinger, Former Secretary of State.

Good lord, what a prick. This confirms everything we thought about this monster. Don’t forget, Kissinger won the Noble Peace prize in 1973. The rumor is that Ted Bundy, Yosemite Sam, and Ike Turner were pissed that they didn’t win.

“How many people did [Khmer Rouge Foreign Minister Ieng Sary] kill? Tens of thousands? You should tell the Cambodians [i.e., Khmer Rouge] that we will be friends with them. They are murderous thugs, but we won’t let that stand in the way. We are prepared to improve relations with them. Tell them the latter part, but don’t tell them what I said before.” – Henry Kissinger speaking to a Thai Foreign Minister, 1975.

So what did all of the bombing get Kissinger? Over 50,000 dead Americans, hundreds of thousands of injured Americans, two million dead Vietnamese, billions, if not, trillions of dollars spent on everything from helicopters to bullets to napalm, and an unceremonious exit from South Vietnam, epitomized by the image of people scrambling to get on the last chopper out of Saigon.

Nice work Henry, you lost the war, you suck at military strategy, and you are a despicable monster as well.

“Today Americans would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence.

It is then that all peoples of the world will pledge with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will willingly be relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by their world government.” — Henry Kissinger **,** from an address to the Bilderberger organization meeting at Evian, France, on May 21, 1991.

An outside threat like what, a terrorist attack perhaps? You could start taking away people's rights in exchange for the promise of protection, but you would need a really big terrorist event in order to pull that off, right Henrik? You would need something like two commercial airliners crashing into skyscrapers in New York City. Good thing you guys had that event all planned out with your "partners" in the Middle East.

Allegedly.

"It is an act of insanity and national humiliation to have a law prohibiting the President from ordering assassinations." - Henry Kissinger, former Secretary of State 1975.

How do you even respond to a crazy statement like that? He does have a point, though, because after all if one of us became President, we would order the assassination of Henry Kissinger right away.

"The higher I got up in the agency, the more I began to see illegal, unconstitutional, sometimes criminal activity that the agency and some other sectors of the 'Shadow Government' (I call it) were doing things that were illegal and were unconstitutional and I always have to say this: The United States Constitution is the supreme law of the land. It supersedes every other law in the U.S. Criminal system and the judicial branch. That's worth remembering when the U.S. Government violates the Constitution they are committing multiple felonies based on the foundation of our government. We must always remember that." – Kevin Shipp, former CIA Officer, and antiterrorism expert.

Henry Kissinger is one of the worst people to live in the 20 th Century, and that is saying something considering that Adolf Hitler, Joseph Stalin, and Joe Theismann were all competition.

"I happen to believe that Henry Kissinger was one of the most destructive Secretaries of State in the modern history of this country. I am proud to say that Henry Kissinger is not my friend. I will not take advice from Henry Kissinger. And in fact, Kissinger's actions in Cambodia, when the United States bombed that country, overthrew Prince Sihanouk, created the instability for Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge to come in, who then butchered some three million innocent people, was one of the worst genocides in the history of the world. So count me in as somebody who will not be listening to Henry Kissinger." – Bernie Sanders, Senator.

We might be fooled into thinking that Kissinger's work helped to end the Vietnam War, based on the amount of respect that he seems to be given by the Washington D.C. crowd. Nothing could be further from the truth. The sickness of Washington D.C. is

best epitomized by the fact that Henry Kissinger is given the respect that he continues to receive, not because he stopped a war, but because he started one.

“Kissinger should have the door shut in his face by every decent person and should be shamed, ostracized, and excluded. No more dinners in his honor; no more respectful audiences for his absurdly overpriced public appearances; no more smirking photographs with hostesses and celebrities; no more soliciting of his worthless opinions by sycophantic editors and producers.” – Christopher Hitchens, author, *The Trial of Henry Kissinger* .

The Trifecta of Terror

“If the American people ever find out what we have done, they would chase us down the street and lynch us.” – George H.W. Bush, 1992, to journalist Sarah Mclendon.

One of biggest scumbags of World War II was an ambitious banker named Prescott Bush, a name that you might recognize. He was the director of the Union Banking Corporation in the 1930’s while they were involved with financing an up and coming rising new star, a real “go getter” hoping to leave his mark on the world – an Austrian fellow named Adolph Hitler.

A few years later, Bush represented German industrialist Fritz Thyssen’s American investments and affairs while at the investment bank, Brown Brothers Harriman. Bush was also very much involved with the Consolidated Silesian Steel Company. During the war, the company used Jewish, Communist and gypsy slave labor from the local concentration camps, including Auschwitz. CSSC changed ownership several times during the run-up to, and the early years of the war, however, declassified documents from the US National Archive link Bush to CSSC.

Remarkably, very little of Bush's dealings with Germany ever made it into the papers, partly because of the secret status of the documentation involving him. Prescott Bush wasn’t just some peripheral player in this enterprise either; he was deeply involved in the financing of the companies responsible for the German “War Machine”. In 1942 Prescott Bush’s company assets were seized under the Trading with the Enemy Act, and honestly, he was lucky that he wasn’t hung for treason.

Ironically, he might only win the bronze medal for the “Worst Person in the Bush Family” honors, with his son, future President #41, George H.W. Bush, the New World Order high priest, notorious pedophile, cocaine trafficker and uncontrollable barfer (just ask the Japanese Prime Minister), and his semi-retarded, cokehead grandson, future President #43, George W. Bush, who started two wars based on total

bullshit, and heroically sat and read (just barely) “The Pet Goat” while his Vice President gave the “stand down” order allowing 9/11 to happen from the safety of his secret bunker.

Using Ronald Reagan for Target Practice

When Ronald Reagan was running for President in 1980, he had no love for George H.W. Bush, and never considered him a viable option as a running mate. It was thought that Jack Kemp would be a great fit with Reagan, but the plug was pulled on that idea when rumors began to surface about Kemp’s taste for little boys.

Reagan’s campaign thought that he should select George H.W. Bush as his Vice Presidential running mate, but Reagan didn’t trust him. Bush was essentially forced on Reagan, but it is well known within the inner circle of Washington politics that he never liked the guy, and with good reason.

A couple of months after Reagan took office he was shot by John Hinckley Jr. There were multiple connections between the Bush family and the Hinckley family, and it was no secret that John Hinckley Sr. was a major financial contributor to George H. W. Bush’s unsuccessful Presidential campaign in 1980. John Hinckley Jr.’s brother Scott was scheduled to have a dinner at Neil Bush’s house the night after the failed assassination attempt.

“Bush Son Had Dinner Plans With Hinckley Brother Before Shooting.” – Associated Press, March 31, 1981.

Even that dope George W. Bush had a connection to the Hinckley’s through his dealings with Vanderbilt Energy, but of course, he says that he can’t remember it.

“They misunderestimated me.” — George W. Bush, Brain Surgeon.

It goes without saying, but there was no investigation into those Bush-Hinckley connections; instead, the media chose to focus on Hinckley’s obsessions with Jody Foster and reading *The Catcher in the Rye* 17 times a day, which is weird and interesting, but not as interesting as the fact that the Hinckley’s and the Bush’s know each other. How is that not in 36 point lettering across the front page of the New York Times?

Sadly, the answer to this question is that the Bush family will lean on the publishers so hard that they will self-censor, but in the event that someone doesn’t get the memo about keeping things like this out of the newspapers, or they go rogue and decide to “out them” as a psychotic family of lunatics and killers, which they are, the Bush

family has no problem ordering the CIA Pegasus hit team to kill them and make it look like a suicide, affectionately known in the business as “suiciding” them.

The “Wimp” Gets Medieval on Your Ass

“People often ask me where I stand politically. It's not that I disagree with Bush's economic policy or his foreign policy, it's that I believe he was a child of Satan sent here to destroy the planet Earth. Little to the left.” - Bill Hicks, Standup Philosopher.

If there was an award for the “Biggest Asshole of the 20 th Century” you would have to give very serious consideration to one of the worst people in the history of the United States: George H.W. Bush.

“It is the sacred principles enshrined in the United Nations charter to which the American people will henceforth pledge their allegiance.” – George H.W. Bush, 1992.

Hypothetically, if you had a gun with only two bullets, and you were in a room with Hitler, Stalin, and George H. W. Bush, it would be quite understandable to shoot George twice, just to make sure.

George W. Bush & the Bin Laden Family

“Money trumps peace sometimes.” – George W. Bush, 2007.

This should be on their family crest, written in Latin to make it sound really important.

Would it surprise you to know that the Bush family and the bin Laden family have been in business together for decades? If this is news to you, you might want to go back and look at the 9/11 attacks again, but through a new lens. A lens that allows one to see the long, and very lucrative, business arraignment that these two criminal families have fostered over the last half of the 20 th Century and continuing today.

The bin Laden family is one of the wealthiest in the Gulf region, with the bulk of their wealth coming from their construction related businesses. Like most wealthy dynasty families, over the years they have diversified into other business and investment opportunities, and have expanded out of their origins in Saudi Arabia and into, not only other countries in the region but throughout the world.

One of these countries is the United States.

Ridiculous George W. Bush quotes

“There's an old saying in Tennessee — I know it's in Texas, probably in Tennessee — that says, fool me once, shame on — shame on you. Fool me — you can't get fooled again.” — Boy George W.

Sadly, the American people did get fooled again in 2004 and elected this baboon to a second term as the President of the United States.

“Rarely is the question asked: Is our children learning?” — George W. Bush, Yale & Harvard Business School graduate. Seriously?

Little Georgie really outdid himself when the topic of discussion shifted to 9/11 and Osama bin Laden. Maybe he doesn’t have a filter between his brain and his mouth, or perhaps he has legitimate brain damage, but this guy was a hilarious quote waiting to happen.

“Our enemies are innovative and resourceful, and so are we. They never stop thinking about new ways to harm our country and our people, and neither do we.” — Boy George.

If you were concerned that 9/11 would tarnish the legacy of President Bush, or that all of those innocent deaths would somehow cause him to rethink some of the decisions that his administration made, you can rest easy.

“But all in all, it's been a fabulous year for Laura and me.” – George W. Bush, December 21, 2001.

Whew, that’s a relief.

“Some people without brains do an awful lot of talking, don't you think?” — L. Frank Baum, *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* .

One thing is for certain, George W Bush should keep his mouth shut as much as possible because when he opens it, things get messy.

“I can you hear you! The rest of the world hears you! And the people who knocked these buildings down will hear all of us soon!” - George W. Bush.

Wow, do we have a strong leader here? Perhaps we’ve got this guy all wrong. Is it possible that he was sandbagging us all this time and that he is a closeted tough guy?

“The most important thing is for us to find Osama bin Laden. It is our number one priority and we will not rest until we find him.” – George W Bush, September 13, 2001.

U-S-A! U-S-A! U-S-A!

Let’s go get that motherfucker who killed all of those innocent victims in New York! George, are you with us?

“I don't know where bin Laden is. I have no idea and really don't care. It's not that important. It's not our priority.” – George W Bush, March 13, 2002.

Nope, not a tough guy after all. Wow, it only took a grand total of six months to go from “number one priority” to “it’s not our priority”.

"I truly am not that concerned about Osama bin Laden." - George W. Bush

Bush’s change in attitude did not happen over the course of a decade, or after wrapping up his second term in office. No, this change happened over the course of a football season, including the playoffs.

“Who knows if he’s hiding in some cave or not. We haven’t heard from him in a long time. The idea of focusing on one person really indicates to me people don’t understand the scope of the mission. Terror is bigger than one person. He’s just a person who’s been marginalized. I don’t know where he is. I really just don’t spend that much time on him, to be honest with you.” – George W. Bush, talking about hunting Bin Laden.

He just got done telling the American people that he wouldn’t rest until he found him, now he doesn’t spend that much time on him? Perhaps we’re missing something here, but weren’t we spending billions of dollars to find the guy who knocked down three buildings with two planes?

For this guy to lecture us for not “understanding the scope of the mission” is unbelievably insulting.

"Those weapons of mass destruction have got to be here somewhere. Nope, no weapons over there. Maybe under here?" – George W. Bush, trying out his new material at the black-tie White House Correspondents’ Dinner, March 2004.

That’s a good one George. The parents of kids that died in your manufactured war think it’s hilarious.

We would take back every nasty thing we ever said about the mainstream media if the audience of radio and television journalists had just started pelting him anything they could find while he was giving this completely insane and insensitive speech. Salt and pepper shakers, dinner rolls, chairs, shrimp cocktails, their cell phones…whatever they could get their hands on.

Of course, none of that actually happened. Instead, they all just laughed and clapped their hands like a bunch of trained seals waiting for W to throw a couple fish in their mouths.

Starting wars that killed millions of people, including hundreds of thousands of children, based on the lies of the Bush administration, should have been met with the automatic public hanging of the entire administration.

If you served as a soldier in Afghanistan or in Iraq, it is important for you to understand that you were sent there under false pretenses. Your role was the cover story for the occupation, but the goal was never to fight terrorism, whatever the hell that means. It wasn't fair that you were sent there, it wasn't your fault that you were sent there, and it was certainly not fair for the coalition forces to invade a sovereign country under false pretenses and murder over a million people. These were war crimes, and those in power during that period of time should be locked away in a tiny little windowless cell in the basement of Guantanamo Bay, the illegal American prison in Cuba.

"I just want you to know that, when we talk about war, we're really talking about peace." — George W. Bush.

No, no we aren't. We know the difference between war and peace, unlike the psychotics in the Bush family.

The wars that the United States concocted in Afghanistan and Iraq were to secure the oil and mineral-rich region of the world that Brzezinski refers to as "Eurasia". America wasn't seeking revenge, it was seeking oil. This has been a long-standing plan of those in power.

To better "understand the scope of the mission" you would need to read Brzezinski's book "The Global Chessboard". He lays it out in remarkably simple terms.

"It is imperative that no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus of also challenging America. The formulation of a comprehensive and integrated Eurasian geostrategy is, therefore, the purpose of this book." – Zbigniew Brzezinski, *The Global Chessboard* .

Brzezinski is a psychopath, and like many psychopaths, he is intelligent, calculating, and completely devoid of anything that resembles empathy, compassion or remorse. You cannot do the things that he does and still consider yourself to be a normal human being.

The former President of the United States once said the following about his decisions to invade Afghanistan and Iraq. The actual President of the United States opened his mouth one day and the following words came out of it.

" **I am driven with a mission from God. God would tell me, 'George go and fight these terrorists in Afghanistan'. And I did. And then God would tell me 'George, go and end the tyranny in Iraq'. And I did."**

"And now, again, I feel God's words coming to me, 'Go get the Palestinians their state and get the Israelis their security, and get peace in the Middle East'. And, by God, I'm gonna do it." – George W. Bush.

“Hey George, this is God again. Go throw yourself in front of a bus, you big dummy.”

And if there was still a question about how Bush feels about the country that he ruined, this quote pretty much sums it all up.

“Stop throwing the Constitution in my face. It's just a goddamned piece of paper!” - George W. Bush.

One of the hallmarks of Bush’s eight years in office was his complete lack of self-awareness, and never was that more apparent than when he was trying to act serious and tough while getting ready to tee off on a golf course.

“We must stop the terror. I call upon all nations to do everything they can to stop these terrorist killers. Thank you. Now watch this drive.” – Vintage W arrogance while teeing off on a golf course.

“I’ll bet you $100 bucks you slice it into the woods.” – Al Czervik, *Caddyshack* .

The eight years that George W. Bush was in office started with a complete and intentional breakdown of security on 9/11, which led to hunting for an old man on dialysis in caves in Afghanistan that was responsible for the attack (although not listed on the FBI’s most wanted list due to insufficient evidence), then a full-scale invasion of Iraq because they, hmmm, because they, well we can’t remember what they did but we’re sure it was bad.

“It's amazing I won. I was running against peace, prosperity, and incumbency." —George W. Bush, June 14, 2001, speaking to Swedish Prime Minister Goran Perrson, unaware that a live television camera was still rolling.

What a Dick

“Being called a traitor by Dick Cheney is the highest honor you can give an American, and the more panicked talk we hear from people like him, the better off we all are.” - Edward Snowden, NSA Whistleblower.

When it comes to Dick, it is unanimous: the guy’s a “white devil”. One brilliant decision that George Bush’s made, and there weren’t very many, was to select Dick Cheney as his Vice President, because as long as Cheney was next in line to be President, “W” knew he wouldn’t get assassinated.

“You know, we've made a lot of jokes about Dick Cheney and hunting and shooting his buddies in the face, but he really is a great sportsman. I mean, before he shoots the pheasant, he makes it dig its own grave." – David Letterman, Former Talk Show Host.

It isn’t as if the population of the world woke up one morning and just decided to hate the guy for no reason. He brings this all on himself with some of his comments that serve to remind the American people that Dick Cheney hates your guts, and he doesn’t care if you know it or not.

“I had other priorities in the sixties than military service.” - Dick Cheney, Warmonger.

This was Dick speaking about his five draft deferments. There wouldn’t be a problem with his statement if he had been an anti-war advocate, but nothing could be further from the truth. This guy wants your kids to join the military and fight some pointless war that he and his buddies have dreamed up, but he is too busy to be bothered with it himself.

“People, and not only Americans, are losing their sons, husbands, brothers, and fathers for no other reason than the profits of US armaments corporations, and the gullible American people seem proud of it. Those ribbon decals on their cars, SUVs and monster trucks proclaim their naive loyalty to the armaments industries and to the whores in Washington who promote wars.” - Paul Craig Roberts, former United States Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy under President Reagan.

Here is a sampling of some of Dick’s biggest lies:

- **"The issue is that [Saddam] has chemical weapons."** - Dick Cheney, March 24, 2002. Nope.
- **"Simply stated, there is no doubt that Saddam Hussein now has weapons of mass destruction."** - Dick Cheney, August 25, 2002. Hey, Dick, your pants are on fire. Again.
- **"We do know, with absolute certainty, that [Saddam] is using his procurement system to acquire the equipment he needs in order to enrich Uranium to build a nuclear weapon."** - Dick Cheney, September 8, 2002. No, that isn’t true.
- **"We now have irrefutable evidence that [Saddam] has once again set up and reconstituted his program to take Uranium, to enrich it to sufficiently high grade, so that it will function as the base material as a nuclear weapon. And there's no doubt about the fact that the level of effort has escalated in recent months."** - Dick Cheney, September 20, 2002. He is selling this story as hard as he possibly can.

- **"We know, for example, that prior to our going in that [Saddam] had spent time and effort acquiring mobile biological weapons labs, and we're quite confident he did, in fact, have such a program. We've found a couple of semi-trailers at this point which we believe were, in fact, part of that program. I would deem that conclusive evidence, if you will, that he did, in fact, have programs for weapons of mass destruction."** - Dick Cheney, January 22, 2004. No, I will not.
- **"I think they're in the last throes, if you will, of the insurgency."** - Dick Cheney, June 20, 2005. Well, Dick, you were only off by an entire decade.
- **"I don't think that [the war in Iraq] damaged our reputation around the world."** - Dick Cheney, August 30, 2011. I guess that really depends on what you think our reputation actually was before the invasion.
- **"I think things have gotten so bad inside Iraq, from the standpoint of the Iraqi people, my belief is we will, in fact, be greeted as liberators."** - Dick Cheney, March 16, 2003. You suck at predictions, Dick.
- **"There's overwhelming evidence that there was a connection between Al Qaeda and the Iraqi government."** - Dick Cheney. No there isn't, you just made this up.

There is a very awkward interview in which Cheney is completely caught lying to the reporter's face. Does he apologize? Hell no, this is Dick Cheney, who did you think he was? He doubles down on his lie and shoots her the look of death.

> Reporter: **You have said in the past that it was pretty well confirmed [Mohammad Atta had been in Prague].**
> Cheney: **No, I never said that.**
> Reporter: **Ok?**
> Cheney: **I never said that. That's absolutely wrong.**

Meanwhile, a couple of months earlier, Cheney had this to say, on video.

> Cheney: **It's been pretty well confirmed that he did go to Prague [Mohammed Atta], and he did meet with a senior Iraqi intelligence service in Czechoslovakia.**

Frankly, this is minor stuff in comparison to all of the horrible things this prick has been involved with during his lifetime. If anyone is still unsure if Dick Cheney is a psychopath, watching him lie to a reporter isn't going to change their minds or make much of a difference.

Cheney's War Crimes

“It’s clear that things that the Bush administration did -- in my mind, at least, it’s clear that some of the things they did were war crimes." – Richard Clarke,th e former National Coordinator for Security, Infrastructure Protection and Counter-terrorism for the United States, resigned in 2003 after the Bush/Cheney crime syndicate invaded Iraq under false pretenses.

Perhaps you have heard of waterboarding? Back in the good old days, waterboarding was something that you did out on the lake with your buddies and a case of beer. Sadly Dick Cheney ruined that by corrupting the term.

“Waterboarding is a war crime, unwarranted surveillance, all of which are crimes. I don't care whether the president authorized him to do it or not, they are crimes." - Col. Lawrence Wilkerson, former Secretary of State, Colin Powell's Chief of Staff.

George Carlin said it best, “It’s a big club, and you ain’t in it”.

"Nothing will be gained by spending our time and energy laying blame for the past, we must resist the forces that divide us, and instead come together on behalf of our common future." – Barack Obama’s explanation for not prosecuting the Bush administration for war crimes related to the two illegal wars that they started.

Charles Manson is tired of everyone living in the past too. Can’t dwell on the past now, can we?

9/11 was Dick Cheney’s Crowning Achievement

“It is true that the Vice President has requested, on several occasions, that we not have an investigation into this issue.” – Senator Tom Daschle, speaking about 9/11.

The issue that Dick Cheney doesn’t want to be investigated is whether or not the White House had been given intelligence about an upcoming attack against the United States that they failed to act on. Dick Cheney did not want people asking him any questions about 9/11, and he certainly didn’t want a bunch of reporters and investigators digging into the details of that day, and that alone should tell you that perhaps Cheney had something to hide.

On that day in September, we remember George Bush reading a book about goats while New York City was burning, then we were told that he boarded Air Force 1 immediately, and was heading to an undisclosed bunker.

The person that was actually calling the shots on that day was Dick Cheney, from the Presidential Emergency Operations Center (PEOC) underneath the White House. This

operation was his baby, and he intended to make sure that the plan went off without a hitch.

“I wish I had thrown out the bathroom scale at age 16. Weighing yourself every morning is like waking up and asking Dick Cheney to validate your sense of inner worth.” - Anne Lamott, Political Activist.

That’s Mr. Asshole to You

“I can't tell you if the use of force in Iraq today would last five days, or five weeks, or five months, but it certainly isn't going to last any longer than that.” – Donald Rumsfeld, super genius, November 14, 2002.

Over a decade, Donald.

Donald Rumsfeld was in the Nixon administration as an assistant to the President (1969-1972), Chief-of-Staff under Gerald Ford (1974-1975), and Secretary of Defense (1975-1977). This is where Rumsfeld and Cheney first came together, a full 30 years before they partnered up again when Boy George was elected President in 2000.

Rumsfeld left politics and walked through the revolving door and into the private sector in order to get paid for his influence and connections. G.D. Searle & Company hired him to ram their new sugar substitute, Aspartame, through the approval process of the FDA, earning him millions of dollars, even though it had been flat out rejected several times on account of cancer that it was causing in lab rats.

Feeling that giving the world cancer and shitty diet drinks weren't enough, Rumsfeld came back through the revolving door of Washington D. C. and eventually settled back into his old familiar position as the Secretary of Defense. He was one of the architects of the Afghanistan and Iraq Wars, and we know this, in part, because the news media constantly showed the video clip of him shaking hands and smiling with Saddam Hussein back in the 1980’s.

Rumsfeld was tasked with connecting Iraq to the 9/11 attacks in order to justify an invasion, a connection that wasn’t actually there.

“I’m glad you asked. It has nothing to do with oil, literally nothing to do with oil.” – Donald Rumsfeld, semi-professional liar, November 14, 2002.

Translation: It has everything to do with oil.

The understatement of this entire book is to say that Donald Rumsfeld has a very hard time telling the truth. He just can’t seem to do it, no matter what the topic is. You

would think that someone with so much practice with lying would be better at it than he is, but he just really isn't any good at it at all.

"Something under $50 billion for the cost. How much of that would be the U.S. burden, and how much would be other countries, is an open question." – Donald Rumsfeld, calculating the projected costs of launching a war in Iraq.

In 2013 the costs of the Iraq war were over $2.1 trillion of borrowed money. Calculating interest payments on the money that was borrowed put the figure at over $7 trillion for the war in Iraq, so basically, 140 times more money than Rumsfeld projected. Trillions of dollars that could have been spent on American schools or rebuilding U.S. infrastructure was instead spent to demolish a country that had literally nothing to do with 9/11, a decision made by the guys that had everything to do with 9/11.

But this should not come as a surprise to anyone who knows anything about Donald Rumsfeld and his propensity for losing gigantic sums of money.

"According to some estimates, we cannot track $2.3 trillion in transactions." – Donald Rumsfeld, September 10 th , 2001.

This announcement was made hours before the attacks. It would have been so much better if he had added: "but don't worry, come tomorrow you'll forget all about it, I promise".

"There are known knowns. These are things we know that we know. There are known unknowns. That is to say, there are things that we know we don't know. But there are also unknown unknowns. There are things we don't know we don't know." - Donald Rumsfeld, Horrible Person.

This is why people hate politicians. Who needs waterboarding when all you really need to do is threaten to make the guy listen to Rumsfeld speeches on a never ending loop.

"We know where they are [Iraq's weapons of mass destruction]. They're in the area around Tikrit and Baghdad and east, west, south and north somewhat." – Donald Rumsfeld, Bullshit Artist, March 30, 2003.

Thanks for clearing that up.

During a brief conversation on the street in New York City, Luke Rudkowski of We Are Change has the following interaction with former Secretary of Defense, and current scumbag, Donald Rumsfeld.

> Luke Rudkowski: **Have you heard of Building 7, because there was a radio show where you said that you have never heard of Building 7?**

Donald Rumsfeld: **No I haven't, what's Building 7?**

Luke Rudkowski: **It's the third skyscraper that fell on 9/11**

Donald Rumsfeld: **Oh my gosh, sure, now I remember that**

Luke Rudkowski: **Did you do some research into that**

Donald Rumsfeld: **No, I was busy with the Pentagon getting hit (starts laughing)**

Luke Rudkowski: **There is some controversy surrounding that third skyscraper**

Donald Rumsfeld: **Oh, is that right? I don't know anything about that. I gotta go**

Wait, 9/11? Oh yeah, I think I might have heard something about that on the news a while back. Yeah, yeah, now I remember. I was pretty busy with my photo-op out on the lawn of the Pentagon where I was heroically picking debris from the missile explosion. I mean the plane crash. Whatever.

"There are a lot of people who lie and get away with it, and that's just a fact." - Donald Rumsfeld, the Pot.

Donald Rumsfeld has quite a bit to hide about his role in 9/11. He knows it. We know it. At some point, the rest of the world will know it. The more he talks, the guiltier he sounds.

"I'm allergic to Rumsfeld. He is an extremely talented man, but he has the tragic flaw of hubris. His arrogance is unbearable. My friends in uniform just hate him." – Lt. Colonel Ralph Peters (USA, Ret.).

So does everybody else.

They Don't Call Her "Killery" for Nothing

"The danger to the rest of humanity is not Trump, in my view, but Hillary Clinton. She is no maverick. She embodies the resilience and violence of a system whose vaulted exceptionalism is a form of Fascism, with an occasional liberal face.

In the last Presidential campaign, threatened ‘to totally obliterate Iran with nuclear weapons’.

As Secretary of State under Obama, she approved the overthrow of the democratically elected government of Honduras.

Her almost gleeful destruction of Libya in 2011, qualifies her as a Class A war criminal. When the Libyan leader, Col. Gaddafi was publicly sodomized with a knife, a murder made possible by American logistics, Clinton gloated over his death, ‘He came. He saw. He died.’

One of her closest allies is Madelyn Albright, the former Secretary of State, who has attacked young women for not supporting Clinton. This is the same Madelyn Albright who celebrated the death of half a million Iraqi children as ‘worth it’.

Clinton’s biggest backers are the Israel lobby and arms companies that fuel the violence in the Middle East. She and her husband have taken millions of dollars from Wall Street. She is corrupt and violent, and yet she is about to be ordained ‘The Women’s Candidate’.” – John Pilger, journalist and film director.

There seems to be a belief that with regards to foreign policy, a woman is more likely to use her words to get what she wants, rather than brute force. Maybe there is something to this, and maybe not, but when the actions of Hillary Clinton are examined, it is quite clear to most that she does not subscribe to that way of thinking. She is a “bomb first and asks questions later” type of girl, literally.

“Can’t we just drone this guy?” – Hillary Clinton, former Secretary of State, expressing her desire to murder journalist Julian Assange.

Initially, this statement was met with laughter from those in the room, but that was until they realized that she was not kidding about her idea as she continued on describing him as a “soft target”.

“We came. We saw. He died.” – Hillary Clinton, psychopath.

She said this on camera about Libya’s President Gadhafi and then proceeded to laugh afterward like an empathy-deficient serial killer.

One of the main reasons why people hate the Clintons, and the Bush’s for that matter, is because they appear to be above the law. There is a certain set of laws for everyone else, and those laws seem to not apply to these “establishment families”, and understandably there is resentment because of that.

Hidden inside hundreds of pages of the FBI’s heavily redacted interview summaries investigating the Clinton’s, it seems to document the actual existence of a super-secret,

high-level group within the government, who were actually referred to as ‘The Shadow Government’.

“There was a powerful group of very high-ranking state officials that some referred to as ‘The 7th Floor Group’ or ‘The Shadow Government.’ This group met every Wednesday afternoon to discuss the FOIA [Freedom Of Information Act] process, Congressional records, and everything Clinton-related to FOIA/Congressional inquiries.” - The FBI’s interview summary.

This document showed that one reason why Hillary Clinton has been able to repel any accountability for her crimes was that she was protected by this ‘Shadow Government,’ and all FOIA requests involving Hillary Clinton were not processed through regular channels, but rather sent to a secret group for review.

Also, the Free Thought Project reported that Clinton had help from the FBI in what they described as a “top-down decision” to not press criminal charges against Hillary Clinton for mishandling classified intelligence and that this decision was clearly politically motivated.

When is a compliment not a compliment? When it comes from war criminal Henry Kissinger.

"I’ve known her for many years now, and I respect her intellect. And she ran the State Department in the most effective way that I’ve ever seen." – Henry Kissinger speaking about Hillary Clinton, 2014.

It isn’t as if Hillary Clinton woke up one day and decided to be a psychopath, she has always been this way, and one need looks no further than her old boss.

An email says that Hillary Rodham Clinton was fired for lying and being unethical when she was a 27-year-old working on the Watergate investigation. Her boss did not hold back in his assessment of Clinton’s

"Because she was a liar. She was an unethical, dishonest lawyer, she conspired to violate the Constitution, the rules of the House, the rules of the Committee, and the rules of confidentiality." – Jerry Zeifman, Chief Counsel , House Judiciary Committe e when asked why he fired her.

Jerry Zeifman refused to write a recommendation letter for Hillary Rodham, making her only the third person that Zeifman refused to endorse during his long career.

Hiding in Plain Sight

“Ours is a generation to finally see the emergence of promising, exciting New World Order which we’ve sought for generations. And we are witness to the first

demonstration of this new partnership for peace." – George H.W. Bush, a fundraiser for gubernatorial candidate Pete Wilson in San Francisco on 19 September 1990.

Oh, those wacky conspiracy theorists with their claim of a "New World Order" plotting to take over the planet in order to impose a "one-world government" where everybody is under their thumb. C'mon on man, where do they get this stuff, huh?

"Each of us has the hope to build a New World Order." – Richard Nixon, former President, United States of America.

So a small group of international elites is thought to control and manipulate governments, industry and media organizations worldwide. Seriously?

Their method of enslavement is thought to be the system of central banking, but if that were the case, wouldn't we notice this evil and a dastardly plot that was unfolding right in front of our eyes? This seems like too much time watching action hero movies and not enough time reading books.

"The individual is handicapped by coming face-to-face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind simply has not come to a realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst. It rejects even the assumption that human creatures could espouse a philosophy which must ultimately destroy all that is good and decent." —J. Edgar Hoover, first Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, *The Elks Magazine* , 1956.

So this secretive group of "internationalists" are said to have funded, and in some cases, caused most of the major wars of the last 200 years. Their favorite method of shaping public opinion is, primarily, through carrying out false flag attacks to manipulate populations into supporting them. This has allowed them to tighten their grip on the world economy, deliberately causing inflation and depressions at will. The people behind the New World Order are thought to be international bankers, in particular, the owners of the private banks in the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England and other central banks, and members of the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and Bilderberg Group.

"This regionalization is in keeping with the Tri-Lateral Plan which calls for a gradual convergence of East and West, ultimately leading toward the goal of one world government. National sovereignty is no longer a viable concept." — Zbigniew Brzezinski, author.

Some of the members of one organization overlap into other organizations, like a Venn diagram, and in fact, the lines between these groups are quite blurred, as are the

nationalities of those members. Sovereign borders mean very little to these people and given their quest for a one world government, they would prefer the boundaries to disappear altogether.

“The New World Order cannot happen without U.S. participation, as we are the single most significant component. Yes, there will be a New World Order, and it will force the United States to change its perceptions.” – Dr. Henry Kissinger, World Action Council, April 19, 1994.

Of course, you can’t just come right out and tell the world that you want to form a One World Government or people will assume that you are a psychotic, and rightly so. Hitler was trying to make that happen as well, so you have to spin it a different way so as not to alarm the general public.

“Those who seek to establish systems of government based on the regimentation of all human beings, call this a New Order. It is not new and it is not order.” – Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Former President, United States.

Now those high ranking politicians speak in a positive way about their desire to unite the world so that we no longer have to fight wars, we can all come together and work together as a team to create this utopian concept. Just think of how much we can get done if we are all working together towards a common goal?

Here’s the sales pitch from that scary old man, George H. W. Bush:

“Clearly, no longer can a dictator count on East-West confrontation to stymie concerted United Nations action against aggression. A new partnership of nations has begun.

We stand today at a unique and extraordinary moment. The crisis in the Persian Gulf, as grave as it is, also offers a rare opportunity to move toward a historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times, our fifth objective–a New World Order–can emerge: a new era–free from the threat of terror, stronger in the pursuit of justice, and more secure in the quest for peace. An era in which the nations of the world, East, and West, North and South, can prosper and live in harmony. A hundred generations have searched for this elusive path to peace, while a thousand wars raged across the span of human endeavor.

Today that new world is struggling to be born, a world quite different from the one we’ve known. A world where the rule of law supplants the rule of the jungle. A world in which nations recognize the shared responsibility for freedom and justice. A world where the strong respect the rights of the weak. This is the vision that I shared with President Gorbachev in Helsinki. He and other leaders from

Europe, the Gulf, and around the world understand that how we manage this crisis today could shape the future for generations to come.

The test we face is great, and so are the stakes. This is the first assault on the new world that we seek, the first test of our mettle. Had we not responded to this first provocation with clarity of purpose, if we do not continue to demonstrate our determination, it would be a signal to actual and potential despots around the world.

Once again, Americans have stepped forward. At this very moment, they serve together with Arabs, Europeans, Asians, and Africans in defense of principle and the dream of a New World Order." – George H.W. Bush, former President, United States of America. September 11, 1990.

Those people pushing for a one world government are lying to us, and what they want is to get everyone under the same control mechanism so that they can run the planet without interference from the serfs. They will tell the people whatever they think they need to hear in order to make that happen.

Are we free from the threat of terror?
Are we pursuing justice?
Are we secure in our quest for peace?
Are we prosperous and living in harmony?
Has the rule of law supplanted the law of the jungle?
Do the nations of the world share the responsibility for freedom and justice?
Do the strong respect the rights of the weak?

No, no, no, no, no, no, Hell no!

"Now, we can see a new world coming into view. A world in which there is the very real prospect of a New World Order. In the words of Winston Churchill, a 'world order' in which 'the principles of justice and fair play protect the weak against the strong'. A world where the United Nations, freed from cold war stalemate, is poised to fulfill the historic vision of its founders. A world in which freedom and respect for human rights find a home among all nations." – George H.W. Bush, 1991.

Good lord, he sure is selling this New World Order nonsense hard. Talking points, talking points! Don't forget to mention the "strong protecting the weak", "justice and fairness", and "respect for human rights". Just keep saying it and eventually, the world will believe you. Never mind that there is no chance in hell of you actually doing anything that you propose, but don't let the truth get in the way of your big stupid lie.

“What is at stake is more than one small country; it is a big idea: a New World Order, where diverse nations are drawn together in common cause to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind–peace and security, freedom, and the rule of law.

The end of the cold war has been a victory for all humanity. A year and a half ago, in Germany, I said that our goal was a Europe whole and free. Tonight, Germany is united. Europe has become whole and free, and America’s leadership was instrumental.

The world can, therefore, seize this opportunity to fulfill the long-held promise of a New World Order, where brutality will go unrewarded and aggression will meet collective resistance.” – George H.W. Bush, State of the Union speech, January 29, 1991.

Yeah, yeah, we get it. New World Order is good. Protecting the weak is good. The Rule of Law is good. Blah, blah, blah.

“I wanted to speak about the new world taking shape around us, about the prospects for a New World Order now within our reach. The New World Order really is a tool for addressing a new world of possibilities.” – George H.W. Bush, Maxwell Air Force Base War College in Montgomery, Alabama on 13 April 1991.

We understand that those involved with shady dealings wish to stay “under the radar”, so to speak, but if the media caught wind of these meetings of powerful people from around the world all flying into some little airport and taking over an entire hotel, the word would get out. It would seem impossible to keep this sort of thing quiet.

“We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.” - David Rockefeller, Baden-Baden, Germany 1991.

The meetings of the Council on Foreign Relations are not secret, their members are publicly known, and we sometimes see clips from their functions. Of course what they

talk about during those meetings are not publicly disclosed. For 40 years they flat out denied that there even was such a thing as the Bilderberg Group.

“A power has risen up in the government greater than the people themselves, consisting of many and various powerful interests, combined in one mass, and held together by the cohesive power of the vast surplus in banks.” – John C. Calhoun, Vice President (1825-1832) and U.S. Senator, from a speech given on May 27, 1836.

We don’t know who attends Bilderberg, what they are talking about, or where it is going to take place. Now, although this conspiracy theory was ridiculed for years, it turns out that the Bilderberg does meet and requests no media coverage. The world’s elite meet every year and it goes largely unreported, what the hell are they discussing in there that is so damn private?

“If the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) raises the hackles of the conspiracy theorists, the Bilderberg meetings must induce apocalyptic visions of omnipotent international bankers plotting with unscrupulous government officials to impose cunning schemes on an ignorant and unsuspecting world.” – David Rockefeller, *Memoirs* .

David Rockefeller, Sr. was the patriarch of the Rockefeller family, and he finally did the world a favor by dying in 2017. Not even seven heart transplants could keep that old bat from finally kicking the bucket. Conspiracy theorists have noted that no one has ever seen the evil Emperor Palpatine, from The Empire Strikes Back, and David Rockefeller together at the same time, fueling rumors that they were actually the same person. Or not.

“The ‘affirmative task’ before us is to create a New World Order.” – Joe Biden, former Vice President, United States of America.

In 1921 the stockholders of the Federal Reserve financed an organization called the “Council on Foreign Relations” (CFR) to help bring about an invisible government that can operate without the glare of politicians and the public. Most influential politicians, academics, and media personalities are members. The CFR uses its influence to push their New World Order agenda on the American people.

“We are moving toward a new world order, the world of communism. We shall never turn off that road.” — Mikhail Gorbachev, former President, USSR, 1987.

Discussions at the meetings include the economy, world affairs, war and in general, world policy. After the financial collapse, the Bilderberg played a key role in

proposing that the world prepares for a new world order and have a standard world currency. This was proposed shortly after by almost all attendees of the Bilderberg meeting.

“The interests behind the Bush administration, such as the CFR, the Trilateral Commission – founded by Brzezinski for David Rockefeller – and the Bilderberg Group have prepared for and are now moving to implement open world dictatorship within the next five years.” – Dr. Johannes Koeppl, former German Ministry for Defense official and advisor to NATO.

In the aftermath of the two World Wars, progressives welcomed these new international organizations and regimes but argued they suffered from a democratic deficit and therefore were inadequate to not only prevent another global war but also foster global justice. American banker David Rockefeller, who suffers from a deficit of humanity, joined the Council on Foreign Relations as the youngest-ever director in 1949 and subsequently became chairman of the board from 1970 to 1985.

“We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.” – David Rockefeller, rich white guy.

What is the “right major crisis” that D-Rock was talking about? Perhaps a couple of planes slamming into tall buildings in New York City?

“The Rockefellers and their allies have, for at least fifty years, been carefully following a plan to use their economic power to gain political control of first America, and then the rest of the world.

Do I mean conspiracy? Yes, I do. I am convinced there is such a plot, international in scope, generations old in planning, and incredibly evil in intent.” - Congressman Larry P. McDonald, former Chairman of The John Birch Society, Nov 1975.

Larry was killed in the 1983 Korean Air Flight 007 from New York City to Seoul, South Korea that was shot down by a Russian MIG fighter.

Normal people don’t use the words “right” and “major crisis” together to describe the same thing, and the reason for this is because a major crisis should not be right, and if you actually believe that a major crisis is the “right” solution that you are looking for, that makes you a crazy person, which happens to be an accurate description of that creepy old David Rockefeller.

“By the end of this decade, we will live under the first One World Government that has ever existed in the society of nations, a government with absolute authority to decide the basic issues of survival. One world government is inevitable.” — Karol Wojtyla (Pope John Paul II).

The Pope wants a one world religion? What are the odds he picks Islam?

“The New World Order is a more palatable name for the Anglo-American world empire. It's the planetary domination of London, New York, Washington over the rest of the world. It's hard to get people to join that or think they have a part in it if you called it the Anglo-American world empire. If you call it the New World Order, then people in India or someplace like that or the European Union might think, "Well, there's something there for us too." But that's not what it is; it's the Anglo-American New World Order.” - Alex Jones, radio talk show host.

Alex Jones makes a good point here. They can name this club whatever they want, but the bottom line is that it is a group of rich, old, white men that want to rule the world.

“A world government can intervene militarily in the internal affairs of any nation when it disapproves of their activities.” — Kofi Annan, U.N. Secretary General.

Here is a question, if the goal is a one world government, why would we need a world army? By definition, a one world government means that there is only one government on the planet, thus the title of “one world government”. If it takes two governments to go to war against each other, but there is only one government on the planet, then who would we be fighting? Who would play the role of the enemy? You’ve got to have an enemy for any good war story, right?

“The continual manufacture of enemies is essential to the growth of the fascist state.” — Stefan Molyneux, independent journalist.

That means that if there is only one government, and it takes two governments to have a war, then the people will be forced to play the role of the enemy in a one world government.

“I am convinced that there are more threats to American liberty within the 10-mile radius of my office on Capitol Hill than there are on the rest of the globe.” - Ron Paul, former Congressman.

There is a strange thing the Elites do, sort of an honorable code or something. They always tell the People what they are going to do before they do it. It isn’t always clear, and the vast majority of people never pick up on it, but when you look back on major events that the Elite have orchestrated, you will find some evidence that the plan was disclosed somewhere by someone. They like to hide it in codes and symbolism, but in

the interest of being “sporting,” they have to tell you first. If you do nothing to prevent it, then that is on you, not them (in their minds).

“We shall have world government, whether or not we like it. The question is only whether world government will be achieved by consent or by conquest.” - James Warburg, son of CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] founder Paul Warburg, delivered blunt testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17, 1950.

If it is achieved it will have to be done through conquest. You simply can’t get 200 countries to agree about anything, so something like the creation of a one-world government could only really happen at the barrel of a gun.

“I think that his [Obama’s] task will be to develop an overall strategy for America in this period when really a New World Order can be created.” — Dr. Henry Kissinger, globalist war criminal, CNBC 2008.

Goose-Stepping to a One World Government

“So unfortunately what we’ve got here for the first time on a global scale is a conspiracy of the governing class, worldwide, against the governed.

So I think what we are now facing is the nightmare that every lover of freedom has dreaded — that the worldwide governing class would find an excuse to gang up together against the people’s interest, against liberty, against democracy, against prosperity, against capitalism, against every form of the freedoms which we have for too long and too dangerously taken for granted.” - Lord Christopher Monckton, British Consultant, Policy Adviser, and author.

The European Union (EU) was created as a stepping stone, or more like a Goose-stepping stone, towards a one world government. The plan is to convince European countries to give up their sovereignty and move away from the “nation-state” model that has been in place hundreds if not, thousands of years. They would come together as a way to improve trade between countries in the region, and also they could join forces to defend themselves against possible attacks from outside of Europe. The policy of “safety in numbers” was pitched as an ancillary benefit to this union.

This plan was to start with Europe, then push Canada, the United States, and Mexico together to form the “North American Union”. From there you put the African countries together to form the African Union, and so on.

“We need a government that does not give into a globalist agenda, an agenda I am now convinced seeks to bring American as a sovereign nation and the middle class to their knees.” - George Noory, radio host, *Coast to Coast* .

Though pitched as a benefit to the people of these regions, the true intent of the plan was to consolidate power to make it much easier for those trying to control the world by reducing 200 countries down to just a couple of regional hubs. Fewer decision makers mean fewer people that need to be brought under control to make sure the plan is implemented.

“For the first time in its history, Western Civilization is in danger of being destroyed internally by a corrupt, criminal ruling cabal which is centered around the Rockefeller interests, which include elements from the Morgan, Brown, Rothschild, Du Pont, Harriman, Kuhn-Loeb, and other groupings as well. This junta took control of the political, financial, and cultural life of America in the first two decades of the twentieth.” – Carroll Quigley, Historian.

When a government tells the people that they are putting a new plan into action in order to “benefit” the people, this should be the signal letting everyone know that what they are planning is most definitely not going to benefit the people. Governments don’t work like that.

The people making the rules and putting plans in place do so to benefit themselves first. If there also happens to be a benefit to the people that is purely accidental.

The truth of the matter is that this design of the European Union had nothing to do with improving the lives of people in these regions through improved commerce and trade. That was only the cover story that was pitched.

“Europe’s nations should be guided towards the Super-State without their people understanding what is happening. This can be accomplished by successive steps, each disguised as having an economic purpose, but which will eventually and irreversibly lead to federation.” – Jean Monnet, “Founding Father” of the EU, April 30, 1952

Now does it make sense why all of the Globalists running the world were freaking out when Great Brittan voted to “Brexit” the EU? It makes things more difficult to control.

In 1773, Mayer Amschel Rothschild instructed Adam Weishaupt to set up an organization in America that would facilitate the transformation of the hundreds of sovereign nations into a one world government.

The plan was put in motion in 1776, some 250 years ago, with the understanding that this transformation would not happen overnight. The objectives of Rothschild and Weishaupt were clear and concise.

- Use violence and terrorism rather than academic discussions
- Preach “Liberalism” to usurp political power
- Initiate class warfare

- Politicians must be cunning and deceptive – any moral code leaves a politician vulnerable
- Dismantle “existing forces of order and regulation. Reconstruct all existing institutions
- Remain invisible until the very moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning or force can undermine it
- Use Mob Psychology to control the masses. Without absolute despotism, one cannot rule efficiently
- Advocate the use of alcoholic liquors, drugs, moral corruption and all forms of vice, used systematically by “agenteurs” to corrupt the youth
- Seize properties by any means to secure submission and sovereignty
- Foment wars and control the peace conferences so that neither of the combatant’s gains territory placing them further in debt and therefore into our power
- Choose candidates for public office who will be servile and obedient to our commands, so they may be readily used as pawns in our game
- Use the Press for propaganda to control all outlets of public information, while remaining in the shadows, clear of blame
- Make the masses believe they had been the prey of criminals. Then restore order to appear as the saviors
- Create financial panics
- Use hunger to control to subjugate the masses
- Infiltrate Freemasonry to take advantage of the Grand Orient Lodges to cloak the true nature of their work in philanthropy. Spread their atheistic-materialistic ideology amongst the “Goyim” (gentiles)
- When the hour strikes for our sovereign lord of the entire World to be crowned, their influence will banish everything that might stand in his way
- Use systematic deception, high-sounding phrases and popular slogans, the opposite of what has been promised can always be done afterward, that is of no consequence
- A Reign of Terror is the most economical way to bring about speedy subjection
- Masquerade as political, financial and economic advisers to carry out our mandates with diplomacy and without fear of exposing “the secret power behind national and international affairs
- Ultimate world government is the goal
- It will be necessary to establish huge monopolies, so even the largest fortunes of the Goyim will depend on us to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of their governments on the day after the great political smash

- Use economic warfare, rob the “Goyim” of their landed properties and industries with a combination of high taxes and unfair competition
- Make the “Goyim” destroy each other so there will only be the proletariat left in the world, with a few millionaires devoted to our cause, and sufficient police and soldiers to protect our interest
- Call it The New Order; appoint a dictator
- Fool, bemuse and corrupt the younger members of society by teaching them theories and principles we know to be false
- Twist national and international laws into contradiction which first masks the law and afterward hides it all together, substitute arbitration for law

So how much of their plan was accomplished over the centuries? Actually, quite a bit.

“You Register and Ban the Firearms before the Slaughter”

“Once weapons were manufactured to fight wars. Now wars are manufactured to sell weapons.” – Arundhati Roy, author, *The God of Small Things.*

Currently, there is a big push towards gun control by those in political power, not just in America, but in many other countries around the world.

You may be thinking “what is so wrong about trying to control guns, especially considering how many deaths have been attributed to them?”

This is a very reasonable response, and it is difficult to argue against it. It would be a great idea if we could be assured that by doing this, it would solve the problem.

Sadly, it won’t.

“Gun control? We need bullet control! I think every bullet should cost $5,000 because if a bullet costs $5,000, we wouldn't have any innocent bystanders.” - Chris Rock, comedian.

The problem is that most honest people would turn over their guns if asked to; especially if they thought that by doing so they were somehow preventing a gun tragedy.

But, when the people are ordered to turn over their guns, it becomes a very different story.

Do you know who wouldn’t be turning in their guns? The military, the police and the criminals, that’s who. This sounds like a really bad deal to me. When you have unarmed people vs. armed criminals and an armed military, this is not going to end well for the people.

“Are you suggesting that the notion that we are creating a plot to take everybody’s guns away so that we can impose martial law isn’t a conspiracy? Yes, that is a conspiracy. I would hope that you would agree.” – Former President Barack Obama.

Just because something is a conspiracy doesn’t mean it isn’t true. President Obama knows that the slaughters of citizens by their own government almost always start with gun confiscation to disarm the public. Many countries have witnessed what happens once the population is disarmed, and it isn’t hugs and rainbows. It is usually cold blooded mass murder on an industrial scale. You can hope for the best, and you can draft new laws to try and protect the population, but you don’t want to bring a knife to a gun fight.

Think about the terror that those people must have been going through in Poland in 1941 as they are being pushed out of the back of a truck and marched into a trench with two dozen other people from their neighborhood. When they see the firing squad lined up above them at the edge of the trench, it’s over for them. They’re dead; they just haven’t realized it yet. They are six seconds away from blackness and permanent silence. And what do you think is going through their head, besides a bullet, of course?

“I can’t believe this is happening. I can’t believe that I am going to….”

The number one killer of people over the last hundred years was their government. The estimates are a staggering 144,000,000 people over the course of the past 100 years, according to “Death by Government”.

- 61,911,000 Murdered: The Soviet Gulag State
- 35,236,000 Murdered: Mao’s Communist China
- 20,946,000 Murdered: The Nazi Third Reich
- 10,214,000 Murdered: The Depraved Nationalist Regime (China)
- 5,964,000 Murdered: Japan's Savage Military
- 2,035,000 Murdered: The Khmer Rouge Hell State
- 1,883,000 Murdered: Turkey's Genocidal Purges
- 1,670,000 Murdered: The Vietnamese War State
- 1,585,000 Murdered: Poland's Ethnic Cleansing
- 1,503,000 Murdered: The Pakistani Cutthroat State
- 1,072,000 Murdered: Tito's Slaughterhouse
- 1,663,000 Murdered: Orwellian North Korea
- 1,417,000 Murdered: Barbarous Mexico
- 1,066,000 Murdered: Feudal Russia

You may want to round the number up or down by a few hundred thousand, just remember that we are talking about rounding off human beings. These numbers are not limited to soldiers, as civilians are always killed in wars. The percentage of

civilians killed in wars is heading in an alarming direction. Below are the percentages of civilians killed in the last four major American wars.

- World War I - 10%
- World War II - 50%
- Vietnam - 70%
- Iraq - 90%

2nd Amendment Rights and Wrongs

The 2nd Amendment to the United States Constitution reads: A well-regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed.

One way to interpret this amendment is that as long as the government knows that the people might be armed, they will be less likely to try to take advantage of them. Of course, the government has the firepower, but the citizens outnumber the military 300-1.

"All political power comes from the barrel of the gun. You register and ban the firearms before the slaughter." – Mao Tse Tung, November 6, 1938.

China established gun control in 1935. From 1948 to 1952, a total of 10,076,000 political dissidents, unable to defend themselves, were rounded up and exterminated in Kuomintang China, and by 1987, another 35,236,000 people were murdered under the Communists.

"The most foolish mistake we could possibly make would be to allow the subject races to possess arms. History shows that all conquerors who have allowed their subject races to carry arms have prepared their own downfall by so doing." – Adolph Hitler, April 11, 1942.

Nazi Germany established gun control in 1938 and between 1939 and 1945, an estimated 13 million people who were unable to defend themselves were rounded up and exterminated. It is unknown how many captured soldiers were executed during World War II, but estimates put it in the multi-million range.

"If the opposition disarms, well and good. If it refuses to disarm, we shall disarm it ourselves." – Joseph Stalin. 1929.

The Soviet Union established gun control. From 1929 to 1953, about 20 million dissidents were rounded up and exterminated. By 1987 that figure had risen to 61,911,000.

“The measures adopted to restore public order are, first of all, the elimination of the so-called subversive elements. They were elements of disorder and subversion. On the morrow of each conflict, I gave the categorical order to confiscate the largest possible number of weapons of every sort and kind. This confiscation, which continues with the utmost energy, has given satisfactory results.” – Benito Mussolini, address to the Italian Senate, 1931.

Well, he didn’t confiscate all of the guns. Some of his people shot him and his wife in the head, then strung them upside down from a light pole.

“I did not join the resistance movement to kill people, to kill the nation. Look at me now. Am I a savage person? My conscience is clear.” – Pol Pot, Cambodian leader & savage person.

Cambodia established gun control in 1956. Between 1975 and 1979, 2,035,000 “educated” people were rounded up and shot. During the short four years of its rule in Cambodia, Pol Pot’s Khmer Rouge government murdered over 31 percent of the entire Cambodian population.

“The government encouraged the manufacture and importation of military firearms for the criminals to use. This is intended to foster a feeling of insecurity, which would lead the American people to voluntarily disarm themselves by passing laws against firearms.

Using drugs and hypnosis on mental patients in a process called Orion, the CIA inculcated the desire in these people to open fire on schoolyards and thus inflame the antigun lobby. This plan is well under way and is so far working perfectly. The middle class is begging the government to do away with the 2 nd amendment.” – William Cooper, “Behold a Pale Horse”, 1991.

We might want to listen to what William Cooper had to say. He called 9/11 months before it happened, even going so far as the detail that he said it would be pinned on Bin Laden with no evidence to justify it.

“One man with a gun can control 100 without one.” - Vladimir Lenin, Head of Government, Russian Republic.

Sad but true.

"Before a standing army can rule, the people must be disarmed, as they are in almost every country in Europe. The supreme power in America cannot enforce unjust laws by the sword; because the whole body of the people are armed, and

constitute a force superior to any band of regular troops." - Noah Webster, *An Examination of the Leading Principles of the Federal Constitution* , October 10, 1787.

According to the latest figures available from the Congressional Research Service, the United States was credited with more than half the value of all global arms transfer agreements in 2014, the most recent year for which full statistics are available. At 14%, the world's second-largest supplier, Russia, lagged far behind.

Washington's "leadership" in this field has never truly been challenged. The U.S. share has fluctuated between one-third and one-half of the global market for the past two decades, peaking at an almost monopolistic 70% of all weapons sold in 2011.

"Anybody in the business of selling firearms must get a license and perform background checks, or be subject to criminal prosecution. It doesn't matter whether you're doing it over the Internet or at a gun show. Doesn't matter where you do it, but what you do." – Former President Obama.

Vice Admiral Joe Rixey, who heads the Pentagon's arms sales agency, estimates that arms deals facilitated by the Pentagon topped $46 billion in 2015, and they are on track to hit $40 billion of sales in 2016.

"The United States remains the world's pre-eminent exporter of arms, with more than 50 percent of the global weaponry market controlled by the United States as of 2014.

Arms sales by the U.S. jumped 35 percent, or nearly $10 billion, to $36.2 billion in 2014, according to the Congressional Research Service report, which analyzed the global arms market between 2007 and 2014." – Denver Nicks, Time Magazine, Dec. 2015.

You can't accuse Obama of not trying to boost the U.S. economy.

"No free man shall ever be debarred the use of arms. The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government." – Thomas Jefferson, former President, United States of America.

Remember, terrorists don't take your rights, the government does.

Governmental Control

“I ascribe to Mark Twain's theory that the last person who should be President is the one who wants it the most. The one who should be picked is the one who should be dragged kicking and screaming into the White House.” — Bill Hicks, comedian.

Anyone that wants to be in a position of political power is automatically disqualified. Only psychopaths dream of being President.

“Ignorance and confidence are constant companions.” - John McAfee, founder of McAfee anti-virus software.

There are quite a few similarities between the act of running for President, and being a WWE wrestler. The main characters are a bunch of narcissistic lunatics, willing to grab the closest microphone and say anything they can to convince the dumbed down public that this whole thing is actually real, when it isn’t, all the while trying to out-crazy each other in order to gain the support of the people, so that they can be crowned the fake champion of the world.

The only thing missing is Donald Trump getting up on the top buckle in one of those vintage Mexican wrestler masks as “El G-String-o” and jumping onto a disoriented Hillary Clinton, who rolls away at the last second, reaches over and tags her partner, Bill “The Sexecutioner” Clinton who promptly climbs into the ring and proceeds to beat Trump to death with one of Lindsey Graham’s black dildos.

We would watch that for sure.

“White dudes like to do shit like that vote for the wrong dude as a goof. They get drunk and shit and go like ‘Let's vote for Jesse Jackson. I just voted for Jesse Jackson!’

And next day would be like this: ‘He fuckin' won?’” – Eddie Murphy, comedian.

This is pretty much how the Democrats felt the day after the 2016 election.

Elections Incorporated

“If elections were that effective they’d be illegal.” - Emma Goldman, anarchist known for her political activism and writing.

One of the things that make voters really mad is when a candidate drops out of the race and immediately endorses the other candidate. In the 2016 United States

Presidential campaign, Bernie Sanders and his campaign calculated that they were not going to win the Democratic nomination, so they threw their support to Hillary Clinton, the same woman that Bernie Sanders just spent the better part of a year bashing for being a psychopathic, money hungry war monger, which of course she is.

“Every election is a sort of advance auction sale of stolen goods.” - H. L. Mencken, American journalist.

Bernie Sanders’ supporters blew a gasket and decided that both of them deserve nothing but the middle finger salute. Sanders exposed himself as a complete and utter fraud, and Clinton confirmed, yet again, that she is devoid of anything resembling genuine human emotions.

"She will be the Democratic nominee for President and I intend to do everything I can to make certain she will be the next president of the United States. I have come here to make it as clear as possible as to why I am endorsing Hillary Clinton and why she must become our next president." – Bernie Sanders, lying politician.

There is only one scenario in which you make this speech, and that is if Hillary Clinton is standing backstage holding a loaded handgun to your kid’s head. Otherwise, you can’t say this and expect people to respect you. What ever happened to self-emulation as an option for exiting the Presidential race? You would need to do it on stage and in front of a packed house, but at least you would be able to go out with some dignity.

“Dominance. Control. These things the unjust seek most of all. And so it is the duty of the just to defy dominance and to challenge control.” — Robert Fanney, author.

Those people that invested their time and money to support Bernie Sanders were taught a very important lesson that I’m sure they will never forget: the people running for President don’t respect you one single bit. Sorry, but that is the truth because if Bernie Sanders did respect his supporters, he would have stood up in front of his crowd of dejected supporters and said “I’m ending my candidacy for President. Good luck with either of these two maniacs. I’m moving to the Moon.”

“Democracy is no solution - it's just 51% bossing the other 49% around. For God's sake, Hitler was democratically elected! Democracy is just mob rule dressed up in a coat and tie.” - Doug Casey, author, and libertarian philosopher.

When it comes to the American presidential election, anyone who would beg for, and then spend, a billion dollars, in order to get a million dollar job, should not be in charge of the country’s budget. That just seems like common sense, but perhaps this is why we are $17 trillion (at least) in debt?

“Now they [Republicans] are faced with the very real prospect of Donald Trump becoming the leader of the party, and that absolutely drives them crazy because he is an outsider, he’s not them, he’s not part of the club, he’s uncontrollable, he hasn’t been through the initiation rites, he doesn’t belong to the “secret society”, and they have no idea how to relate to him.” – Newt Gingrich, former Speaker of the House.

Ding ding ding ding ding we have a winner!

Newt Gingrich just nailed it. Donald Trump is not a member of the secret society, and that is a big problem for them. You have to be completely compromised in order to be controlled, and perhaps that is part of the “rites” that Newt mentioned, we don’t know for sure. What we do know is that the reason why politicians always seem like such flawed human beings is that you absolutely, positively must be compromised as you ascend the ladder of politics. The higher you go up the ladder, the better the chances are that someone has a picture of you naked with a goat.

“The Republican and Democratic parties have sadly morphed into one large, Wall Street–financed political establishment in which no matter which party gets elected, the erosion of our civil liberties continues and we pile up more debt, levy higher taxes on working people, and engage in endless foreign wars where America’s interests are sometimes vague. The close alliance of the Bushes and Clintons shows that party is meaningless in today’s political system.” — Roger Stone, *The Clintons' War on Women: How a Power Couple Left a Secret Trail of Assault, Intimidation, Lies, and Cover-Ups.*

Remember when becoming the President of the United States required a sharp intellect and ton of experience? Then George W. Bush got elected and it became clear that brains and experience were totally optional. All you really need is a truckload of money and pictures of your powerful friends partying with their goats and you’ve got a real chance to become President.

"Nearly all men can stand adversity, but if you want to test a man's character, give him power." — Abraham Lincoln, former President, United States of America.

Remember, Sarah Palin almost became the Vice President of the United States. A woman unqualified to work at the Department of Motor Vehicles, who didn’t even have a passport until two years before the election, would have been in line for the presidency. Once that happened, Americans forfeited their right to ever make fun of those people from backward countries. This was the last straw and the final humiliation for America.

“I think there is really good chance that Sarah Palin could be president and I think that is a scary thing because I don't know anything about her. I don't think

in eight weeks I'm going to know anything about her. I know she was a mayor of a really, really small town, and she is governor of Alaska for less than two years. I just don't understand.

I think the pick was made for political purposes, but in terms of governance, it is a disaster. You do the actuary tables, you know there is one out of three chance or more that McCain doesn't survive his first term, and it will be President Palin.

I was talking about it earlier, it is like a really bad Disney movie, you know. The hockey mom, I'm just a hockey mom from Alaska, and she is the president. She is like facing down Vladimir Putin and using the folksy stuff she learned at the hockey rink. You know it is absurd. It is totally absurd, and I don't understand why more people aren't talking about how absurd it is. It is a really terrifying possibility. The fact that we have gotten this far, and with that close this being a reality is crazy.

I need to know if she really thinks dinosaurs were here 4,000 years ago. That's important. I want to know that. I really do. Because she's going to have the nuclear codes, you know. I want to know if she really thinks dinosaurs were here 4,000 years ago or whether she banned books or tried to ban books. I mean, we can't have that." – Matt Damon, actor, 2008.

How the hell did this happen?

"I have this feeling that whoever is elected President, no matter what you promise on the campaign trail, blah, blah, blah, when you win you go into this smoky room with the 12 industrialists, capitalist, scum fucks that got you in there, and you're in this smoky room and this film screen comes down and a big guy with a cigar says 'roll the film', and it's a shot of the Kennedy assassination from an angle you've never seen before. And then the screen goes up and the lights come on and they go, to the new President, 'any questions?' 'Ah, just what my agenda is?'" – Bill Hicks, comedian.

Well, this didn't happen overnight, that's for sure. You can't make large, drastic changes to a culture and expect it to survive. Instead, you need to string together a series of very small changes that add up over time. This is the equivalent of a "death by a thousand paper cuts".

"They who can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety." - Benjamin Franklin, former President, United States of America, Historical Review of Pennsylvania, 1759.

Exactly Ben, you get nothing and like it.

David Icke has a term for this incremental erosion of our rights called the “Totalitarian Tip Toe”. You can’t take the whole lot all at once; instead, it is a very gradual removal of one right here, one right there, a “temporary” law here (that is anything but temporary), and an overreaction by a politician to something stupid that happened. Next thing you know, the political landscape has changed and so has your culture. And most importantly, there weren’t any major decisions made that the public can hang around the head of a politician, just lots of very small ones that don’t alert suspicion.

“If the words 'life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness' don't include the right to experiment with your own consciousness, then the Declaration of Independence isn't worth the hemp it was written on.” — Terence McKenna, professor & speaker.

What at first seems to be a series of unrelated events, suddenly takes shape, for those people perceptive enough to notice the big picture. Have you noticed what the big picture is in America these days? The information is right in front of your eyes if you have the desire to put the puzzle together. Or maybe you just don’t want to know the truth?

“A government big enough to give you everything you want is strong enough to take everything you have.” - Thomas Jefferson, former President, United States of America.

The Psychosis of Government & the Patriot Act

“Politics: the art of using euphemisms, lies, emotionalism, and fear-mongering to dupe average people into accepting, or even demanding, their own enslavement.” - Larken Ros e , Author, “The Most Dangerous Superstition.”

The USA PATRIOT Act is an acronym that stands for: " **U** niting and **S** trengthening **A** merica by **P** roviding **A** ppropriate **T** ools **R** equired to **I** ntercept and **O** bstruct **T** errorism **Act** of 2001”. It just rolls off the tongue, doesn’t it?

This Act has caused much concern amongst civil rights advocates and basically all humanity. The Administration, however, responded to such concerns by calling critics unpatriotic.

Just in case you forgot, The USA PATRIOT Act was already written and ready to go long before September 11th.

“After 9/11 the government drew up the Patriot Act within 20 days and it was passed. The Patriot Act is huge and I remember someone asking a Justice Department official how did they write such a large statute so quickly, and of course, the answer was that it has been sitting in the drawers of the Justice

Department for the last 20 years waiting for the event where they would pull it out." – Richard Clarke, former Counter Terrorism Czar.

Oh ok, at least it makes more sense now.

"The truth is that any form of authoritarian control—any type of 'government,' whether constitutional, democratic, socialist, fascist or anything else—will result in a set of masters forcibly oppressing a group of slaves. That is what 'authority' is—all it ever has been and all it ever could be, no matter how many layers of euphemisms and pleasant rhetoric are used in an attempt to hide it." – Larken Rose, author.

American politicians have abused the trust of their own people and squandered the good will that the world so generously gave to Americans after 9/11. So how did the American government repay the world for the support and love that they gave us after the attacks of September 11 th ? By waging indiscriminate wars in foreign lands against brown skinned people, and using remote-controlled airplanes to drop gigantic bombs on children's hospitals and schools, and then following that up by hitting their funerals a few days later.

"And now we're seeing 9/11 unravel, and Richard Gates [Architects and Engineers for 9/11 Truth] for getting on CSPAN. Basically, the American public is starting to wake up, and all of these little things that they could have gotten away with are now starting to collapse because of the Internet, because of guys like you, because of people like me and my contributing editors. And so I think we're coming to the end of the road here.

I do believe, and I really want to stress here, I think 95% of the people in the U.S. government are good people trapped in a bad system. But the last 5% are doing some evil, pathologically sick things, including murdering U.S. citizens. And that's the part that I'm starting to see signs of encouragement.

For example, the court has finally just refused to accept [Eric Holder] Attorney General's assurances about secret state documents, and for the first time in modern history the court is saying to the executive, 'You have to show us these secret documents. We will not make you make claims without showing us the documents.

I believe the tide is turning, legally, against government misbehavior." – Robert Steele, former CIA clandestine services case officer.

Psychosis: a severe mental disorder in which thought and emotions are so impaired that contact is lost with external reality.

Chris Hedges says it very well when describing the proper place for politicians.

“In Kissinger's memoirs, 1971, huge antiwar demonstration surrounding the White House, and Nixon has put empty buses, city buses end-to-end as a kind of barricade, and he's standing at the window wringing his hands, going, ‘Henry [Kissinger], they're going to break through the barricades and get us’.

And that's just where you want people in power to be.” – Chris Hedges, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, and author.

You want people in power to fear making huge mistakes, and frankly, the people in power do not have that fear right now. If they did, you would certainly see a little more respect from the politicians towards the people.

“Big Brother in the form of an increasingly powerful government and in an increasingly powerful private sector will pile the records high with reasons why privacy should give way to national security, to law and order and the like.” — William O. Douglas, *Points of Rebellion.*

Perhaps we haven’t earned the government’s respect. After all, there was virtual silence on the part of the American people in the run-up to the Iraq war, but one weekend the EBT cards (welfare debit credit cards) go down and there are literally riots in the parking lot, and looting inside many Walmart stores all over the country.

“In framing a government which is to be administered by men over men, the great difficulty lies in this: you must first enable the government to control the governed; and in the next place, oblige it to control itself.” - Alexander Hamilton, former President, United States of America.

Yeah, that is not happening these days.

Instead, what we have is insanity passed off to the general public as normal, by people that are mentally ill, through a media that is compromised. Nowhere was this more prevalent than in Congress with the passage of the Affordable Care Act (aka Obama Care). Whether you were for it or against it, the real problem that was completely overlooked by the press was the mechanism by which this healthcare policy was put into place. It would be funny if it wasn’t so damn scary.

“But we have to pass the bill so that you can find out what is in it, away from the fog of the controversy.” – Nancy Pelosi, Congressional moron.

This is Nancy Pelosi’s attempt to justify passing Obama’s health care law, in 2010, a law that she did not even bother to read. She is encouraging everyone in Congress to pass the bill first, then read it afterward. This is just crazy.

Nancy, here is a burrito. Eat it. We’ll tell you what was in it after you finish the whole thing.

From passing bills that nobody reads to ordering bullets that we don't need, the government of the United States is acting like a paranoid schizophrenic that has gone off their meds.

"Washington politicians basically view the People as a capricious and dangerous enemy, a dumb mob whose only interesting quality happens to be their power to take away politicians' jobs. When the government sees its people as the enemy, sooner or later that feeling gets to be mutual. And that's when the real weirdness begins." — Matt Taibbi, *The Great Derangement: A Terrifying True Story of War, Politics, and Religion at the Twilight of the American Empire* .

On February 15 th , 2013, the Denver Post ran an article entitled "Homeland Security aims to buy 1.6 billion rounds of ammo" that promptly grabbed the attention of those with a little attention left to grab. The article goes on to explain that some of this purchase order is for hollow-point bullets, for "training purposes". Nobody uses hollow point ammunition for training purposes. This is an insulting statement from a group that doesn't have any respect for other people. Soon they will probably announce that they purchased a fleet of Rolls Royce Limos to use as crash test vehicles.

Hollow point bullets are designed to shred the human body. This type of ammunition is forbidden by international law for use in war, and it is also more expensive than traditional bullets, so why buy enough to put five rounds into every American?

In Iraq, the American armed forces used six million bullets a month. The Department of Homeland Security has ordered enough bullets to keep the Iraq war going at those levels for the next two-plus decades straight.

Nothing to see here folks, move along.

"Nationalism and patriotism are the two most evil forces that I know of in this century or in any century and cause more wars and more death and more destruction to the soul and to human life than anything else." - Oliver Stone, Oscar-winning director, *Platoon* .

For the record, the Department of Homeland Security already bought 360,000 rounds of illegal hollow point bullets and 1.5 billion rounds in 2012. They posted a solicitation for another 21.6 million rounds of ammunition, bringing the grand total over the past three years to two billion bullets, but honestly, how can you even keep track of it all? When the estimate is that they have bought enough bullets to kill one out of every three people on this planet, the logical question is "excuse me but what the hell are you lunatics planning?"

DHS claims that they are buying ammo in bulk to save money. Here's an idea, stop buying hollow point bullets at double the cost of legal bullets to use as target practice.

This explanation simply doesn't make any sense. The truth is that these purchases tell a story. Once upon a time, something really scary looks like it is heading this way. If we didn't know any better, we'd say that it sure looks like DHS is gearing up for a war.

We're not sure who they think the enemy is.

"Nationalism is just racism with a flag." - Peter Joseph, film director.

The DHS ordered 140 million MREs (meals ready to eat), and $1 billion dollars of disposable coffin liners. The CDC is leasing land in order to store an unusually large amount of coffins that are big enough to hold four bodies in each black hard plastic container.

Sounds like a real party.

The US Treasury Department spent $200,000 in December of 2014 on survival kits to be delivered to every major bank in the United States. Why would a bunch of bankers be hunkered down in their banks? Maybe their customers will be at the doors with pitchforks and torches looking for the people that stole all of their savings. Those bank employees can look forward to a solar blanket, food bar, water-purification tablets, a dust mask, bandages, and medicine.

Maybe they expect the lowest ranking members of the whole corrupt banking system to defend the bank? Every single one of them, the second they realize that they aren't going to be receiving their paycheck, will walk right out the door and never come back. They will probably be the ones lighting the Molotov Cocktails and tossing them over their shoulders on their way out.

"You're not to be so blind with patriotism that you can't face reality. Wrong is wrong, no matter who does it or says it." – Malcolm X, activist.

It is ironic, and sort of fitting, that the flags that patriotic Americans wave on the 4 th of July, and the fireworks that they use to blow their fingers off and to show their love for the United States, are made in China. You have to appreciate the irony of that.

"I feel the best way to ensure Americans' freedom is to tighten restrictions on that freedom in any way possible. Only through wiretaps, illegal searches and seizures, unfettered government intrusion, a controlled media and a complete crackdown on free speech can we ensure the liberties of all people." - John Ashcroft, former Attorney General.

He gets partial credit for being honest about being a lying, hypocritical, scumbag.

Politicians, for the most part, are weirdoes. It is a strange line of work to go into, and for those that make a career of being a politician; their motives should always be

questioned. Frankly, you shouldn't be allowed to be a career politician because it desensitizes the person into thinking that the nonsense that goes on in politics is somehow normal.

It isn't.

"When the President does it that means that it's not illegal." - Richard M. Nixon, former President, United States of America.

Actually, Dick, you are incorrect. The correct answer is "When the President does it, it is still illegal, but nobody is going to do anything about it because the government is corrupted beyond repair".

Big Oil & Bigger Assholes

"The United States has entered the ranks of the failed states. One of the most remarkable manifestations of a failed state is that the criminals are all inside the government operating against the people, whereas in a normal state, the criminals are on the outside of the government, operating against it. So, we now have every manifestation of being a failed state, with the government in the hands of a few Wall Street gangsters." - Paul Craig Roberts, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy under President Reagan.

Former Halliburton CEO, Dick Cheney, ran an "Energy Task Force" that gave tens of billions of dollars in tax breaks and subsidies to oil companies while he was the Vice President of the United States . KBR, a spinoff of Halliburton, received $39.5 billion in no-bid contracts to rebuild Iraq…you remember Iraq, right? It's that place really far away that the prick who used to run Halliburton decided the United States needed to bomb so his buddies could rebuild it and put thousands of millions of dollars in their pockets.

"Organized greed always defeats disorganized democracy." — Matt Taibbi, author, *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap.*

From 2001 to 2003, Halliburton's government contracts increased nine-fold, from $400M to $3.9B thanks to Dick Cheney and his cohorts. The bombing of Iraq really didn't start until 2003, so it looks like there are quite a few Halliburton projects dotting the landscape in Afghanistan, next to all of the mud huts, caves, yurts and bomb craters. Thank God Halliburton is there to rebuild them back to the Stone Age.

You have heard of KBR, right? The engineering firm that is so good at building complex infrastructure projects and repairing buildings that have been blown up that the United States government didn't need to even shop around for other possible

contractors. However, when it comes to building a shower, KBR just can't quite figure out how to get them to stop electrocuting soldiers. Power plants? No problem. Showers? No thanks. All the intelligence agencies need to do to get the prisoners to talk is just throw them in a KBR shower and they'll be confessing to killing Nicole Brown Simpson.

"Throughout history, the government has served as a vehicle for the organization of hatred and oppression, benefiting no one except those who are ambitious and ruthless enough to gain control of it." - Doug Casey, investor.

The truth is that anyone can screw up a construction project, especially when it is being built in the middle of a war zone. An isolated incident shouldn't tarnish the reputation of an otherwise respectable engineering firm.

"A Navy captain admits that the Army should have known 'the extent of the severity of the electrical problems.' The e-mail then says the reason the Army did not know was because KBR's inspections were never reviewed by a "qualified government employee."

The electrical problems, plural? Wait a minute, didn't only one guy get electrocuted in the showers built by KBR in Iraq?

Actually, it turns out that a total of 18 soldiers were killed by being electrocuted in showers built by KBR.

18 soldiers!

KBR showers are giving Treblinka's a run for their money. Who is running the Plumbing Division at KBR, Heinrich Himmler?

The mother of one of the soldiers was told by the Army that the reason he died was that he had a small appliance with him in the shower. Seriously, that was their answer? What was he doing, making some toast while taking a shower?

"The Pentagon document now indicates that these Dick Cheney electrocution showers were installed virtually everywhere – 94 American troops in Iraq and Afghanistan or other Cent-Com facilities with KBR showers sought medical treatment for electric shock. KBR`s own database lists a total of 231 electrical shock incidents in Iraq alone.

The memo also indicates the military has begun to inspect all its bathrooms in Iraq, about 20,000 have been examined so far, and nearly 7,000 of them have already been found to have major electrical problems in the showers. And there are at least 65,000 showers still to be inspected.

And, incredibly, the Defense Contract Management Agency has decided that to fix the 7,000 showers with the electrocution risks, and what could easily be 20,000 more, it will turn to KBR. Dick Cheney's old pals get billions of taxpayer dollars from a war Dick Cheney helped foment. Then Dick Cheney's old pals do a criminally negligent job and they kill some of the soldiers who are not killed in Dick Cheney's phony war. Now, to prevent Dick Cheney's old pals from killing, even more, Americans in Iraq and Afghanistan, the Pentagon has assigned the urgent, essential, life or death repair work to Dick Cheney's old pals." – Keith Olbermann, MSNBC, March 31, 2009.

Anybody that would spend a billion dollars of someone else's money on an election, to get a job that pays a million dollars, is either up to no good, bad at math, or both. The architects of Obama's 2008 Presidential campaign used the word "Hope", which is an interesting concept. The thing about "hope" is that it is always in the future, and never in the present. As long as a person has "hope", you never actually need to deliver on that promise, because "hope" is coming later, but never today. Telling someone to have "hope" is like giving a person permission to sit back and do nothing since it requires no participation.

"Americans need to understand that they have lost their country. The rest of the world needs to recognize that Washington is not merely the most complete police state since Stalinism, but also a threat to the entire world. The hubris and arrogance of Washington, combined with Washington's huge supply of weapons of mass destruction, make Washington the greatest threat that has ever existed to all life on the planet. Washington is the enemy of all humanity." - Paul Craig Roberts, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy under President Reagan.

If You Want to Make an Omelet – You Have to Break 500,000 Eggs

"I love my country, not my government." - Jesse Ventura, former Governor, Minnesota.

War is good for business but bad for public relations. If one country wants another country to do something, and a traditional war is not an option, an effective tool has been to impose "sanctions" on a country. This can be used to embarrass another country or their government, or it can be used as a passive-aggressive form of warfare.

If you want to restrict deliveries of essential supplies you can slap a “No-Fly Zone” designation on a region, or a country, and prevent the airplanes from entering the airspace, thus removing a supply option to the area. Why one country thinks they can dictate the comings and goings of airplanes in another countries’ airspace is beyond me, but this is the 21 st Century version of a road block.

You can kill someone by dropping a bomb on their house, you can kill someone by restricting their access to medicine, or you can kill someone by preventing food from being imported into their country. The results are the same in the end, but the perception of the crime is very different. People can directly link a bomb blast to a death, but starving a country to death doesn’t have the “1 st Degree Murder” direct connection, perhaps because it is a gradual process.

The Western governments LOVE placing “sanctions” on countries that aren’t bending over. Instead of dropping a bunch of bombs to force a country to things your way, they instead remove things from the country such as money, food, medicine, weapons, whatever to force the country to get onboard with the plan.

"How fortunate for governments that the people they administer don't think." - Adolph Hitler, public speaker & psychopath.

The Council on Foreign Relations defines “sanctions” as a method that Governments and multinational bodies use to try to alter the strategic decisions of state and non-state actors that threaten their interests or violate international norms of behavior. Critics say sanctions are often poorly conceived and rarely successful in changing a target’s conduct, while supporters contend they have become more effective in recent years and remain an essential foreign policy tool. Sanctions have become the defining feature of the Western response to several geopolitical challenges, including Iran’s nuclear program and Russia’s intervention in Ukraine.

Lest you think that the sanctions of today are some sort of restriction on superficial items like Silly Putty and chewing tobacco, understand that things that get sanctioned are usually “life & death” items like food, clean water, medical supplies, and bullets.

During an interview on “60 Minutes” on May 12 th , 1996, Reporter Lesley Stahl asked Secretary of State Madeleine Albright a very simple question about the sanctions the United States that were imposed on Iraq after the 1 st Gulf War. Her response was horrifying.

> Lesley Stahl: **We have heard that a half million children have died. I mean, that’s more children than died in Hiroshima. And, you know, is the price worth it?**
>
> Secretary of State Madeleine Albright: **I think this is a very hard choice, but the price–we think the price is worth it.**

Madeleine, your membership card to the Human Race has been revoked. It is difficult to understand how a person can calculate the value of 500,000 kids in a way that places a higher value on proving a political point. These politicians think that they are the “elite” of our society. How elite can you be if you are willing to trade 500,000 children for anything?

This is completely unforgivable, but not surprising, especially given her pattern of saying horrible things.

"Get some new lawyers." – Madeline Albright, former U.S. Secretary of State Madeline Albright to British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook when he told her he was informed that the NATO bombing of Yugoslavia was illegal under international law.

Go to hell, Madeline.

The Revolving Door of Lobbyists & Politicians

There is a tradition in Washington D.C. where those in high public office leave a powerful, but low paying job, in order to move into the private sector and collect some big paychecks. On the surface, there isn’t anything really wrong with that, but it could look like a conflict of interest

Eric Holder is set to return to his former employer, Covington & Burling **,** after wrapping up his six-year career as the Attorney General. Before becoming the Attorney General, Holder worked at Covington & Burling for eight years while he was pulling down $3 million a year compensation package

Covington & Burling is a firm that represents the biggest banks on Wall Street, the same big banks that Eric Holder refused to prosecute. Pretty convenient that Holder is returning to his former company. They are going to be paying him a ton of money as a “thank you” for the work he did that benefitted Covington & Burling while Holder served as the Attorney General.

Margaret Richardson was Holder’s DOJ Chief of Staff, and she also left the Justice Department to go to Covington & Burling.

Lanny Brewer was the former Department of Justice (DOJ) Criminal Division Chief, but now he is back at Covington at a $4million salary.

Mythili Raman , the DOJ's former Acting Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division, has joined 800-lawyer Covington & Burling as a partner,

Most people have a negative perception of lobbying, in part because it appears to be set up in a way that arouses suspicion, and appears ripe for fraud. There is so much money flowing through the lobbying industry, there are shady politicians, silent

agendas, and a revolving door where politicians can go directly into the private sector as soon as their term is up, and people in the private sector looking to fill their ego can go directly into some political office.

“The crush of lobbyists in Washington and purchase of the media by corporations has created a big business run government and a worthless press leaving Americans screwed and ill-informed.” - Adam McKay, producer.

Why wouldn’t a person think that this industry was crooked? All of the ingredients are certainly there and throw in a 7% approval rating for Congress and you have a breeding ground for corruption.

Initially, the concept of lobbying was developed as a way to help a politician become more knowledgeable about a broad array of topics. There was just a limited amount of time and energy for a politician, and this was a way of consolidating and streamlining information into a more digestible portion, sort of like a Cliffs Notes for elected officials.

Over time, these lobbyists found that they had more influence than perhaps they originally believed. The elected officials leaned on them for consolidated information, and once that started to happen, people took notice. If you couldn’t get to the politician directly to pitch your product or service, perhaps you could get to the trusted lobbyist and have that person present your idea, product or service. That influence does come at a cost, and thus the industry of lobbying was created.

“People do not expect to find chastity in a whorehouse. Why, then, do they expect to find honesty and humanity in government, a congeries of institutions whose modus operandi consists of lying, cheating, stealing, and if need be, murdering those who resist?” - H. L. Mencken, American journalist.

When a politician runs for office or seeks re-election, the process requires money, and the bigger and more important the position, the more money the election campaign costs. Candidates seek to raise money from citizens to fund their campaign, but the need to expand the reach of potential political contributors is a constant focus. This relationship between the potential politician and a corporation or political action group (PAC) creates a potential conflict of interest where money could be exchanged for influence.

And, of course, it is.

These companies and organizations aren’t contributing to a candidate’s campaign just because they like the candidate; rather, they are funding them because they want something in return. This should be pretty obvious to anyone with half a brain.

In addition to campaign contributions to elected officials and candidates, companies, labor unions, and other organizations spend billions of dollars each year on lobbying Congress and federal agencies. The number of lobbyists working in Washington D.C. is anywhere from 10,400 to 14,800, with estimates of $48.39 billion spent on lobbying since 1998, an average of $2.54 billion per year.

These are the publicly traded companies that have spent the most money on direct lobbying over the last decade:

- General Electric: $134 million
- AT&T: $91.2 million
- Boeing Co: $90.3 million
- Northrop Grumman: $87.9 million
- Comcast Corp: $86.4 million
- Verizon: $86.4 million
- FedEx Corp: $85.7 million
- Exxon Mobil: $85 million
- Lockheed Martin: $78.8 million
- Pfizer: $77.8 million

So how effective were their lobbying efforts? Damn effective.

Northrop Grumman's sales increased from $5.2 billion to $11.1 billion. Lockheed Martin also saw a staggering increase of over $7 billion, from $14.7 billion to $21.9 billion.

Money well spent.

"Human society cannot be rationally understood until it is seen for what it is…a series of farms, where 'Human Farmers' own 'Human Livestock'.

Some people get confused because governments provide healthcare, and water, and education, and roads, and thus imagine that there is some 'benevolence' at work. Nothing could be further from the reality.

'Farmers' provide healthcare and irrigation and training to their 'livestock'. Some people get confused because we are allowed certain liberties and thus imagine that our Governments protect our freedoms. But farmers plant their crops a certain distance apart to increase their yields and will allow certain animals larger 'stalls' or 'fields' if it means they will produce more meat or milk.

In your country, your ‘tax farm’, your ‘Farmer’, grants you certain freedoms – not because he cares about your liberties, but because he wants to increase his profits. Are you beginning to see the nature of the cage that you were born into?

Keeping the ‘Tax Livestock’ securely in the compounds of the ‘Ruling Classes’ is a three-phrase process.

The first is to indoctrinate the young through government ‘Education’. As the wealth of democratic countries grew, government schools were universally inflicted in order to control the thoughts and souls of the ‘Livestock’.

The second phase is to turn citizens against each other through the creation of ‘Dependent Livestock’. It is very difficult to rule human beings directly through force, and where it can be achieved, it remains cripplingly underproductive, as can be seen in North Korea. Human Beings do not breed well or produce efficiently in direct captivity.

Ah, but if Human Being believe that they are ‘free’ then they will produce much more for their ‘Farmers’. The best way to maintain this illusion of freedom is to put some of the livestock on the payroll of the ‘Farmer’. Those ‘Cows’ that become dependent on the existing hierarchy will then attack any other ‘Cows’ that point out the violence, hypocrisy, and immorality of Human ownership.

Freedom is Slavery, and Slavery is Freedom.

If you can get the ‘Cows’ to attack each other whenever anybody brings up the reality of their situation, then you don’t have to spend nearly as much controlling them directly. Those ‘Cows’ who become dependent upon the stolen largess of the ‘Farmer’ will violently oppose any questioning of the virtue of human ownership. And the intellectual and artistic classes – always and forever dependent upon the ‘Farmers’, will say to anyone who demands freedom from ownership, “You will harm your fellow Cows”. The ‘Livestock’ are thus kept enclosed by shifting the moral responsibility for the destructiveness of the violent system to those who demand real freedom.

The third phase is to invent continual external threats so that the frightened ‘Livestock’ cling to the protection of the ‘Farmers’. This system of ‘Human Farming’ is now nearing its end.

The terrible tragedies of modern Western economic systems has occurred, not in spite of, but because of past economic freedoms. The massive increases in western

wealth throughout the 19 th Century resulted from economic freedoms, and it was this very increase in wealth that fed the size and power of the State. Whenever the 'Livestock' become exponentially more productive, you get a corresponding increase in the number of 'Farmers' and their dependents. The growth of the State is always proportional to the preceding economic freedoms. Economic freedoms create wealth, and the wealth attracts more thieves and political 'parasites' whose greed then destroys the economic freedoms. In other words, freedom metastasizes the cancer of the State.

The Government that starts off the smallest will always end up the largest. This is why there can be no viable and sustainable alternative to a truly free and peaceful society. A society without political rulers, without human ownership, without the violence of taxation and statism. To be truly free is both very easy - and very hard. We avoid the horror of our enslavement because it is so painful to see it directly. We dance around the endless violence of our dying system because we fear the attacks of our fellow 'Livestock'. But we can only be kept in the cages we refuse to see.

Wake up. To see the 'Farm' is to leave it." – Stefan Molyneux, Canadian blogger.

How Deep is Your State?

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." - Woodrow Wilson, former President, United States of America. *The New Freedom* , 1913.

This tentacle of the Octopus has been squeezing its prey for well over 100 years under a variety of different names. Some in positions of power have tried to warn us about them, but we never really understood what we were up against.

"Today the path to total dictatorship in the U.S. can be laid by strictly legal means. We have a well-organized political action group in this country, determined to destroy our Constitution and establish a one-party state. It operates secretly, silently, continuously to transform our Government. This ruthless power-seeking elite is a disease of our century. This group is answerable neither to the President, the Congress, nor the courts. It is practically irremovable." – William Jenner, former Senator, 1954.

A combination of government and private businesses, working arm in arm to take advantage of the public, is hardly a new concept. Most people would consider that description to be “Fascism”, but that has such an ugly connotation. The Russians have always referred to this as the “State”, but that is not a term that ever caught on with most Americans. America is a republic, not a one-party “State”, so the description never fit.

Or did it?

“There exists a shadowy government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself.” – Daniel K. Inouye, US Senator from Hawaii, giving testimony at the Iran-Contra Hearings, 1986.

Sounds like the plot for a crappy Nicolas Cage movie, doesn’t it?

“A power has risen up in the government greater than the people themselves, consisting of many, and various, and powerful interests, combined into one mass, and held together by the cohesive power of the vast surplus in the banks.” - John C. Calhoun, former Vice President of the United States.

The “Deep State” is a parallel secret government, organized by a covert faction of the intelligence agencies, operated by a splinter cell of the United States military-industrial complex, financed through both the major banks, and the sale of illegal drugs, weapons, and human trafficking. They are international in their reach, owe no allegiance to any particular country, and are unbelievably ruthless in the protection of their interests.

“The Deep State is an extremely powerful network that controls nearly everything around you. You won’t read about it in the news because it controls the news. Politicians won’t talk about it publicly. That would be like a mobster discussing murder and robbery on the 6 o’clock news. You could say the Deep State is hidden, but it’s only hidden in plain sight.” – Doug Casey, financial analyst.

We can think of the Deep State as a mix of the most devious and criminal aspects of several different industries. They are the All-star team of scumbags and sociopaths, all with a very specialized role within this organization. It is not to say that everyone in these industries is in on it, or that everyone within the specific company is in on it because they are not. They find and compromise important people within specific companies and quietly draw them into the organization.

Boiled down to a single sentence by the person who coined the term the “Deep State”, author Peter Dale Scott, he describes it as **“The embedded, anti-democratic power**

structures within a government, something very few democracies can claim to be free from."

We've Been Dancing with Mr. Brownstone

A "Brownstone Operation" is when a government intelligence agency recruits underage prostitutes in order to entrap an individual in a compromising position. The incriminating evidence is then used to blackmail and control the individual from that point on.

These incidents are usually filmed, and the operation will take place inside a house or condo that has been retrofitted with multiple hidden video cameras and microphones.

If you have never heard of the Deep State, it is because they have always wanted it that way. They have always operated in the shadows, shunning the attention that the spotlight brings, but lately, that has changed. They still launder their illegal proceeds through offshore banking institutions and finance terrorist activities throughout the world, but it just seems that their days of hiding are over. Whether this is because investigations by citizen journalists have exposed them, or the bold realization that they are above the law, is unknown.

"The Deep State is now in the wide open. We can see it. The Deep State being the bankers, crooked politicians, a crooked government, and mainstream media colluding and working together." – SGT Report.

The media pushes the narrative of a boogieman commanding his network of terrorists from his mountain hideout in the mountains of Tora Bora, but the people running the Deep State are the real terrorists on this planet.

"The Deep State is so heavily entrenched, so well protected by surveillance, firepower, money and its ability to co-opt resistance that it is almost impervious to change. If there is anything the Deep State requires it is silent, uninterrupted cash flow and the confidence that things will go on as they have in the past. It is even willing to tolerate a degree of gridlock: Partisan mud wrestling over cultural issues may be a useful distraction from its agenda." – Mike Lofgren, author, *The Deep State: The Fall of the Constitution and the Rise of a Shadow Government.*

If this is the first time that you are hearing about the "Deep State" then it is possible that you are currently rolling your eyes and thinking that this sounds a little too "007" for it to be a real thing. I certainly can't argue with that assessment. The whole thing sounds insane and make-believe, but the truth of the matter is that this is very real.

The Deep State has a life of its own, like the government itself. It's composed of top-echelon employees of a dozen Praetorian agencies, like the FBI, CIA, and NSA, top generals, admirals, and other military operatives, long-term congressmen, senators, and directors of important regulatory agencies.

But Deep State is much broader than just the government. It includes the heads of major corporations, all of whom are heavily involved in selling to the State and enabling it. That absolutely includes Silicon Valley, although those guys at least have a sense of humor, evidenced by their "Don't Be Evil" motto.

It also includes all the top people in the Fed, and the heads of all the major banks, brokers, and insurers. Add the presidents and many professors at top universities, which act as Deep State recruiting centers, all the top media figures, of course, and many regulars at things like Bohemian Grove and the Council on Foreign Relations. They epitomize the status quo, held together by power, money, and propaganda." – Doug Casey, financial analyst.

Some believe that there is another government hidden behind the one that we see in Congress, a sort of quasi-public institution ruling the country. The Deep State is a hybrid of national security and law enforcement agencies: the Department of Defense, the Department of State, the Department of Homeland Security, the Central Intelligence Agency and the Justice Department.

"It refers to a parallel secret government, organized by the intelligence and security apparatus, financed by drugs, and engaging in illicit violence, to protect the status and interests of the military against threats from intellectuals, religious groups, and occasionally the constitutional government.

In this book, I adapt the term somewhat to refer to the wider interface in America between the public, the constitutionally established state, and the deep forces behind it of wealth, power, and violence outside the government. You might call it the back door of the Public state, giving access to dark forces outside the law." - Peter Dale Scott, author, *The Road to 9/11* .

Just because several of the intelligence agencies of the United States are involved with the Deep State does not mean that this is an American organization, or that they only have American interests in mind. Yes, there are important people from the United States government agencies and American-based businesses, but this organization is global in both composition and reach. Their goals may align with some of the policies of the United States, but not always.

"The result every time is more war, billions of dollars to the Pentagon slush fund, more false flags to justify more wars, more corruption and less accountability from government officials who get caught lying and committing crimes, more lies

and propaganda sold to us by CIA's mainstream media, more police state and tyranny against the people, less freedoms, more staged mass shootings, more globalization and illegal trade agreements, more medical and scientific fraud and false claims to feed the pockets of the pharmaceutical industries and vaccine industries, and, among other things, bigger steps to get us closer and closer to the permanent establishment of a New World Order to be sold as United Nations' 'sustainable' living and 'global peace and prosperity'." – Bernie Suarez, author.

You might be tempted to believe that this sort of behavior is a new thing, and that previous government, though compromised in their own way, never dreamed of this sort of mayhem and insanity. What we find is that, in fact, things haven't improved all that much over the past century. The mentality of "The State" is as psychopathic now as it was over 100 years ago.

"The supreme law of the State is self-preservation at any cost. All States, ever since they came to exist upon the earth, have been condemned to perpetual struggle – a struggle against their own populations, whom they oppress and ruin. A struggle against all foreign States, every one of which can be strong only if the others are weak. And since the States cannot hold their own in this struggle unless they constantly keep on augmenting their power against their own subjects as well as against other States, it follows that the supreme law of the State is the augmentation of its power to the detriment of internal liberty and external justice." –Mikhail Bakunin, Russian anarchist, 1870.

It has been over 145 years and this quote is as relevant now as it was back then. Think about that for a moment. The typewriter was invented two years earlier, and the Model T car was still 38 years away from changing the world, but this description of the "State" still works. Amazing.

"There's a secret government, inside the government, and I don't control it." – Bill Clinton, former President of the United States.

If you have ever dealt with a governmental agency and had the overwhelming feeling that it seems like it is You vs. Them, the reason is that it really is You vs. Them. We are not on the same team, and it is clear to anyone that has been forced to fight against their own government, be it local, state or federal.

This is the way the Serfs were forced to exist in the old feudal days, back when a King controlled the land. Everyone else was tasked with contributing to the King and his kingdom, all the while losing control and access to what could have been their land or their crops.

Things haven't really changed all that much. Sure, the names have changed, so we don't think that Serfs and Kings dominate trade and commerce, but the truth is that

never has the wealth distribution on this planet been more lopsided than it is now.

“Now I will tell you the answer to my question. It is this. The Party seeks power entirely for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power, pure power. What pure power means you will understand presently.

We are different from the oligarchies of the past in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled ourselves, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their own motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and that just around the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal.

We are not like that. We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the dictatorship.

The object of persecution is persecution.

The object of torture is torture.

The object of power is power.

Now you begin to understand me.” — George Orwell, author, *1984* .

What makes the Deep State so imposing is the intertwining of several different branches of power, all incredibly nasty and vicious on their own, but when blended together they form a seemingly unbreakable alliance.

Intelligence Agencies

It all begins with the intelligence agencies within the United States. They are the heart of the operation because this is what they were created to do, it is their core competency. While other branches of the Deep State may have to learn to be shady, the people in the intelligence world come by this naturally.

“It is a hybrid of national security and law enforcement agencies: the Department of Defense, the Department of State, the Department of Homeland Security, the Central Intelligence Agency and the Justice Department. I also include the Department of the Treasury because of its jurisdiction over financial flows, its enforcement of international sanctions and its organic symbiosis with

Wall Street." - Mike Lofgren, author, *The Deep State: The Fall of the Constitution and the Rise of a Shadow Government.*

Military-Industrial-Security-Complex

This is the component of the Deep State that Eisenhower warned the country about. Here we are looking at defense contractors, private prisons, private mercenary groups like the former Blackwater, aircraft manufacturers such as Boeing and Northrup Grumman, and other companies that profit from the "Strategy of Tension" philosophy.

This is a place where you will find retired Generals entering the private-sector as "consultants", usually as a reward for the General's support over the years. However, this also serves as an advertisement to those other Generals currently in the Armed Forces to show them what they may be able to expect should they "play ball" with the Military-Industrial-Security-Complex.

Wall Street & Silicon Valley

To say that Wall Street is involved with shady dealings and corrupt endeavors is an understatement of massive proportions. The major retail banks, as well as the central banks, are owned by wealthy families and other corporations, and their intentions are not aligned with ours.

The "Old World" industries of banking have given rise, through massive investments, to the "New World" of technology created in Silicon Valley. The merging of these two industries is most notable through the process of Wall Street banks taking Silicon Valley tech companies public, or raising investment money through the sale of company stock.

Those who did not understand or believe the corrupted nature of Wall Street at the turn of the century, now have a much better level of understanding of the corruption within the upper echelons of Wall Street and the United States government after seeing how the TARP (Troubled Asset Relief Program) money was extorted from the government by the bankers through a threat of martial law and a financial system collapse, two things that are most likely on their way regardless.

Order Out of Chaos

"I used to say to him 'what's the point of all this? You have all the money in the world you need, you have all the power you need, what's the point, what's the end

goal?' to which Rockefeller replied (paraphrasing), 'The end goal is to get everybody chipped, to control the whole society, to have the bankers and the elite people control the world'." – Aaron Russo, producer, from an interview about his conversations with his friend, Nick Rockefeller.

Order out of Chaos sounds like the name of a lame punk band, but it is actually the motto of the people behind the New World Order. When they want to sound sophisticated they call it "Ordo Ab Chao", but really they are putting the pieces in place to strip away all of our rights and freedoms, while simultaneously working to convince the people that our so-called "rights" are actually privileges that can be revoked by them when needed.

Americans are born with these rights and they are not subject to revocation by the politicians in Washington D.C. They would like to see the people's rights revoked, and they are certainly going to try to make that happen, but that goes against the Constitution of the United States of America.

The concept behind the "Order out of Chaos" motto is that when the current social or political structure is blasted into disarray, it provides a logical reason, as well as a legitimate cover story, to rebuild the society in a way that better suits their desires. Of course, they have the "solution" all ready to go the moment that the chaos breaks out, and this "solution" is not what the population wants, instead it is what they "need" because of all this damn chaos that they have been experiencing recently. It usually consists of more restrictive laws and policies to impose on the public spun in a way that makes this sound like a benefit to the people, and not a removal of rights and freedoms.

An idea that might have seemed a bit too crazy to even be considered years earlier, might end up sounding like a very feasible plan because scared people are bad decision makers, so they tend to outsource the thinking to someone else so that they won't have to get involved. This plays right into the hands of the controllers, and they are more than willing to think on your behalf.

"The planet is being controlled, to an alarming extent, by elites, or, as I call them, cartels. There are many cartels, but seven are the most powerful. They evolve, they learn from one another, they both compete and cooperate.

Unfortunately, the trend is more towards cooperation. These seven cartels represent the following areas: Government, Military, Intelligence, Energy, Money, Media, and Medical.

I came to this map of cartels through my own research on the medical monopoly. That's where it started, in 1986. Once you understand these cartel elites, you can begin to separate out information into loose layers of importance, as in, which

layer of the control game are we talking about? Because it's all about layers. And at most layers, the players are forwarding agendas which they do not realize fit into higher and more destructive agendas." - Jon Rappoport, journalist & author.

Patrick Clawson intends to challenge Dick Cheney for the “Biggest Asshole in the Universe” heavyweight belt. He and his fellow New World Order buddies, normally secretive and clandestine, sometimes just can’t help themselves and boast about what they have planned for the world. This speech gives the public a small glimpse into what these maniacs really think, and how they plan to go about making their dream a reality.

“I frankly find that crisis initiation is really tough. And it’s very hard for me to see how the United States President can get us into war with Iran. Uh, which leads me to conclude that if in fact, compromise is not coming that the traditional way that America gets into war is what would be best for U.S. interests.

Some people might think that Mr. Roosevelt wanted to get us into World War II, as David mentioned, you may recall we had to wait for Pearl Harbor.

Some people think Mr. Wilson wanted to get us into World War I, you may recall we had to wait for the Lusitania episode.

Some people might think that Mr. Johnson wanted to send troops to Vietnam, you may recall we had to wait for the Gulf of Tonkin episode.

We didn’t go to war with Spain until the USS – until the Maine exploded.

And may I point out that Mr. Lincoln did not feel he could call out the Federal Army until Fort Sumter was attacked which is why he ordered the commander of Fort Sumter to do exactly that thing which the South Carolinians had said would cause an attack.

So if in fact, the Iranians aren’t going to compromise, it would be best if somebody else started the war. One can combine other means of pressure with sanctions. I mentioned that explosion on August 17th. We could step up the pressure.

I mean look, people, Iranian submarines periodically go down, some day one of them might not come up, who would know why? We could do a variety of things if we wish to increase the pressure. I’m not advocating that, but I’m just suggesting that this is not an either or proposition, you know it’s just sanctions has – has to succeed or it's other things. We are in the games of using covert means against the Iranians. We could – we could get nastier at that.” - Patrick Clawson, Israel Lobbyist suggests false flag attack in order to start a war with Iran.

In a sea of psychopathic warmongers in Washington D.C., this guy has separated himself from the pack. There isn't a guy more deserving of a pie in the face than this prick. Mind you, he won't be going to war with Iran, he'll make sure your kids do the fighting for him, and come home with their brains all scrambled, no pension, and a six month wait to get into a VA hospital to get their PTSD medication so that maybe the nightmares will stop.

"Patrick Clawson of that leading Israeli-sponsored Jewish policy institute has told us that we need a false flag event, a fake attack, blamed on Iran to launch a war on Iran. He openly says that. You can watch him say in a video, the neoconservatives have openly admitted why they are doing what they are doing.

They follow the Trotskyisan philosophy of governess through big lies and mass violence. And they believe they are elite that has the right even the duty to manipulate the minds of the public by creating fake terror evidence in order to achieve their agenda.

They called for a New Pearl Harbor one year before 9 /11 and they got it. They have not even hidden their trail. It's kind of disgusting that other scholars haven't picked up on this." - Dr. Kevin Barrett, author.

The Corporatocracy & Globalization

"Fascism is actually the work of the synergistic effort of big government and big corporations working together to stifle the people. And that's what we have in America today." - Aaron Russo, movie producer, *Freedom to Fascism* .

World War II pitted the Axis powers of Germany, Japan, and Italy against the Allies of the United States, Brittan, Canada and Australia. What the vast majority of people don't realize is that the Western banks financed both sides during World War II. Not only that, but Western companies sold trucks, bullets, steel and everything else to the Nazis all through World War II.

We can't expect multinational corporations to have a loyalty to anything other than making money. Don't get mad at them, don't picket their stores, don't act surprised if they aren't waving the flag of your country. You don't have to like this, but you do need to understand it because that is what globalism is all about.

The people behind these corporations don't tie yellow ribbons around the old oak tree because they don't have a loyalty to one side or the other. You might recognize their names and assume that they are pulling for your country to win the big war, but nothing could be further from the truth. The sad reality is that they have been putting

on a big act all this time, and they are playing for both teams. You need to look no further than a prominent Texas family with a name you will recognize.

Today we understand the importance of the world marketplace, and the concept of "globalization", as a fairly normal part of business. Multinational corporations really started with the Dutch West India Company in the 1600's, but they were few and far between.

In the 1900's the multinational corporations started to take over the world, helped in large part by the railroads and airplanes. As the industrial age boomed, raw materials were shipped all over the world, and manufacturers found themselves dependent on other companies in other countries for the materials they needed to build their products.

In the late 1930's, the largest German industrial company, I.G. Farben, produced commercial machinery, industrial machinery, chemicals, and military hardware. During World War II, 84% of Germany's explosives were manufactured by I.G. Farben, as well as canisters of the notorious poison Zyklon B, initially used as a poison to kill lice and bed bugs, later used to kill the host, as well as the lice and bed bugs.

An essential partner of I.G. Farben was the Rockefeller owned Standard Oil, a company that sold millions of dollars of oil to the Germans. In fact, the planes flown by the Luftwaffe couldn't operate without a special fuel additive that was only produced by Standard Oil. If the United States wanted to end World War II, they could have leaned on Standard Oil and prevented them from selling this product, thus grounding all German airplanes. This would have crippled the Nazi war machine without America firing so much as a single shot.

So who really had more clout, Standard Oil or the United States government? Well, the United States never did prevent Standard Oil from selling their fuel additive to the Nazis, so we can deduce that Standard Oil had the money to make their political opponents focus on something else. Don't ever forget that war is big, big business.

The Rockefeller family has ownership and controlling interest in a variety of companies such as Exxon/Mobil, JP Morgan Chase, Monsanto, Honeywell, Quaker Oats, United Airlines, American Airlines, AT&T, and insurance companies such as New York Life.

Besides large corporations, the family has seeded a variety of charity, "Think Tanks" and Non-Government Organizations (NGO's) such as The United Nations, Planned Parenthood, Population Council, and the World Economic Forum.

The Rockefeller family doesn't think that running the world's biggest corporations is aiming high enough. Their true intention is to run the world, and their vehicles for

doing so are the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderberg Group, and the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Formed in the early 1970's the Trilateral Commission is made up of prominent leaders from North America, Europe, and Japan.

The Bilderberg Group is a collection of influential leaders in the world of business, politics, and media. Founded by psychopath David Rockefeller, in conjunction with the equally despicable royal family of the Netherlands, The Bilderberg Group unofficially sets the agenda for the developed world for both the short-term and long-term.

The coordination of these three different industries is essential when steering the world in a new direction. When the world shifts into a new paradigm, the politicians are told how to vote, the business are told what to sell, and the media is told what to say (or in most cases, what not to say).

"Corporations are legal fictions created by the State to shield executives from liability. It's like if I had a little hand-puppet, and I went to rob a bank, and the hand-puppet held the little gun and told people to hand over all the money, and then the hand-puppet grabbed the money and ran out, and then I got caught and I handed the hand-puppet over the police and then the police tried the hand-puppet, put the hand-puppet in jail, and I get to keep all the money." — Stefan Molyneux, independent journalist.

In the clandestine world of the Deep State, when the stakes are extremely high and the consequences are literally life and death, nothing solves a problem like murdering the problem. Cold blooded, but really effective.

"There are always people willing to commit an unspeakable human atrocity in exchange for a little power and privilege." — Chris Hedges, American activist & Pulitzer Prize winning author.

This Club is Lame, Let's Go Home

"The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the large centers has owned the government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson." — Franklin Delano Roosevelt, former President, United States of America, in a letter to Colonel Edward M House, November 21, 1933.

Georgia Guidestones

Ten Commandments + Stonehenge +Waffle House = Georgia Guidestones?

The Georgia Guidestones are a collection of five large rectangular granite stones, with a capstone on top. This 20-foot tall flat-faced stones were erected in 1980, and have a message carved into them with a list of “Ten Commandments” for the New World Order. They are translated into six different languages.

This control doctrine lays out the goals for this mysterious group of Eugenicists. Nobody is totally sure who put them there, but the stones claim to be the work of a person named R.C. Christian.

These are the new Ten Commandments, Georgia style:

- Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature
- Guide reproduction wisely - improving fitness and diversity
- Unite humanity with a living new language
- Rule passion - faith - tradition - and all things with tempered reason
- Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts
- Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court
- Avoid petty laws and useless officials
- Balance personal rights with social duties
- Prize truth - beauty - love - seeking harmony with the infinite
- Be not a cancer on the earth - Leave room for nature - Leave room for nature

Although the majority of the ten items aren’t that strange or unreasonable, there is one part that is unsettling, especially of you are proficient in math. The goal of maintaining the total world population to 500,000,000 is bizarre. For someone to accomplish this goal, they would need to reduce the current population of 7,125,000,000 by more than 6.5 billion people.

The most logical questions are: Whose crazy idea is this, and how do they plan to accomplish this lofty goal? The Georgia Guidestones’ stated goal is very much in line with the depopulation agenda embraced by the New World Order. It is reasonable to think that there is a connection between the two, but so far nobody has come forward to confirm this.

“I Don't Want to Belong to Any Club that Would Accept Me as One of its Members.” – Groucho Marx.

Council on Foreign Relations

“I am delighted to be here in this new headquarters. I have been often to the ‘Mothership’ in New York City, but it is good to have an outpost of the Council right here down the street from the State Department.

We get a lot of advice from the Council so it will mean I don’t have as far to go to be told what we should be doing, and how we should think about the future.” - Hillary Clinton, former Secretary of State, in a surprisingly honest moment when she admits that the CFR tells her what to do.

The CFR’s mission is to create a monopoly for its members through foreign policy planning. Of course, that mission statement isn’t found on their website, but that is what the CFR is all about.

Over time, the CFR has become intertwined with the government that carries out policy prescriptions, in part because many of their members go back and forth between the CFR and the U.S. government, to the point where virtually entire administrations are pieced together from their members. They are a gang that controls politicians through money and influence. This is the way it has been for decades.

“There are invisible rulers who control the destinies of millions. It is not generally realized to what extent the words and actions of our most influential public men are dictated by shrewd persons operating behind the scenes.” — Edward L. Bernays, *Propaganda* .

You can go to college and study how the government system works, but if you plan to make a career working in politics you won’t learn too much in school. Sure, they will teach you how the system is supposed to work, but that is all theoretical and window dressing.

There are two versions of politics: the political system that we learn in our Civics books, high school classes and institutions of higher learning, and then the “real” politics that they don’t teach you in school.

“Real” politics is run by the banks and organizations like the Council on Foreign Relations, with methods such as threats, murder, blackmail, extortion, and war. You don’t rise in the world of politics without a firm understanding of the way things are. You can cling to some outdated belief that the “rule of law” is the guiding light of the American way of life, but if you plan to make a career in politics you better wake the hell up and wrap your head around the reality that there are two types of people in politics: those who control people and those who are controlled.

“The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is dedicated to one-world government, financed by a number of the largest tax-exempt foundation (i.e. Rockefeller), and wielding such power and influence over our lives in the areas of finance, business, labor, military, education, and mass communication media, that it should be

familiar to every American concerned with good government and with preserving and defending the US Constitution and our free-enterprise system.

Yet, the nation's right-to-know machinery, the news media; usually so aggressive in exposures to inform our people; remain silent when it comes to the CFR, its members, and their activities. The CFR is the establishment. Not only does it have influence and power in key decision-making positions at the highest levels of government to apply pressure from above, but it also finances and uses individuals and groups to bring pressure from below, to justify the high-level decisions for converting the US from a sovereign Republic into a servile member of a one-world dictatorship." – Rep. John R. Rarick (D-LA).

The Council on Foreign Relations is the source of the majority of the players that have controlled the United States of America in the past or are currently controlling the United States of America. You aren't going to mount a campaign in your hometown to be considered as a nominee for Secretary of Defense. It doesn't work that way. You have a 0.0% chance of making that happen. If you want to be considered for a high-level cabinet nomination you better get your ass a membership at the CFR or you can kiss that dream goodbye.

The Council on Foreign Relations has produced 19 Secretaries of State, 21 Treasury Secretaries, 23 Defense Secretaries, and 16 CIA Directors in the past. Obama's cabinet was stuffed to capacity with members such as John Kerry, the Secretary of State, Jacob Lew, the Treasury Secretary, Ashton Carter the Secretary of Defense, and Jeh Johnson, the Director of Homeland Security.

Some people think of the CFR as an incubator for developing like-minded people that will step into positions of power to keep this system of democracy going into the next generation. It is better described as a petri dish growing a type of self-righteous fungus that spreads throughout the world, infecting anyone that it comes in contact with. The Council on Foreign Relations is the "Athletes Foot" of politics, found in dirty bathrooms and infecting people that don't know any better than to stay away from putting themselves in a position to be infected by it.

The George W Bush administration were all CFR members, including Cheney, Condoleezza Rice, Colin Powell, Tim Geitner, Paul Wolfowitz, Donald Rumsfeld, Richard Perle, Scooter Libby and Richard Armitage.

This is no accident and no coincidence.

"The most powerful clique in these (CFR) groups have one objective in common: they want to bring about the surrender of the sovereignty and the national independence of the U.S. They want to end national boundaries and racial and ethnic loyalties supposedly to increase business and ensure world peace. What

they strive for would inevitably lead to dictatorship and loss of freedoms by the people. The CFR was founded for "the purpose of promoting disarmament and submergence of U.S. sovereignty and national independence into an all-powerful one-world government." — *Harper's* , July 1958.

How contaminated is the news when these people in positions of power within the media are flag waving members of the Council on Foreign Relations? The answer is that it is contaminated to a point where nothing that they say can be accepted at face value, due to the fact that the source [them] is corrupt.

"All corporate-owned, publicly-traded media is our first and most immediate enemy." - Michael Ruppert, Los Angeles Police Department officer, Investigative Journalist, Political Activist, and Author: *Crossing the Rubicon: The Decline of the American Empire at the End of the Age of Oil.*

If a person hears a story several times, no matter how ridiculous it is, they will at least entertain the idea of believing this story. The weaker the mind of the person hearing this story, the greater the chance that they will believe it, and the fewer number of times of required repetition.

"A democracy survives when its citizens have access to trustworthy and impartial sources of information when it can discern lies from truth. Take this away and a democracy dies.

The fusion of news and entertainment, the rise of a class of celebrity journalists on television who define reporting by their access to the famous and the powerful, the retreat by many readers into the ideological ghettos of the Internet and the ruthless drive by corporations to destroy the traditional news business are leaving us deaf, dumb and blind." - Chris Hedges, American Activist & Pulitzer Prize Winning Journalist.

The Smith/Mundt Act of 1948, also known as US Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, specifies the terms in which the U.S. government can engage in public diplomacy. From 1948 until 2013, "domestic propaganda" was illegal in the United States.

The first explanation about a particular event tends to become the "official story" until someone knocks it off. The take away from this is that the first person to grab their keys, jump in, and drive the narrative gets pole position, and their story stays in first place until a different story gains enough momentum to knock them out of the top spot. Sometimes there are no challengers, so the first story becomes the official explanation of the event, regardless of the facts.

The Bilderberg Group

The 63rd Bilderberg conference took place from 11 – 14 June 2015 in Telfs-Buchen, Austria. A total of around 140 participants from 22 countries attended. As ever, a diverse group of political leaders and experts from industry, finance, academia and the media were invited.

The key topics for discussion included:

- Artificial Intelligence
- Cyber Security
- Chemical Weapons Threats
- Current Economic Issues
- European Strategy
- Globalization
- Greece
- Iran
- Middle East
- NATO
- Russia
- Terrorism
- United Kingdom
- USA
- Who we are going to appoint as President of the United States

Ok, maybe not the last item on the list.

Founded in 1954, the Bilderberg conference is an annual meeting designed to foster dialogue between Europe and North America. Every year, between 120-150 political leaders and experts from industry, finance, academia and the media are invited to take part in the conference. About two-thirds of the participants come from Europe and North America; approximately one-third from politics and government and the rest from other fields.

The conference is a forum for informal discussions about major issues facing the world. No minutes are taken, no reports are written, no resolutions are proposed, no

votes are taken, and no policy statements are issued. Officially, nothing happens at Bilderberg.

The Trilateral Commission

The official description from The Trilateral Commission's website:

The Commission was originally created in 1973 to bring together experienced leaders within the private sector to discuss issues of global concern at a time when communication and cooperation between Europe, North America, and Asia were lacking.

The Commission has grown since its early days to include members from more countries in these regions, and it continues to find that study and dialogue about the pressing problems facing our planet remain as important today as in 1973. Problems and threats have changed, but their importance has only increased due to the more interconnected and interdependent world in which we now live.

We hope you find the information on this website helpful in understanding the broad range of interests and views of the Trilateral membership.

Now that doesn't sound so bad. They like to discuss global concerns, we assume because they want to help out and fix some of the problems. It sounds like a global version of the Boy Scouts. Do they know how to tie knots really well?

"The Trilateral Commission is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power political, monetary, intellectual and ecclesiastical. What the Trilateral Commission intends is to create a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. As managers and creators of the system, they will rule the future." - U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater, *With No Apologies* .

That doesn't sound very promising to me. Perhaps they aren't exactly like the Boy Scouts. They probably still know how to tie cool knots with ropes, but they just learned how to do it at a Klan rally.

"The Trilateral Commission was founded by the persistent maneuvering of David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski. Rockefeller was chairman of the ultra-powerful Chase Manhattan Bank, a director of many major multinational

corporations and "endowment funds" and had long been a central figure in the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). Brzezinski, a brilliant prognosticator of one-world idealism, was a professor at Columbia University and the author of several books that have served as "policy guidelines" for the Trilateral Commission." – Patrick Wood.

Holy crap, David Rockefeller, and Zbigniew Brzezinski were the two founding members? If you were playing in a fantasy football league, but instead of drafting football players you had to field a team of psychopathic mass murderers, you would probably want to draft Henry Kissinger #1 overall, then hope that someone else takes George H. W. Bush, so that you could get Brzezinski in the 2 nd Round. There would be no way that Rockefeller would drop into the 2 nd Round, he's just way too evil.

Bohemian Grove

"The Bohemian Grove, which I attend from time to time, it is the most faggy goddamned thing you could ever imagine with that San Francisco crowd." – Former President Richard Nixon.

"Mr. Sensitive", Dick Nixon, was not a fan of the all-male Bohemian Grove event that was held yearly in Northern California, but he probably would have looked good in some ass-less chaps.

There is some serious nonsense happening at the Bohemian Grove, and ass-less chaps are the least of the concerns. They hold ceremonial burnings of Moloch the owl god, and other rituals that would scare the shit out of you if you mistakenly ended up at one of these high-brow Klan rallies.

"Whether important policy decisions are made at Bohemian Grove or not, it is at the very least disturbing to know that our leaders are gathering together to worship a massive owl, dress in robes, and recite occult incantations." — Donald Jeffries, *Hidden History: An Exposé of Modern Crimes, Conspiracies, and Cover-Ups in American Politics* .

Alex Jones snuck in and filmed part of the ceremony from the bushes, and the video is still floating around if you care to take a peek. There are stories of much more sinister events happening behind the scenes at Bohemian Grove, but the point is that this is a group of influential people participating in freaky rituals and kinky sex. If you are

looking to compile evidence of against someone to be used at a later date to blackmail them, this is the place to set up your hidden cameras.

There is also quite a bit of business taken care of during this event. Ronald Reagan was selected during Bohemian Grove to run for Governor of California, and the Bush family has always had a presence at this event, which shouldn't surprise anyone with even the slightest bit of knowledge about those lunatics.

"If elitist groups like Bohemian Club, the CFR and the Bilderberg Group select and groom candidates to become Presidents of the US then isn't it safe to assume they also dictate certain policies once their alumni are in the White House?" — Lance Morcan, *The Orphan Conspiracies: 29 Conspiracy Theories from The Orphan Trilogy* .

RICO Suave

The Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, known as the RICO Act, was enacted in order to battle organized crime, like the Mafia, and put the leaders of crime syndicates in prison for crimes that they ordered, even if they were not physically present during a crime.

The Clinton Foundation's true purpose is influence-peddling, and they don't care if we know that or not. The foundation is not a charity; it's a pay-for-play racket that sells influence for top dollar. The Clinton Foundation has serious problems with their taxes, and major discrepancies between a number of money donors claim to have given to the Foundation, and the amount of money declared by the Foundation.

"The Clinton Foundation has been part of an international charity fraud network whose entire cumulative scale (counting inflows and outflows) approaches, and may even exceed, $100 billion measured from 1997 onwards." - Charles Ortel, Writer.

An investigation into the Clinton Foundation will set off alarm bells almost immediately. There is so much money flowing through this organization that even a cursory investigation will give a person pause.

The Clinton Foundation's IRS documents show that of the $500 million it raised over a four-year period starting in 2009; only 15% was actually spent on "programmatic grants." So what did they spend the remaining 85% on? Well over four years they spent $8,000,000 per year on travel expenses. Did they take the space shuttle for these trips?

“When you look at who were the principal contributors and trustees, there is a surprising number of convicted felons who are accused of illegal activity on a massive scale. It’s amazing. This is another example of a purported charity being used, in my view, to enrich the principals associated with it.” – Charles Ortel, Writer.

Lucky for the people suffering in Haiti after the earthquake, the Clinton Foundation is here to help. Yes, clean drinking water and food is pretty important, especially after a disaster that killed 220,000 people and left 1.5 million homeless.

However, the Clinton Foundation has needs that must be addressed before they get down to the business of actual charity. For instance, the Foundation spent a total of $110 million over those four years on salaries. Who did they hire to work at this charitable organization, Alex Rodriguez, and LeBron James?

They also earmarked $290 million for “other expenses” which we assume means blowjobs, if Bill has any say in the matter. Who knows what that money was being spent on, but based on their history, it is probably safe to assume that it isn’t being spent on anything charity-related.

According to the Clinton Foundation’s website, they are a regular batch of Robin Hoods. Just ask them, they’ll tell you.

“Since 2010, the Clinton Foundation has raised a total of more than $30 million for Haiti, including relief funds as well as projects focused on supporting Haiti’s small and medium businesses, improving livelihoods, enhancing education and exploring the nexus of agriculture, energy, and environment.”

Well, that story doesn’t fit with what people on the ground in Haiti have to say about the flow of money through the Clinton Foundation. According to them, there is a big difference between what the Clinton Foundation says they are doing and what they are actually doing. The Haitians will tell you that the Clinton Foundation is Robin Hood in reverse: they steal from the poor and give to the rich.

“The Haitian protesters noticed an interesting pattern involving the Clintons and the designation of how aid funds were used. They observed that a number of companies that received contracts in Haiti happened to be entities that made large donations to the Clinton Foundation.

The Haitian contracts appeared less tailored to the needs of Haiti than to the needs of the companies that were performing the services. In sum, Haitian deals appeared to be a quid pro quo for filling the coffers of the Clintons.” – Dinesh D’Souza, Author & Film Maker.

The bottom line is that six years after the earthquake in Haiti, the place is still a disaster, and all of the money that generous people from all over the world sent to help out was not used the correct way. It really is about the shittiest thing the Clintons have ever done, and the list of shitty things they're involved with is REALLY long.

"If this story gets out, we are screwed." – Doug Band, Head of Clinton Global Initiative, in an email to scumbag John Podesta.

This email was regarding the discovery that Doug Band was soliciting donations to both CGI and Bill Clinton personally, through the public relations firm that he owns, but frankly, John Podesta has much bigger problems to worry about, like his connections to Comet Pizza in Washington D.C.

If the Clinton Foundation is an upstanding charity organization that prides itself on being heavily involved in such disaster relief missions as the Haiti earthquake, then why did they shut down the Clinton Global Initiative a couple of weeks after Hillary Clinton lost the 2016 Presidential election?

So I guess that means that all of the problems in the world have been fixed and everyone can finally go home and relax? Maybe someone explained to the Clintons that with charities you don't actually get to keep all of that money for yourself because you have to give it out to the people in need.

It appears that all of the donations to the Clinton Foundation dried up once Hillary Clinton's influence on American foreign policy was decimated. No influence, no money. That's how it goes.

"We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans." - Bill Clinton, former United States President, 1993.

Clinton vs. Trump

The brilliant duo behind the legendary television show *South Park* , Trey Parker and Matt Stone, hilariously described the first presidential debate between Donald Trump and Hillary Clinton as "The giant douche vs. a turd sandwich".

So Americans got to choose between an Oompa Loompa and a lumpy lunatic. There are 300 million people living in America and the best we can do is to run a guy who bankrupted a casino THREE TIMES! How the hell does someone bankrupt a casino once, let alone three times? The biggest problem you have when running a casino is trying to figure out where you are going to put all the money you win from all your stupid customers that are bad at math. If you set out to intentionally bankrupt a casino you would have to get creative.

“All politicians should be required to drink Ayahuasca 10 times before taking office.” - Graham Hancock, Author, *Magicians of the Gods* .

Hillary Clinton is a criminal, and she really should be locked up in a cell for the rest of her life for her involvement with Benghazi. The Clinton Foundation is a front organization that takes in billions of dollars in exchange for access to a couple of cold-blooded psychopaths with close ties to other very powerful people. That is racketeering.

Clinton is a classic psychopath, and there have been a disproportionate number of people close to her and her sexual predator husband that seem to turn up dead under very suspicious circumstances, with lots of deaths caused by plane crashes and suicides.

Vince Foster is the most well-known, but there are many others that tend to meet with accidents. One of the “suicide” victims decided that he was going to shoot himself in the chest twice with two different guns, so if nothing else, you have to award points for creativity.

“Power is always dangerous. Power attracts the worst and corrupts the best.” - Edward Abbey, American author.

The Secret Service has the best stories about Hillary Clinton though. Agents considered being assigned to her detail as a form of punishment, in fact, it was considered to be the worst duty assignment in the entire Secret Service.

“Good morning, ma’am,” a member of the uniformed Secret Service once greeted Hillary Clinton. **“Fuck off,”** she replied. – Ronald Kessler, Author, *First Family Detail*.

Well alrighty then.

“I remember landing under sniper fire. There was supposed to be some kind of a greeting ceremony at the airport, but instead, we just ran with our heads down to get into the vehicles to get to our base.” – Hillary Clinton, speech at George Washington University, March 17, 2008.

Only one little problem with her story: that didn’t happen.

The reporter that was with her on that trip to Bosnia contradicted her version of events and even produced video footage of them landing, getting off the plane, having a greeting ceremony where little kids brought her flowers and there was no sniper fire, there was nothing of any real importance. The story would have been funnier if Brian Williams had been the reporter interviewing her. Hillary Clinton, much like Williams, has a very hard time with the truth.

Liar! Liar! Pantsuit on fire!

Covert Control

Does This Tin Foil Hat Make Me Look Crazy?

“Conspiracy theorists of the world, believers in the hidden hands of the Rothschilds and the Masons and the Illuminati, we skeptics owe you an apology. You were right. The players may be a little different, but your basic premise is correct: The world is a rigged game.” - Matt Taibbi, *Rolling Stone* .

There was a time when we needed to start these discussions with “I know this sounds crazy, but…” as a way to ease into a topic without coming across as a whacko. These days, half of the topics don’t need the “belief lubrication” preface because either it doesn’t sound that crazy any longer due to the idea now being totally accepted, or we no longer think that someone’s opinion of us is going to be altered very much based on one unusual belief.

The dreaded “Conspiracy Theorist” label is meant to be dismissive of the speaker’s opinion, but really it just signals that the listener has no argument to put forth to defend their position, and all they have is an insulting name that is meant to end a conversation before it even begins.

Conspiracy: A combination of persons for a secret, unlawful, or evil purpose. A secret plan made by two or more people to do something that is harmful or illegal.

Theory: An idea or set of ideas that is intended to explain facts or events. An idea used to account for a situation or justify a course of action.

According to the definition of the words, a “Conspiracy Theory” is a secret plan made by two or more people to justify their actions.

That’s it, a pretty lame insult.

“For reporting a scientific finding, I was called a 'conspiracy theorist.' Only in America is scientific analysis seen as conspiracy theory and government lies as truth.” - Paul Craig Roberts, former U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy under President Reagan.

To be fair, there are a ton of crazy people out in the big bad world, so if the goal is to find someone that is nuts and believes in the New World Order, that really shouldn’t be too hard to do. A sort of manufacturing of guilt by association, where you find a crazy person walking around town with one shoe on, muttering to himself, you then confirm that he believes in the New World Order, then point to the person that you are trying to insult and declare that because they also believe in the New World Order it must mean that they are just as insane as the shoeless maniac that is having a conversation with the trash can in front of Del Taco.

A=B, B=C, therefore A=C. Or something like that.

“One of the things that are interesting about reading conspiracy theory is that much of what folks think is a conspiracy is really many people acting in concert to make or protect their money.” - Catherine Austin Fitts, Solari Report.

There are a few very clever ways the mainstream media tries to discredit “conspiracy theorists”. They introduce a topic for discussion that is way over-the-top, like the flat Earth as an example, they invite proponents to come on television to debate it against Sean Hannity or some other smug prick, then they cut the guy’s microphone halfway through the “debate” so that Hannity can talk over him and make fun of him as they go to commercial without giving him a chance to defend himself. Of course during the whole segment, the poor bastard has “Conspiracy Theorist Believes the World is Flat” right below his name. They then promote tomorrow’s show by saying “Tune in tomorrow when Hannity debates another ‘conspiracy theorist’ that thinks that vaccinations cause Autism”, thus attempting to the make the connection that if you believe that vaccinations cause Autism, you also believe that the world is flat. And now a word from our sponsors: Astra Zeneca, Pfizer, and Merck.

If you wonder why you don’t see actual debates on cable news networks, the reason is because the opposing side to the mainstream media narrative have gone on these news shows before to debate, but after having their microphones cut, their words cut out and being ganged up on by three opposing voices, they’ve decided “what’s the point?” It isn’t a level playing field, they don’t get a proper opportunity to make their points and they are treated like nutcases.

“For you to believe that there is no major world conspiracy which involves a small number of people manipulating humanity through a hierarchical structure

of control toward a New World Order, shows you have, in actual fact, not looked genuinely into the abundance of well-researched information on world conspiracy to see if there is one!" - David Icke, public speaker.

The term "Conspiracy Theorist" was created by the CIA in order to marginalize critics back in the 1960's. You have to give the CIA credit; they certainly know what they are doing with regards to shaping the social narrative.

"'Conspiracy theory' is a term that strikes fear and anxiety in the hearts of most every public figure, particularly journalists and academics. Since the 1960s the label has become a disciplinary device that has been overwhelmingly effective in defining certain events as off limits to inquiry or debate. Especially in the United States, raising legitimate questions about dubious official narratives destined to inform public opinion (and thereby public policy) is a major thought crime that must be cauterized from the public psyche at all costs… CIA Document 1035-960 played a definitive role in making the 'conspiracy theory' term a weapon to be wielded against almost any individual or group calling the government's increasingly clandestine programs and activities into question." – From CIA Document 1035-960.

When someone begins to figure out that there is a link between seemingly random events, and that perhaps those events aren't really as random as they appear, the CIA slaps the "conspiracy theory" tag on them and waits for the general public to do their part through ridicule. It works like a charm.

The general public provides the character assassinations, and the CIA provides the actual assassinations. What a team.

"No matter how paranoid or conspiracy-minded you are, what the government is actually doing is far worse than you can imagine." – William Blum, formerly with U.S. State Department.

The following are a few of the tactics that the CIA dispatch recommended:

- Claim it would be impossible for so many people to be quiet about such a conspiracy
- Have people friendly to the CIA attack the claims and point back to "official" reports
- Claim that eyewitness testimony is unreliable
- Claim that this is all old news, as "no significant new evidence has emerged"
- Ignore conspiracy claims unless discussion about them is already too active
- Claim that it's irresponsible to speculate

- Accuse theorists of being wedded to and infatuated with their theories
- Accuse theorists of being politically motivated
- Accuse theorists of having financial interests in promoting conspiracy theories

In other words, the CIA's clandestine services unit created the arguments for attacking conspiracy theories as unreliable in the 1960s as part of its psychological warfare operations.

"Official history is merely a veil to hide the truth of what really happened. When the veil is lifted, again and again, we see that not only is the official version not true, it is often 100% wrong." - David Icke, author & public speaker.

The following text was from the CIA document 1035-960 outlining the process to marginalize a "conspiracy theorist" in a step-by-step instruction. The event that was being discussed was the Kennedy Assassination, and the CIA was going on the offensive to deflect the criticism it was receiving from authors surrounding their involvement in the murder of JFK.

CIA Document 1035-960

"3. Action. We do not recommend that discussion of the assassination question be initiated where it is not already taking place. Where discussion is active [business] addresses are requested:

a. To discuss the publicity problem with and friendly elite contacts (especially politicians and editors), pointing out that the Warren Commission made as thorough an investigation as humanly possible, that the charges of the critics are without serious foundation, and that further speculative discussion only plays into the hands of the opposition. Point out also that parts of the conspiracy talk appear to be deliberately generated by Communist propagandists. Urge them to use their influence to discourage unfounded and irresponsible speculation.

b. To employ propaganda assets to [negate] and refute the attacks of the critics. Book reviews and feature articles are particularly appropriate for this purpose. The unclassified attachments to this guidance should provide useful background material for passing to assets. Our ploy should point out, as applicable, that the critics are

- **(I) Wedded to theories adopted before the evidence was in**
- **(II) Politically interested**

- **(III) Financially interested**
- **(IV) Hasty and inaccurate in their research**
- **(V) Infatuated with their own theories**

In the course of discussions of the whole phenomenon of criticism, a useful strategy may be to single out Epstein's theory for attack, using the attached Fletcher article and Spectator piece for background."

So let me get this straight, the CIA wants to make "conspiracy theorists" look crazy because they are wedded to and infatuated with their theories, politically and financially interested, and inaccurate? They just described every member of Congress and all of the Presidents that have ever been elected.

It would be nice if someone like Anderson Cooper just got fed up with all the lies and stood up halfway through his news broadcast and said "You know what, I can't do this anymore. I'm tired of regurgitating all of these lies. I'm outta here. Yes, I worked for the CIA in college as many people know, but I never actually stopped working for them. I hate this stupid job and the person that I have become. I quit."

But at the moment when someone is just about to flush a $9 million salary down the toilet, the realization hits them that if they walk out there will be 1,000 people ready to take their place and really nothing changes. Except that now that $9 million check is now in someone else's name.

Those people collecting giant paychecks from major news organizations usually don't have much of an incentive to bite the proverbial hand that feeds them.

Let's give credit to those journalists who are willing to take a look at things from a different angle. There aren't many of them, but the tide seems to be turning.

"We used to laugh at 'Conspiracy Theorists', but from FIFA to banking scandals to the Iraq War, it seems they might have been on to something after all.

You'd have your mate, who after a few beers, would tell you that the moon landings were faked, or that the Illuminati controlled everything, or that the U.S. government was holding alien autopsies in Area 51, and you would be able to dismiss this because it was all rubbish.

It's true that there was always the 'big one' which wasn't quite so easily dismissed. This was the Kennedy assassination, but here you could be fairly sure that the whole thing was a terrible, impenetrable, murky morass. You knew that some things never would be known and never would be released, partially redacted by the CIA 200 years in the future. And you knew, whatever the truth was, it was probably a bit dull compared to your mate's flights of fancy involving

the KGB, the Mafia, and the Military-Industrial Complex. Besides, it all made for a lot of very entertaining films and books.

This nice cozy state of affairs lasted until the early 2000's, but then something changed. These days 'Conspiracy Theories' don't look so crazy, and 'Conspiracy Theorists' don't look like crackpots. In fact, today's conspiracy theory is tomorrow's news headlines.

It's tempting, I suppose, to say that we live in a golden age of conspiracy theories, although it is only really golden for the architects of the conspiracies. From the Iraq War to FIFA to the banking crisis, the truth is not only out there, but it is more outlandish than anything we could have made up." - Alex Proud, *The Telegraph* , 2016.

When the media, the government, your family, your friends and even random strangers line up to take shots at you for your alternative belief system and non-traditional views about who really runs the world, remember that there is one surefire way to silence your critics.

"It's not a conspiracy theory if you can prove it." - Jim Marrs, author.

Yo Ho, Yo Ho, a Pirate's Life for Me

"Once a government resorts to terror against its own population to get what it wants, it must keep using terror against its own population to get what it wants. A government that terrorizes its own people can never stop. If such a government ever lets the fear subside and rational thought return to the populace, that government is finished." — Michael Rivero, author & radio host.

A "false flag" is a horrific, staged event, blamed on a political enemy and used as a pretext to start a war or intact draconian laws in the name of national security.

The public is given a false version of the event by the government and the media, which could be anywhere from no one actually got killed and the whole event was totally staged, to all the alleged victims are real but the alleged perpetrator(s) was set up by the "real" conspirators to take the blame (i.e. Oswald).

Regardless of the true nature of the "false flag" event, the purpose is usually to manipulate the emotions (fear, anger, outrage, revenge) of the people and manufacture an outburst of patriotic support that the government can then use to justify introducing laws or policy that normally would be unpopular.

"It always matters whether or not you can trust your government." - Trey Gowdy, U.S. Representative (South Carolina), attorney, and former prosecutor.

There is plenty of evidence that sometimes government forces will 'dress up' as the enemy and terrorize their own populations, in order to justify the foreign wars and domestic oppression they wish to enact.

Hundreds of years ago, when pirate ships roamed the seas searching for treasure and robbing other vessels, a particularly effective strategy was for the pirate ship to intentionally fly the flag of a different nation, usually the same flag as the ship that they were about to attack, so that they could get close to the other ship without getting fired on. Once they were in attack range, they would drop the false flag, raise their real flag, and open fire on the ship.

The concept of a “false flag” is to simply pretend to be someone that they are not, in order to deflect blame for an attack. If their country has a strong desire to go to war with another country, but that other country hasn’t done anything to their country to warrant being invaded, don’t let that stop them. What they would do is dress up some soldiers to look like they are from the other country, attack themselves, and then blame the attack on the country that they wish to demonize. Now they have the excuse that they were looking for to invade this poor country that wasn’t actually bothering them, as well as the support and the participation of their people to get involved. Pretty evil, wouldn’t you agree?

“Demoralize the enemy from within by surprise, terror, sabotage, assassination. This is the war of the future.” - Adolf Hitler, public speaker.

In some cases they don’t even need to actually attack themselves; they just need to tell everyone that they were attacked. They can simulate a chain of events, blame it on someone else, but it has the desired outcome that is in their favor, even if it has nothing to do with ethics and reality.

If this sounds horrible, that’s because it is. The general public usually won’t consider the possibility that an attack could have been self-directed, so most of the time the public will go along with the explanation of events.

“I was a CIA spy, and under orders I fabricated intelligence, I lied to government leaders, and I managed a modest false flag operation (nobody died). This is what CIA does.” – Robert David Steele, former CIA agent, and author.

Of course, there are several degrees to a false flag event, from overt direction, production, and participation in the event, to orchestrating the plot of the event, to a more passive role by knowing about an upcoming event, but allowing it to happen.

If you talk to a person who only has a weak grasp of international politics and history, the term “false flag” will probably result in eye rolling or some sort of verbal dismissal aimed at marginalizing the speaker as some sort of kook who also believes in Bigfoot and crop circles. These are the same type of people that actually believed

that during World War II they were getting on a train to be “resettled in the East”. And please, tie your laces together and remember where you left your shoes so when you come out of the shower so you can find them easier. Completely fooled until the very end when that heavy gas chamber door slammed shut behind them and they finally figured it out, just a little too late.

The reason why “false flags” have been around so long is that they are really effective as a tool for psychopathic leaders to use against other citizens. The average person is at a severe disadvantage when trying to figure out what is happening because the idea of attacking yourself, then blaming it on your political rival to generate the pretext for going to war doesn’t even cross their minds. Only crazy people think like that, it simply isn’t even a possibility for rational people.

But the world isn’t run by rational people, and history is full of examples of wars that were started under false pretenses. In fact, almost all wars are triggered by false flag events.

“Most terrorists are false flag terrorists or are created by our own security services. In the United States, every single terrorist incident we have had has been a false flag or has been an informant pushed on by the FBI. In fact, we now have citizens taking out restraining orders against FBI informants that are trying to incite terrorism. We've become a lunatic asylum.” - Robert David Steele, former CIA agent, and author.

If you were to rank the 20 best known “false flag” events, in terms of how difficult it is to prove that they were set ups and lies, the attacks of 9/11 would be ranked as one of the easiest. Frankly, it was a sloppy job, but considering how many layers there were to that event, it was amazing that they pulled it off at all. They left too many loose ends, and on several occasions, the viewer had to be prepared to disregard the laws of physics for the official story to be accurate.

“The reason why there are only a few nations that do false flags is that you need really top-of-the-line covert operations teams. The U.S. has certainly got them, and a few NATO nations have them. Russia has the capability to do this too, they certainly can do it, but the other problem that you have is that you need total control over mainstream media. You must have total compliance, and Russia does not have that with the global media. The United States does. Brittan does. Israel does. They can be assured when something goes down they are going to have a totally sympathetic global media that will work hand in glove with them, and that will block out uncomfortable questions and the like.” – Richard Dolan, Author.

Let Your False Flag Fly

Nazi SS major admitted at the Nuremberg trials that, under orders from the chief of the Gestapo he and some other Nazi operatives faked attacks on their own people and resources which they blamed on the Poles, to justify the invasion of Poland.

Nazi General Franz Halder testified at the Nuremberg trials that Nazi leader Hermann Goering confessed to setting fire to the German parliament building in 1933 and then falsely blaming the communists for the arson.

Russian President Putin and former Soviet leader Gorbachev admit that Soviet leader Joseph Stalin ordered his secret police to execute 22,000 Polish army officers and civilians in 1940, and falsely blame it on the Nazis.

Between 1946 and 1948 , a group called “Defenders of Arab Palestine” sank five boats filled with Jews that were leaving Europe and heading to Palestine after World War II. The only problem with this story is that “Defenders of Arab Palestine” didn’t actually exist. It was a proxy group that was created by the British military to terrorize Jews headed to Palestine.

Senior Russian military and intelligence officers admit that the KGB blew up Russian apartment buildings in 1999. They falsely blamed the Chechens as a pretext to justify an invasion of Chechnya.

These days, the media coverage of “terrorist” events is usually robust. It isn’t always clear right away if an event was an actual terrorist attack or if it is actually a set-up to make it look like one. However, the next time there is an event that is being described as a terrorist event, take a look at the following checklist and see how many boxes you can check off.

What to look for and how to spot a staged or false flag event:

- Training drill being held at the same time, and in the same area
- The training drill simulates an attack that is remarkably similar to the actual attack
- It is later discovered that some people had prior knowledge of the event
- Mainstream media announces who carried out the attack within a matter of minutes
- Media begins the process of demonizing the “terrorist”, even though an investigation hasn’t begun
- The “terrorist” has no military or weapons training
- The “terrorist” is incredibly accurate and carries multiple guns
- The “terrorist” gets killed or “suicided”
- The “terrorist” leaves a manifesto in their car or at their home
- Physical evidence gets lost, contaminated, or even intentionally destroyed
- Surveillance cameras either malfunction or the footage is confiscated and labeled “Classified” by the FBI

- Any eyewitness video evidence is either grainy, out of focus, or non-existent
- No logical motive for mass attack
- Immediate calls for gun control
- Fake victims are crisis actors that appear in multiple events
- Families of the victims either have acting backgrounds or ties to government agencies
- Families of victims show odd behavior, no emotion, fake crying, or even laughter during interviews
- Families of “victims” receive millions in federal payoffs or charity proceeds
- Eyewitnesses have conflicting accounts

Additional signals that the event is not what it appears to be or the way it is described in the mainstream media is inconsistent with news gathered by independent sources.

- Several incidents have similar patterns and inconsistencies
- The “Breaking News” trigger phrase is immediately pushed by the mainstream media as an indicator that this story is important
- Mainstream media tone of voice, speech pattern, and vocal tempo are coordinated and choreographed
- The victim body count will be pushed to the press in order to traumatize viewers
- Eyewitness accounts contain unrealistic and overly-detailed descriptions
- Control of the information on the scene assigned to one particular authority figure
- Major fluctuations and changes of the critical details from the first accounts of the story, especially from real eyewitnesses that are not involved in the marketing of this event
- Intentional disinformation deliberately inserted to marginalize those seeking an alternative narrative
- Faked or staged cell phone footage to further push the intended account of events or to authenticate the story
- Retroactive construction of the final story often takes days, but the plot is unrealistically figured out by the media, in conjunction with law enforcement, in a matter of minutes
- Detailed and graphic descriptions of horrifying events with no regard for younger viewers
- Televised events and ceremonies create funding campaigns and call for new legislation to “do something”

The United States has the remarkable ability to stage exercises simulating the exact events that are actually taking place, such as the bombing exercise in Boston, and the hijacking exercise on September 11, 2001.

The United Kingdom must have this ability as well because they were running a drill simulating a bombing of London's subway stations at the exact same time that there was an actual bombing of London's subway system.

What a coincidence.

"The whole aim of practical politics is to keep the populace alarmed and hence clamorous to be led to safety, by menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary. The urge to save humanity is almost always only a false-face for the urge to rule it." - H.L. Mencken, famous columnist.

Lest you think that "false flag" events are relegated to the drawing board, it is important to understand that most major wars kick off due to an event that is publicized as being an unprovoked attack by one country against another.

America has a history of staging false flag events as a pretext to war. In fact, almost every war that America has fought in was started intentionally with a false flag event. Either the plan was carried out against itself, or they knew an attack was coming and allowed it to happen.

The Spanish-American War was started after the USS Maine was sunk by the Spanish, or so the story goes. The real story was that the sinking of the Maine was pinned on the Spanish in order to draw the United States into that conflict. Mission accomplished.

The Reichstag Fire

"Terrorism is the best political weapon for nothing drives people harder than a fear of sudden death." - Adolf Hitler, community organizer.

The Reichstag fire was an arson attack on the Reichstag building in Berlin on February 27 th , 1933. This event was seen as pivotal in the establishment of Nazi Germany. Adolf Hitler, who was sworn in as Chancellor of Germany four weeks earlier, urged President Paul von Hindenburg to quickly push through an emergency decree to suspend civil liberties so they can round up the Communist Party of Germany. Of course what constitutes being a "communist" was unclear.

He accomplished his mission of creating an enemy that the people of Germany could focus their anger towards while showing the people that he is a leader that is looking out for his people and that he is the type of person who gets things done.

It is widely known now and probably suspected back then, that the fire in the Reichstag was set by German soldiers posing as Communists in an attempt to frame the Communists while creating the justification to go to war.

Since Communists don't wear uniforms or cut their hair in a particular way, pretty much anyone had the potential to be labeled as one, and consequently tossed into a prison or shot. One could identify the guy who owns a competing business as a Communist, then watch as he is dragged away and shot, solving their competition problem.

In the end, it really didn't matter if the plot was exposed as being a false flag because the damage was already done, and the war was in full swing. The truth of the matter is that the German people wanted it to be the Communists that burned down their symbolic government building, so they warped reality to fit their desired plot line. Sometimes the false flags work because the people simply want to believe that they are under attack by an evil enemy, and thus their prejudice is somehow justified. They see enemies in every bush because they want to see them.

All a leader needs to do is scare the hell out of the people through a terrorist attack, blame their enemy for that attack, demolish that enemy quickly and brutally, send the message that those who cross you will meet a similar fate, and use this event to put the plans in motion to begin the agenda that you have been wanting to start, but never had the justification and support in the eyes of the public that was needed.

Pearl Harbor

Another angle to the World War II false flag story is the question surrounding foreknowledge of the attack on Pearl Harbor. Initially dismissed as merely "conspiracy theory", it was difficult to explain the reason why the aircraft carriers were moved out to sea or to San Diego, instead of staying in their normal location, safely tucked inside Pearl Harbor?

Before the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor, the United States was unable to justify joining the Allied powers in the Pacific or in Europe. Besides that, America wasn't ready to jump into the war early on, from a military standpoint and equipment standpoint. The United States also wanted the participants of WWII to soften each other up a bit, wear out their soldiers, spend all of their money, and buy themselves time to get fully prepared.

The United States was planning to come off the bench in the second half and win the game.

However, an attack on the United States galvanized public opinion toward fighting back against the Japanese. Hitler then declared war against the United States, per their agreement with the Japanese, and it was on.

Operation Northwoods

“The plan [Operation Northwoods] which had been written with the approval of the Chairman and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, called for innocent people to be shot on American streets.” – James Bamford, Author.

In the early 1960s, American military leaders drafted plans to create public support for a war against Cuba, to oust Fidel Castro from power. The plans included committing acts of terrorism in U.S. cities, killing innocent people and U.S. soldiers, blowing up a U.S. ship, sinking boats of Cuban refugees, and hijacking planes. The plans were all approved by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, but Kennedy flat out rejected them.

The plans included hijacking airlines, switching them out for remote controlled drone airplanes that were meant to look the same, then blowing these planes up and blaming it on Cuba.

U.S.S. Liberty

In 1967, a U.S. Navy intelligence ship named the USS Liberty was attacked by Israeli fighter jets while in international waters, about 12 miles offshore from Egypt.

There were 34 dead and 170 injured American intelligence personnel. Israel claimed that they had made a mistake with identifying the ship, but information gathered years later disproved their claim that this was a mistake.

So why would Israel intentionally attack the American ship, especially when one considers the close relationship between the two countries?

The reason for doing this was to pin the attack on Egypt, as a way to draw the United States into the conflict between Israel and Egypt. Israel planned for the USS Liberty to be sunk, but the ship managed to stay afloat even after being shot up for more than two hours.

Israel had to scrap their plan because there were just too many witnesses on the ship that survived and could identify the attackers. Instead, Israel decided to claim that there was confusion on their part and that the attack was a misunderstanding and an accident.

> Israeli pilot to ground control: **This is an American ship. Do you still want us to attack?**
>
> Ground control: **Yes, follow orders.**
>
> Israeli pilot: **But, sir, it’s an American ship I can see the flag!**

Ground control: **Never mind; hit it!**

Thomas Moorer was a former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff who helped lead an independent commission to investigate what happened to the USS Liberty in 1967.

These are a few of the results that came out of that 2003 study:

- That the attack, by a U.S. ally, was a "deliberate attempt to destroy an American ship and kill its entire crew"
- That the attack included the machine-gunning of stretcher-bearers and life rafts
- That "the White House deliberately prevented the U.S. Navy from coming to the defense of the [ship] … never before in naval history has a rescue mission been canceled when an American ship was under attack"
- That surviving crew members were later threatened with "court-martial, imprisonment, or worse" if they talked to anyone about what had happened.

"I don't care if the ship goes down, I'm not going to war with an ally over a couple of sailors." – Lyndon Johnson, former United States President.

Operation Gladio

Operation Gladio was part of a post-World War II program set up by the CIA and NATO supposedly to prevent future Soviet invasions in Western Europe. In reality, it became an efficient state-sponsored terrorist network, involved in false flag operations throughout Europe, and what they called "the strategy of tension".

The strategy of tension is a concept for control and manipulation of public opinion through the use of fear, propaganda, agent provocateurs, terrorism, etc. The aim was to instill fear into the populace while framing communist and left-wing political opponents for terrorist atrocities.

When people are stressed out, they make decisions with a different part of their brains. Putting a citizenship in a position of reacting instead of being proactive puts them at a severe disadvantage. Nobody makes good decisions coming from a place of weakness instead of strength. When people are just trying to survive, their priorities change.

Operation Gladio is one of the most historically proven examples of false flag terrorism. The documentation, confessions, and convictions all confirm that Operation Gladio was much more than the media or government would have you believe, that perhaps it was simply a "conspiracy theory." There was nothing "theoretical" about this conspiracy. Aspects of Gladio are still alive and well today, being run through the CIA, Mossad, and MI-6.

Gulf of Tonkin

Vietnam was simmering for a while until the Gulf of Tonkin incident was used to sell the American people on supporting a military escalation in Southeast Asia. It was a manufactured event, sold to the media by the White House, who then sold it to the American public in order to justify an entrance into a war that the United States had no business being involved in.

The Gulf of Tonkin incident happened on August 2 nd and August 4th, 1964, and involved the alleged attack by a couple of North Vietnamese boats against a few United States ships in the Gulf of Tonkin. This was also the single most important reason for the escalation of the Vietnam War.

After Kennedy was assassinated, the Gulf of Tonkin incident gave the country the sweeping support for military action against the North Vietnamese. The outcome of the incident was the passage by Congress of the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, which granted President Johnson the authority to assist countries considered to be jeopardized by the dreaded "communist aggression."

In 2005, a declassified document concluded that the USS Maddox had engaged the North Vietnamese on August 2, but that there may not have been any North Vietnamese vessels present during the engagement of August 4.

"It is not simply that there is a different story as to what happened; it is that no attack happened that night."

In truth, Hanoi's Navy was not engaging in anything that night but the salvage of two of the boats damaged on August 2. In 1965, President Johnson commented privately: "For all I know, our Navy was shooting at whales out there."

Whales or not, the truth of the matter is that the war in Vietnam was predicated on a lie, that those in power knew that it was a lie, but sold it to the American public as the truth.

And politicians wonder why people hate them.

Millions of people were killed, injured, traumatized, poisoned and displaced, and for what? What was accomplished through the Vietnam War? Was "communism" eliminated?

No.

Were the South Vietnamese liberated?

No, and not only were they not liberated, but they had nothing left to go back to even if they had been liberated. Their villages were torched because someone heard a rumor that there was ammo stashed there. Their livestock was machine gunned by the psychopathic helicopter door gunners, and nobody is left to work on their family farms because they are dead.

Any pretense of "moral high ground" that the United States had before the Vietnam War was wiped away once the world watched the behavior of American troops and the cruel decisions of United States generals to Napalm villages and damn near cover an entire country with Agent Orange, creating a generation of deformed children to go along with their obliterated country.

Vietnam is an example to the world of what to expect when America steps into "fight Communism". The whole place was leveled, with millions of people killed, several million more injured, and a few million landmines hidden like exploding Easter eggs for future generations to find.

"Of Course the Orders Still Stand"

"During the time that the airplane was coming into the Pentagon, there was a young man who would come in and say to the Vice President, 'the plane is 50 miles out. The plane is 30 miles out'. Then it got down to the plane is 10 miles out, the young man also said to the vice president 'do the orders still stand?' And the Vice President turned and whipped his neck around and said 'Of course the orders still stand, have you heard anything to the contrary?'" – Norman Mineta, former Secretary of Transportation.

Norman Mineta spoke about war criminal Dick Cheney's orders to "stand down" and not scramble fighters to intercept the inbound planes and cruise missile that slammed into the Pentagon.

In some cases, it goes beyond simply "wanting" to see the enemy everywhere. Some people "need" to see them. If one of your family members died in World War II, you might have a vested interest in making sure that they died for something important, not because their country got sucked into a war based on trumped up charges and false pretenses. A person then sets about to adjust the facts to fit the desired story that they want to tell. It doesn't make it right, but it is understandable, especially once you add grief to the equation.

There is a hybrid of the "false flag" tactic that doesn't involve disguising one side to look like the other, but rather one side allows themselves to be attacked by the other. This is called the "stand down", meaning that you tell your troops to not engage with

the enemy, and order them to allow the coming event to happen. As one can imagine, the troops will not take kindly to being used as bait, so it is essential that those in power keep this information secret.

The “stand down” order is the preferred method because the attack is more authentic, but if you want to go to war, and you haven’t been able to bait the other side into attacking you to justify your entrance into the war, then the next move is to attack yourself and blame it on the other side. In the end, the outcome is the same: you now have the justification for war.

Three Buildings with Two Planes

“Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor.” – Project for a New American Century (PNAC): Rebuilding America’s Defenses, September 2000, Page 51.

Exactly one year later, they got their “new Pearl Harbor” in Lower Manhattan, Washington D.C. and Shanksville, Pennsylvania. With this came the green light, in the form of support from Congress and the American people, as well as a blank check, to put their plans into motion.

From the burning wreckage of the Twin Towers, the multi-trillion dollar “War on Terror” was launched, as well as the creation of the Department of Homeland Security, the Transportation and Safety Administration, and the Patriot Act. Since the creation of these agencies, what have we gotten?

Well, our “homeland” has become less secure, our transportation has been less safe, and there is nothing “patriotic” about a government spying on its own citizens. We exchanged our freedoms for security and got neither, which is exactly what we deserve for falling into this trap.

They needed a “Pearl Harbor”, and they got one. What a coincidence.

"Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multi-cultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat." – Zbigniew Brzezinski, Author & Psychopath, *The Global Chessboard* .

The PNAC document provided probably the most important quote of the past 50 years. It is the proverbial “smoking gun” that shows their planning and intent. This is an arrogant bunch of psychopaths calling their shot, but like most criminals, and let’s call them what they truly are, and that is criminals, their arrogance was their undoing.

They got sloppy and dropped their wallet at the crime scene, then fell asleep in the getaway car.

“A real investigation of 9/11 would destabilize the United States’ political system… and it could even lead to a civil war. The truth about 9/11 is so horrific that if the American people actually were to learn that truth they would completely lose confidence in their system, because the truth of matter is that a faction of power here in the United States – the neoconservative faction – orchestrated the events of September 11, 2001, as a New Pearl Harbor designed to launch their agenda of world domination and a rollback of freedom in the United States.” – Dr. Kevin Barrett, a Ph.D. Arabist-Islamologist, author and well-known critic of the phony “War on Terror”.

An airplane blowing up and used as a pretense for invading a country that had nothing to do with it, does this sound familiar? Keep this plan in mind with regard to the crash site in Shanksville on 9/11.

“Is it conceivable that four hijacked planes flew around so freely, penetrated U.S. airspace and hit the towers of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon one by one, with an interval of 15 minutes and 30 minutes between the attacks? All this took place without the Americans targeting the planes and downing them, despite all their intelligence, satellites and radars?

Or was the whole thing planned [in advance] in order to justify the war on terror, the [first] episode of which [later] began in Iraq?” – Ms. Al-Sharnoubi, Middle East Media Research Institute.

Kennedy might have put an end to the crazy idea of starting a war with Cuba, but the idea was simply filed away, possibly to be used at a later date. Just about thirty years later they dusted off their old psychopathic playbook, swapped out the location of South Florida for New York, and cast Afghanistan to play the role of a bad guy instead of Cuba, and they were back in the game.

Using PNAC to Lay the Groundwork for the War

"I'm telling you to be prepared for a major attack! But it won't be Osama bin Laden. It will be those behind the New World Order. Whatever is going to happen that they are going to blame on Osama bin Laden, don’t you even believe it!" – William Cooper, Author & Radio Talk Show Host. June 28, 2001, 75 days before 9/11 happened.

The Project for the New American Century (PNAC) was a neoconservative think tank based in Washington, D.C. that focused on United States foreign policy. It was

established as a non-profit educational organization in 1997 and founded by William Kristol and Robert Kagan.

The PNAC's stated goal was "to promote American global leadership." The organization stated that "American leadership is good both for America and for the world," and sought to build support for "a Reaganite policy of military strength and moral clarity."

The Project for the New American Century ceased to function in 2006; it was replaced by new think-tank Foreign Policy Initiative, co-founded by Kristol and Kagan in 2009.

PNAC's first public act was to release a "Statement of Principles" on June 3, 1997. The statement had 25 signers, including project members and outside supporters. Ten went on to serve in the administration of U.S. President George W. Bush, including Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, and Paul Wolfowitz.

The *Statement of Principles* described the United States as the "world's pre-eminent power," and said that the nation faced a challenge to "shape a new century favorable to American principles and interests." In order to achieve this goal, the statement's signers called for significant increases in defense spending, and for the promotion of "political and economic freedom abroad."

It said the United States should strengthen ties with its democratic allies, "challenge regimes hostile to our interests and values," and preserve and extend "an international order friendly to our security, our prosperity, and our principles." It concluded that PNAC's principles were necessary "if the United States is to build on the successes of this past century and to ensure our security and our greatness in the next."

One of the PNAC's most influential publications was a 90-page report titled *Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategies, Forces, and Resources For a New Century* . Citing the PNAC's 1997 *Statement of Principles* , *Rebuilding America's Defenses* asserted that the United States should "seek to preserve and extend its position of global leadership" by "maintaining the preeminence of U.S. military forces."

Rebuilding America's Defenses recommended establishing four core missions for US military forces: the defense of the "American homeland," the fighting and winning of "multiple, simultaneous major theatre wars," the performance of "'constabulary duties associated with shaping the security environment" in key regions, and the transformation of US forces "to exploit the 'revolution in military affairs.'"

Written before the September 11 attacks, and during political debates of the War in Iraq, a section of *Rebuilding America's Defenses* entitled "Creating Tomorrow's Dominant Force" became the subject of considerable controversy. The passage suggested that the transformation of American armed forces through "new technologies and operational concepts" was likely to be a long one, "absent some

catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor." Journalist John Pilger pointed to this passage when he argued that the Bush administration had used the events of September 11 as an opportunity to capitalize on long-desired plans.

The document *Rebuilding America's Defenses* is a business plan for empire building, war, and genocide. It was written by a group of psychopaths, a large portion of which have dual United States & Israeli citizenship, looking to destabilize the Middle East through a fake "War on Terror", and they put the whole bill on America's credit card. The United States Pentagon spent trillions of dollars turning the world upside down to find the mastermind of 9/11. It turns out all they had to do was walk down the hall to the E-Ring.

A full list of members of the Project for a New American Century may be found in the Appendix.

"Whenever I hear anything described as a heartless assault on our children, I tend to think it's a good idea." – William Kristol, Co-Founder of the PNAC and the Weekly Standard.

Well, of course, you do Bill, that's because you're an asshole.

To understand the Octopus of Global Control, one must know the reality of what happened on September 11 th , 2001. It is fundamental to understanding the much bigger plan. Without knowing the backstory, there is no point in examining the other aspects of control. They won't make sense, and in fact, if you just go by the official story offered by the government and the media, it doesn't make much sense either because it is just so full of holes and lacks a connection to reality.

Many people had been bothered by a sneaking suspicion that there was something that wasn't quite adding up about how a bunch of Saudis that couldn't fly Cessna's, were able to outsmart the most elaborate intelligence system in the history of the planet, while somehow knocking down three buildings with two planes in Manhattan? They found a way to hit the Pentagon and a field in Pennsylvania without leaving any wreckage from an actual plane crash, such as seats, wings, bodies or engines. Then, after both the proverbial and actual dust settled, the logical conclusion of the Bush administration was to invade Afghanistan, essentially a stone-age country that had absolutely nothing to do with 9/11.

The invasion of Afghanistan was planned months before September 11 th , 2001, and in fact, the National Security Directive to invade the central Asian country was sitting on President Bush's desk on September 4, 2001.

Who was drafting the Bush foreign policy, Carnac the Magnificent? How did they know a week ahead of time that something was going to happen to justify their "response" in Afghanistan?

If you have been having a hard time wrapping your head around this story, there is a perfectly good explanation for this.

The official story of 9/11 is not true.

It is a lie, all of it. And not only is it a lie, the most insulting part of this is that it is a really horrible lie. The official version of events of the September 11 th attacks sounds like the kind of story you would tell your wife if she caught you trying to sneak into your house at 3 am after you had 27 shots of Jagermeister that night with some girl that you met at a bar. The more they tell their version of the story, the less likely, and more disjointed the story sounds.

“One of the hardest parts of my job is to connect Iraq to the war on terror.” — George W. Bush, former President of the United States.

Yeah, you know why? Because there isn’t a link between 9/11 and Iraq.

The story was fabricated by those in the White House and Pentagon; people who lie to other people for a living. The story was then packaged up with a big red, white & blue bow on it, and sold to the public by a media that is, at best, incompetent, and at worst, complicit in the cover-up of the murder of over 3,000 people. A media that squandered any credibility they had left, as they became the de facto public relations arm of the Bush administration. The story was then repeated, and repeated, and repeated until they didn’t have to repeat it anymore.

“If you tell a lie big enough and keep repeating it, people will eventually come to believe it. The lie can be maintained only for such time as the State can shield the people from the political, economic and/or military consequences of the lie. It thus becomes vitally important for the State to use all of its powers to repress dissent, for the truth is the mortal enemy of the lie, and thus by extension, the truth is the greatest enemy of the State.” - Joseph Goebbels, Nazi Minister of Propaganda.

The blueprint for the New American Century called for a “new Pearl Harbor” as the pretext to transform the military. They had their event, a mere 12 months later.

“No stages. This is total war. We are fighting a variety of enemies. There are lots of them out there. All this talk about first we are going to do Afghanistan, then we will do Iraq... this is entirely the wrong way to go about it. If we just let our vision of the world go forth, and we embrace it entirely and we don’t try to piece together clever diplomacy, but just wage a total war... our children will sing great songs about us years from now.” – Richard Perle, lunatic & Co-Founder, Project for a New American Century.

The term “radicalized” is a favorite of the U.S. media to slap on someone that has differing beliefs than those that the media is trying to cram down our throats every night on the Evening News. Richard Perle is radicalized; there is zero doubt about that.

In fact, the whole crew looks like a bunch of white collared psychopaths. The PNAC group photo looks like it was taken in the bar from Star Wars. It wouldn’t surprise anyone to see Dick Cheney blasting Greedo in the back corner. Or his hunting buddy.

“The 9/11 event was the need for a body count in order to get a terrorism bill through Congress, and that’s the kind of government that we have here in America right now.” - Richard Alan Miller, scientist.

Speak of the (white) devil, some other founders of PNAC include former Vice President & current psychopath, Dick Cheney, former Secretary of Defense and current nominee for “Asshole of the Decade”, Donald Rumsfeld, former Deputy Secretary of Defense and former Head of the World Bank (fired for giving his unqualified girlfriend a job), Paul Wolfowitz, Cheney’s Chief of Staff & convicted felon, Scooter Libby, Reagan’s Education Secretary William J Bennett, and Bush’s Ambassador to Afghanistan Zalmay Khalilzad. William Kristolis chairman of the group . Elliot Abrams and John Bolton are members as well. And every single one of these lunatics has blood all over their hands, not that they would care.

The Comptroller of the Pentagon at the time of the attack was Rabbi Dov Zakheim, who was appointed in May of 2001. Before becoming the Pentagon’s money-manager, he was an executive at System Planning Corporation, a defense contractor specializing in electronic warfare technologies including remote-controlled aircraft systems. Zakheim is a member of the Project for a New American Century and participated in the creation of its 2000 position paper Rebuilding America’s Defenses which called for “a New Pearl Harbor.” He also happens to be a dual U.S. & Israeli citizen, but I’m sure there isn’t a conflict of interest there or anything.

The goal of PNAC was to promote the neoconservative agenda.

Established in the spring of 1997 and funded largely by the energy and arms industries, the Project for the New American Century was founded as the neoconservative think tank whose stated goal was to usher in a “new American century”. Having won the cold war, and with no military threats to speak of, this group of ideologues created a blueprint for the future whose agenda was to capitalize upon the surplus of American military forces and funds as a way to force American hegemony and corporate privatization throughout the world.

In their statement of principles they outline a fourfold agenda:

- Increase an already enormous military budget at the expense of domestic social programs
- Toppling of regimes resistant to our corporate interests
- Forcing democracy at the barrel of a gun in regions that have no history of the democratic process
- Replacing the UN's role in preserving and extending international order

Cui Bono? Who has benefited from all of this at the cost of thousands of dead American soldiers and over a million Iraqi and Afghan civilian lives? Well, the very industries that funded the PNAC, of course: "Big Energy" and the "Military Industrial Complex". Surely this comes as no surprise to you?

Halliburton, once run by Vice President Dick Cheney, made billions of dollars from the reconstruction of Iraq and Afghanistan. Bechtel, once run by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, made billions of dollars as well. Trireme, a defense company started by Deputy Secretary of Defense, Richard Perle shortly before the invasion, well they cleaned up too.

These lunatics are starting wars so that they can make money from it. If that doesn't qualify you as a "traitor" then I don't know what does.

The Airplanes of 9/11

On September 11 th , 2001, these were the four airplanes that were used:

- American Airlines Flight 11 was a Boeing 767-200ER built in 1987, and the "ER" stands for "extended range", meaning the plane could fly from New York to Beijing nonstop
- United Flight 175 was also a Boeing 767-200ER, it was built in 1983, and the 767 had debuted the year before
- American Airlines Flight 77 was a Boeing 757-200 built in 1991, four feet shorter and four feet slimmer than the 767-200ER
- United Airlines Flight 93 was also a 757-200, built in 1996, but the model was discontinued in 2005

Boeing commercial airplanes can, in fact, be flown remotely through the use of independent embedded software and satellite communication. By engaging this system, it prevents pilots or hijacker from flying the plane, and instead uses digital signals that communicate with air traffic control through satellite links for the rest of the flight.

This technology is known as the Boeing Honeywell Uninterruptible Autopilot System, and the mere existence of this technology creates a new possible answer for a few of

the most prominent airline disasters, including 9/11 and the Malaysia MH370 mystery.

In the event of a hijacking, the control of the airplane could be taken away from those in the cockpit, be it an actual pilot with a gun to the back of his head, an inexperienced Muslim with 40 hours of flight time in a Cessna, or an experienced pilot just minding his own business and flying a commercial airline.

“The ‘uninterruptible’ autopilot would be activated – either by pilots, by onboard sensors, or even remotely via radio or satellite links by government agencies like the Central Intelligence Agency, if terrorists attempt to gain control of a flight deck.” – John Croft, *Flight Global* .

The unique feature of the uninterruptible autopilot is that it has its own power supply, so if someone thinks they can shut it down by cutting the power, they would be in for a very big surprise. This feature was by no means accidental, and the separate power supply allows for the automatic landing function.

“To make it fully independent, the system has its own power supply, independent of the aircraft’s circuit breakers. The aircraft remains in automatic mode until after landing, when mechanics or government security operatives are called in to disengage the system.” – John Croft, *Flight Global* .

There wouldn’t need to be any terrorists onboard an aircraft to make it look like there actually was. All the controller would need to do is engage the autopilot and fly the plane themselves. The pilots would instantly be turned into passengers.

Is this how the planes on 9/11 were flown into the World Trade Center towers at such a low altitude at such a high speed? Most pilots with experience with these airplanes that are interviewed about this topic seem to question how the planes could even be flown so low and so fast.

“I flew the two actual aircraft which were involved in 9/11; the Fight number 175 and Flight 93, the 757 that allegedly went down in Shanksville and Flight 175 is the aircraft that’s alleged to have hit the South Tower.

I don’t believe it’s possible for, like I said, for a terrorist, a so-called terrorist to train on a [Cessna] 172, then jump in a cockpit of a 757-767 class cockpit, and vertical navigate the aircraft, lateral navigate the aircraft, and fly the airplane at speeds exceeding it's designed limit speed by well over 100 knots, make high-speed high-banked turns, exceeding — pulling probably 5, 6, 7 G’s. And the aircraft would literally fall out of the sky. I couldn’t do it and I’m absolutely positive they couldn’t do it.” – Captain Russ Wittenberg, former U.S. Air Force fighter pilot.

Captain Wittenberg has forgotten more about flying than most pilots even know. With over 100 combat missions under his belt, he later became a commercial pilot and flew for Pan Am and United Airlines for 35 years. Aircraft flown: Boeing 707, 720, 727, 737, 747, 757, 767, and 777. Captain Wittenberg has 30,000+ total hours flown, so he is very experienced when it comes to airplanes.

19 Arab Hijackers

"The question of who bankrolled the September 11th attacks was 'of little practical significance'." – 9/11 Commission Report, Page 172.

Well, that's a relief. Thanks for getting to the bottom of that for us guys.

How many times have we heard the phrase "19 Arab hijackers" when discussing the plot of 9/11? Basically every single time the media talks about 9/11. They never seem to mention that the names of those 19 Arab hijackers never show up on any of the airline passengers manifests, instead they just show us the grainy image of a well-dressed Mohammed Atta breezing through security with his box cutter, the weapon of choice for hijackers and movers, presumably well hidden up his ass.

So the way the story goes is that there were 19 Arab hijackers that were members of Al-Qaeda, and they overpowered the flight crew and took control of the planes and flew them into the buildings, the Pentagon and into a small hole in a field in Pennsylvania.

There are a few problems with this story that created some understandable confusion. The first problem with the passenger lists that have been released is that the identities of several of the alleged hijackers have changed with no explanation. That shouldn't happen, and if it did happen, who made those changes, and why?

Another problem with the story, and it is sort of a big one, is that at least 10 of these "hijackers" turned up alive. If these guys were able to take control of an airplane, fly it around for an hour without being shot down, fly them into the World Trade Center, blow up the plane, knock down three buildings with two planes, and then come back to life in Saudi Arabia, it is time to throw David Copperfield's ass out and get these boys a show in Las Vegas because that is really impressive.

"We know that the 15 hijackers who were Saudis, the alleged hijackers, because they were not on those planes – not one of the 19 hijackers, or any Arabs, were on any of the four planes, according to the passenger list, and according to all of the evidence that would be there if they were on the planes, but has not been produced.

“So these 15 Saudi patsies, who were set up to take the blame for 9/11, were, in fact, CIA agents. We know this – I had this confirmed directly by a CIA source that these 15 Saudis entered, and repeatedly reentered on these supposedly – they call them employment visas, but there’s a special number for employment visas that are only given to CIA assets as a reward for their service to the Central Intelligence Agency, and this visa allows them to come to the US. Typically they’re paid for their work for the CIA in Saudi Arabia, and then they are given this special kind of visa which is disguised as an employment visa but it’s of a particular type.

“And all 15 of these guys had that visa. That shows that they were, in fact, Central Intelligence Agency agents. Some of them were living with FBI people in California. So these 15 Saudis were not working against the United States government, they were working for the United States government, and they were set up so that Saudi Arabia could be potentially blamed for the September 11 attacks, which were actually perpetrated by Israel and its American assets.” – Dr. Kevin Barrett, journalist.

The Official Lie of 9/11

“Let us never tolerate outrageous conspiracy theories concerning the attacks of September 11 th . Malicious lies that attempt to shift the blame away from the terrorists themselves, away from the guilty.” – George W. Bush, former President, United States of America.

Let’s be very clear about something, the “outrageous conspiracy theory” IS the official story of 9/11. It is a collection of several really bad lies, easily disproven by anyone with a little bit of common sense, a limited knowledge of science, and the brain power of an Alpaca.

After all, if these “conspiracy theories” are so outrageous, then why do you have to instruct the general public not to believe them? They should be “outrageous” enough that no one would even dream of believing them, therefore it would be unnecessary to tell the people not to believe what is being proposed.

If you ever watch a television sitcom and you hear what is called a “laugh track”, or prerecorded audience laughter playing, you are probably watching a show that isn’t nearly as funny as you would like it to be. Obviously, the director thinks that the audience needs a little help to understand what parts are funny because they have inserted audio of other people laughing, just so the viewer will know when to laugh. When you have to tell the audience when to laugh at your jokes, your jokes clearly aren’t very well written. If you have to tell the audience not to believe anything other

than the official story of 9/11, then the official story of 9/11 isn't very well written either.

There is a very weird belief that some people hold in which any investigation into the truth about what happened on 9/11 is somehow disrespectful to those who died that day. It is hard to understand this line of thinking at all. It sounds like something Rumsfeld would say.

If you died on 9/11, and the world was fed a lie about how you died, you would want people to expose the lie so that those truly responsible could be brought to justice. There is no honor is perpetuating the lie, in fact, there is nothing but dishonor in that. Refusing to reexamine the official story is disrespectful, not the other way around.

"This is what terrorism is occupied with as well: making real, palpable violence surface in opposition to the invisible violence of security." — Jean Baudrillard, *Simulacra and Simulation* .

A subset of refusing to examine the truth of the official story of 9/11 is this very Orwellian concept of marginalizing a person that doesn't believe the official horseshit story of 9/11 by calling them a "Truther".

Just think about that one for a minute. The implication is that someone who wants the truth is stupid, crazy, or both.

The biggest reason that the official story needs to be exposed as a lie is that that lie started two wars, and millions of people died as a result of those wars. Bombs were dropped on villages, people were held without charges in Gitmo, and kids were shot in the head, all because of a lie.

This wasn't a case of American intelligence agencies getting some bad info and making a mistake. This was an intentional lie that was pushed to the American public in order to justify the invasion of two sovereign countries that had done nothing to the United States. The invasion plans for Afghanistan were sitting on Bush's desk before 9/11 even happened.

This was genocide wrapped up in a red, white and blue flag. This was a war crime.

On the morning of September 11 th , 2001, George W. Bush arrived at a school in Sarasota, Florida to learn how to read. I mean, he was going to be reading to the kids, allegedly. He later discussed what he had been experiencing that morning while events were unfolding in New York and Washington.

"Well first of all, when we walked into the classroom, I had seen this plane fly into the first building, there was a TV set on. I thought it was pilot error." – George W. Bush, talking about walking into the classroom in Sarasota on the morning of September 11, 2001.

There are a couple of things wrong with this statement. First of all, this entire statement is a lie. There was no footage of the first plane flying into the World Trade Center until several hours later. There was no TV on in the classroom.

George Bush had even been given several documents many days in advance regarding the World Trade Center towers possibly being hit by airplanes in a terrorist attack, so for him to assume that it was "pilot error" is laughable. Even somebody as stupid as George W. Bush would not make the assumption that it was anything other than terrorism, especially after he read the document entitled "Bin Laden Determined To Strike Inside the United States."

"The second attack is the one that is captured on news film because he [Bush] is in the middle of a photo opportunity listening to these children read *My Pet Goat* at the elementary school in Sarasota Florida.

My personal analysis of this is that he is frozen in fear, terror, and panic. He does not know what to do. And he sits there, waiting for someone to tell him what it is he must do. He is not an active President. He does not call for telephones, he doesn't issue a parade of crisp orders, he doesn't say 'Scramble every fighter, Bring down all planes. Close the borders. Go to Red Alert.' Nothing of the kind. He sits there, and we know his Press Secretary Ari Fleisher is in the back of the room holding up a big placard saying 'Don't say anything. Don't comment'.

This is obviously not a President. This is a puppet, this is a figurehead, this is a ceremonial figure if you'd like. That is how Bush tried to explain his behavior to the 9/11 Commission when he was interviewed. Of course, he had to be interviewed together with Cheney. The reports are that he was sitting on Cheney's lap while he gave his interview. There were other reports that Cheney was sitting on his wife's lap because that is how he has to appear. Cheney can't appear without his wife, and Bush can't appear without Cheney.

So Bush said that 'I sat there and tried to project calm and strength'. Now, this is an absurdity that is verging on pandemonium of insanity. He simply doesn't know what to do. He has to be told what to do." – Webster Tarpley, author.

Whenever we remember the video of George Bush in that classroom, sitting there like the complete idiot that he is, you can almost hear the theme song from the old British comedy "The Benny Hill Show" playing in the background. It is a sort of frantic, wacky circus music, where the visual of the characters are always sped up to like triple the normal speed, and everything looks crazy and funny. That is what we think about when watching footage of Bush, sitting there without a single thought in his big old empty head. Nothing but circus music, but it isn't funny. People were dying.

The Buildings Aren't Falling Down, They're Blowing Up

“I never believed 9/11, because I had engineering training at GA Tech, and I could tell when a building is being blown up by explosives. Any fool can look at those films and see the buildings aren't falling down, they're blowing up.” - Paul Craig Roberts, author.

9/11 was such an unbelievably obvious false flag attack that it acted as a sort of barometer to see how asleep the world is, in general, and the United States, in particular. This was a litmus test to quantify the level of gullibility in a society.

When looking back on that day, it is quite clear that 9/11 was a made-for-television event.

The backstory was flimsy, and the behavior of those involved was questionable, at best. The coverage by the press was lopsided as if those that pulled it off were saying “let’s see if we can get the press to overlook all of the obvious flaws in the story and spin things the way we want them to be spun?” Once we saw one of “talking heads” in the mainstream news media announce, with a straight face mind you, that one of the hijackers’ passports had been found intact on the ground near the World Trade Centers, it was clear that we were never again going to hear the truth coming out of our television sets. It was probably that way before, but that news report cemented it with those awake to see what was really going on.

"I was real close to Building 7 when it fell down. That didn't sound like just a building falling down to me while I was running away from it. There's a lot of eyewitness testimony down there of hearing explosions. I didn't see any reason for that building to fall down the way it did, and a lot of guys should be saying the same thing. I don't know what the fear is coming out and talking about it? I don't know, but it's the truth." – Craig Bartmer, New York Police Officer.

World Trade Center Building 7 was 610 feet tall, 47 stories. Although it was not hit by an airplane, it completely collapsed into a pile of rubble in less than 7 seconds at 5:20 p.m. on 9/11, seven hours after the collapses of the Twin Towers.

“We originally had thought there was like an internal detonation explosives because it went in succession, boom, boom, boom, boom, and then the tower came down.” – Ed Cachia, New York Firefighter.

WTC7 would be the only steel framed building in history to collapse due to fire. If we are to believe that WTC7 actually did collapse due to fire, then it stands to reason that the procedures for firefighters working on high rise buildings would need to be changed. Also, the engineering standards regarding fire would need to be revamped,

and an alternative material would need to be used instead of steel. None of this happened.

Remember the “9/11 Commission Report”, or as the rest of the country likes to call it, the “9/11 Omission Report”? This pile of flaming dog shit didn’t even mention that Building 7 collapsed on September 11 th . What, you guys just forgot about a 47-story building that came down at free-fall speed?

Stop for just a moment and think about that. The commission that was basically forced to investigate the largest terrorist attack in American history did not mention that Building 7 collapsed. They just pretended like it never happened. Why? What the hell are they hiding? There is no reasonable explanation for this. It simply doesn’t make any sense at all, if they were conducting an actual investigation, which they obviously were not.

The “Smoking Gun” of the New Pearl Harbor

“The high officials, media executives and military officers who are bound by law and ethics to serve the American people have become a textbook example of a grand conspiracy. To look at it from their point of view, they are historic actors who are beyond good and evil, who must stimulate the American people to a necessary geostrategic adventure by any means necessary. To them, the official account of the 9/11 ‘terror’ attacks is what Plato once described as the ‘noble lie,’ a necessary falsehood told to a childlike public in order to direct it maturely.” - Captain Eric H. May, former Army military intelligence officer.

Almost a decade and a half after the 9/11 attacks in New York, a traumatizing event that triggered two wars, caused the deaths of millions of people, cost trillions of dollars that were spent on Homeland Security and pointless wars, and the bulk of Americans can’t even explain what actually happened on September 11 th , 2001.

When asking the average American to describe what happened that day, the vast majority of people mention these things:

- The two World Trade Center buildings (known unofficially as “The Twin Towers”) in New York City were hit by two commercial airplanes
- There were a total of four airplanes that had been hijacked by four sets of terrorists
- There were 19 Arab hijackers armed with box cutters, and they all died
- The two World Trade Center buildings collapsed about an hour and a half later due to structural failure caused by the fires

- The Pentagon in Washington D.C. was hit by the third airplane that was flown by terrorists
- A fourth plane crashed in a field in Shanksville, Pennsylvania after passengers overtook the hijackers in the cockpit
- Osama Bin Laden, the leader of Al Qaeda, was the mastermind behind this terror attack
- The United States launched a war in Afghanistan targeting the Taliban because they were harboring Osama Bin Laden
- Two years later, the United States launched another invasion in the Middle East, this time in Iraq, because Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction that he intended to use against America

Some of the items in this summary are true, some of it is lies, and there is a whole lot of information that has been left out.

Let's say your wife has been out of town for the last couple of days. She calls you and asks how everything is going and asks what you did last night. You tell her that you went out with your friend Max, you went to the movies and saw Mission Impossible 18, then you went to Bob's Pizza on Main Street and had a great dinner. After that, you made a quick stop at Moe's Tavern for a drink, and then you went home. This is your version of events, it is logical, fairly detailed, and you told her this is what you did last night. You are committed to this story from this moment forward because this is what you said happened.

If your wife knows for a fact that Bob's Pizza on Main Street went out of business two weeks ago and the restaurant is no longer there, is it fair for her to question whether or not you went to see the movie and had drinks with Max? She knows for sure that one part of your story is a lie, how could she believe the other parts?

The "Bob's Pizza" part of the 9/11 story is that on September 11 th at 5:21 pm, World Trade Center Building 7, also known as the Solomon Brothers Building, a 47-story steel and concrete building, collapsed into its own footprint at free fall speed. It was not hit by an airplane, and it had no structural damage prior to the collapse, though it did have fire damage that was cited as being from furniture that had caught fire earlier in the day. The damn building just up and disappeared, for no good reason.

The world witnessed the collapse of WTC 1 & 2 in the morning, but the vast majority of people, to this very day, don't even know that there was a third building that went down that same day. The reason why people don't know about WTC7 is that the media pretended like it didn't happen. There is never any discussion about it, in fact, the 9/11 Commission didn't even mention it in their report.

Say what?

The 9/11 Commission, a group that was put together for one purpose, to figure out what happened on 9/11, didn't mention that a 47-story high-rise office building collapsed in seven seconds, at "free fall speed", in the World Trade Center complex. You know, the same complex where two other buildings exploded into dust earlier in the day.

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) never mentioned the collapse of this building. It must have slipped their minds, what with all those other buildings being pulverized too.

The media pretended that the World Trade Center 7 event didn't happen, but that is not totally accurate. There were two cases in which the WTC7 did play an important role in the story, although it wasn't how the producers intended it to be.

The first mention of WTC7 happened in the early evening of 9/11 on the London-based BBC news.

4:57 pm (Eastern Time United States) BBC studio reporter states:

"We'll leave it there for a moment. We've got some news just coming in actually, that the Solomon Brothers' Building in New York, right in the heart of Manhattan, has also collapsed. This does fit in with a warning from the British Foreign Office a couple of hours ago to British Citizens that there is a real risk, ah let me get the exact words, the British Foreign Office, the foreign part of the British government, said it was a strong risk of further atrocities in the United States, and it does seem as if there now is another one with the Solomon Brothers' Building collapsing. We've got no word yet on causalities. One assumes that the building would have been virtually deserted. Whether this latest collapse is going to influence the President, who we heard about a few moments ago, who was expected to be heading from Nebraska back to Washington, we don't know."

5:00 pm (Eastern Time United States) BBC studio reporter states:

"The 47-story Solomon Brothers', situated very close to the World Trade Center, has also just collapsed."

5:07 pm (Eastern Time United States) BBC studio reporter states:

"Now more on the latest building collapse in New York, you may have heard a few moments ago we were talking about the Solomon Brothers Building collapsing and indeed it has, and apparently it's only a few hundred yards away from where the World Trade Center Towers were. And it seems that this was not the result of a new attack; it was because the building had been weakened during this morning's attacks. We'll probably find out more about that from our

correspondent Jane Standley. Jane, what more can you tell us about the Solomon Brothers' Building and its collapse?"

The studio reporter turns in his chair to see the large televisions behind him with his colleague Jane Standley reporting live from New York. She is standing outside from a high vantage point, possibly on a rooftop deck, with a view of the New York City skyline behind her as she begins to confirm to the studio news host that indeed the Solomon Brothers building has collapsed.

There are a few problems with their report that become very clear when watching it again. The first issue is that the Solomon Brothers building hadn't actually collapsed until 5:20 pm, a full 23 minutes after they announced it.

The second problem is that over Jane Standley's shoulder is the Solomon Brothers Building, otherwise known as WTC7, still standing there as they talk about how it has collapsed. The text scroll on the bottom of the screen reads **"The 47-storey Salomon Brothers building close to the World Trade Centre has also collapsed."**

The BBC had actually announced the collapse of a 47-story steel and concrete building, 23 minutes before it actually happened.

Oops!

How the hell did the BBC know that WTC7 was going to be coming down? The video of the BBC broadcast of that night is easily found online. There was no misinterpretation of their words, it wasn't an honest mistake, the comments weren't taken out of context, they screwed up and reported a story before they were supposed to report on it.

The BBC wasn't the only news organization that "knew" that Building 7 was going to be coming down. It seems that NBC News also had been hearing about the imminent destruction of this rather large office building.

If there is one thing we have learned over the years, is that when you need to get the honest truth about a story, there is really only one man who you know you can always count on to give it to you straight. We're talking about a person that always puts the story above his own self-interest. A name synonymous with "truth", "honesty", and "integrity".

That man is Lyin' Brian Williams from NBC News, and this is the conversation he is having with the viewers while Building 7 collapses on itself at free fall speed.

> Brian Williams: **Ashleigh [Banfield, the reporter] get outta there, leave the camera unmanned if you need to and get out of there. What we've been fearing all day has apparently happened. We've been watching number seven World Trade, which was part of the**

ancillary damage of the explosion and collapse of the other two. We've been talking all day about how fast these plumes of smoke move. You're watching one now, look at the building dust in the wider shot on the left from across the river in New York. This was a 40-story building they've been watching all day. It's like watching the collapse of an active volcano, and the dust from it is not unlike that of a volcano.
We are on the phone with New York Fire Lieutenant David Restuccio, David where are you right now?

Lieutenant Restuccio: **I'm on the corner of North Moore Street and Greenwich Street.**

Brian Williams: **Can you confirm that it was number seven that just went in?**

Lieutenant Restuccio: **Yes sir.**

Brian Williams: **You guys knew this was coming all day?**

Lieutenant Restuccio: **We had heard reports that the building was unstable, and that eventually, it would need to come down on its own, or it would be taken down. I would imagine it came down on its own.**

In 2007 the BBC aired a story about WTC7 attempting to disprove the "free fall" theory.

In 2008 NIST was forced to admit that WTC7 came down at "free fall" speed, and this should have been bombshell news across the world. Free fall is proof of demolition, and demolition is proof of an inside job.

The BBC was then legally required to correct the error that they made in their documentary and admit that the building came down at free fall speed, but they never did. Of course, that comes as no surprise to anyone with even a passing knowledge of the BBC, and the utter corruption within that cesspool that attempts to pass itself off as an actual news organization.

Shanksville

“I stopped being coroner after about 20 minutes because there were no bodies there.” - Wallace Miller, Coroner of Somerset County, Pennsylvania. He was among the first people to arrive at the alleged Flight 93 crash site on the morning of 9/11.

The day of September 11 th of 2001 was total pandemonium. There was just so much happening, in so many different locations, involving too many people. It is understandable to treat information that was discovered on that chaotic day as unverified, or perhaps classify the information as “this is what we currently know, verification still pending”.

“I got to the actual crash site and could not believe what I saw. Usually, you see much debris, wreckage, and much noise and commotion. This crash was different. There was no wreckage, no bodies, and no noise. It appeared as though there was no passengers or crew on this plane.” – Wallace Miller, Coroner of Somerset County, Pennsylvania.

It is not fair to criticize everyone that misreported information on that day, provided that they later corrected their error and updated their version of the events. It was a confusing and traumatizing day, and the public was starving for information to try and make sense of what had just happened.

“It was really a very unusual site. You almost would’ve thought the passengers had been dropped off somewhere. Even by the standard model of an airplane crash, there was very little, even by those standards.” - Wallace Miller, Coroner of Somerset County, Pennsylvania.

No human remains were found at the crash site, according to a person who knows a thing or two about dead people, the county coroner, Wallace Miller.

“This is the most eerie thing. I have not, to this day, seen a single drop of blood. Not a drop.” - Wallace Miller, Coroner of Somerset County, Pennsylvania.

The coroner said that there were no bodies and no blood at the crash site. None of the 37 people that were aboard that flight were found, no bodies were found, no bones, no blood, no nothing. This is weird, but perhaps this guy is somehow mistaken.

“Several trees were burned badly and there were papers everywhere. We searched. I was told that there were 224 passengers, but later found out that there were actually forty. I was stunned. There was nothing there.” - Faye Hahn, an EMT, responded to the first reports of the crash in Shanksville.

An EMT is saying there were no bodies.

“We were so early that they hadn’t had a chance to set up a barrier for the press. I was able to get right up to the edge of the crater. All I saw was a crater filled with small, charred plane parts. There were no suitcases, no recognizable plane

parts, no body parts." - Jon Meyer, reporter, WJAC-TV, regarding the plane crash in Shanksville.

Now a reporter is also saying there were no bodies.

"We arrived in the immediate area and walked up to the crater and the burning woods. My first thought was, 'Where is the plane?' Because most of what I saw was this honeycomb looking stuff, which I believe is insulation or something like that. I was not seeing anything that was distinguishable either as human remains or aircraft debris." – Wells Morrison, FBI agent.

An FBI agent is confirming that he did not see any bodies. What is going on here?

"It didn't look like a plane crash because there was nothing that looked like a plane. I [have] never seen anything like it. Just like a big pile of charcoal." - Homer Barron.

A pile of charcoal is a weird description, but once again, no mention of bodies.

"I was looking for anything that said tail, wing, plane, metal. There was nothing." - photographer Scott Spangler.

How could a plane crash in a field not leave parts of the wings or tail? No metal either?

"I was amazed because it did not, in any way, shape, or form, look like a plane crash." - Patrick Madigan, Commander of the Somerset barracks, Pennsylvania State Police.

Now we have a police commander saying that there wasn't a plane in this crash.

"Where is this plane? And where are the people? Thousands of tiny pieces scattered around--bits of metal, insulation, wiring--but no fuselage, no wings, only a smoking crater and charred earth." - Assistant Fire Chief Rick King, driver of the first fire truck to reach the site.

We can add an Assistant Fire Chief to the list of other professionals stating that there was not a plane in this plane crash. There were also no people in this non-plane plane crash.

"…like a trash heap, nothing but tiny pieces of debris. It's just littered with small pieces." - Frank Monaco, Pennsylvania State Police.

Another police officer is telling us that the Flight 93 plane crash was missing people.

"There were pieces of debris, small pieces of debris laying everywhere, and there were a lot of papers blowing around, and the ground was on fire. The debris was very, very small. There was actually nothing to tell you that that was an aircraft.

Had you not known that that was an aircraft crash, you would've looked at that and you would've said something happened here, but I don't know what." - Lyle Szupinka, Area Commander, Pennsylvania State Police.

Yet another police officer is saying that there was no plane in this plane crash.

"There was no way. The hole wasn't big enough and there was nothing there." - John Maslak.

Maybe the reason why everybody on the scene in Shanksville said that it didn't look like a plane crash is that there wasn't a plane crash. If this wasn't a plane crash, then what made the hole in the ground? Where is Flight 93 then? We were told that there were four planes that were hijacked and that the passengers of Flight 93 rose up and stormed the cockpit, then put the plane down in Shanksville before it was used to fly into the White House.

Here we have at least 11 different people contradicting the official story about the crash of Flight 93 in Shanksville. These witnesses included police officers, a Fire Chief, an FBI agent, a reporter, a professional photographer, an EMT, and the county coroner.

They all said there were no bodies in the wreckage. They said there were no airplane parts. No sign of passenger luggage or seats.

The official story about the crash of Flight 93 in Shanksville is a lie.

Pentagon

"A while ago I walked right up next to the building; firefighters were still trying to put out the blaze. The fire, by the way, is still burning in some parts of the Pentagon, and I took a look at the huge gaping hole that's in this side way, but from my close-up inspection, there is no evidence of a plane having crashed anywhere near the Pentagon. The only sight is the actual side of the building that's crashed in. And as I said, the only pieces left that you can see are small enough that you can pick up in your hand. There are no large tail sections, wing sections, a fuselage, nothing like that anywhere around." - Jamie McIntyre, CNN Military Affairs Correspondent.

The video of Jamie McIntyre talking about the lack of an actual plane at the alleged plane crash site at the Pentagon was played on television once, then never again. The reason why Jamie McIntyre was unable to see debris from a plane crash is that there wasn't a plane crash at the Pentagon.

Let’s just calmly talk this out like rational people do. The Pentagon is one of the most heavily guarded and secured buildings in the entire world. There are over 200 video cameras that cover the outside of the Pentagon, and certainly, more that are not disclosed for security reasons.

The proof that the world was given to validate their claim that the Pentagon was hit by a plane were two blurry still images that were supposed to show a plane crashing into the building. Those pictures don’t show an airplane smashing into the building like they said it did, they just show a blur and then a fireball. If the Pentagon was really hit by an airplane, why not release the video of it happening? They certainly aren’t holding back to spare us the trauma of seeing a plane crash, because we have watched the video of the 2 nd airplane slamming into the World Trade Center hundreds of times over the past decade and a half on both television and online.

The reason why the public isn’t being shown the video of the plane crashing into the Pentagon is the same reason Jamie McIntyre can’t find any airplane pieces at the crash site. It would be really awkward for the government to have to explain why they sold the world a story about a hijacked commercial airliner slamming into the Pentagon when it never actually happened. Did the Tooth Fairy come in the middle of the night and take all the airplane pieces, bodies, Rolls Royce engines, the black boxes, seats, wings, tail, and luggage away and replace them with some missile fragments?

Did you know that right after the alleged plane crashed into the Pentagon, many men in suits rushed to the impact site and immediately began to pick up some of the charred wreckage?

Why would this be a priority, did they have someplace else to go? Maybe because they were told to do it by their commanding officer, after all, you can see Donald Rumsfeld pretending to help out, as long as the camera is filming.

The hole in the Pentagon was too small to be from a 757, and there would have been lateral damage to the building by the wings of the airplane, but there wasn’t.

The story about an airplane crashing into the Pentagon is a lie. So that creates a whole batch of new questions: who made the decision to lie about this, why did they lie, what actually hit the Pentagon, and where are the people that were supposed to be on that airplane?

Unusual Activity at the Pentagon included:

- AA Flight 77 disappeared from radar at 8:56 a.m.
- AA Flight 77 allegedly reappeared at 9:32 am, a full 36 minutes later
- You can’t fit a Boeing 757, with a 125-foot wingspan, into a hole only 16 feet wide
- The theory that the plane vaporized is preposterous

- According to experts, a Boeing 757 could not possibly perform the 270-degree corkscrew maneuver
- A speed of 800 kilometers per hour is totally unrealistic
- A CNN reporter announced there was no evidence of a plane hitting the Pentagon
- Two witnesses said there was no debris or jet fuel
- Another witness said it was a missile, and that it didn't sound like an airplane at all

There were witnesses near the Pentagon that stated that they did see an airplane, but it was too small to be a Boeing 757, not to mention that it was approaching from a much different angle than reported by the 9/11 Commission. Not only that, the witnesses said that the plane never even hit the Pentagon, but instead flew as low as 200 feet overhead immediately after an explosion rocked the Pentagon. This explosion is believed to be from a missile and not from a crashed airplane, which is a much more realistic explanation than a 757 flying at 800 km/h only 200 feet off the ground, which is an aeronautical impossibility, according to the experts.

Investigators looking to recreate the path of the "airplane" that hit the Pentagon found light poles that were down along a road heading towards the Pentagon, and even a taxi driver claiming that one of the light poles impaled his taxi through the front windshield as the plane was about to hit the Pentagon. This guy's story did not hold up once photos of the scene directly contradicted his claim that the pole went through his windshield, but instead the photos showed it was lying across the road.

During the filming of a documentary, the taxi driver was confronted on-camera with photo evidence from the scene that directly contradicted his story. He walked away from the cameraman so that he wouldn't be filmed, but he must not have remembered that he was still wearing a microphone when he said the following:

"This is too big for me, man. This is a big thing. Man, you know this is a world thing happening. I'm just a small man. My lifestyle is completely different from this. I'm not supposed to be involved in this. This is for other people. People who have money and all this kind of stuff. Well, I not supposed to be involved with this, I don't have nothing. People with money – this is their thing. This is for them." – Lloyde England, Washington D.C. Taxi Driver.

The Reservoir Dogs of 9/11

Guess who didn't go to work that day in the Twin Towers: Paul Bremer, "Lucky" Larry Silverstein and Frank Lowy. What good fortune these guys had because had they been there that morning, they would have come literally face to face with a 747,

as one plane crashed directly into Paul Bremer's office, and the other crashed where Silverstein would have been, at Windows on the World.

L. Paul Bremer

"The new administration seems to be paying no attention to the problem of terrorism. What they will do is stagger along until there's a major incident and then suddenly say, `Oh, my God, shouldn't we be organized to deal with this?'" – L. Paul Bremer, psychic friend, February 26, 2001.

It is sometimes hard to believe in coincidences. There are some people that seem to show up over and over when analyzing the lead up to 9/11, the actual events of the day, and then the notable projects that came as a result of the attacks in New York and Washington. On their own, perhaps nothing too unusual, but when these players show up over and over, in positions of power and influence that they have no business holding, we have to take a closer look to see if you are just being paranoid, or if this is mathematically impossible to be a coincidence.

L. Paul Bremer worked at the insurance agency Marsh & McLennan, but he was also considered to be a terrorist expert from his brief time as the chairman of the Congressional National Commission on Terrorism. This turns out to be a very good thing for him.

On the morning of September 11 th 2001, instead of going to work in Marsh's offices in the North Tower of the World Trade Center, which encompassed floors 93 – 100, and dying with a few hundred of his employees, Bremer miraculously decided to skip work and go on MSNBC to let the world know that Osama bin Laden was behind the attacks. How Bremer "knew" OBL was behind the attacks within a matter of minutes is unclear, but don't let the facts get in the way of a good story.

Did you know that the American Airlines Flight 11 hit the North Tower directly in Marsh & McLennan's office, killing 295 out of the 296 people that worked there? This was clearly an unlucky break for those people. Too bad they weren't members of Skull & Bones at Yale, like the President of the United States, and his buddy L. Paul Bremer. Perhaps they would have gotten the memo telling them to not be anywhere near their office that day?

Before working at Marsh, Bremer had previously worked for Komatsu & Dresser, a company that patented a Nano-thermite detonation device that could "demolish a concrete structure at high efficiency." Could this be used to bring down three buildings in controlled demolitions? Thermite residue was confirmed in the dust samples from the World Trade Center, but that is just another coincidence.

It sure would have been great to further investigate the steel from the buildings, but for some strange reason, all the steel from the Twin Towers and WTC 7 was immediately shipped off to China to be melted down, even though it cost more money to ship it to China than they got for the scrap steel. This was material evidence from a crime scene where almost 3,000 people were murdered, in case that mattered.

Naturally, Bremer later became the Iraq occupation governor, which led to the destruction of Iraq, even though he had no experience in the region, except for the two-week crash course in Iraq that he went through before being sent to Baghdad. Luckily he knew exactly how to handle delicate situations in a foreign war zone.

"I did one thing that wasn't very smart, which was to suggest to the staff meeting that I thought we should shoot the looters, that our military should have the authority to shoot the looters, which they did not have at that time. It wasn't very smart to do because somebody on the staff immediately told the press that I had suggested shooting the looters, and we had a problem." - L. Paul Bremer, head of the Coalition Provisional Authority (CPA) in Iraq.

To be clear, Bremer is suggesting the murder of Iraqi civilians. Bremer had no prior experience in the region, although he did have lots of experience with killing people that he worked with while at Marsh & McLennan.

Allegedly.

Larry Silverstein

"I remember getting a call from the fire department commander, telling me that they were not sure they were going to be able to contain the fire, and I said, 'We've had such terrible loss of life, maybe the smartest thing to do is pull it.' And they made that decision to pull and then we watched the building collapse." – Larry Silverstein, Owner, World Trade Center complex.

The answer to how the BBC knew that the building was coming down is very simple, actually. All you had to do was ask the owner of the World Trade Center complex, Larry Silverstein, and he'd tell you.

For a show on PBS, Larry Silverstein was interviewed on camera about 9/11 and asked to explain what he was dealing with on that chaotic day. Larry should have probably kept his big mouth shut.

In an interview a few months after 9/11, Silverstein admitted to ordering the demolition of World Trade Center 7 at 5:23 pm on September 11th, 2001. WTC 7 was

a 47-story building that was not hit by an airplane, yet collapsed into its own footprint at free fall speed.

“In 1991, with two gigantic out-of-date office buildings on its hands, the Port Authority tried to garner the immense funds required to remove the asbestos: it filed suit against its insurers. The case, Port Authority of NY vs. Affiliated FM Insurance Co., sought between 500 million and 1 billion dollars for asbestos abatement.

“The case dragged on for years, and then finally, on May 14, 2001, the judge ruled against the Port Authority; there would be no insurance money for asbestos removal.

“Because of the asbestos health risks, and their size, the Twin Towers couldn’t be demolished. And because of the asbestos, they couldn’t be upgraded. And disassembling them floor by floor would have run into the double-digit billions of dollars.”

Silverstein’s company, Silverstein Properties, bought the 99-lease on buildings that were filled with asbestos, a mere 49 days before the terrorist attacks, but lucky for him he had the foresight to insured them specifically against terrorism. The Twin Towers were a money pit because it would be impossible to remove the asbestos due to the high costs, not to mention, you couldn’t hide the fact that they had those issues because it was common knowledge to many New Yorkers.

In case you were wondering, Larry Silverstein is alive today because he, coincidentally, didn’t show up for his strict daily routine of breakfast at Window on the World, followed by heading down to his office. He explained that he had a dermatologist appointment that morning that luckily kept him away from his building.

Wow, what are the chances of that happening?

Larry Silverstein’s two children, Roger and Lisa, also worked in the towers, but how fortunate for them that they too were “running late” and were not in the building when it collapsed.

Larry’s publicist, Howard Rubinstein, was also “running late” that day, but it is probably just another coincidence.

Frank Lowy

The owner of the Westfield Malls, Frank Lowy, partnered with Silverstein on the World Trade Center project. Lowy especially wanted the retail component at the WTC

complex, so he bought the lease through his company, Westfield America. His net worth is estimated to be about $5 billion.

So let's see if we have got this right, Larry Silverstein and Frank Lowy, two very smart and successful commercial real estate developers, bought the shittiest buildings in New York that were half occupied and filled with asbestos. A couple of weeks later, these money pits miraculously came down, for free, and their insurance policies made these two guys billions of dollars?

This is too big of a coincidence.

"What you have [with 9/11] is an investigation that ignored all observable facts." – William Binney, former Technical Director US National Security Agency (NSA).

In the case of Lucky Larry spilling the beans on the controlled demolition of his building, he said something that he wasn't supposed to say. It really is just as simple as that. The more you talk, the greater the chance that you say something that comes back to haunt you. Anyone who has been in a relationship learns this at some point. Hasn't Larry ever had a girlfriend? Everyone knows that you keep your mouth shut until your lawyer gets there, but in the end, nothing happened to him. He collected several billion dollars, in exchange for his credibility and soul, and he goes on doing what he does.

There are some people, probably not very many, that think that it is possible for Lucky Larry's story to be true. That he bought the building, bought insurance specifically for terrorist attacks, and then there was a terrorist attack, isn't actually that far-fetched, especially when you consider that the WTC complex was a terrorist target back in 1993. Some might say that it was only a matter of time until somebody tried to blow those buildings up again, who knows.

When all was said and done, Larry Silverstein and Frank Lowy collected over $5 billion from their insurance companies after suing them for double indemnity claiming that because there were two airplanes it constituted two separate terrorist attacks. Clearly, this makes them twice the asshole as well.

They don't call him "Lucky Larry" for nothing.

It should be noted that Silverstein and Lowy have close personal friendships with former Israeli President Ariel Sharon and Israeli PM Benjamin Netanyahu. In fact, Silverstein and Lowy were such good friends with Netanyahu that they reportedly speak on the phone weekly.

The Neo-Cons

“Obviously the administration intends to publicize all the weapons of mass destruction U.S. forces find, and there will be plenty.” - Robert Kagan, Founder, Project for a New American Century, April 9, 2003.

There were no weapons of mass destruction found because they faked the evidence to start the war that Kagan’s own Foundation, PNAC, proposed a year before 9/11, in which they complained that they needed a “new Pearl Harbor” to put their plan in place. How convenient.

“Well, there is no question that we have evidence and information that Iraq has weapons of mass destruction, biological and chemical particularly. All this will be made clear in the course of the operation, for whatever duration it takes.” - Ari Fleisher, weasel & liar, March 21, 2003.

Neo-Conservative (Neo-Con) is “The New Conservative Nationalist Movement”. The foreign policy of the Neo-Cons can be summed up as a military interventionist approach to relations with other countries.

Additionally, “Globalism” is the long-term strategy of consolidation and exploitation of other countries, as well as taking control of their economies and eroding their national sovereignties.

"It’s a slam dunk case." – CIA Director, George Tenet told President Bush about evidence that Iraq had weapons of mass destruction, Dec. 21, 2002.

White men can’t jump, George.

"Oh, no, we're not going to have any casualties." — George W. Bush, former President, America.

George Bush was discussing the Iraq war with Christian broadcaster Rev. Pat Robertson, after Robertson told him he should prepare the American people for casualties, March 2003. How much would you pay to hear these two morons discussing war? It probably sounds like a combination of Charlie Brown’s teacher and faint circus music.

"Major combat operations in Iraq have ended. In the battle of Iraq, the United States and our allies have prevailed." –George W Bush, Former President, United States of America.

This was said while standing under a "Mission Accomplished" banner during a speech on the USS Lincoln aircraft carrier, May 2, 2003. Only off by a decade, but who’s counting. It is almost impossible to be this stupid. You were close Jorge, only 10 more years to go. Don’t dislocate your shoulder patting yourself on the back.

“People say, 'The government couldn't carry out the September 11th attack, it's too big, they'd get caught!' They DID get caught! They're just counting on you to be dumb and to go along with it.” - Alex Jones, radio talk show host.

“Maybe the Smartest Thing to do is Pull It?”

“All three buildings [World Trade Center] were destroyed by carefully planned, orchestrated and executed controlled demolition.” – Professor Lynn Margulis, Department of Geosciences, the University of Massachusetts at Amherst

The actual process of rigging a building for a controlled demolition is a lengthy and precise endeavor, even under the best of circumstances. Trying to rig a 47-story building while airplanes are flying into neighboring buildings, bombs are exploding in the lower levels of the buildings across the street, people are jumping out of windows, the roads are closed, and most of Lower Manhattan is covered in a haunting mix of buildings, asbestos and people, is, to say the least, impossible.

WTC7 came down in a controlled demolition, which is a fact that the evidence proves. A controlled demolition for a building of that size cannot be rigged in eight hours. This is also a fact. Therefore, the rigging of WTC7 happened before the attacks of 9/11, meaning there was advanced knowledge of the attacks.

If it seems weird that someone would want to take out a building, perhaps a quick check of who was operating out of that building might clear things up. The tenants of WTC7 were:

- Solomon Smith Barney
- American Express
- Standard Charter Bank
- Provident Financial Management
- ITT Hartford Insurance Group
- First State Management Group
- Federal Home Loan Bank
- NAIC Securities

So far there is nothing that unusual.

- Securities and Exchange Commission
- Mayor’s Office Emergency Mgmt.

- The United States Secret Service
- Internal Revenue Service

Why wasn't Mayor Giuliani in his emergency bunker? Seems like if ever there was a time to be hunkered down in your indestructible fortress this would be the time. What incredible luck.

And the last one is a name familiar to most people.

- The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Uh oh, we are not going to like where this is going.

World Trade Center Building 7 was not brought down by accident, and it didn't come down because of a couple of fires, as was declared by the fire department. Whoever rigged that building wanted to destroy something of great importance inside that building. Whether it was information about investigations at the SEC, IRS or the CIA, one thing is for sure: they weren't going to leave the destruction of this building up to chance through airplane crashes or sporadic fires. They were taking the entire building down.

Like Lucky Larry said, they decided to "pull it".

The United States government still refuses to release its input data on the collapse of WTC7 for independent scientific peer review, due to "reasons of public safety". Guess what? This is not how innocent parties behave. According to the federal government, there is some strange anomaly that magically turns perfectly good buildings into a fine dust in a matter of seconds, don't you think that is beneficial for "public safety" to figure out what is causing this? Or is there something that they don't want the public to discover about why these buildings came down?

Thank you for looking out for our safety, we all feel much better now.

"Now what happens to a society when we all share a secret, but nobody can talk about it? The fact is that the post-9/11 society is characterized by lies and fear. This time they fucked up. When you see Building 7 it is obvious, it is so open for everyone ready to see what they see, this time they went too far.

We are talking about the fundamental laws of physics. We are talking about Sir Isaac Newton's Laws of Motion, and according to these this [official 9/11 WTC7 collapse story] is impossible, unless you have applied some force to make the building fall. Gravity cannot do that because when a building is in free fall, all of the energy of the building is going into accelerating the building down. There is

no energy left for breaking thousands of steel beams and girders. This is completely basic physics.

There is no way Building 7 could be brought down without application of explosives unless you are ready to violate Sir Isaac Newton's Lows of Motion, and this hasn't happened since 1687 yet. So if you claim the official story you are talking about miracles, because a miracle is a violation of the laws of nature, and I don't believe that." - Niels Harrit, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Copenhagen University. Professor Harrit was a witness in '9/11 Truth vs. BBC Court Case'.

It seems that people living outside of the United States have a much easier time seeing through the media fog that obscures the truth about this topic, for obvious reasons. The disinformation campaign through the mainstream media in America is pervasive and unrelenting, so it shouldn't come as much of a surprise that the non-Americans have a different view of the chain of events that happened on that day.

"The 9/11 attacks were a global state terror operation permitted by the administration of the USA, which had foreknowledge of the operation, yet remained intentionally unresponsive in order to make war against Afghanistan and Iraq.

To put it briefly, the 9/11 events were an instance of the strategy of tension enacted by political and economic powers in the USA to seek advantage for the oil and arms industries." – Judge Ferdinando Imposimato, Honorary President, Italian Supreme Court, and former legal consultant to the United Nations.

In the controlled demolition industry, there are few people more respected than Danny Jowenko, the owner of Jowenko Explosieve Demolitie, a controlled demolitions company headquartered in the Netherlands. With over 30 years of building demolition experience, he was asked to contribute to a documentary about buildings, but he was not told that the building in question was in New York City and that the footage he would be shown was from September 11 th .

In September 2006, Jowenko was interviewed by a Dutch filmmaker, who presented him with footage of the destruction of a building and asked his opinion on it. After a couple of minutes, Jowenko concluded that this particular building was clearly brought down as the result of a controlled demolition. "This is professional work, without any doubt," he said, as translated from Flemish to English subtitles.

The filmmaker then informed Jowenko that this was World Trade Center 7 and that it came down the afternoon of September 11 th , 2001. The look on his face pretty much said it all, however, he did offer up a hopeful "Are you sure it was the 11th? That can't be." Jowenko sat there in stunned disbelief.

After that encounter, Jowenko went on to become very vocal about the demolition of all three of the New York buildings that came down on 9/11, even joining advocacy groups. Danny Jowenko was killed in a one-car accident in which he hit a tree. Make of that what you will.

“All the intelligence services of America and Europe know full well that the disastrous attack (of 9/11) has been planned and realized from the Mossad, with the aid of the Zionist world in order to put under accusation the Arabic countries and in order to induce the Western Powers to take part in Iraq and Afghanistan.” - Francesco Cossiga, former Italian President. He exposed Operation Gladio several decades ago, and he has been vocal about America’s role in the 9/11 attacks.

Architects and Engineers for 9/11 Truth

“As far as a plane knocking a building over, that would not happen.” - Charlie Thornton, structural engineer.

When tackling the topics of geopolitical warfare, intelligence, surveillance, disinformation, weapon systems, and other technically specific lines of work, it helps to be an actual expert in the field. Experience is hard to beat, and that is especially true when dealing with something that is very technical and precise, like building a 47-story building out of steel and glass.

There are very few people in this world that know how to fly a jumbo jet, but you don’t need to be a real pilot to understand that on 9/11 it must have been very difficult to fly a plane that big, and that low, at that speed, directly into the desired target. Some people think they were drones that were remotely piloted, others think that they weren’t even the original planes, but duplicates made to look like the originals.

Very few people in this world are architects and engineers that have backgrounds in building high rise buildings. There has been plenty of discussion about how WTC 1 & WTC 2 were built with an unbelievably strong inner core, then wrapped on the outside with a kind of skin, so to speak. These two buildings were designed to withstand a direct hit from a 707, the biggest commercial plane in the sky at the time of construction.

We watched it on TV when the second plane hit the tower and, although we aren’t architects, we assumed that when WTC1 & WTC 2 came down an hour or so later, it seemed plausible. Huge impact, jet fuel burning, the added weight of a large airplane, time, the wind, the neighboring building affecting the foundation of both buildings, and of course once the first building collapsed, it was impossible to know how that would impact the other building.

Since we don’t have a background in that field, we will have to defer to the experts on the technical aspects of an impact combined with a fire, and how that can trigger a collapse.

You don’t need to have a background in architecture to know the World Trade Center 7 was brought down by a controlled demolition; you just need a set of eyes. The kink in the center top before the collapse begins, the squibs blowing out a fraction of a second ahead of the main collapse, the fact that it fell at free fall speed into its own footprint.

You don’t need to be an expert to know that the destruction of World Trade Center 7 was a controlled demolition, but just in case, Richard Gage has put together 2,700 professional architects and engineers that are in agreement that the official story of 9/11 is a lie.

It didn’t happen that way. It couldn’t happen that way. The buildings were brought down in a controlled fashion because they were professionally rigged for a controlled demolition.

Just in time for the 15 year anniversary of the 9/11 attacks, a new forensic investigation into the collapse of the three World Trade Center towers on 9/11 was published in Europhysics News, a highly respected European physics magazine.

The article was titled: *15 Years Later: On The Physics Of High Rise Building Collapses* , and the conclusion of their study directly contradicts the official story of 9/11, which really isn’t much of a surprise. The four scientists conclude that not only was WTC 7 brought down in a controlled demolition, but WTC 1 and 2 were as well, as many people close to the subject had suspected.

“It bears repeating that fires have never caused the total collapse of a steel-framed high-rise before or since 9/11. Did we witness an unprecedented event three separate times on September 11, 2001? The NIST reports, which attempted to support that unlikely conclusion, fail to persuade a growing number of architects, engineers, and scientists. Instead, the evidence points overwhelmingly to the conclusion that all three buildings were destroyed by controlled demolition. Given the far-reaching implications, it is morally imperative that this hypothesis is the subject of a truly scientific and impartial investigation by responsible authorities.” Steven Jones, former professor of Physics, Brigham Young University.

The Cliffs Notes for 9/11

“All of the Members of Congress were passed talking points and we were supposed to mindlessly go out and repeat what was on the talking points. I was

supposed to go back to my constituents and tell them that September 11th happened because they are free - which first and foremost was a lie that I refused to repeat.

Then, when I learned that both Bush and Vice President Cheney were lobbying Congressional leaders not to have an investigation, I smelled a rat and began to do my own research on the tragedy. In real time, I scoured the international press for information on what really happened and learned that there had been warnings passed on to the Administration from many countries.

At that point, I asked the one question that hasn't to date been adequately answered by those in authority: 'How can a trillion-dollar military and intelligence infrastructure fail four times on one day?" – Cynthia McKinney, former Congresswoman.

Perhaps you do not want to invest a ton of time investigating what really happened on 9/11, in which case you should watch the "Cliffs Notes" equivalent in the form of a five-minute video.

The internet is full of short videos and full-length movies about September 11 th , but there is one video that really stands out among the rest, in part because it is both brilliant and short. We have heard the official story about what happened on September 11 th , 2001 too many times, but have you ever tried to explain it to someone who knew nothing about the events? There is something funny about actually saying the words out loud because about halfway through your explanation it becomes quite clear that the story we were told is so lame that you actually feel stupid for repeating it.

The video is called "9/11 - The Truth in 5 Minutes – James Corbett". It is hilarious and depressing, informative and infuriating.

The text of the video is provided below, but you will really want to watch the video and appreciate the pompous British music and the sarcastic tone of the amazing James Corbett.

"On the morning of September 11, 2001, 19 men armed with box cutters directed by a man on dialysis in a cave fortress halfway around the world using a satellite phone and a laptop directed the most sophisticated penetration of the most heavily-defended airspace in the world, overpowering the passengers and the military combat-trained pilots on 4 commercial aircraft before flying those planes wildly off course for over an hour without being molested by a single fighter interceptor.

These 19 hijackers, devout religious fundamentalists who liked to drink alcohol, snort cocaine, and live with pink-haired strippers, managed to knock down 3

buildings with 2 planes in New York, while in Washington a pilot who couldn't handle a single engine Cessna was able to fly a 757 in an 8,000 foot descending 270 degree corkscrew turn to come exactly level with the ground, hitting the Pentagon in the budget analyst office where DoD staffers were working on the mystery of the 2.3 trillion dollars that Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld had announced 'missing' from the Pentagon's coffers in a press conference the day before, on September 10, 2001.

Luckily, the news anchors knew who did it within minutes, the pundits knew within hours, the Administration knew within the day, and the evidence literally fell into the FBI's lap. But for some reason, a bunch of crazy conspiracy theorists demanded an investigation into the greatest attack on American soil in history.

The investigation was delayed, underfunded, set up to fail, a conflict of interest and a cover up from start to finish. It was based on testimony extracted through torture, the records of which were destroyed. It failed to mention the existence of WTC7, Able Danger, Ptech, Sibel Edmonds, OBL and the CIA, and the drills of hijacked aircraft being flown into buildings that were being simulated at the precise same time that those events were actually happening. It was lied to by the Pentagon, the CIA, the Bush Administration and as for Bush and Cheney…well, no one knows what they told it because they testified in secret, off the record, not under oath and behind closed doors. It didn't bother to look at who funded the attacks because that question is of 'little practical significance'. Still, the 9/11 Commission did brilliantly, answering all of the questions the public had (except most of the victims' family members' questions) and pinned blame on all the people responsible (although no one so much as lost their job), determining the attacks were 'a failure of imagination' because 'I don't think anyone could envision flying airplanes into buildings,' except the Pentagon and FEMA and NORAD and the NRO.

The DIA destroyed 2.5 TB of data on Able Danger, but that's OK because it probably wasn't important.

The SEC destroyed their records on the investigation into the insider trading before the attacks, but that's OK because destroying the records of the largest investigation in SEC history is just part of routine record keeping.

NIST has classified the data that they used for their model of WTC7's collapse, but that's OK because knowing how they made their model of that collapse would 'jeopardize public safety'.

The FBI has argued that all material related to their investigation of 9/11 should be kept secret from the public, but that's OK because the FBI probably has nothing to hide.

This man never existed, nor is anything he had to say worthy of your attention, and if you say otherwise you are a paranoid conspiracy theorist and deserve to be shunned by all of humanity. Likewise him, him, him, and her. (and her and her and him).

Osama Bin Laden lived in a cave fortress in the hills of Afghanistan but somehow got away. Then he was hiding out in Tora Bora but somehow got away. Then he lived in Abottabad for years, taunting the most comprehensive intelligence dragnet employing the most sophisticated technology in the history of the world for 10 years, releasing video after video with complete impunity (and getting younger and younger as he did so), before finally being found in a daring SEAL team raid which wasn't recorded on video, in which he didn't resist or use his wife as a human shield, and in which these crack special forces operatives panicked and killed this unarmed man, supposedly the best source of intelligence about those dastardly terrorists on the planet. Then they dumped his body in the ocean before telling anyone about it. Then a couple dozen of that team's members died in a helicopter crash in Afghanistan.

This is the story of 9/11, brought to you by the media which told you the hard truths about JFK and incubator babies and mobile production facilities and the rescue of Jessica Lynch.

If you have any questions about this story…you are a batshit, paranoid, tinfoil, dog-abusing baby-hater and will be reviled by everyone. If you love your country and/or freedom, happiness, rainbows, rock and roll, puppy dogs, apple pie and your grandma, you will never ever express doubts about any part of this story to anyone.

Ever.

This has been a public service announcement by the Friends of the FBI, CIA, NSA, DIA, SEC, MSM, White House, NIST, and the 9/11 Commission. Because 'Ignorance is Strength'." – James Corbett's five-minute video about 9/11.

Here is a very simple line of thinking that simplifies things and makes sense:

- On September 11 th , 2001, three buildings went down, but the third (WTC 7) was not hit by a plane
- If a building can come down without being hit by a plane that means it came down for some other reason
- The reason that WTC 7 came down was that it was wired for a controlled demolition
- You can determine that WTC 7 was a controlled demolition because of the symmetrical collapse and that it fell at free-fall speed

- If one of the buildings was wired for demolition, then all of the buildings were wired for demolition
- If all of the buildings were wired for demolition then we have a big problem with the official story
- If we have a problem with the official story, then the multiple wars that were started, the laws that were passed, the people that were murdered, the people that were jailed, and the freedoms that were taken from American citizens in the name of "national security" were all based on an enormous lie

And they were.

"In August of 2001, George W. Bush received the president's daily briefing from the CIA, and it was headlined, 'Bin Laden determined to attack the United States'. Bush whipped his neck around and angrily screamed, 'Well, you've covered your ass now.'

Of course, the ungenerous interpretation of this is that Bush knew full well that plans were proceeding apace for the big public relations event in September, and he did not appreciate the CIA briefer covering his posterior while passing the buck up to the president."

The other interpretation would be that Bush is just such a complete fool and idiot that his outburst had no real meaning, and he should be blamed for 9/11, not as a complicit perpetrator, or someone who intentionally knew it was coming and let it happen, but rather someone whose incompetence was so overwhelming that somehow he caused the entire military defense system of the United States to have an unprecedented collapse.

The only question is whether because he was insanely incompetent and somehow magically projected his grotesque incompetence on the rest of the government and then saw everyone who was incompetent get promoted or was it something much, much worse.

But the reality is it was much, much worse, and if this political dynamite bomb goes off, it's not just going to take out the Bush family, which has been the most corrupt organized crime family in America running the drug dealings at the CIA, among other things, but it's going to take down the whole political system as we know it today, and possibly going to take down the US as a global empire. That's one reason everybody in the US here is afraid to open up this can of worms, but that actually would be a very good thing; nothing better could possibly happen to the planet than for this can of worms to get opened, and for the US empire to be taken down, and for something more in line with the ideals of America's founding fathers to rise up out of the ashes." – Dr. Kevin Barrett, author.

Something very unusual, in a tidal wave of unusual events, was the group of suspects that were brought in for questioning after the police were called when neighbors saw them filming the “event” from the roof of a moving van and high-fiving each other as the buildings came down.

“And at that point, we were taken for another round of questioning, this time related to our alleged being members of Mossad. The fact of the matter is we are coming from a country that experiences terror daily. Our purpose was to document the event." – The “Dancing Israelis”.

They were in New York City to document what “event”? How did they know an “event” was coming?

“We are benefitting from one thing, and that is the attack on the Twin Towers and Pentagon, and the American struggle in Iraq.” – Benjamin Netanyahu, Israeli Prime Minister.

The events of 9/11 were chaotic and terrifying. For people that are unfamiliar with what it is like to be involved in a war, it must have been bordering on an out-of-body-experience to see buildings coming down and planes exploding.

Once the fog of war lifted, and people started asking questions, it was surprising that most people were accepting answers that didn’t appear to be anchored in reality. Perhaps a psychologist can better explain what happens in the mind of people that live through trauma like that, and how an explanation, no matter how weak it is, serves to close an awful chapter in a victim’s life. Maybe we would understand if we had been in New York to see things with our own eyes in Manhattan, instead of in California watching it live on television in Manhattan Beach.

When it comes to the horrible events that transpired on that day, the one common thought that connected everyone was the need to find out who did this and make them pay for it. Now it may come as a shock to discover this, but Osama Bin Laden was never charged with any crime for the events of September 11 th . The reason for this is actually quite simple: he didn’t do it.

For the record, the FBI never considered Osama Bin Laden a suspect in the 9/11 attacks, and he was never on their “Most Wanted” list.

“There is no hard evidence linking Osama Bin Laden to September 11 th . ” - FBI 2006.

In the end, the people who think the official story of 9/11 is the true recap of the day’s events have some serious psychological conflicts going on in their heads that put up large barriers to prevent them from believing the other side. The ego has a desire to be right, while the primordial portion of our brain works very hard to prevent us from

getting hurt and experiencing pain. The “monkey brain” is essentially saying to the rest of the brain “don’t do this, this is going to hurt too much, it will require you to ‘unknow’ a lot of the things that you accept as truth, so don’t go down this path”. This portion of the brain plays a vital role in keeping you alive and out of trouble, so it is very understandable to want to listen to this little voice inside. It probably kept our ancestors from getting eaten by predators, or Sarah Palin’s ancestors from getting eaten by dinosaurs.

The people who push the official story of 9/11 inevitably get to the point of demanding proof from those that do not believe of this elaborate plot and the specific detailed description of how exactly this whole thing was pulled off, and who did it? Basically, they attempt to flip the burden of proof onto the non-believer when it doesn’t work that way.

If you tell your wife that you saw Bigfoot in your backyard today, it is your responsibility to prove to her that Bigfoot was there, not the other way around. It was your crazy, unbelievable story, not hers.

Those who understand that 9/11 was an inside job don’t have to prove exactly how it was done, and by whom. All they really have to do is prove that the official story is a lie. That’s it. That’s the most important part of the whole process.

Did the United States pull this off? Was it Israel’s Mossad that infiltrated the security system of the Twin Towers? Was Saudi Arabia the real hidden force behind the attacks? Did the Bush-Cheney administration play a role in this event? Was it a combination of all three of these organizations?

We do not know exactly how 9/11 was pulled off, and by whom. We do have a very good idea, and there is some seriously convincing evidence about who was really involved, and how they were able to elude the most sophisticated intelligence agency in the history of the world. In the end, we can prove that 9/11 did not happen the way we were told it did, and that is the most important aspect of this entire event because if the event was a lie, then all we need to do is find the people responsible for creating that lie. Clearly, there is a massive cover-up of this event, and since cover-ups don’t happen organically, we just need to figure out who ordered the cover-up?

Knowing that the official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fabrication is no longer a fringe belief. In fact, the fringe belief is the official story.

“I was so ingrained in my belief system that I literally could not believe that anybody but a terrorist could do something like that. If there’s enough doubt in the official story where the stories are absolutely not consistent with what happened; that they paint a different picture than the one that was given to the media, how easy is it for you to shift your belief system from: ‘I totally believe in

my government' to: 'Oh my god, what's going on?' And that's exactly where I went." – Major General Albert Stubblebine (Ret.).

We Never Heard About This on the Nightly News

In the days following 9/11, a very strange thing happened, even by the standard of that crazy week. The media started to try and sell the lie, word-for-word, to the traumatized public, but even they had their limits. They found one of the hijackers' passports in the rubble of the World Trade Centers, isn't that amazing?

"Another development on Saturday, a New York official revealed at a news conference here in the city that a hijacker's passport was found blocks away from the World Trade Center crash site, if you can believe that?

No other details were given but the discovery prompted the FBI and New York Police to expand their search." – CNN News, September 2001.

The best part of this story was that even the news anchor had to throw in his adlib part "…if you can believe that?" because he couldn't even believe the words that were coming out of his mouth. It was like he was apologizing in advance for insulting our intelligence. When the news anchor can't read the story without asking if we can believe what he is saying, you know that you have reached the end of the useful life of the mainstream television news industry. Put a fork in it because they're done.

An event that turned two 110-story buildings into a fine dust miraculously spared the paper passport of one of the hijackers. Why don't we just build things out of the same paper being used to construct passports because that stuff appears to be indestructible?

And for the record, "No, we can't believe that load of horseshit that you and your producer tried to drop on us. How dare you?"

In Germany, a self-professed "good Samaritan burglar" discovered Mohammed Atta's "Magical Suitcase #1", during a burglary in Hamburg, Germany. He did what all good Samaritan burglars always do when they stumble upon fake evidence used to pin global terrorism on Muslims and delivered the suitcase to the police because burglars love helping out the police.

This is not to be confused with Mohammed Atta's "Magical Suitcase #2" which didn't make the transfer from his flight from Maine to Boston onto the plane that crashed into the Trade Centers. Lucky for authorities that "Magic Suitcase #2" was found because inside of it was a full confession letter, a list of all the 19 hijackers, and Atta's "last will & testament", written in a manner that is inconsistent with his Muslim culture.

Sometimes it is better to be lucky than good.

- The FBI confiscated 84/85 videos from the Pentagon
- Released Pentagon Security Camera (FOIA) does not show a 757 and is clearly missing at least one frame, and possibly more
- All of the air defense systems around Washington DC were turned off that day
- Flights AA11 & UA175 left from Boston 14 minutes apart, both heading to Los Angeles, yet they went in two different directions (NW AA11 & SW UA175) and both miraculously crossed paths at the same time over Stewart Air Force Base in New York
- The transponders in both AA11 & UA175 turned off at the same time, 8:36 am, as they passed over Stewart AFB
- Flight AA77 first deviated from its flight path at 8:36 am also
- Flights AA11 & UA175 then crashed into the WTC complex 17 minutes apart, after being at the same place at the same time over Stewart AFB
- Stewart Air Force Base, 60 miles north of Manhattan, became the only U.S. commercial airport to be privatized when Gov. Pataki sold the lease to a foreign company in 2000, before buying the lease back a couple of years later
- On 9/11, there was an exercise designed to mimic an attack on the towers by airplanes
- Osama Bin Laden was NOT wanted by the FBI for the 9/11 attacks
- There was “no hard evidence connecting Bin Laden to 9/11”, according to the FBI
- A total of 503 first responders (firefighters, police, and witnesses) testified about hearing bombs and explosions in the lobbies, elevators and basement levels, as well as seeing several firefighters that were killed and injured during the explosions in the lobbies
- Explosions can be heard on videos that were filmed that morning
- The information about the explosions was ignored by the 9/11 Commission Report
- Explosive squibs can be seen on multiple sides of the buildings, a couple of floors below the leading edge of the collapsing Twin Towers, as well as World Trade Center 7
- The Towers were built to withstand a Boeing jet, according to Leslie Robertson, the WTC structural engineer
- The PATRIOT ACT was written several years before 9/11, and signed into law October 26th, 2001, only 45 days after the attack
- The Bush administration stalled for 441 days before starting the 9/11 Commission
- Bush tried to nominate Henry Kissinger to head up the Commission, but public outrage forced him to replace Kissinger

- Marvin Bush, Director of security firm Stratasec, was in charge of security for the WTC complex, United Airlines, and Dulles International Airport
- The “crime scene” was cleaned up immediately, before additional testing could be performed on the steel
- There was molten steel in the sub-basement still burning weeks after the collapse
- The steel from the rubble of the WTC site was quickly sent to China to be recycled, even though the cost of shipping it to China was more than the value of the steel
- Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth, a nonprofit organization that today represents more than 2,700 architects and engineers, have concluded that the official story of the collapse of the three buildings is scientifically impossible
- At the moment the planes were crashing into the buildings, former President George H.W. Bush was in Washington D.C. having a face to face meeting with the Bin Laden family on behalf of The Carlyle Group
- Some of the devout Muslim hijackers were confirmed to be at a strip club, drinking alcohol and doing cocaine a couple of nights before 9/11
- Some of the 19 Arab hijackers are still alive, completely uninvolved, and simply victims of identity fraud

Looking back at the events that transpired on September 11 th , we learn that some of the things we were told by the media and the United States government are simply not true. Some of them were intentionally incorrect.

We now know that there was no evidence of a plane crash anywhere near the Pentagon. The wreckage in the grass right outside the building contradicts the official story of a plane crash because you need to have a plane if you want to claim that it was a plane crash.

There was a hole in the outermost ring of the Pentagon that was caused by American Airlines Flight 77, according to the official story, but there was no evidence of a plane crash.

Does this sound familiar? The very same thing happened to Flight 93 and their vanishing airplane.

Who Wanted What on 9/11?

- The oil companies wanted the pipeline through Afghanistan
- The CIA wanted control of the poppy fields in Afghanistan
- The Military Industrial complex wanted never-ending wars in the Middle East

- The Bush family wanted to conceal their financial crimes and the $1T that was coming due the next day, on September 12 th, 2001
- Multinational corporations wanted access to the $ trillions in minerals in Afghanistan
- The Shadow Government wanted control of the Pentagon
- Larry Silverstein wanted his WTC buildings destroyed so that he didn't have to pay to have the Asbestos removed at a cost of billions of dollars
- The Neocons wanted a destabilized Middle East
- Israel wanted a destabilized Middle East as well, not to mention the destruction of Iraq, Syria, and Iran
- The Pentagon wanted a blank check
- The government and the media wanted the people to be scared

Mission accomplished.

"9/11 was all planned. This was a government-ordered operation. Bush personally signed the order. He personally authorized the attacks. He is guilty of treason and mass murder." – Stanley Hiltona, Senior Advisor to Senator Robert Dole, 2004.

Atta Boy

Think back to the time right after 9/11 when the media really started to hammer down on the alleged ringleader of this cast of phony terrorists, the dead-eyed Mohammad Atta. Admittedly, he looked really scary in his photo, and if we were sitting next to him on a flight, we'd probably be hitting the little bell button above our head like we were playing Asteroids at the mall in 1983.

According to the official story, Atta and Abdul Alomari rented a car in Boston the day before, drove to Portland, Maine and stayed at a motel Monday, September 10 th . On the morning of the 11 th Atta and Alomari took a flight from Portland, Maine to Boston, Massachusetts, changed planes and just barely made their connecting flight, then boarded American Airlines Flight 11 from Boston to Los Angeles.

Why would these two guys add another item of uncertainty to this operation by taking a flight from Portland to Boston, and risk missing their "important flight" from Boston to LA? To jeopardize the whole operation by adding the uncertainty of a connecting flight, and all of the possible problems that come along with that makes no sense and it is yet another item that calls the official story into question.

Do you remember how we came to "know" that Atta was the mastermind of this group? We were told that Atta left a suicide note in his luggage, affectionately known as "Magic Suitcase #2". It also contained a Saudi passport, an international driver's

license, instructional videos for flying Boeing airliners, a full confession, a list of the 19 hijackers, and an Islamic prayer schedule. Surely there was a copy of “Terrorism for Dummies” in there as well.

Mohammed Atta wrote a suicide note that carefully explained how he was involved in this terrorist attack, he put this note into his luggage, he then checked his luggage, meaning that his luggage would be put on the airplane down below where checked luggage goes, and he would not have access to it from that point forward. It was later found and from this letter, they were able to piece this whole plot together.

Here is a question: if you wrote a suicide note explaining your role in an event such as this, would you put this suicide note in the bag that you were putting on the airplane, the very airplane that you plan to blow up? You would be blowing up your suicide note, along with everyone else. Atta would need to be the world’s worst hijacker to do something like this. Luckily for us, that was the one piece of luggage that didn’t get put on the flight and they were able to find the bag and solve the caper, Scooby Doo-style by pulling the mask off of Atta and seeing that it was really Dick Cheney.

The only part of this story that is even remotely believable is the claim that American Airlines screwed up and didn’t put Atta’s luggage on the correct flight. That part of the story is 100% believable.

The simplest way to explain what really happened that day, and who was responsible for the attacks, can be boiled down to one sentence:

9/11 was a “black operation” that was carried out by a splinter cell of the United States government and intelligence agencies, in conjunction with Israel’s Mossad, and financed by Saudi Arabia, in order to destabilize the Middle East and remove potential challenges to Israel and Saudi Arabia’s control of the region.

Qui Bono? Who benefits?

“And the purpose of 9/11? To create a National Homeland Security Agency as a ‘Big Brother’ apparatus that will incrementally spy on, and oppress the American people based on ever-widening descriptions of the word ‘terrorist’.” – James Perloff, *Truth Is A Lonely Warrior.*

A destabilized Middle East would most definitely benefit Israel and Saudi Arabia. In the past 15 years, there have been several Arab countries either invaded directly or attacked by a Western-backed proxy army like ISIS, made to look like a terrorist group bent on harming the West.

Silencing Dissenting Voices

“If you strike me down, I shall become more powerful than you could possibly imagine.” – Obi-Wan Kenobi, *Star Wars* .

Immediately after the attacks of 9/11, there wasn’t much tolerance for dissenting or critical comments directed at the United States government. Those that decided to speak out, and had credibility and expertise in a particular industry, such as structural engineering, were squashed by those in power that would prefer there not be a debate on the topic of what exactly happened on that day.

“Once the war against Saddam Hussein begins, we expect every American to support our military, and if you can’t do that, just shut up. Americans, and indeed our foreign allies who actively work against our military once the war is underway, will be considered enemies of the state by me. Just fair warning to you, Barbara Streisand and others who see the world as you do. I don’t want to demonize anyone, but anyone who hurts this country in a time like this, well. Let’s just say you will be spotlighted.” – Bill O’Reilly, S.S. Officer, Third Reich.

By the way, Barbara Streisand would kick the shit out of Bill O’Reilly.

The Curious Case of Barry Jennings

"When we reached the 6th floor the landing that we were standing on gave way, there was an explosion and the landing gave way, I was left there hanging, I had to climb back up and walk back up to the 8th floor. The explosion was beneath me, so when the explosion happened it blew us back. I was trapped in there for several hours, I was trapped in there when both buildings came down, all this time I'm hearing all kinds of explosions.” – Barry Jennings, WTC7 witness.

Barry Jennings was the Deputy Director, Emergency Services Department, New York City Housing Authority. The interview footage was shot on the afternoon of 9/11 out in the street near the World Trade Centers. He is covered in a light coating of dust from the two towers that went down earlier. Considering everything he had gone through on that day, his explanation was very clear, and he painted the picture of a horrific chain of events that conflicted in several very important ways with the official story of 9/11 that was sold to the public by the criminal Bush administration and their unquestioning media lapdogs.

Mr. Jennings was not in the two twin towers, he was in World Trade Center 7. He recalls his story of being in WTC7 and going to the OEM, which is the Office of Emergency Management, the location of the bunker that was built for the Mayor and local government officials to hide out in, should there ever be a situation like a couple

of planes flying into buildings and exploding, then turning two 110-story buildings into a 22-foot layer of fine dust. Surprisingly there was nobody in the OEM. Nobody until Barry Jennings and Michael Hess, a founding Partner and Senior Managing Director of Giuliani Partners LLC, got there and discovered it had been abandoned. Jennings and Hess were told to leave the building right away, so they headed for the staircase.

"I'm just confused about one thing, why World Trade Center 7 went down in the first place? I'm very confused about that. I know what I heard, I heard explosions. I'm an old boiler guy, if it was a fuel oil tank it would have been one side of the building." – Barry Jennings, discussing the explosions in WTC7, and the speculation that it could have been fuel tanks causing the explosions.

Jennings and Michael Hess were able to bust out a window with a fire extinguisher and flag down a few firemen a little while after the explosions, but it would take several hours before they could get them out of the building. As the firefighters are preparing to get Jennings and Hess, they suddenly all turn and run away. Jennings and Hess were not sure what was going on now, but it turns out that they were running towards the first tower that was collapsing.

The firefighters return and start to rescue Jennings and Hess, but once again, they all ran off due to the collapse of the second tower. Eventually, they came back and were able to get Jennings and Hess out of a hole that they had to cut into the side of WTC7 because the lobby wasn't there anymore. As Jennings described it, it was in "total ruins".

The firefighters told Jennings not to look down because, according to Jennings, "we were stepping over people, and you can tell when you're stepping over people." The police instructed Jennings to run because they were expecting more explosions.

To summarize, two planes smashed into WTC1 & WTC2 on the top portion of the buildings, causing fires and mass panic, they both collapsed into their own footprints over an hour later. At the same time, WTC7, a 47-story building that wasn't hit by planes, has an enormous series of explosions that demolished the entire lobby, so badly in fact, that Barry Jennings didn't even realize that he was in the lobby when the firemen rescued him a few hours later.

There is just one problem with this. Nobody died in WTC7, at least according to the official story of 9/11. Surely this was all just a big misunderstanding.

A few years after 9/11, a groundbreaking documentary called "Loose Change" showed that the official story of 9/11 was full of holes and that the facts we were told about what happened that day weren't really factual at all. It also contained the interview with Barry Jennings as he described WTC7's lobby exploding. The original cut was

supposed to have Barry Jennings talking about stepping on bodies as he was being rescued, but Jennings got very nervous after he started receiving threats about speaking out. He asked producers to pull the interview, and they did.

Jennings later went on the BBC and told a version of that day's events that was very similar, except he claims that he did not step on any bodies in WTC7. It appeared to the producers that someone got to him and told him not to talk about dead bodies in the lobby. Once the producers of "Loose Change" saw that interview with the BBC, they decided to put the original interview back into the final cut.

Barry Jennings was dead a few weeks later. He was in great health, checked into the hospital and died. Was he killed? We don't know, but the timing certainly was strange.

Jennings' story of a blown out lobby littered with dead bodies did not mesh with the official version of events.

Burn Baby Burn

Before World War II kicked off in Germany, the Nazis burned books that contradicted the official story that they wanted to promote. Nothing looks more suspicious than burning books, except maybe lining people up at the edge of a ditch then shooting them in the head, another hallmark of Nazi terror.

Now 60+ years later, the idea of burning books seems preposterous and prehistoric, but the CIA has replaced the Nazis as the leader in paranoia and manufactured terror.

Anthony Shaffer is a former Defense Intelligence Agency officer and a lieutenant colonel in the Army Reserve. He also is the author of "Operation Dark Heart", a book about his time spent in Afghanistan in 2003. The CIA was so concerned about Shaffer's book that they bought the entire first production, a total of 10,000 books, and burned them, just like the Nazis did.

This sounds like the best guerilla marketing campaign ever. Nothing makes people want to read books more than telling them that they can't.

"I don't want any more bullshit anytime during the day from anyone, and that includes me." – *Winnebago Man* , YouTube.

Words to live by.

Silenced by Plane Crashes

As if flying wasn't already stressful enough with the theater of security performed daily by the TSA, weather delays, lost luggage, crappy food, and screaming babies, politicians and enemies of the state also must worry about their plane blowing up. It might sound like something out of a movie, but the reality is that far too many whistleblowing or pot-stirring politicians die because the plane they are flying in stops flying. Although the people planting bombs on these airplanes prefer that there isn't collateral damage in the form of innocent passengers, it isn't written in stone.

Congressman Hale Boggs & Nick Begich

They both died in a plane crash in Alaska in 1972 with former House Majority Leader Hale Boggs, D-New Orleans and Rep. Nick Begich, D-Alaska, during a flight from Anchorage to Juneau. The plane was never found, despite an extensive search through wide areas of Alaska.

Former Alaska Senator Ted Stevens

Stevens was killed in 2010 when the float plane that he was flying in crashed during a fishing trip in Alaska. Sean O'Keefe, a former NASA Administrator and current CEO of defense contractor EADS North America, survived the crash.

Senator Stevens survived an earlier plane crash in 1978 when the plane he was a passenger on crash landed in Alaska, killing five people, including Senator Steven's wife and mother of his five kids.

General Omar Torrijos & President Jaime Roldos

Torrijos, the former President of Panama, and Roldos, the former President of Ecuador, were both targets of what John Perkins called "Economic Hit Men". When coercion didn't work, and bribery fell flat, the dirty work would be carried out by the "jackals", and the results were frighteningly predictable.

In May of 1981, President Jaime Roldos of Ecuador was killed when the airplane he was a passenger on crashed. Three months later, in August of 1981, Omar Torrijos was killed when his plane crashed as well.

The bin Laden Family

Salem bin Laden, Osama's older brother, was an investor in Arbusto Energy, George W. Bush's oil company, and died in a plane crash in Texas in 1988. Sheik Mohammed bin Laden, the father of Osama and Salem, and the head of the bin Laden construction empire, also died in a plane crash about 20 years earlier in 1967.

Rajaa Hashim, Osama's stepmother; Sana bin Laden, his half-sister; and her husband Zuhair Hashim, all died in 2015 when their plane crashed in "perfect conditions" right outside of London.

The irony is that the plane crashes that the public associates with the bin Laden family, the four on 9/11, are ones that didn't involve them at all.

Michael Connell

Connell joins a long and growing list of people with ties to shady government dealings that happen to die in plane crashes.

Connell died on December 19, 2008, near the Akron airport in Ohio, and immediately those close to him were suspicious about the circumstances surrounding his death. Why were those close to him suspicious? Because Connell was the I.T. specialist that Karl Rove used to allegedly rig the Ohio Presidential election vote in 2004 between George W. Bush and John Kerry.

Bush was getting demolished in Ohio, but suddenly the Kerry votes froze up, and what should have been a landslide in Kerry's favor turned into another shady bit of election fraud to keep that big dummy in the White House for a second term.

Things were starting to get messy in the years after that election. Michael Connell was deposed earlier in November of 2008 and set to testify a few weeks later, but he died in a plane crash and that was the end of that.

"If people bring so much courage to this world the world has to kill them to break them, so of course it kills them. The world breaks everyone and afterward many are strong at the broken places.

But those that will not break it kills. It kills the very good and the very gentle and the very brave impartially. If you are none of these you can be sure it will kill you too but there will be no special hurry." — Ernest Hemingway, *A Farewell to Arms.*

Beverly Eckert

She made a lot of noise when the Bush administration dragged their feet on investigating the World Trade Center attacks, and rightfully so. Her husband was

killed that day, and it didn't seem like anyone in the White House gave a damn about getting to the bottom of what really happened on September 11th. They had their version of events, their "story" about what happened, and the idea of dragging actual facts into this case was not exactly high on their list of things to do. If it didn't mention Osama Bin Laden, then it was of no use to the criminal administration in Washington.

The 9/11 Commission was created, in large part, because Beverly Eckert willed it into existence. She was considered to be an activist and one of the better-known advocates pushing for an actual investigation into the events surrounding the collapse of the three buildings that day.

Like most people with an IQ above 100, she was unconvinced by the conclusions of the official 9/11 Commission. Eckert even met with Obama in 2009 at the White House, asking for him to create a second 9/11 investigation. It is worth noting that on more than one occasion, Eckert declined what can realistically be considered "hush money" by both administrations.

Beverly Eckert was very good at letting people know she was angry, and very bad at playing the politics game in Washington D.C. Below is an open letter she published about her reluctance to accept money in exchange for her silence on the issue of September 11 th .

"I've chosen to go to court rather than accept a payoff from the 9/11 victims compensation fund. Instead, I want to know what went so wrong with our intelligence and security systems that a band of religious fanatics was able to turn four U.S passenger jets into an enemy force, attack our cities and kill 3,000 civilians with terrifying ease. I want to know why two 110-story skyscrapers collapsed in less than two hours and why escape and rescue options were so limited.

I am suing because unlike other investigative avenues, including congressional hearings and the 9/11 Commission, my lawsuit requires all testimony be given under oath and fully uses powers to compel evidence.

The victim's fund was not created in a spirit of compassion. Rather, it was a tacit acknowledgment by Congress that it tampered with our civil justice system in an unprecedented way. Lawmakers capped the liability of the airlines at the behest of lobbyists who descended on Washington while the Sept. 11 fires still smoldered.

And this liability cap protects not just the airlines, but also World Trade Center builders, safety engineers, and other defendants.

The caps on liability have consequences for those who want to sue to shed light on the mistakes of 9/11. It means the playing field is tilted steeply in favor of those

who need to be held accountable. With the financial consequences other than insurance proceeds removed, there is no incentive for those whose negligence contributed to the death toll to acknowledge their failings or implement reforms. They can afford to deny culpability and play a waiting game.

By suing, I've forfeited the '$1.8 million average award' for a death claim I could have collected under the fund. Nor do I have any illusions about winning money in my suit. What I do know is I owe it to my husband, whose death I believe could have been avoided, to see that all of those responsible are held accountable. If we don't get answers to what went wrong, there will be a next time. And instead of 3,000 dead, it will be 10,000. What will Congress do then?" - Beverly Eckert.

Beverly Eckert was killed shortly after her meeting at the White House with President Obama when the plane she was flying in crashed. Needless to say, a second 9/11 investigation has yet to happen.

When the "911 Commission Report" was released, the stories of 503 first responders were not included. The authors of the most comprehensive on-the-scene report of what happened that day didn't think that the 12,000 pages of interviews and information from those who were there was important enough to be included.

These were not just average people that happened to be there. These were hundreds of firefighters that are experienced in high adrenalin situations, talking about bombs going off and loud explosions coming from the basement levels of these buildings.

Bombs.

These guys know a bomb when they hear one. And this information was not important enough to be a part of the 911 Commission Report?

People can watch the videos of the firefighters on that morning and hear these thundering explosions, so pretending like it didn't happen is not an option. The video evidence is everywhere, and interested viewers can hear exactly what these 503 men and women are talking about.

This is disrespectful and humiliating for those guys that are screaming to the world that what happened on 9/11 was not what we were told. Why would they lie? What do they have to gain from fabricating a story about bombs going off?

"Power is in inflicting pain and humiliation. Power is in tearing human minds to pieces and putting them together again in new shapes of your own choosing.

Do you begin to see, then, what kind of world we are creating? It is the exact opposite of the stupid hedonistic Utopias that the old reformers imagined.

A world of fear and treachery and torment. A world of trampling and being trampled upon. A world which will grow not less but more merciless as it refines itself. Progress in our world will be progress towards more pain." – George Orwell, author, *1984* .

The War of Terror

"The easiest way to gain control of the population is to carry out acts of terror. The public will clamor for such laws if their personal security is threatened." - Joseph Stalin, a terrorism expert.

The "War on Terror" is, in actuality, the "War of Terror". It is a war pitting the United States government against its own people, and we, the people, are losing the fight badly.

Are there shady characters wanting to cause pain to Americans in order to further their evil agenda? Of course, there are, except that those people are commonly referred to as members of the Unites States government and supporting institutions.

Are we really threatened by Arab men boarding your airplane with box cutters in order to barge into the cockpit and take control of the plane? Be rational and look at the information again, only this time with a new set of eyes that allow us to put our myopia on the shelf for a moment and see this thing for what it really is.

"We are dealing with a criminal undertaking at a global level, and there is an ongoing war, it is led by the United States, it may be carried out by a number of proxy countries, which are obeying orders from Washington. The global war on terrorism is a US undertaking, which is fake, it's based on fake premises. It tells us that somehow America and the Western world are going after a fictitious enemy, the Islamic state when in fact, the Islamic state is fully supported and financed by the Western military alliance and America's allies in the Persian Gulf.

They say Muslims are terrorists, but it just so happens that terrorists are made in America. They're not the product of Muslim society, and that should be abundantly clear to everyone on this floor. The global war on terrorism is a fabrication, a big lie and a crime against humanity." – Dr. Michel Choissudovsky, Canadian economist & Ottawa's Professor of Economics.

Richard Reed, the guy with explosives in his shoes, and Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab, the guy trying to light his nuts on fire, were both able to make their way through

airport security and to board those flights for a reason. They were set up by individuals within those agencies that benefit from increased budgets due to terrorism fears.

These two big dummies were clearly incapable of plotting a terrorist attack due to their “lack of sophistication”, to put it nicely. Frankly, these two guys were incapable of making dinner reservations at the Olive Garden for a Saturday night, but we are supposed to believe that they outsmarted the FBI and were able to dodge airport security and get off their crappy evil plan, only to thwarted at the last possible moment before they blew up a couple of airplanes?

Oh please, give us a break. These clowns were put in place by the FBI, just like all of the other “terror plots” that the FBI cultivates and then pretends to foil at the last minute to justify their inflated budget.

“How can you have a war on terrorism when war itself is terrorism?” — Howard Zinn, author.

Fear Porn

Fear: False Evidence Appearing Real.

"Our government has kept us in a perpetual state of fear, kept us in a continuous stampede of patriotic fervor with the cry of grave national emergency. Always there has been some terrible evil at home or some monstrous foreign power that was going to gobble us up if we did not blindly rally behind it." - General Douglas MacArthur, 1957.

These fake terrorist events are manufactured in order to keep the public in fear. People that are fearful have a different set of priorities than people that do not live in fear, so when a person is worried about a 2,000-pound bomb being dropped on their house in the middle of the night, they probably aren’t worrying about whether their government is actually demolishing the buying power of their fellow citizens by devaluing the currency. People that are scared of dying do not protest about voter fraud. They don’t protest anything. They just want to stay alive for another day.

"The whole aim of practical politics is to keep the populace alarmed - and hence clamorous to be led to safety - and menacing it with an endless series of hobgoblins, all of them imaginary." - H. L. Mencken, author.

We certainly are being constantly told that we have things to fear, but what are the chances of this horrible thing happening? If we were to prioritize fear based on statistical data, terrorism would be at the very bottom of the list, but for some reason

our mainstream media wants us to rank it as #1. What is the purpose of having the American people worry about terrorism more than getting hit by a car, something that is thousands of times more likely to occur?

“Let me assert my firm belief that the only thing we have to fear is fear itself — nameless, unreasoning, unjustified terror which paralyzes needed efforts to convert retreat into advance.” – Franklin D. Roosevelt, former President of the United States, 1933.

Like most things, just ask “who benefits?” The military-industrial complex benefits from the security state and perpetual fear machine. The conglomerates that own the news channels also own companies that make bombs, so just connect the dots. It is really quite simple when you look at who owns what.

“We fear the past, present, and future. We fear the unknown, we fear not having enough, losing what we have, not having what we want. We fear what will become of us and those that we care for. We fear what others think of us and what they don't think of us. We fear, fear, fear and therefore we are controllable through the manipulation of all that we fear. The present War on Terror is the War of Fear. No Fear, no control.” - David Icke, author.

Most people would agree that this is one of the most exciting times to be alive, but there has never been so much disinformation floating around as there is right now. The sad thing is that the people seem to no longer even require proof for the outrageous claims made by the government. If the nightly news reported that Godzilla was rampaging through New York City, 75% of the people watching that news program would believe it with no additional proof required. Brian Williams said it, and that’s good enough for us.

“Fear is what created the monster in the room, and in order to overcome the many problems and enslavements that we have today, it is not about getting rid of the monster, but about getting rid of the fear.” - Evita Ochel, author, speaker, and visionary.

There have been literally trillions and trillions of dollars spent to keep people in fear of the “terrorists”, and it is all a bunch of garbage. Honestly, terrorists shouldn’t scare us one single bit, but the general public should. People should be terrified of the terrorized. People do crazy things when they’re scared, and the mainstream media, in conjunction with the government, sure know how to whip the idiots up into a panic.

“The corporations that profit from permanent war need us to be afraid. Fear stops us from objecting to government spending on a bloated military. Fear

means we will not ask unpleasant questions of those in power. Fear permits the government to operate in secret. Fear means we are willing to give up our rights and liberties for promises of security. The imposition of fear ensures that the corporations that wrecked the country cannot be challenged. Fear keeps us penned in like livestock." — Chris Hedges, *The Death of the Liberal Class.*

If Chris Hedges just filmed himself reading a menu from a Waffle House, it would still be way more interesting than just about anything on Fox News.

Joseph McCarthy turned the demonization of the Communists into an art form. "They" were hiding in the bushes, "they" were watching us from space, "they" were listening to our phone calls. Those scary Commies were everywhere and hell bent on getting us. It seems preposterous now, but at the time people were genuinely freaking out about Communism. Besides, now we all know that our own NSA is listening to our calls and watching us from space, not the Commies.

McCarthy was so good at scaring the hell out of people that we turned his last name into another word for blindly accusing someone of being disloyal to their country. McCarthyism was basically the act of arbitrarily labeling and ratting out people that you have reason to believe are different than us. Remember, this is the same group of people that convinced millions of kids that they could save themselves from a nuclear bomb by crawling under their desk at school.

"The core distortion of the War on Terror under both Bush and Obama is the Orwellian practice of equating government accusations of terrorism with proof of guilt. One constantly hears U.S. government defenders referring to 'terrorists' when what they actually mean is: those accused by the government of terrorism." - Glenn Greenwald, journalist.

Today it is really no different, just replace "Communist" with "Muslim", and "crawling under your desk" with "not encrypting your cell phone" and it is pretty much the same playbook. Fear, fear, fear…you must be afraid of a Boogieman. Do you know why America must always create an enemy to fight? Because the only way the few can control the many is to divide and conquer them.

"If there's any question as to what it's an allegory for I will tell you. It is the powers that be in the United States of America. It's profiteers. War is for profit. It's not 'to save the world for democracy' or 'for king and country'.

No, bullshit. It's for the profit of the top 10%, and the young people who see this film must recognize that for the future 'blind faith in their leaders,' as Bruce Springsteen said, 'will get you dead'." – Donald Sutherland, the actor who played

President Coriolanus Snow, discussing the underlying meaning in “The Hunger Games”.

The media will have you believe that “extremists” are plotting to kill you and your Grandmother, and the only way to protect you is to send a trillion dollars of your tax money to the NSA, CIA, military, and others. There might be a terrorist getting on your airplane. There could be a terrorist spreading their ideology to others in hopes of “radicalizing” them. They could be anywhere, literally anywhere!

Well, why don’t we spend trillions of dollars trying to combat vending machines falling on patriotic Americans? This is as big of a threat as terrorism, at least from the standpoint of a total number of deaths, seeing as they were responsible for only three fewer deaths. Where is the colored threat level warning system for the Coke machine in the break room?

Look, the “War on Terror” is a joke. It isn’t a real thing. It is used as an excuse to siphon off trillions of dollars into projects that the taxpayers would never agree to authorize otherwise. Frankly, this whole production is so blatantly obvious that it is hard to understand why everybody doesn’t see this for what it really is: a total scam.

“Many of the benefits from keeping terrorism fear levels high are obvious. Private corporations suck up massive amounts of Homeland Security cash as long as that fear persists, while government officials in the National Security and Surveillance State can claim unlimited powers and operate with unlimited secrecy and no accountability.” - Glenn Greenwald, journalist.

Drill, Baby, Drill – Boston, London, Paris, New York, & Norway

“The easiest way to carry out a false flag attack is by setting up a military exercise that simulates the very attack you want to carry out, this is exactly how government perpetrators in the US and UK handled the 9/11 and 7/7 ‘terror’ attacks, which were in reality government attacks blamed on ‘terrorists’. The ‘next 9/11’, constantly promised by officials and the media, is likely to be carried out under the guise of future military exercises.” – Captain Eric H. May, former Army military intelligence officer, 2008.

There is a very unusual phenomenon that keeps happening in the Western world, yet very few people even know about it. We’re talking about maybe 1% of the population,

at most, have heard about this. Don't expect to turn on your local or national news and hear anything about this topic. It will never happen.

Ever.

The reason why so few people know about this bizarre occurrence is that it sounds just a bit too crazy for the average person to wrap their heads around, that is if the average person even cares about this.

They should. We all should.

Let's first define the word "coincidence". A coincidence is a remarkable concurrence of events or circumstances, without apparent causal connection.

Now where the cutoff line is for when a "coincidence" becomes a "miracle", who knows for sure. Defining this is a bit tricky, but ultimately it doesn't really matter. You know it when you see it. And if you see something coincidental happen over and over and over, you start to think that maybe this isn't a coincidence at all. There might be more to it than what you are seeing. The chances of this happening organically start to compound exponentially, until you get to a point where the chances that these events are happening naturally are hundreds of trillions to one. They simply cannot be random events.

The Boston Bombing

"Boston bombing, for me, the truth teller was when the rabbis and the priests rushed to comfort the wounded and they were not allowed to get near any of the wounded. That, in intelligence, we call an indicator. And then you add to that the fact there were no, I mean no, wounded people taken to hospitals. And finally, you add to that the big to-do about the amputee. He turned out to be a hired actor for a company that specializes in putting amputees into battlefield simulations. False flag. Boston was a practice attempt to lock down an entire city." – Robert Steele, former CIA agent.

The Boston Marathon bombing was not real; it was actually a staged event. Yes, this obviously sounds crazy, but let's examine how and why it happened.

There were so many inconsistencies with the official story that when examined, clearly show that the story the media told the world was simply not true. The mainstream media sold this turd to the American people and they bought it without asking any probing questions or confirming the authenticity of the information. Go back and take a look at the "event" again, but this time pay close attention to a few different signs to watch for that you would easily miss.

Let’s begin by clarifying the official story of the Boston Marathon Bombing. Here are the facts that the media claims are true:

- An explosion at the finish line of the marathon killed three civilians
- 264 people were injured and treated in 27 local hospitals
- 14 people required amputations as a direct result of the blasts
- The perpetrators of this terrorist event were two brothers, Tamerlan and Dzhokhar Tsarnaev
- They made a bomb out of a pressure cooker and put it inside of a backpack
- They left the backpack near the finish line of the Boston Marathon
- The police and Feds launched a manhunt for the two brothers that lasted four days
- The murder of an MIT police officer sitting in his car was attributed to the brothers
- The police and Feds released a dark and grainy closed-circuit television footage of the shooting
- The two brothers carjacked a person in a Mercedes SUV who later escaped when they stopped at a gas station
- Both brothers confessed to the driver about pulling off the marathon bombing
- They confessed to planning to drive to New York City to set off another bomb in Time Square
- The carjacking victim left his cell phone in the car which enabled the police to track the location of the two brothers to Watertown
- A gun fight with police broke out in which the older brother was shot several times, tackled by the police, and then accidentally run over by his younger brother with the stolen SUV and dragged for 30 feet
- The younger brother ran away from the police and hid in a covered dry-docked boat
- He wrote a confession statement, at night, without any lights, in his own blood, in which he claims the bombing was retaliation for U.S. wars in Muslim countries
- Two police officers and an FBI agent visited a friend of the brothers in Orlando, Florida, Ibragim Todashev
- They questioned him for many hours in his apartment but forgot to take him to the police station so that the interrogation could be filmed
- During this undocumented interrogation, Todashev confessed to being involved in three murders with one of the bombers
- In the middle of his written confession, Todashev decided to attack the FBI agent by throwing a table at him
- Todashev then ran at the agent with a metal pole, not a table, and was shot three times

- Todashev staggered backward, regained his footing, and came at them again with a metal pole
- Todashev was subsequently shot four more times, including one shot to the back of the head
- The police changed their story from Todashev swinging a metal pole, to him swinging a sword
- The police changed their story from swinging a sword to swinging a broomstick
- The police changed their story from swinging a broomstick to swinging a knife
- The two officers left the room a short time before the killing
- The FBI agent, Aaron McFarlane, shot Todashev seven times
- Aaron McFarlane had previously been the subject of two brutality lawsuits
- Aaron McFarlane had previously been the subject of four internal investigations
- Aaron McFarlane had been accused of falsifying police reports, lying under oath, aggravated battery, making false arrests, violating the rights of suspects, assault with a weapon and false imprisonment, yet was never convicted of any charges.
- Aaron McFarlane "took the fifth" during a police corruption trial during his brief four-year career as an Oakland police officer

The official story of the Boston Bombing would be hilarious if it wasn't so damn scary.

Nothing to see here people, move along.

Drill This

Drills are a key part of state terror attacks because they allow the real perpetrators to have their people and supplies prepositioned in a way that doesn't arouse suspicion. What that means is that if you are planning a terrorist event and halfway through your setup the police show up and ask what the hell you are doing with a car full of C-4, your response is that you are setting up for the drill that is scheduled to take place tomorrow. When they check to see if a drill simulating a car bomb is on the schedule for DHS, and it is, the story checks out.

Let's start with the most obvious of all indications that the Boston Bombing was a staged event: the two Twitter messages that the Boston Globe (@BostonGlobe) tweeted out before the "bombing".

Tweet #1 at 12:53 pm: **"BREAKING NEWS: Police will have controlled explosion on 600 block on Boylston Street"**

Tweet #2 at 12:53 pm: **"Officials: There will be a controlled explosion opposite the library within one minute as part of bomb squad activities."**

If the two tweets from the Boston Globe don't mean anything to you, go online and find the video of seconds before the "explosion" in which you can hear over the loud speakers:

"This is a drill. This is a drill."

About three seconds later you hear an explosion, followed by a second one a couple of seconds later.

"At the start line this morning they had bomb spotters on the roofs of the buildings, and they had bomb sniffing dogs coming up and down at the start line, and Melanie [his wife] said they had bomb sniffing dogs at the finish line, but they kept making announcements saying, to the participants, do not worry this is just a training exercise. And we were told on a loud announcement that we shouldn't be concerned, it was just a drill. So maybe it was just a drill, but I mean I was there at the Athlete's Village and I did see a drill going on and did hear the announcements that it was just a drill." – Ali Stevenson, University of Mobile, cross country coach.

This statement was given on live television to Local 15 in Boston just moments after the event.

Not only that, but according to DHS documents acquired by the Boston Globe, they were planning on conducting training exercises simulating a fake terrorist group called "Free America Citizens" that was planting backpacks full of explosives around Boston.

"The scenario had been carefully planned: A terrorist group prepared to hurt vast numbers of people around Boston would leave backpacks filled with explosives at Faneuil Hall, the Seaport District, and in other towns, spreading waves of panic and fear. Detectives would have to catch the culprits.

Months of painstaking planning had gone into the exercise, dubbed "Operation Urban Shield," meant to train dozens of detectives in the Greater Boston area to work together to thwart a terrorist threat. The hypothetical terrorist group was even given a name: Free America Citizens, a home-grown cadre of militiamen whose logo would be a metal skull wearing an Uncle Sam hat and a furious expression, according to a copy of the plans obtained by the Boston Globe.

But two months before the training exercise was to take place, the city was hit with a real terrorist attack executed in a frighteningly similar fashion." – Maria Cramer, Boston Globe, June 8, 2013.

The "terrorists" would plant fake devices, and then stay on the scene to monitor and record the bomb squad and detectives as they responded, but the insane twist was that

all of the detectives would not know they were part of a drill. As far as they knew, they thought they were responding to an actual terrorist event. The goal of the training was for these detectives to figure out the motives of the “Free America Citizens” terrorist group, a non-existent group that they believed to be real.

As they investigated the case, a Boston police official said that the planned exercise has uncanny similarities to the April 15 attack and ensuing police investigation that led to the capture of the fake Boston Marathon bombers, Tamerlan and Dzhokhar Tsarnaev.

“We can’t talk about what we’re doing for emergency preparedness. The people who participate in this don’t know what the scenario is.” – Police spokesperson discussing Urban Shield, the drill they were running in Boston that they intend to run again at a future date.

What a coincidence that the imaginary terrorist event that they were simulating actually happened in the same exact way, and the same exact place, at the same exact time as their drill of people leaving backpacks filled with explosives near the marathon.

The Department of Homeland Security isn’t denying that the training exercise manifested itself at the Boston Marathon.

“The real thing happened before we were able to execute.” a Boston police official told the Boston Globe in the report.

All of these “events” are not coincidences. These are training simulations that go live, but the problem is that they never remember to tell the participants or the citizens, after the fact, that it was all a training simulation. They always seem to forget that one very important part.

Of course, they aren’t forgetting anything. This is done on purpose.

People that watched the aftermath news coverage about the Boston Bombing event came to hear about the star of the show, the guy that got his legs blown off. His name is Jeff Bauman, and he heroically lived through this terrorist attack because of the quick thinking of the guy in the cowboy hat, Carols Arredondo. Jeff and his stumps were loaded onto a wheelchair and whisked away, and then 19 days later he dropped the ceremonial first puck at a Boston Bruins hockey game, except now his legs are missing above the knee, and then lastly he is wheeled out before a Boston Red Sox game and he doesn’t have any legs at all.

Poor guy, it just keeps getting worse for him. If the Boston Celtics call you Jeff, don’t go or else you’ll just be a head sitting on a pillow.

Or should we call you U.S. Army officer Lt. Nick Vogt, instead?

It turns out that there is no Jeff Bauman that had his legs blown off at the Boston Bombing, but there is a guy named Nick Vogt, a dead-ringer for “Jeff Bauman”, that had his legs blown off in Kandahar Afghanistan in November of 2011 when he was with the 1 st Stryker Brigade 25 th Infantry Division. Vogt was a crisis actor that was hired for events to simulate a person that had their legs blown off, like if a bomb went off while you were watching a marathon somewhere.

“Jeff Bauman, a victim who lost both legs, was adjacent to the location of one of the bombs; upon recovering consciousness, he asked for pen and paper and wrote a note to the FBI, ‘bag, saw the guy, looked right at me’. Bauman was later able to provide detailed descriptions to the authorities of a suspect who was seen placing a backpack beside him at the bombing scene two and a half minutes before it exploded, enabling the photo to be identified and circulated quickly.” – Wikipedia.

So the fake crisis actor told the FBI that the bomber looked him in the eyes before leaving his backpack beside him? Oh ok, that explains everything. Investigation closed.

Good thing that the FBI was able to quickly circulate a photo of the bombers, Tamerlan & Dzhokhar Tsarnaev, with their backpacks, but really, they had no choice but to try and get out in front of this story.

“Despite what your momma told you, violence does solve problems.” – Craft International’s motto. Isn’t that nice? A bit surprising that their line of holiday cards didn’t take off as they projected.

You see, once the FBI asked for the public’s help with identifying the alleged bombers wearing backpacks, the leads and photos came pouring in. So why were the leads pouring in, you ask? There were over a dozen Craft International plain clothes private mercenaries near the finish line and on the roofs of adjacent buildings at the Boston Marathon, wearing tan cargo pants, tan boots, black jackets, black hats with the Punisher logo…and black backpacks. Do you want photos of people near the bombing wearing backpacks? Here you go, the general public has lots of them, and they even have pictures of some Craft guy wearing a backpack before the “bombing”, and the same guy running away from the scene without his backpack. Funny, that never made the nightly news, did it? They didn’t show up at that guy’s house and unload 1,000 rounds of ammunition into his boat parked in his driveway, did they?

It took a while, but the Department of Homeland Security has now officially acknowledged the “frighteningly similar” scenarios between an Operation Urban Shield drill they planned for Boston and the actual Marathon bombing event in a Boston Globe article.

Bloody Hell

The photos of the bomb scene in Boston are missing one important item: blood. All of the photos of heroic Carlos pushing Jeff Bauman in a wheelchair only minutes after his legs were blown off, have an unexplainable lack of blood trailing behind the wheelchair, not to mention that you would absolutely never put a person in a wheelchair after something like that, with his fake bone exposed (a prosthetic that actually fell off once during the event and had to be reattached). How long does it take a person to bleed to death from two severed femoral arteries without tourniquets applied correctly, as our hero Carlos botched in the photos of them untied and without a stick to crank them tight? Two minutes? Five minutes?

They said it took seven minutes before he was treated.

If you are able to find the photos of Jeff Bauman lying on the ground before he was heroically rescued by an actor, you will see what they want you to believe is blood, but it looks like someone dumped a bucket of red paint next to him instead, and yes, fresh blood does look different than what we are led to believe in the movies.

Why wouldn't he wait for a paramedic to treat him instead of an actor wearing a cowboy hat? The answer is that there weren't any paramedics there because it was not a real event, but there were lots of actors. By the way, Carlos Arredondo is a washed up actor, but you probably figured that out by now.

The Boston Bombing was just a drill. Nobody died and nobody lost their legs, but we certainly hope that someone lost their job as a crisis producer because it looks like they brought in the J.V. team to run this drill. It was sloppy.

7/7 London Train Station & Bus Bombing

"The concept of 'State Crimes Against Democracy' (SCADs) involve high-level government officials, often in combination with private interests that engage in covert activities for political advantages and power." – Lance deHaven-Smith, professor.

On July 7 th , 2005, London was the victim of a terrorist attack in which several tube (subway) stations and a double-decker bus, were bombed simultaneously. Hundreds of people were injured, and 52 people lost their lives as a result of these attacks. This was the worst attack on British soil in a very long time, we were told.

The #30 bus was at Tavistock Square when the bomb went off, and it isn't a coincidence that it happened in London at a place named Tavistock. It is as if the

people responsible for the bombing were trying to send a wink-wink hidden message to those in the know about the Tavistock Institute.

What we were not told was that there was a counter-terrorism drill taking place in London at the exact same time, simulating a bombing at several tube stations, that just so happen to be the exact tube stations that were actually bombed. The double decker buses that were exploding in the simulation, well, they turned out to be the same buses that were actually being bombed. This drill featured a mix of private industry consultants, in conjunction with the public sector, such as the police and counter-terrorism experts.

That's a hell of a coincidence, wouldn't you agree?

The London police claim that the bombers boarded the 7:40 am train from Luton to Kings Cross. From Kings Cross, the group split up and boarded three different trains that left at three different times: 08:35, 08:42 and at 08:48.

The official timetable shows that both the 7:40 train and 7:46 from Luton were actually canceled on that day, meaning the bombers wouldn't have been able to get to the detonation location, as the official story claims.

Oops.

Peter Power owns the private security firm that was participating in the "drill" in London. This is a portion of the transcript from his radio interview on BBC Radio 5 Live's Drive Time.

> Peter Power: **...at half-past nine this morning we were actually running an exercise for, er, over, a company of over a thousand people in London based on simultaneous bombs going off precisely at the railway stations where it happened this morning, so I still have the hairs on the back of my neck standing upright!**
>
> Peter Allen: **To get this quite straight, you were running an exercise to see how you would cope with this and it happened while you were running the exercise?**
>
> Peter Power: **Precisely, and it was, er, about half-past nine this morning, we planned this for a company and for obvious reasons I don't want to reveal their name but they're listening and they'll know it. And we had a room full of crisis managers for the first time they'd met and so within five minutes we made a pretty rapid decision, 'this is the real one' and so we went through the correct drills of activating crisis management procedures to jump from 'slow time' to 'quick time' thinking and so on.**

Just in case you might be thinking that this was some sort of misunderstanding, or maybe a hoax, or perhaps someone with an ax to grind trying to set up Peter Power to make him look crazy, here is another interview with Peter Power on that same day. This is a portion of a television interview he did with ITV News:

> Peter Power: **Today we were running an exercise for a company - bearing in mind I'm now in the private sector - and we sat everybody down, in the city - 1,000 people involved in the whole organization - but the crisis team. And the most peculiar thing was based our scenario on the simultaneous attacks on an underground and mainline station. So we had to suddenly switch an exercise from 'fictional' to 'real'. And one of the first things is, get that bureau number, when you have a list of people missing, tell them. And it took a long time.**
>
> Interviewer: **Just to get this right, you were actually working today on an exercise that envisioned virtually this scenario?**
>
> Peter Power: **Er, almost precisely. I was up to 2 o'clock this morning because it's our job, my own company. Visor Consultants, we specialize in helping people to get their crisis management response. How do you jump from 'slow time' thinking to 'quick time' doing? And we chose a scenario - with their assistance - which is based on a terrorist attack because they're very close to, a property occupied by Jewish businessmen, they're in the city, and there are more American banks in the city than there are in the whole of New York - a logical thing to do.**

What are the chances of that happening organically? Probably 0%.

Drills Simulating Actual Events

Putsch: A German word meaning push, used to mean an attempt to overthrow a government by force.

"Staff exercises or command exercises are perfect for a rogue network which is forced to conduct its operations using the same communications and computer systems used by other officers who are not necessarily a party to the illegal operation, coup or provocation as it may be.

A putschist officer [i.e. a rogue officer] may be working at a console next to another officer who is not in on the coup, and who might indeed oppose it if he knew about it.

The putschist's behavior is suspicious: what the hell is he doing? The loyal officer looks over and asks the putschist about it. The putschist cites a staff maneuver for which he is preparing. The loyal officer concludes that the putschist's activities are part of an officially sanctioned drill, and his suspicions are allayed. The putschist may even explain that participation in the staff exercise requires a special security clearance which the loyal officer does not have.

The conversation ends, and the putschist can go on with his treasonous work." – Webster Tarpley, Author.

Boston wasn't the first time an event like this was staged, in fact, several had happened years earlier, and not only in the United States.

"The call first came in at 10:59 a.m. of multiple shots fired from the area of 1365 S. Waterman Ave., San Bernardino Police Department Lt. Richard Lawhead said. The department's SWAT team was training nearby and was suited, 'ready to roll' and responded rapidly, Lawhead said." – KTLA News, Los Angeles, during the San Bernardino mass shooting.

Lest you think that false flag events are strictly "Made in America", we see that France loves them as well.

Bloomberg has confirmed that there was a multi-site training exercise going on just hours before the attacks that "coincidentally" simulated a mass shooting scenario. The exercise trauma specialists used a centralized dispatch system to set key priorities and to send simulated victims to the hospital best equipped to treat them. Hospitals and ambulance services were also prepared to be quickly called into action.

> Chief of Emergency Services, Pierre Carli **: The evening of the attacks really begins that morning… we were repeating the exact scenario that happened later that night.**
>
> Reporter: **Hang on. That morning you had a real-world condition drill for an attack? You couldn't imagine that same evening it would happen for real?**

A different television station had an interview with the same Chief of Emergency Services after the shooting at the Bataclan and Café Bonne Biere, Paris.

Chief of Emergency Services, Pierre Carli: **"That same morning, the SAMU was running a multi-site attack exercise. This is something that, when we mention it now, seems unreal."**

Yeah, no kidding.

“As luck would have it, in the morning at the Paris SAMU, a multi-site attack exercise had been planned, so we were prepared. What needs to be known is there was a mobilization of police officers, firemen, EMT’s, associations that came [to participate] and we tried to save as many people as possible.” – Patrick Pelloux.

Patrick Pelloux is the luckiest man in the world. He worked at Charlie Hebdo, but happened to be next door at the time of the actual “shooting”. He rushed back to his office and immediately started helping out because he is also an EMT. He also started giving interviews about how this was a war, and how these terrorists need to be stopped.

The video of the Charlie Hebdo attacks that show one of the “terrorists” shooting a French police officer that was already lying down on the sidewalk with an AK-47 is the “smoking gun”, yes, pun intended, that exposes that event as being a total fabrication. It is quite obvious that the gun is shooting blanks, the victim didn’t bleed, and nothing happened to the guy’s head. Watch a video of a person shooting a watermelon with an AK-47 and see what it really looks like when you hit something at point-blank range with a 7.62mm bullet. It isn’t pretty.

Patrick Pelloux later wrote a book about his Charlie Hebdo experience and was out promoting it the day of the drill, after he had participated in the simulation drills earlier that morning as an EMT. Once the shootings began that night, Pelloux immediately went to help out the victims, but he didn’t forget to promote his new book while stopping to speak with anyone holding a microphone.

“It’s a war. We’re at war. We were treating war wounds made by war weapons, with bullets that go in very fast, that break and burn and send a very strong shockwave so it creates extremely serious injuries. The team tried to save a lot of people but there were terrible wounds. Most were aimed to kill, at the head, thorax, abdomen. Others were defensive wounds where people had put their hands up to their face. We tried to save a woman who had nine bullets in her body but she died upon her arrival at the hospital.” – Patrick Pelloux, Luckiest Man in the World.

Move along, nothing to see here.

On 9/11, Vigilant Guardian simulated events that were actually happening. NORAD and the Joint Chiefs of Staff were conducting a joint mock-hijacking exercise which involved government-operated aircraft posing as hijacked airliners at the same time as the actual hijackings were happening in New York and Washington D.C.

If you want to confuse really smart people, what you do is announce that a drill will be conducted on a specific day, in which there will be a simulation of, as an example, airplanes getting hijacked by terrorists and flown into buildings. Then you go about

actually having airplanes getting hijacked by terrorists and flown into buildings. When the phone calls flood in from concerned citizens about a terrorist attack involving airplanes, everyone involved with running those drills will just assume that the calls are about the simulation that they are running.

“Is this real-world or exercise?” – NEADS (Northeast Air Defense Sector) dispatcher to the FAA’s Boston Center, when asked to scramble F-16’s to intercept a hijacked airplane on September 11, 2011.

That uncertainty buys the perpetrators a little extra time without F-16’s racing to the scene to blow the hijacked airplanes out of the sky, although that wasn’t going to happen anyway because Dick Cheney removed the authority to shoot down rogue airplanes from the military four months before 9/11, and he handed that power to himself.

That was not accidental.

9/11 War Game Drills

- Cheney was managing multiple war games and terror drills, like Vigilant Guardian, on 9/11 that paralyzed U.S. Air Force response
- Dick Cheney was in charge of managing all training exercises throughout both the federal government and military agencies
- This was achieved by a presidential mandate, in May of 2001
- There were multiple training exercises and terror drills on the morning of September 11, 2001, including exercises with military aircraft posing as hijacked aircraft, events simulating an attack from Russia coming from over the North Pole and through Canada, and an unusual simulation where fake blips were added to the computer systems of the FAA’s air traffic controllers simulating incoming foreign airplanes
- All of these simulations essentially paralyzed the ability of the Air Force to respond to the actual attack, even though it was difficult to tell if an attack was even real
- An unknown individual or command center coordinated the war games, and although it was not confirmed, it is believed that the person was Dick Cheney
- Dick Cheney was in charge of managing a terror drill on the West Side of downtown New York on September 11 th called “Tripod 2”, as well as building a control center like the one Mayor Giuliani had in WTC 7
- Dick Cheney was one of the main government officials deciding that such extensive war games would take place on 9/11, even though intelligence

agencies had information that terrorists were planning to hijack airplanes during that very week

Drill: FBI training exercise in Monterey, California for FBI/CIA Anti-Terrorist Task Force
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Diverts top FBI, CIA anti-terrorist and special operations agents and heavy equipment away from Boston, NYC, Washington DC

Drill: NORAD annual readiness drill, Cheyenne Mountain, CO (Vigilant Guardian)
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Full 'battle staff' levels to test entire organization

Drill: Vigilant Guardian: NORAD, NEADS, US Canada
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Live-fly hijacking and air defense; hijack multiplication, diversion, and confusion

Drill: NORAD/JCS Vigilant Warrior
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Reported by Richard Clarke

Drill: Operation Southern Watch
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Diverts 174th Fighter Wing, New York Air National Guard, to Sultan Air Base, Saudi Arabia, to impose no-fly zone over southern Iraq

Drill: Operation Northern Watch
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Diverts 6 fighters from Langley AFB sent to Incirlik AFB, Turkey to impose no-fly zone over northern Iraq

Drill: Operation Northern Vigilance
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Diverts fighters, 350 personnel to Alaska and northern Canada to counter a Russian bomber drill

Drill: Operation Northern Guardian, Keflavik AFB, Iceland
Date: Through 9/11
Scenario: Diverts fighters from Langley Air Force Base (Virginia) deployed to Keflavik AFB, Iceland to counter a Russian bomber drill

Drill: Red Flag, Nellis AFB, Nevada
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Diverts most F-15s of 71st Fighter Squadron, Langley AFB, VA; DC ANG's 121st Fighter Squadron of Andrews Air Force Base also depleted.

Drill: Andrews AFB local drill
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Diverts 3 F-16s to North Carolina

Drill: National Reconnaissance Office drill, Chantilly, Virginia
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Simulated plane crash into high-rise government building; satellite imaging (WTC attack)

Drill: Tripod II, New York City
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Response to biochemical attack; run from the backup command center at Pier 92, Hudson River.

Drill: Fort Meyer VA Education Center training drill
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Assembled and indoctrinated Pentagon first responders

Drill: Timely Alert II, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Indoctrination of WTC first responders

Drill: World Trade Center Emergency Drill, Fiduciary Trust Co., 97th floor, South Tower
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Meeting called to assemble and silence unreliable outside contractors?

Drill: Global Guardian, STRATCOM: Offutt AFB, Nebraska; Barksdale AFB, Louisiana; Minot AFB, North Dakota; Whiteman AFB, Missouri.
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Nuclear warfighting; Armageddon. (deterrence of Russia and China during invasion of Afghanistan and Pakistan

Drill: Amalgam Warrior
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Large live-fly air defense and air intercept, tracking, and surveillance drill; air defense against foreign retaliation

Drill: Crown Vigilance, Air Combat Command
Date: 9/11
Scenario: No details were known

Drill: Apollo Guardian, US Space Command
Date: 9/11
Scenario: No details were known

Drill: AWACS drill, ordered by NORAD commander Gen. Larry Arnold
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Two AWACS aircraft from Tinker AFB, Oklahoma sent over Washington DC and Florida; surveillance of capital and president during coup

Drill: Global Guardian Computer Network Attack
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Enemy forces "war dialed" STRATCOM's telephone and fax systems; "bad insider" has access to key C^3 system (missile launch option)

Drill: STRATCOM Strategic Advisory Committee, Offutt AFB, Nebraska; Andrews AFB, MD; Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio
Date: 9/11
Scenario: Three E-4B National Airborne Operations Center planes (Doomsday or Looking Glass) airborne; passengers include Brent Scowcroft; Warren Buffet at Offutt

Nothing to see here folks, move along.

Norwegian Would?

"Sources within the top level management of the police in Oslo have confirmed to *Aftenposten* that the drill finished at 15:00 that same Friday. All of the officers from the anti-terror unit that later took part at the bombsite at the government buildings and went out to Utøya to apprehend Anders Behring Breivik had been training on the exact same scenario earlier the same day and in the days preceding." - Andreas Bakke Foss, Reporter, *Aftenposten* .

The Norwegian newspaper *Aftenposten* announced that just hours before Anders Behring Breivik allegedly went berserk and started shooting up a bunch of kids at a summer camp on an island in Norway, the police had just wrapped up drills simulating the exact scenario that they would have to respond to a couple of hours later.

Oh, ok. That sounds normal.

Most people remember this story of a lunatic gunman with a machine gun that wandered around an island in Norway, unmolested for an hour, picking off 92 kids, but that was only part of the event.

“Once the drill has occurred, the capabilities, hardware, etc., which it has created can remain in place to be mobilized at the desired moment. The secret is that the legally sanctioned drill has been used to conduit or bootleg the actual butchery through a government bureaucracy whose resources are required to run the terror but in which there are many officials who cannot be allowed to know what is happening.” – Webster Tarpley, author.

There was a second component to that story and it involves the bombing of a government building in Oslo. Apparently, Breivik decided to blow up the same Oslo government building that had just wrapped up a terrorist bombing simulation earlier.

26 minutes earlier.

"The Oslo police bomb squad has removed the object and can confirm that it was a dummy bomb. The car has been used for an internal drill at the embassy, and the find can be connected to this." – Oslo police.

What a strange coincidence that the authorities were running terror drills at the same time, simulating the same scenarios, in the same area. If this happened one time, it could be written off as a coincidence.

However, when you learn that drills were being run the same time as the 9/11 attacks, the 7/7 London bombing, the Oklahoma City bombing, the Madrid bombing, the Norway Oslo attacks, the Sandy Hook shooting, the Aurora movie theater shooting, and the Boston bombing, you must understand that this is not a coincidence.

This is a pattern.

Physical Control

Censored, Surveilled, Watch Listed, & Jailed

“The Technotronic era involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values.

Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities. ” — Zbigniew Brzeziński, *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era.*
Oh, that sounds like a blast. If there was a permanent record of every stupid thing we've done, we would all be unemployable.

If we were quoted as saying this about the possible future that could be awaiting us if we continue on this trajectory, the implication would be that we need to make some serious changes or else this will be the world that our grandchildren inherit.

“Is this just turning into thugs with badges who just enforce whatever law some nut-job politician writes? What if they passed a Herod type law to curb population and decree that everyone must kill their first-born?” – Martin Armstrong, economist & author.

When Brzezinski says it, it comes out sounding like an instruction manual and you get the feeling he is saying this with a big smile on his face, based on his lifetime of work as a puppet master, most notably with the Mujahedeen in Afghanistan in 1979, and extending through the next decade.

But really, what makes these people think that a “controlled society” is going to work? It's not like there is a long history of success putting this model into effect.

Have you even been to Club Med Stalingrad? It probably sucks. East Germany was a disaster unless you were in the cinder block business. The cars in Cuba make it look like they have been filming a remake of the movie *American Graffiti* for the past 60 years straight. The poor and starving North Koreans will eat anything with wings, except airplanes, and anything with four legs, except chairs.

“Big Brother in the form of an increasingly powerful government and in an increasingly powerful private sector will pile the records high with reasons why privacy should give way to national security, to law and order, to the efficiency of operation, to scientific advancement and the like.” — William O. Douglas, former U. S. Supreme Court Justice.

While the media pushes the false narrative that the biggest fear to America is an external threat coming from brown people that hate us for our freedoms, the stark reality is that the American police are far more dangerous. According to the U.S. Department of State, there were 16 non-military deaths to Americans attributed to “terrorists” in 2013. That same year saw 928 deaths of Americans by their own police force. The cops kill more citizens than all the terrorists combined, multiplied by 58. That is a problem.

“Nothing strengthens authority so much as silence.” - Leonardo da Vinci, artist & inventor.

In life, we prioritize things based on the way we rank them in terms of importance, in terms of danger, and in terms of relevance. We should prioritize the information that we are seeking and only worry about the things that might impact us, putting the non-essential fears on the back burner.

The mainstream media does not follow this logic. They seek out the biggest fear, not the most relevant. They want the story that will scare the shit out of you and your kids, even if the chances of it happening are .00001%.

Fear sells, don’t kid yourself.

“We should all be concerned that the police state practice of gathering private information on its citizens represents a practice that has never failed to result in genocide against at least a segment of its population.” – Dave Hodges, radio host.

A study was published in the peer-reviewed British medical journal, Injury Prevention, that found a total of 55,400 people were victims of police officers' “abuse of power” in 2012. Among them, 1,063 people were either shot or tasered to death by law enforcement, out of an estimated 12.3 million arrests or stop-and-search incidents.

“Control in modern times requires more than force, more than law. It requires that a population dangerously concentrated in cities and factories, whose lives are filled with cause for rebellion, be taught that all is right as it is.” — Howard Zinn, *A People's History of the United States.*

The 1033 Program

There was a time when the police were friendly and helpful, they wore blue police officer uniforms, and when they arrived on the scene of a crime they were great at diffusing tense situations and getting control of the situation.

Those days are over.

Today, the police roll up on the scene of a crime and immediately escalate the situation. They don’t try to figure out what is happening, they don’t assess the situation by speaking to people on the scene, they just jump out of their cars and start shooting. In some cases, they are literally shooting as they exit their patrol car.

“A Cleveland police officer shot 12-year-old Tamir Rice about two seconds after the officer and a partner pulled up in a car to investigate reports that someone was brandishing a gun at a park.”

Two seconds!

This sounds like an exaggeration or a figure of speech, but there is actually a surveillance video of the police officer jumping out of his car and then ONE, TWO, BANG!

Not all cops are like this. Not all cops escalate the situation. Not all cops jump out of their cars and start blasting kids. We know that there are some bad apples that are giving other officers a bad rap, but things have gotten way out of control since the beginning of the 21 st century.

There was a time when the citizens of the United States loved their local police officers, and they considered them vital to the safety of their community. People are terrified of the police in the United States now, probably in part because they have a bad habit of killing innocent people. “No-knock” raids into the wrong houses, shooting people in the back (on-camera) then dropping weapons next to their bodies to frame them, throwing flash-bang grenades into children’s bedrooms while they are sleeping, then blaming the parents and denying responsibility…what in the hell is the matter with the police these days?

"Freedom is about authority. Freedom is about the willingness of every single human being to cede to lawful authority a great deal of discretion about what you do." - Rudolph Giuliani, former Mayor, New York City.

Huh? Rudy should have his head checked to see if there is a large tumor growing in there. Did Rumsfeld write this for him?

The most obvious change to the police force is that they dress like they are going to war. Instead of wearing the old navy blue police uniforms and the funny hat, the police these days are dressed in an all-black version of military fatigues with helmets and full body armor, black masks covering the lower portion of their face, with MP-5 machine guns and night vision goggles, as they drive around in their armored military MRAPS.

If you dress like a soldier, train like a soldier, and are equipped like a soldier, at some point you are going to act like a soldier as well. When you have all of this new firepower at your disposal, you end up looking for a reason to use it.

Since Michael Chertoff took over the DHS and pushed the military-type training on the local police forces in the United States, shootings of unarmed civilians have gone up 500%, attacks on legal political protests by police have become a scandal, and huge stockpiles of ammunition and military heavy weaponry have been distributed to law enforcement groups in every region of America, both local and federally controlled.

The result of this aggressive training that was spawn out of the military in Israel is that it turned the American police force from a defensive organization that protects

American citizens, into an offensive Special Forces gang that specializes in “snatch & grab” extrajudicial kidnappings, and “black site” interrogations of lawyer-less American citizens without charging them with a crime.

“The Chicago police department operates an off-the-books interrogation compound, rendering Americans unable to be found by family or attorneys while locked inside what lawyers say is the domestic equivalent of a CIA black site.

The facility, a nondescript warehouse on Chicago’s west side known as Homan Square, has long been the scene of secretive work by special police units. Interviews with local attorneys and one protester who spent the better part of a day shackled in Homan Square describe operations that deny access to basic constitutional rights.

Alleged police practices at Homan Square, according to those familiar with the facility who spoke out to the Guardian after its investigation into Chicago police abuse, include:

- **Keeping arrestees out of official booking databases**
- **Beating by police, resulting in head wounds**
- **Shackling for prolonged periods**
- **Denying attorneys access to the “secure” facility**
- **Holding people without legal counsel for between 12 and 24 hours, including people as young as 15**

At least one man was found unresponsive in a Homan Square “interview room” and later pronounced dead.” – The Guardian.

Rather than obtaining a warrant, the police have quietly begun using a Stingray device to illegally tap cell phone calls without the authorization of the person being monitored. Since 2008, the NYPD alone has used this device to illegally tap cell phones over 1,000 different times.

One reason for the increase in tension is that the police are now armed like their brothers in the military. The 1033 Program allows the Secretary of Defense to give excess U.S. Department of Defense personal property to state and local law enforcement agencies, at no charge.

This program has allowed law enforcement agencies to receive vehicles like the mine-resistant MRAP, assault rifles, flashbang grenades, high-tech computer equipment, biometric equipment, night vision goggles, and more, for free. They just paint over the desert camouflage with a couple of coats of black, slap a “Police” sticker on it, and it is goodbye Fallujah, hello Trenton.

The increase in the militarization of the police is inversely proportionate to the belief in the mainstream media. When the people watching the nightly news trust the stories they are being told, they don't need to sell the story as hard. When the viewers of the mainstream media understand that they are being lied to by the press, the force of the police is ramped up to squash anyone attempting to explain to others that the narrative is false, that the pushers of that narrative are illegitimate, and that the enforcement arm of those attempting to push the false narrative is their own police force.

It is at that point where society breaks down.

Once it is evident that the police are not on the same side as the people, then that is the real time to fear, not when the corrupted media tells you to. Sadly, that is where we are in the United States these days.

"The idea that the State is capable of solving social problems is now viewed with great skepticism – which foretells a coming change. As soon as skepticism is applied to the State, the State falls, since it fails at everything except increasing its power, and so can only survive on propaganda, which relies on unquestioning faith." - Stefan Molyneux, Canadian blogger.

An Australian politician, Andrew Damien Wilkie, warned parliament that Australia is becoming a police state. How would you really know a police state when you saw one? There are some pretty obvious signs, provided that one is awake to their surroundings.

The recipe for building a police state is a strange combination of secrecy and surveillance, plus a government bureaucracy that sees the people as suspects with little recourse against the police, instead of citizens with rights. Add in a few never-ending wars on multiple fronts, against an almost undefined enemy, and an omnipresent militarized police force and you have a combustible situation that is just waiting for a match to set the whole thing off.

These are the attributes of a police state, according to Andrew Wilkie:

- Surveillance of all electronic devices including phone calls SMS Email, SM and metadata will be stored and accessed without a warrant
- Manipulation of the media, bullying techniques used by politicians against media
- Manipulation of judiciary
- Ludicrous level of secrecy especially in regard to irregular immigration or asylum seekers
- Arrests for pre-crime, merely upon suspicion someone may do something in the future
- Citizens can be incarcerated indefinitely without trial if deemed to be

- Disregard to international agreements and international laws that Australian Governments have signed off on
- Parliament is forbidden to debate upon important decisions such as the government secretly deciding to declare war on Syria. No debate, no vote by Australian representatives
- Government safeguard mechanisms bullied and disregarded if they get in the government's way
- Security agencies acting beyond their legal power, Border Patrol going beyond legal powers

Wow, does any of this sound familiar, America?

"Nothing is more dangerous for man's private morality than the habit of command. The best man, the most intelligent, disinterested, generous, pure, will infallibly and always be spoiled at this trade. Two sentiments inherent in power never fail to produce this demoralization; they are contempt for the masses and the overestimation of one's own merits." – Mikhail Bakunin, Russian anarchist, 1867.

Mob Mentality

A funny thing happens when you pool individuals into groups, and that is they start to feel like they have a little more power, in part because our instincts tell us that there is safety in numbers. Where one person may only be annoyed with a decision that has been thrust upon them that they do not agree with, a group of people that feel the same way have a much greater probability of standing up to this newly imposed decision. A group of people is more likely to actually do something about it.

"Surveillance breeds conformity." - Glenn Greenwald, journalist.

The 1992 Rodney King riots in Los Angeles showed how fast things can go bad. Grocery stores were looted and completely empty in just a few hours. In a normal situation, most people wouldn't dream of just running into a store, grabbing a bunch of items that they want, and bolting out the door. If you get 100 people together, that is a much different story.

One reason for this change is that the crime becomes diluted and spread among 100 people. It is much easier for a person to justify their actions if they think they are only guilty of 1/100 th of a crime.

The same goes for gang members, soldiers, and even police officers. One police officer, one soldier, or one gang member, probably isn't a big deal, but 100 gang members out to impress their friends is a recipe for disaster.

The best way for this group of disenchanted people to be defeated is the age old method of “divide & conquer”. An even better strategy for putting down a group of dissenters is to get them to fight against each other once they have been divided.

Dilution is the solution, they seem to think.

A conversation on Joe Rogan’s podcast, the Joe Rogan Experience, with former Baltimore Police Officer, Michael Wood, began with Wood’s explanation about racial profiling.

> Michael Wood: **I decided that I was just going to talk about some of the things we do so that it’s like ‘Look, these are the things we do. Don’t try to pretend that we don’t do it. We do it. We need to fix it, and in a realistic, scientific way where we have some empathy and treat people like human beings because we don’t.’**
>
> **So we’re denying that we have this. People are saying ‘these cops aren’t racist.’ I’m not saying they are racist. What I’m saying is that they are participating in institutionalized racism. If you’re participating in it, you’re guilty, and that’s what I’m telling you, ‘I’m guilty. I participated in it.’**
>
> Joe Rogan: **Is there a way to fix it?**
>
> Michael Wood: **I think empathy is #1. We need to start treating human beings like they are human beings. We just arrest them, we throw them in a cage, just like they did with Freddy Gray, and you don’t focus on them being someone’s child.**
>
> **Race is a social construct. This is my brother, and I’m doing this to him. We’re perpetuating that situation. We’re the ones doing that cycle.**
>
> **One time I was a Shift Commander in Eastern District (Baltimore) and I’m telling my guys ‘Stop pulling over old white ladies. Stop pulling over that young, cute girl. Stop. We focus on who commits the crimes’.**
>
> **That makes sense until you complete the cycle and you realize that you started doing that because of institutional racism in your organization, so when you are jacking up those guys on the corner, and you do find that dime bag, so you send him to jail. Now he can’t go to work the next day, so he loses his job, and then he can’t make it to court so he gets his license suspended. Then he’s driving and you’re focusing on those 16-24 black males, and now you are**

more likely to pull them over, now you pull him over and he's got a suspended license so he gets his license revoked, and now he can't get to the job legally, and now he is left with selling drugs on the corner.

We're creating him. We need to step back and realize what the facts are and what we're doing.

(un)Fuck Tha Police

NWA's anthem against the police in the early 1990's, "Fuck Tha Police", showed the frustration the black community deals with on a daily basis with regard to their relationship with the police tasked with protecting them. Very few people roamed the streets holding video cameras, and when one person happened to capture the beating of Rodney King, the fuse was lit, and 30 years of frustration exploded with the acquittal of those four psychotic, honkey cops that were protected from the repercussion of their actions because they had badges that said "Police".

White people were, to some degree, guilty by association just because of skin color. Perhaps that was a good lesson to see how it feels, even if only for a moment.

If you are a black person living in America, and you feel that the police are out to get you, there is a very simple explanation for why you might feel that way.

They ARE out to get you.

They are watching you when they drive around. When called because of a crime in progress in a "black neighborhood", the police arrive on the scene already itching to start shooting, that is, if they even arrive at all. They don't know what the story is when they arrive, and many times they are walking into a dangerous situation, so act accordingly. Regardless of how you feel about the police, they have a difficult and scary job, so be smart and don't spook a jumpy cop unless you want to get shot 14 times.

In the white community, the scariest thing a person could hear is "I'm Chris Hanson with Dateline NBC. Have a seat over there". The black community has so many other traps set by those looking to hollow out the community from the inside, and remove the fathers from the community and relocate them to a prison.

There is a plan in place to keep the black communities down as a way of creating multigenerational dependence on government programs. If you need the government

to provide for you, then you are stuck with them, and you become their hostage.

If you do not want to get profiled and treated like a criminal any longer, stop wearing the uniform of a criminal. If there are four young black men riding around in a lowered hooptie, you are going to get pulled over by white cops, so be strategic and don't give them a reason to look at you. If you are driving a creepy van with blacked out windows and a NAMBLA bumper sticker, you are going to get pulled over, as well you should.

Department of Homeland (In) Security

"We cannot continue to rely only on our military in order to achieve the national security objectives that we've set. We've got to have a civilian national security force just as powerful, just as strong, just as well-funded." – American President, Barack Obama.

You mean like Hitler had with the "Brownshirts"? This is a really weird thing for a President to say, especially if you know the backstory of Hitler's Germany.

If this sounds like a good idea to you, you might want to fast-forward a few years to see how things turned out for the SA (aka "Brownshirts") of Germany. Hitler simultaneously and quietly grew another parallel organization, at first as a sort of Secret Service protection squad for him, but later it branched out and eventually became the Schutzstaffel (S.S.).

Besides all of the horrible things that most people have heard about Hitler's S.S., what most people do not know is that the S.S. slaughtered the German Brownshirts on their way up the power food chain, so if you join Obama's magic civilian national security force, you might want to watch your back because the groups that are used to butcher civilians, in the beginning, are always the next batch of people to be butchered themselves. History is replete with examples of this.

"We have no butter, but I ask you, would you rather have butter or guns? Preparedness makes us powerful. Butter merely makes us fat." - Hermann Goering.

Well, that depends on if we are having popcorn or not, Hermann. We like butter on our popcorn, and if you are going to throw us in a concentration camp, then we would probably want to be a little bit fat as well.

Black & Blue & Dumb All Over

The airline's version of the police state is the Transportation Security Administration, a bloated federal program that grew out of the ashes of September 11 th .

"According to officials briefed on the results of a recent Homeland Security Inspector General's report, TSA agents failed 67 out of 70 tests, with Red Team members repeatedly able to get potential weapons through checkpoints.

In one test, an undercover agent was stopped after setting off an alarm at a magnetometer, but TSA screeners failed to detect a fake explosive device that was taped to his back during a follow-on pat down." – ABC News.

This is a 96% failure rate. In 2015, American taxpayers spent $7.31 billion on the TSA. That works out to $1 from everyone on this planet and they had a 4% success rate. As an added bonus, we now find out that over 400 TSA agents have been fired for stealing people's things.

If you are an American who does any sort of airline travel, or if you are from outside of the United States but your travels take you through American airports, no doubt you have had the "privilege" of interacting with the blue-shirted know-nothings of the TSA.

This band of morons epitomizes the hypocrisy of American policy. On the one hand, the United States wants to stop terrorists that might be plotting to blow up airplanes by smuggling bombs in their luggage. On the other hand, they hire stupid people to work for the TSA. Now, it might appear that people are just being mean or intentionally outrageous by calling those people employed by the TSA "stupid", but that is the most accurate adjective to describe them.

"An internal investigation of the Transportation Security Administration revealed security failures at dozens of the nation's busiest airports, where undercover investigators were able to smuggle mock explosives or banned weapons through checkpoints in 95 percent of trials." – Daily Sheeple, 2015.

The TSA gives possible candidates a test before they move on to the next phase of the hiring and interview process. Provided the applicant scores low enough, yes, low enough, they can then proceed to the next phase of the interview. You see, smart people figure out pretty quickly that the job sucks and usually quit after a few weeks or even just a few days. It is very expensive to hire and train people these days, so you really want to make sure that the people that you hire will stick around long enough to make the initial investment in hiring and training pay off for the TSA. The best way to do this is to make damn sure that the people you are hiring have absolutely no chance in hell of getting anything better than this worthless job of groping businessmen and ordering the elderly to take their shoes off.

You, therefore, give candidates a test to see if they qualify for the job. Little do they know that in order to qualify for the job the goal is to score the lowest IQ, sort of like golf, except in this case shooting a 72 mean that you are essentially retarded. The next time you are going through security and Billy Joe Jim Bob insists that you take your shoes off as you stand there in your socks, give him a break because he is probably operating at his full mental capacity.

“When the TSA was established, it was never envisioned that it would become a huge, unwieldy bureaucracy which was soon to grow to 67,000 employees. As TSA has grown larger, more impersonal, and administratively top-heavy, I believe it is important that airports across the country consider utilizing the opt-out provision provided by law.” - John Mica, Congressman (FL).

Back in the 80’s, the movie “Airplane” had a scene where an old lady is going through security and she is smashed against the wall and frisked by the airport police, meanwhile a dozen terrorists with machine guns, rocket launchers, and knives are just casually walking through the metal detector without it making a sound, probably the blueprint for the TSA.

“We have the best government that money can buy.” - Mark Twain.

Actually, we do not have the best government that money can buy. If you bought this government with your money, hopefully, you kept your receipt so that you can return it and get your money back.

Solitary Confinement & Stock Options

The “Police State” is the feeder mechanism for the private prisons industry. They are connected to one another.

Those that have served time for a felony realize that once a person is in the “system”, there is no getting out. You are required, by law, to disclose on a job application whether or not you have ever been convicted of a felony. This alone just removed the majority of the possible jobs that a felon theoretically could have applied for, just for checking the “Yes” box.

The concept of parole is not a bad one on the surface, but those that have had to bend their entire world just to make sure they don’t break any of the additional rules of their parole will tell you that the system of parole is designed to make sure that the offender comes back to prison. Early release is the bait that they use to entice you to bite on accepting parole, but once you do, it is almost impossible for a person to comply with all of the additional rules, restrictions, terms, and conditions. Parole is the feedback loop that keeps people coming back to prison over and over.

So why would the government have any reason to install a revolving door at the entrance to the American prison system?

“Poor people, especially those of color, are worth nothing to corporations and private contractors if they are on the street. In jail and prisons, however, they can each generate corporate revenues of $30,000 to $40,000 a year.” - Chris Hedges, author, and journalist.

The goals of the State are to remain relevant, retain power, and create reality. For those on the edge of society and on the lower rungs of the societal ladder, the State tries to milk them for everything they can. They begin to extract what little money the poor have through the sale of drugs that the State imports and distributes covertly, with the assistance of the cartels.

A total of 80% of all states has gotten on the “private prison slave labor” bandwagon. Incarcerated people can be paid slave wages for their work, and by slave labor, we mean $.16/hour. The products that they build, or the services the inmates provide, allows the private prison to profit from their labor.

Perhaps the description of a “private prison” should actually and more accurately be called a “for-profit prison”. This business model of using slave labor in private prisons, is amazingly beneficial to the companies like CCA and The Geo Group, and, not surprisingly, incredibly unfair to the prisoners.

Private prisons benefit in a number of ways:

- They pay their workers practically nothing, in some cases only $.16/hour
- They have a captive audience that can’t unionize
- There is almost an infinite supply of potential workers
- The prisons sell the items that are made by their slaves
- The prisons also market inmate services

Many of these prison administrators are lobbying corporations to pull their manufacturing from Asia, move those businesses back to the United States, and give them access to their slave labor at prices that are even better than the deals they were getting in Asia.

“We’re not going to some white collar resort prison. No, no, no! We’re going to federal pound-me-in-the-ass prison!” – Michael Bolton, *Office Space* .

The Crack Cocaine Industry

Once the drugs have subjugated the poor into a permanent lower class of citizens, and they seemingly have nothing left for the State to take, the State takes their freedom

through drug sentencing laws that disproportionately target the poor, such as the difference between powder cocaine and crack cocaine. Crack cocaine was created for, and marketed to, the black community. Up until the enactment of the Fair Sentencing Act in 2010, it took 100 times more powder cocaine as crack cocaine to receive the same five-, 10-, or 20-year mandatory minimum prison term.

The emergence of crack cocaine coincides with the rise of private prisons, and that is no accident. Some of these prisons put inmates to work on a variety of things and are paid slave wages, so the prison owners benefit from this because their labor costs are obviously very low.

"We recognize the inherent dignity of the human person and the need to treat every individual with respect. As we have since our inception, we share the responsibility of our government partners when they entrust individuals to our care." – Corrections Corp. of America's mission statement from their website.

There is a statistic that is splashed around newspapers and magazines that sum up the hypocrisy of the American government. The United States has 4% of the world's population, but 25% of the world's prison population. The United States adds hundreds of new laws every single year, with most going completely unnoticed by the general public. At any given moment we are all violating some obscure law from a century ago.

The "Prison Industrial Complex" costs the American taxpayer around $75 billion a year, and it has the highest incarceration rate in the world. According to the Sentencing Project, the prison incarceration rate has increased by 500% over the last four decades, with the prison population exploding by over 800%.

About 1 in 36 adults in the United States was under some form of correctional supervision in 2014. Sadly, 41% of juveniles have been arrested by the time they turn 23, setting the expectation that being incarcerated is pretty normal.

The New Slavery

"Our prison population, in fact, is now the biggest in the history of human civilization. There are more people in the United States either on parole or in jail today (around 6 million total) than there ever were at any time in Stalin's gulags. For what it's worth, there are also more black men in jail right now than there were in slavery at its peak." — Matt Taibbi, *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap.*

A columnist for The Moscow News points out that dozens of states have legalized the contracting of prison labor to corporations, which include such names as IMB,

Boeing, Motorola, Microsoft, AT&T, Wireless, and Dell. Some of these inmates are getting approximately $2/hour. What a bargain.

“The Nixon campaign in 1968, and the Nixon White House after that had two enemies: the antiwar left and black people. You understand what I’m saying? We knew we couldn’t make it illegal to be either against the war or black, but by getting the public to associate the hippies with marijuana and blacks with heroin. And then criminalizing both heavily, we could disrupt those communities. We could arrest their leaders, raid their homes, break up their meetings, and vilify them night after night on the evening news. Did we know we were lying about the drugs? Of course, we did.” - John Ehrlichman, Nixon domestic policy chief.

Fun Facts about the American For-Profit Prison System

- For every 100,000 Americans, there are 716 people in prison
- There are currently 133,000 prisoners in for-profit prisons
- For-profit prisons hold 19% of the federal, and 7% of the state prison population
- More than 50% of all immigrants detained are held in private prisons
- Detained immigrants account for $5.1 billion in revenue for the industry
- 60% of US prisoners are non-violent
- 40% of ex-cons return to prison within three years of their release
- 1 in 3 black men will serve time in prison in their lifetimes
- 1 in 6 Latino men will serve time in prison in their lifetimes
- From 1990 – 2009 the number of inmates in for-profit prisons increased 1,664%
- The private prison industry is estimated to be worth $70 billion
- Correction Corporation of America housed 90,000 inmates in their 62 facilities
- In 2011, CCA generated revenues of $1.7 billion
- From the years 2008-2012, the CEO of the GEO Group made $22,000,000
- CCA is comprised of more than 16,000 dedicated professionals
- 41 of the 62 private prison contracts have minimum occupancy clauses (80%-100%)
- Arizona, Louisiana, Virginia, and Oklahoma have occupancy quotas of 95%-100%
- Three Arizona private prisons have occupancy quotas of 100%
- GEO Group operates 106 facilities in the U.S., with $1.5 billion in revenues in 2011
- The GEO Group CEO, George Zoley, made $5.7 million in 2011
- In 2012, the GEO Group and CCA combined to generate $3.3 billion in revenue

- GEO Group & CCA spent $25 million on lobbying and $10 million in political donations
- $21,000/year is the cost of an average minimum-security inmate in federal prison
- $33,000/year is the cost of an average maximum-security inmate in federal prison
- Some prisons pay $100,000/year per prisoner

When a hotel isn't running at full capacity, they may beef up their advertising campaign in order to drum up more business. Should the prison industry find itself with too many vacancies, they might have to start enforcing some of the more unusual laws on their books to make sure all of those very uncomfortable beds are filled.

There are estimates that the number of federal regulations carrying criminal penalties may be as high as 300,000, but the truth is that nobody is sure how many laws there actually are. This is the height of insanity.

Kids for Cash

When you incentivize people to fill private prisons with "customers", you are in a very large gray area, and we're not just talking about the color of the concrete. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the Pennsylvania "Kids for Cash" trial of former Luzerne County Judge Mark Ciavarella Jr.

This judge was falsely convicting kids of crimes from 2003-2008, sentencing them to extended jail sentences at a pair of private youth detention centers, and then collecting "kickback" money from the owner of these facilities. Total estimates were in the area of around $2 million. Kids as young as 10 years old were sentenced to years in jail for petty theft, many of them were first-time offenders.

When former Judge Ciavarella was found guilty, his attorney actually had the audacity to ask for a "reasonable sentence" because he had already suffered enough because of the unfair media attention.

"The media attention to this matter has exceeded coverage given to many and almost all capital murders, and despite protestation, he will forever be unjustly branded as the 'Kids for Cash' judge." – The attorney for former Judge Mark Ciavarella Jr.

The "real" judge was unmoved. He sentenced Ciavarella Jr. to 28 years in a federal "pound-you-in-the-ass" prison, where his dance card is surely filled nightly, among other things.

The Pennsylvania Supreme Court tossed about 4,000 convictions issued by Ciavarella between 2003 and 2008, saying he violated the constitutional rights of the juveniles, including the right to legal counsel and the right to intelligently enter a plea.

A second judge was also convicted of receiving bribes from the private prison industry and sent to prison for over 17 years. No doubt the convicted judge is great at braiding hair by now, and if you are wondering why he wears his boxer shorts backward, there is a very good reason for it, just ask everyone in his cell block.

It is important to remember that not all prisons are physical. The prison in our minds can be just as effective for controlling and limiting our actions; in large part because we don't even know that we are in a prison.

Nobody likes to admit that they have been had, or tricked, or manipulated because it makes us feel like we aren't smart enough to stay out of the traps. It is embarrassing to admit, but we have all been fooled in one way or another.

" **And when I was at Findhorn I met this extraordinary English tree expert who had devoted himself to saving trees, and he'd just got back from Washington lobbying to save the Redwoods. And he was eighty-four years old, and he always travels with a backpack because he never knows where he's going to be tomorrow.**

And when I met him at Findhorn he said to me, 'Where are you from?' And I said, 'New York'. And he said, 'Ah, New York, yes, that's a very interesting place. Do you know a lot of New Yorkers who keep talking about the fact that they want to leave, but never do?' And I said, 'Oh, yes.' And he said, 'Why do you think they don't leave?' And I gave him different banal theories. And he said, 'Oh, I don't think it's that way at all.' He said, 'I think that New York is the new model for the new concentration camp, where the camp has been built by the inmates themselves, and the inmates are the guards, and they have this pride in this thing that they've built—they've built their own prison—and so they exist in a state of schizophrenia where they are both guards and prisoners. And as a result they no longer have—having been lobotomized—the capacity to leave the prison they've made or even to see it as a prison.'

And then he went into his pocket, and he took out a seed for a tree, and he said, 'This is a pine tree.' And he put it in my hand. And he said, 'Escape before it's too late.' — Wallace Shawn, *My Dinner with André* , 1981.

The "War on Drugs" has been an abject failure for stopping the flow and use of drugs in the United States, but that is based on the assumption that stopping drug use was the mission. Once you understand that the real reason for the "War on Drugs" was to demolish the inner-cities and put brown and black people in prison for long stretches,

while simultaneously diminishing their ability to ever get a decent job once they get out, or be able to vote, we see that actually it was “Mission Accomplished”.

“The fact that war is the word we use for almost everything—on terrorism, drugs, even poverty—has certainly helped to desensitize us to its invocation; if we wage wars on everything, how bad can they be?” — Glenn Greenwald, *A Tragic Legacy: How a Good vs. Evil Mentality Destroyed the Bush Presidency.*

Depopulation Agenda

“Unfortunately, there are a growing number of scientists, politicians and global opinion makers that believe that we must reduce the size of the human population for the good of the planet. They are convinced that humanity is causing global warming, killing off other species and making this planet unlivable.

In their quest to save the future of the planet, they are becoming bolder and bolder with their calls for population control. They love death because they believe that it will help save the earth. They figure that with fewer humans around, there will be fewer carbon emissions, less pollution and more room for other species.

So how will this be achieved…’after-birth abortions’, ‘mobile euthanasia teams’, ‘sperm-destroying ultrasound technology’ and putting contraceptives in the tap water are just some of the ways that are being proposed to reduce current human numbers.

This hatred of life and love of death is being taught in colleges and universities all over the western world, and this population control philosophy is becoming increasingly dominant with each passing year.” – Michael Snyder, author.

The scary thing is that this is not some theoretical idea that may emerge at some point in the future; this is a real program that is operational now. In the Netherlands, they have six different teams going door-to-door to offer their “services”.

“The project, which has provoked sharp criticism from doctors, is the brainchild of the Dutch largely donor-funded Right to Die-NL. It follows the government’s 2002 decision to legalize euthanasia, making the Netherlands the first country in the world to do so.

Walburg de Jong, a spokeswoman for the organization said that since the ruling some 3,100 assisted suicides had been carried out annually. The mobile

euthanasia teams, she said, operated free of charge and were designed to make it easier for patients enduring interminable suffering to end their lives."

Well, that certainly is thoughtful of them to make the service free. What kind of asshole charges an elderly person to kill them?

It is weird that the concept of "thinning out the herd" is suddenly gaining traction, but then we just think about how much easier it would be going through the security line at airports and perhaps they do have a point.

"In order to stabilize world population, we must eliminate 350,000 people per day. It is a horrible thing to say, but it is just as bad not to say it." – Jacques Cousteau, 1991 explorer and UNESCO courier, and hypocritical father of four.

So much for sweet ol' Jacques Cousteau, it appears that this guy is a bit of a dick. And no, it isn't just as bad not to say that we should kill 350,000 people per day. Perhaps your English isn't up to snuff and you don't know what "bad" means? Are you suffering from a bad case of the bends? Is your brain damaged?

"A total world population of 250-300 million people, a 95% decline from present levels, would be ideal." - Ted Turner, hypocritical father of five.

There is a very weird line of thought for some people that consider themselves to be above another class of people. When they look at other people that they consider inferior to them, whether this is based on actual criteria or some abstract sliding scale of psychopathy, they seem to conclude that the best thing would be if those "other" people were removed from this planet.

Why must this be done, and done so quickly? Well because they are mucking up the gene pool and putting our species at risk for the future because the "product" won't be as well built. Never mind the fact that they are the ones having thoughts about indiscriminately mass murdering people for no good reason. These "other" people are somehow the problem because they like to watch pro wrestling and they think John Travolta is a great actor. They can't help that.

There are some people that we would totally expect to be saying crazy things like this, like our good buddy Heinrich.

"World population needs to be decreased by 50%." - Henry Kissinger, war criminal. Sounds good, let's start by cutting you in half.

There are a couple of concepts that converge, and although they seem to be identical, they actually are not. You have racial purity merging with the depopulation agenda.

"The major world powers, new and old, also face a novel reality: while the lethality of their military might is greater than ever, their capacity to impose

control over the politically awakened masses of the world is at a historic low.

To put it bluntly: in earlier times, it was easier to control one million people than to physically kill one million people; today, it is infinitely easier to kill one million people than to control one million people." - Zbigniew Brzezinski, Co-Founder, Trilateral Commission.

The depopulation agenda is to reduce huge percentages of people, especially those with dark skin so that the remaining people can be more easily controlled. Although the world has never had as many people as it does today, due to technology and the spread of information, it is actually easier to control or kill them rapidly.

Their line of thinking is that the fewer the number of people on this planet; the fewer problems for those in power.

"There is a single theme behind all our work–we must reduce population levels. Either governments do it our way, through nice clean methods, or they will get the kinds of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran or in Beirut. The population is a political problem. Once the population is out of control, it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it." - Thomas Ferguson, a former official in the U.S. State Department Office of Population Affairs.

Food as a Weapon

"Control oil and you control nations; control food and you control the people." – Henry Kissinger, Fat Toad. Oh, Henry, you ol' smooth talker.

In the now declassified 1974 document, National Security Memorandum 200, Henry Kissinger outlines the plan to use food scarcity as a weapon in order to achieve population reduction in lesser-developed countries.

In a complete surprise to absolutely no one, Henry Kissinger set out to devise a plan to use the promise of food to manipulate people into acting in a certain manner that aligns with his vision for the world. This plan called for a reduction of the population through a combination of birth control, famine, and war.

When Brent Scowcroft replaced Kissinger as national security adviser, he was put in charge of putting this insane plan into action, along with H.W. Bush and the Secretaries of State, Treasury, Defense, and Agriculture.

The document, declassified in 1989, identified 13 countries that were of special interest to U.S. geopolitical objectives and outlined why population growth, and particularly that of young people who were seen as a revolutionary threat to U.S. corporations, was a potential roadblock to achieving these objectives. The countries

named were: India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Nigeria, Mexico, Indonesia, Brazil, the Philippines, Thailand, Egypt, Turkey, Ethiopia, and Colombia.

"I am deeply moved by the award of the Nobel Peace Prize, which I regard as the highest honor one could hope to achieve in the pursuit of peace on this earth. When I consider the list of those who have been so honored before me, I can only accept this award with humility.

The people of the United States, and indeed of the whole world, share the hope expressed by the Nobel Peace Prize Committee that all parties to this conflict will feel morally responsible for turning the ceasefire in Vietnam into a lasting peace for the suffering peoples of Indochina. Certainly my Government, for its part, intends to continue to conduct its policies in such a way as to turn this hope into reality." – War Criminal, Henry Kissinger, during his 1973 Nobel Peace Prize acceptance speech.

What a load of crap.

Eugenics

"Eugenics is the most adequate and thorough avenue to the solution of racial, political and social problems." — Margaret Sanger, founder of Planned Parenthood.

Most people think of the Nazis when they hear the term “racial purity” and that is probably the best example of that, although it got a bit convoluted during World War II. Hitler dreamed of a country of tall, blond, strong Germans, even though he was a short, brown haired, weak Austrian. There probably weren’t a lot of mirrors in das Fuhrer’s house.

“I love Hitler. People like you would be dead, and your mothers, your forefathers would all be gassed.” – John Galliano, the drunken former chief designer, Christian Dior.

John, you do realize that Hitler was also gassing homosexuals, oui? That thin little pirate mustache of yours does not exactly scream “heterosexual”.

The Germans had a prototype of what the perfect person would look like, so they set about to eliminate those people that definitely didn’t look like their version of what a person should look like, or they didn’t appear to be able to produce offspring that would look the way they wanted. The Germans thought that by eliminating these people, meaning the Jews, gypsies, the handicapped, the mentally ill, homosexuals and other “sub-humans”, they could bring about a rapid change in the genetic and cultural makeup of the planet, and pivot to their version what the world should look like.

“Depopulation should be the highest priority of foreign policy towards the third world, because the US economy will require large and increasing amounts of minerals from abroad, especially from less-developed countries.” — Henry Kissinger, possible reptilian.

As long as you go first, Henrik. How many Boy Scouts do you suppose are buried in Henry Kissinger’s crawl space?

“And advanced forms of biological warfare that can target specific genotypes may transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool. ” - Secretary of Defense, William S. Cohen, April 28, 1997.

You are the tool William, but you aren’t the first and you won’t be the last to call for the culling of the “undesirables”. There is a term for someone that wants racial purity and social control through the process of selective breeding: Eugenics.

The term “Eugenics” has been around for over 100 years, and it is defined as “a set of beliefs and practices that aim at improving the genetic quality of the human population”. The theory is that you can improve humanity by removing certain participants from the gene pool. You can think of it as an offshoot of Darwinism, but instead of placing an emphasis on the ability to adapt slowly by nature, this speeds up the process by removing the “defective parts” immediately, while not leaving the processes of selecting what is a defective part, and what to do about this defective part, up to nature.

“Instead of recommending cleanliness to the poor, we should encourage contrary habits. In our towns, we should make the streets narrower, crowd more people into the houses, and court the return of the plague.” - Thomas Malthus, author and lunatic.

It is pretty easy to see how this concept can be twisted in an evil direction, and you need to look no further than to Germany in the 1930’s and 1940’s to see how things can get out of hand in a hurry.

"Eugenic sterilization is an urgent need. We must prevent multiplication of this bad stock." — Margaret Sanger, Heinrich Himmler’s biggest fan.

Wow, that is a bold statement. Surely that comment was taken out of context. It is really doubtful that she actually said that.

"The most merciful thing that a large family does to one of its infant members is to kill it." — Margaret Sanger, deranged psychopath and hypocritical mother of two.

Jesus Christ Margaret, what the hell is the matter with you? Margaret, you are the bad stock.

“Now, I have to tell you that it was a great privilege when I was told that I would receive this award. I admire Margaret Sanger enormously, her courage, her tenacity, her vision.

And when I think about what she did all those years ago in Brooklyn, taking on archetypes, taking on attitudes and accusations flowing from all directions, I am really in awe of her.” – Hillary Clinton, President of the Margaret Sanger Fan Club.

Well, of course, Hillary was a big fan. She was a psychopath, just like her.

“We do not want word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population.” – Margaret Sanger, letter to Dr. Clarence Gamble in 1939.

Don’t worry you old racist bitch, we won’t tell anyone.

The Demographic Transition

“The first task is population control at home. How do we go about it? Many of my colleagues feel that some sort of compulsory birth regulation would be necessary to achieve such control.

One plan often mentioned involves the addition of temporary sterilants to water supplies or staple food, or to the water supply. With limited distribution of antidote chemicals, perhaps by lottery. Doses of the antidote would be carefully rationed by the government to produce the desired population size.” - Paul Ehrlich, *The Population Bomb* .

Why don’t we have a lottery to see who gets to kick Paul Ehrlich in the nuts? Everybody knows that the lottery is nothing more than a regressive tax on the poor, but we might be able to make a strong case that this is different.

It is understood that the population reduction agenda would require a long-term commitment of over 100 years. This is called “The Demographic Transition”, and this massive undertaking is being implemented without the people’s consent.

Phase 1: The total number of children born to each woman would need to be reduced to two children per couple, or the “replacement level”.

Phase 2: The total number of people would have to peak by 2050.

Phase 3: The global population would have to decline to a level considered sustainable.

“A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. We must shift our efforts from the treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer.

The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions.” - Paul Ehrlich, Stanford professor, *“The Population Bomb”* .

Let’s be honest, the “cancer” is Paul Ehrlich.

"If I were reincarnated I would wish to be returned to earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels." - Prince Phillip, former Nazi, notorious pedophile & major asshole.

Eugenicists love to describe people as viruses and cancers because we have an understanding that these organisms are evil, that they reproduce at an alarming rate, and when they are finished the host is usually dead.

At the Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, June 3-14, 1992, the Secretariat for World Order distributed a nonpublic document titled, "The Initiative for Eco-92 Earth's Charter." It reads, in part, under policies that must be implemented as follows:

“The present vast overpopulation, now far beyond the world carrying capacity, cannot be answered by future reductions in the birth rate due to contraception, sterilization, and abortion, but must be met in the present by the reduction of numbers presently existing. This must be done by whatever means necessary.” - Initiative for the United Nations ECO-92 EARTH CHARTER.

The Security Council of the U.N. will inform all nations that outmoded notions of national sovereignty will be discarded and that the Security Council has complete legal, military and economic jurisdiction in any region of the world. The Security Council of the U.N. will take possession of all natural resources, including the watersheds and great forests, to be used and preserved for the good of the Major Nations of the Security Council.

“War and famine would not do. Instead, disease offered the most efficient and fastest way to kill the billions that must soon die if the population crisis is to be solved.

AIDS is not an efficient killer because it is too slow. My favorite candidate for eliminating 90 percent of the world’s population is airborne Ebola (Ebola Reston) because it is both highly lethal and it kills in days, instead of years. “We’ve got airborne diseases with 90 percent mortality in humans. Killing humans. Think about that. “You know, the bird flu’s good, too. For everyone who survives, he will have to bury nine.” - Dr. Eric Pianka, University of Texas evolutionary ecologist and big time asshole.

Yeah, that’s our favorite too because we feel the airborne Ebola is more authentic. Perhaps Dr. Pianka and the rest of humanity have very different definitions of the word “good”.

"Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible." - Bertrand Russell, *The Impact of Science on Society* (1953).

These people are scary.

False Advertising

The Sierra Club describes itself as the nation's largest and most influential grassroots environmental organization, with more than two million members and supporters. They boast about their success protecting millions of acres of wilderness, as well as helping pass the Clean Air Act, Clean Water Act, and Endangered Species Act. The Sierra Club is proud to be leading the charge to move away from the dirty fossil fuels that cause climate disruption and toward a clean energy economy.

This all sounds like a very noble mission, so why was their first Executive Director such a psychopath?

"Childbearing should be a punishable crime against society unless the parents hold a government license. All potential parents should be required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing." - David Brower, first Executive Director, Sierra Club and hypocritical father of four.

Do you think he mentions this in his eHarmony dating profile? Chicks dig forced sterilization.

Here is a very simple question, what does the Sierra Club have to do with childbirth? Their motto should be “Shovels are great for planting trees and digging graves”.

It is disappointing to hear that an organization so committed to preserving nature was founded by a complete lunatic. What next, the Boy Scouts are filled with pedophiles?

"Gradually, by selective breeding, the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton." - Bertrand Russell, *The Impact of Science on Society* (1953), married four different times.

Translation: We want the rest of the world to be dumbed down to the point that they can't even figure out how to spell "revolt", much less how to institute one.

The Most Interesting Man in the World

"The development of a long-term sterilizing capsule that could be implanted under the skin and removed when pregnancy is desired opens additional possibilities for coercive fertility control. The capsule could be implanted at puberty and might be removable, with official permission, for a limited number of births." — John P. Holdren, Obama's Science Advisor, *Ecoscience*, 1977.

Joseph Mengele gave the book five stars.

Don't worry everybody, former President Obama has taken care of everything and has found the perfect person to help him implement his plan of madness and pandemonium.

He has named John P. Holdren as the Director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, and Co-Chair of the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology, informally known as the United States' Science Czar.

This guy is just barely a member of the human race, and a complete scumbag, even by Washington D.C. standards. This fun loving guy has suggested the following, in a book that he actually put his name on called *Ecoscience* , published in 1977.

- Women could be forced to abort their pregnancies, whether they wanted to or not
- The population at large could be sterilized by infertility drugs intentionally put into the nation's drinking water or in food
- Single mothers and teen mothers should have their babies seized from them against their will and given away to other couples to raise
- People who "contribute to social deterioration (i.e. undesirables) can be required by law to exercise reproductive responsibility", in other words, be compelled to have abortions or be sterilized
- A transnational "Planetary Regime" should assume control of the global economy and also dictate the most intimate details of Americans' lives, using an armed international police force

How paranoid and jumpy would you be if you were this guy's wife? You'd have to check your coffee every morning to make sure John hasn't loaded it with rat poison or antifreeze, and she is probably terrified of wire clothes hangers, and for good reason.

Do you think we could abort John Holdren in his 247 th trimester? It is as reasonable of an idea as any of his.

"One way to carry out this disapproval might be to insist that all illegitimate babies be put up for adoption—especially those born to minors, who generally are not capable of caring properly for a child alone.

If a single mother really wished to keep her baby, she might be obliged to go through adoption proceedings and demonstrate her ability to support and care for it. Adoption proceedings probably should remain more difficult for single people than for married couples, in recognition of the relative difficulty of raising children alone. It would even be possible to require pregnant single women to marry or have abortions, perhaps as an alternative to placement for adoption, depending on the society." — John P. Holdren, Obama's Science Advisor & first class asshole, *Ecoscience* , 1977.

How about this idea: mind your own goddamn business, John. This is insanity, and this dude is dangerous. No joke, he is a maniac.

"In today's world, however, the number of children in a family is a matter of profound public concern. The law regulates other highly personal matters. For example, no one may lawfully have more than one spouse at a time. Why should the law not be able to prevent a person from having more than two children?" — John P. Holdren, Obama's Science Advisor, *Ecoscience* , 1977.

Chairman Mao thinks you need to take it easy, John. And in case you were wondering, John has only two children, but he does have five grandchildren. Which one has to go, John? Don't be a hypocrite, pick one.

If there was any justice in this world, John P. Holdren would be sentenced to "Life in Disneyland" where he would be forced to wear the Mickey Mouse costume and pose for pictures with kids all day, every day, while the song "It's a Small World" plays on a loop for eternity.

Agenda 2030

Nothing exemplifies the globalists' desire to control society like the playbook for the United Nations called "Transforming Our World: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", and it is nothing short of a full-scale assault on humanity from every direction.

The plan of Agenda 2030, in conjunction with the United Nations, is to essentially create two different species of humans, sort of like having many worker bees and a

queen bee, or the old feudal society of serfs and kings. The worker class gets fed the nutritionally deficient GMO food, they drink the fluoride-laden polluted water, they live in the Agenda 2030-proposed 300 square foot micro houses, and they are packed into extremely high-density cities where tensions run high and deodorant runs low.

- Chemtrails to poison the world from above
- Fracking to destroy the water table below
- GMO foods to compromise nutrition and destroy health
- Laced vaccines to destroy the immune system

Yes, this sounds insane, but all four of these things are currently happening. This isn't some obscure prediction for our future Earth where something like this could happen if we don't take care of things today.

No, this is now. This is happening right now.

When we look out towards the future to see what the controllers have in store for us, we find the 17 goals for the United Nations' Agenda 2030 and sustainable development.

1. End poverty in all its forms everywhere.

This is so preposterous that it is hard to know where to start. The United Nations specializes in keeping the world IN poverty through their policies. This statement could be true in the sense that the UN could get rid of 3 billion people that are stuck in poverty by killing them, so that is technically ending poverty for lots of people. Their other option would be to end poverty through the IMF and World Bank because those institutions always do such a good job helping the poor (sarcasm font).

2. End hunger, achieve food security and promote sustainable agriculture.

This one is easy. They want to push GMO's on the rest of the world. If you are starving, you'll eat a GMO tomato and deal with the third arm growing out of your back next week, if you even live that long.

3. Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for everyone.

Vaccines, vaccines, vaccines! Oh, and GMO's too. Watch out for that extra arm again.

4. Ensure quality education.

Can we define the word "quality" please? If we are talking about the moronic Common Core curriculum then we'll pass. We know that 4 x 3 is 12, and no amount of "education" is ever going to convince us that there is partial credit for proving the answer is 11.

5. Achieve gender equality for all women.

A million bucks says this portion of Agenda 2030 was written by a man.

6. Ensure sustainable management of water for all.

You will have to buy water in 2030, and it won't be cheap. Look on the bright side, they will throw in the Fluoride at no charge because the government cares about your teeth. Don't worry, you'll be too stupid from your ingestion of Fluoride to figure out that it lowers your IQ.

7. Ensure access for all to affordable and sustainable and energy.

Here comes the Smart Grid so that they can spy on you through your thermostat and shut your heat off if you speak out against the government.

8. Promote sustainable economic growth and productive employment.

The Trans-Pacific Partnership is going to rig the game in such a way that small to medium sized businesses don't stand a chance. Corporations are now more powerful than nation states, and according to Mitt Romney, they are also people.

9. Invest in upgrading the infrastructure and sustainable industrialization.

Oh sure it sounds good to say that we need to upgrade the infrastructure, but there is no profit in that. The only way that the upgrades will be made is in conjunction with new toll roads, or the privatization of current public roads, bridges, and waterways.

10. Reduce inequality.

Increase inequality.

11. Make cities safe, resilient and sustainable.

They are coming for your guns people!

12. Ensure sustainable consumption.

Impose forced austerity on the masses.

13. Take urgent action to combat climate change.

It is important to differentiate between climate change and pollution. We are treating our home like a toilet, and we are polluting this beautiful planet in exchange for money. What an embarrassment.

Climate change, however, has nothing to do with pollution. It is a scam designed to usher in a carbon tax, with the tax money going to those politicians and multinational corporations that are in control. It has absolutely nothing to do with science, and everything to do with an enormous transfer of wealth through a fake tax dressed up as a savior for the planet. The Club of Rome planned for all of this in their 1971 document and detailed exactly how they would do it.

14. Conserve and sustainably use the oceans.

You might want to steer clear of the ocean around Fukushima. Forever.

15. Promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems.

More environmental restrictions, more controlling of resources, and a consolidation of mineral rights into the hands of fewer people.

16. Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development.

Translation: More UN “peacekeeping” missions, and the removal of the 2nd Amendment in the USA.

17. Revitalize the global partnership for sustainable development.

Translation: Remove national sovereignty worldwide.

If your spouse treated you the way your country does, you’d be in divorce court, and you’d have a stack of restraining orders against them.

This world is inverted. People that pretend to be good sometimes turn out to be bad. Food described as healthy will actually kill you. Medicine meant to heal you actually makes you sicker. The world can be a confusing place, and if the United Nations has it their way, you will live in a box the size of a prison cell, with unhealthy food sold to you as “Organic” and your kids will be lab rats injected with over 100 different chemical cocktails all in the name of health and immunity.

As bad as all of this is, the worst part is that most people just don’t want to know about all of this. If they stay ignorant, then they believe they are somehow absolved of any guilt.

The End of America

“Brace yourself. The American empire is over. And the decent is going to be horrifying.” – Chris Hedges, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, *The World As It Is.*

The plan to implement Agenda 2030 requires that the current nation-state paradigm is broken down and tossed in the garbage. The strong will need to be weakened, the educated will need to be re-educated, and the wealthy will need to be bankrupted if this new model for society is to be implemented.

The United States, in its current form, will need to be destroyed for Agenda 2030 to work, not just in America, but throughout the entire world. There cannot be a “superpower” left standing or the plan will not work.

“Have a backup plan…” – Matt Drudge, journalist.

The Soviet Union has been busted up and Balkanized and the same thing will happen to the United States by the 2030 deadline. The breakup has already begun, and the end of America is on the horizon. The signs are everywhere if you have the eyes to see them.

One of the most overlooked byproducts of the current control process is the effect that it has on our communities. If you can strip mine the communities of anything with value, and not just of monetary value, but also emotional value, like the security of having a family that is intact, what you are left with are hollow communities, filled with broken people that are only connected to their community by the handcuffs of the police, only stuck to one another by the black tar of heroin, and only tied together by the yellow caution tape of the Coroner.

“The problem is that within marginal communities, the system of capitalism has created a situation of perpetual evictions, which has not only destroyed psychologically those people, in particular, the psychological health of children that every few months go through that trauma of being pushed out of their home, but it has destroyed the cohesiveness of neighborhoods because people can no longer be invested in a neighborhood.” – Chris Hedges, author, and Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist.

The Myth of American Exceptionalism

“American exceptionalism? Exceptional at what? Waging wars against innocent people for fake reasons?

Exceptional at what? Being addicted to pharmaceutical drugs that have people's minds wasted?

Exceptional at what? Eating more junk food and becoming the most obese nation on Earth?” - Gerald Celente, *Trends Journal* .

You say America is the best country in the world? Sorry, those days are long gone. Now to be fair, we do excel in some categories that might come as a bit of a surprise to those of you unaware of the changing tide.

Did you realize that two out of nine Americans, roughly 65,000,000 people, have criminal records? America is also the fattest country on the planet. We watch the most television (28 hours per week) and we are the number one country when it comes to the child abuse death rate.

We’re #1! We’re #1!

We take the most prescription drugs of any nation, but apparently not birth control pills because we have the highest teen pregnancy rate.

We have run up the biggest debt of any nation in the history of this planet, we have the most crime, and we have the most people killed by police, probably pissed off because their teen daughters are knocked up and their fat wife is strung out on Xanax.

“When you're born into this world, you're given a ticket to the freak show. If you're born in America you get a front row seat.” — George Carlin, comedian.

The opening monolog of the first episode of the American television series *Newsroom* , opened with actor Jeff Daniels playing the role of a television news anchorman whose positive opinion of America has eroded over the years, leaving a cynical, combative news reader wondering why he even bothers showing up for his job any longer.

When asked “what makes America the greatest country in the world”, he tried to placate the reporter with a sarcastic “The New York Jets”, but when pressed, he reluctantly delivered one of the greatest take-downs of the myth of American exceptionalism.

“And you—sorority girl—yeah—just in case you accidentally wander into a voting booth one day, there are some things you should know, and one of them is that there is absolutely no evidence to support the statement that we're the greatest country in the world.

We're seventh in literacy, twenty-seventh in math, twenty-second in science, forty-ninth in life expectancy, 178th in infant mortality, third in median household income, number four in labor force, and number four in exports.

We lead the world in only three categories: number of incarcerated citizens per capita, the number of adults who believe angels are real, and defense spending, where we spend more than the next twenty-six countries combined, twenty-five of whom are allies.

None of this is the fault of a 20-year-old college student, but you, nonetheless, are without a doubt, a member of the WORST-period-GENERATION-period-EVER-period, so when you ask what makes us the greatest country in the world, I don't know what the fuck you're talking about?! Yosemite?!!!

We sure used to be. We stood up for what was right! We fought for moral reasons, we passed and struck down laws for moral reasons. We waged wars on poverty, not poor people. We sacrificed, we cared about our neighbors, we put our money where our mouths were, and we never beat our chest. We built great

big things, made ungodly technological advances, explored the universe, cured diseases, and cultivated the world's greatest artists and the world's greatest economy. We reached for the stars, and we acted like men. We aspired to intelligence; we didn't belittle it; it didn't make us feel inferior. We didn't identify ourselves by who we voted for in the last election, and we didn't scare so easy. And we were able to be all these things and do all these things because we were informed. By great men, men who were revered.

The first step in solving any problem is recognizing there is one—America is not the greatest country in the world anymore." – Jeff Daniel's character in *Newsroom* , written by Aaron Sorkin.

The control of Americans, in some cases, is really nothing more than corralling the citizens into an area so that they can't see what is going on outside of their little world, or just over the fence and down the road. Keep the sheep thinking that everything is good, nothing has changed, you live in the best country in the world, you are free, we care about the rest of the world, and we want everyone to be free like us.

U-S-A! U-S-A!

This is complete and utter nonsense.

"The United States is fast losing its reputation as the land of happiness and prosperity. With a sinking economy at home and rising tensions abroad, fear and discontent are boiling over. The Great American Experiment is faltering." – Larken Rose, author, *The Iron Web* .

One way to control people is to make sure that they physically do not leave the plantation.

According to the State Department, of the 320,000,000 Americans, there are only 113,431,943 valid passports in circulation, which means 35% of Americans own a valid passport and, consequentially, 65% do not. Over 200,000,000 Americans are not leaving this country anytime soon, so it creates a very warped version of the world for those bound to the United States and perpetuated by the mainstream news echo chamber.

Of the 35% that have valid passports, only about 10% of that number actually travels overseas, so we are looking at 96.5% of the American population that is not going to travel. This is a problem for diversifying thought if nobody is leaving and receiving input from other sources.

Every month we hear stories about NASA planning to send Americans to Mars one day. How about going to Italy first? Go to Thailand, that place is awesome. Let's just start there and worry about Mars later.

From a business standpoint, it also serves as a very important reminder that it is a big world out there, and the product that you are selling could have a global marketplace, but you have got to broaden your horizons.

"I think many of our problems as a country would be solved if people had thicker passports. There's just no substitute for actually going and seeing things." - Matt Damon, actor.

The Red Carpet and the Iron Curtain

Living in the United States in the 1980's, when things got tough in our country, we always had the comic punching bag called Russia to make ourselves feel better. No matter how rough things got in America, it was always 100 times worse in Russia. Whether it was bread lines in the snow, the blatant propaganda in their media, the depressing images of people looking miserable in their roach infested public housing, or the thought police of East Germany, the people in the Soviet bloc always had it much worse than us.

It seemed like they lived in a black & white world, while in America we had a million different colors and 31 flavors. America appeared to have it all, and Russia just seemed to be depressing.

Not anymore.

In the last 20 years, the United States has been freefalling like Tom Petty, and Russia is run by the most popular politician in the world, Vladimir Putin. Sure he ran the KGB, and perhaps he has disposed of a few (dozen) bodies over the years (allegedly), but we've all done crazy things in our youth that we might not be proud of.

In all seriousness, Vladimir Putin has the respect of the vast majority of the voters in Russia because people actually believe him, and they have listened to him explain the realities of global politics in a way that makes more sense to people.

The warning signs are everywhere that something bad is coming, and those with knowledge are practically screaming at us.

"We know year by year what's going to happen, and they know that we know. It's only you that they tell tall tales, and you buy it and spread it to the citizens of your countries.

You people, in turn, do not feel a sense of the impending danger - this is what worries me. How do you not understand that the world is being pulled in an irreversible direction, while they pretend that nothing is going on? I don't know

how to get through to you anymore." – Vladimir Putin, Russian Premiere, Saint Petersburg International Economic Forum on June 17 th , 2016.

As Putin berates the media as nothing more than mouthpieces of the "establishment", he makes a very good observation about the overall lack of awareness of impending doom. In America, the media is no longer in the business of informing the people about the happenings inside their country. Those days have been over since at least September 11, 2001, and probably earlier than that.

The media repeats the talking points given to them by the President's staff, then facilitates discussions of only a few possible choices within a narrow band of opinions meant to look like an open discussion, though it is anything but.

When Putin speaks in public, he says things that make sense, and he explains how the game is played. The press conference at the Valdai International Discussion Club in late 2014 was nothing short of amazing. He clearly, and calmly, explained that ISIS is a Western-created proxy army that was formed to do the dirty work that the United States can't openly do, like trying to remove Assad from power.

"I can stay silent on many things, but, as I always say, one-sided actions in the continuous search for the next 'alliance' and 'coalitions', which are predetermined, this is not a method that seeks to discuss and agree on mutual grounds of understanding. These are one-sided actions. They are carried out all the time. They lead to crises.

Another threat that President Obama mentioned was ISIS. Well who on earth armed them? Who armed the Syrians that were fighting with Assad? Who created the necessary political/informational climate that facilitated this situation? Who pushed for the delivery of arms to the area? Do you really not understand who is fighting in Syria? They are mercenaries, mostly. Do you understand that they are paid money?

Mercenaries fight for whichever side pays more, so they arm them and pay them a certain amount. I even know what these amounts are. So they fight and they have the arms. You can't get them to return the weapons, of course, at the end. Then they discover that elsewhere pays a little more, so they go fight there.

Then they occupy the oil fields, wherever, in Iraq, in Syria. They start extracting the oil, and this oil is purchased by somebody. Where are the sanctions on these parties purchasing this oil? Do you believe the U.S. doesn't know who is buying it? Is it not their allies that are buying oil from ISIS? Do you not think the U.S. has the power to influence their allies? Or is the point that they indeed do not wish to influence them? Then why bomb ISIS?" – Vladimir Putin, Russian Premiere, October 2014.

He explained that the fighters were mercenaries, the weapons were shipped into Syria through Benghazi, Libya (now does the Ambassador Stevens stand-down order make sense?), the fleet of brand new white Toyota pickup trucks that ISIS was shown driving around in were purchased by the United States, and he even went so far as to say that he knows how much it costs to hire each soldier.

The reason why the United States had been so ineffective in destroying ISIS over the past two years, according to Putin, was because they aren't trying to destroy ISIS because those are their guys. The minute Russia offered their help they wiped out half of the ISIS fighters in a week. The United States hadn't made a dent in ISIS in almost two years of "bombing" them. More like bombing empty buildings and make-believe terrorists.

Who would have thought that the President of Russia would be the voice of reason, and could go on television and expose the propaganda that has been thrust upon the American people by their own media?

The Revolution Will Be Televised, But Everyone Will Just DVR It

"He used the language of revolution, the need for a revolution in priorities, revolution in values, the need for a transfer of power from oligarchs to the people. America was deeply in need of a revolution, but he wondered whether America was only capable of a counterrevolution." – Dr. Cornel West, about Martin Luther King Jr., *Black Prophetic Fire* .

The corrupted media would probably have you believe that we need a little less Malcolm X, and a little more Malcolm Jamal Warner, you dig?

If anything, we need more Malcolm X in the sense of reminding the world that one person can actually change the system. We make the assumption that because it took millions of people to construct our current social paradigm, that it will take millions of people to change it. That might be true if you are trying to pick it up and move it somewhere else, but if you are looking to destroy the system, all you need is one person to throw a big enough monkey wrench into the engine and the whole thing goes down.

Breaking things is surprisingly easy, and the American Dream is a house of cards just waiting for a big gust of wind.

You can measure the effectiveness of a leader by how nervous he makes the other side. And not just political leaders, but trouble making musicians like John Lennon, Bob Marley, Peter Tosh, Johnny Cash and Rage Against the Machine.

Those social activists pushing for change through their music have always scared the hell out of the establishment because they have the one thing that the government wants so badly, but never has the attention and trust of the younger generation.

They got you thinking that
What you need is what they selling
Make you think that buying is rebelling
From the theaters to malls on every shore
The thin line between entertainment and war
The frontline is everywhere, there be no shelter here
Spielberg, the nightmare works so push it far
Amistad was a whip, the truth was feathered and tarred
Memory erased, burned and scarred
Trade in your history for a VCR

Cinema, simulated life, ill drama
Fourth Reich culture - Americana
Chained to the dream they got you searching for
The thin line between entertainment and war
There be no shelter here
The frontline is everywhere

"No Shelter Here", Rage Against the Machine

"We're losing our way as a society. If we don't stand up, if we don't say what we think those rights should be, and if we don't protect them, we will very soon find out that we do not have them." - Edward Snowden, whistleblower.

It would be tempting to describe America's current condition as being a bump in the road to a much better future, but that would be wishful thinking at best, and probably closer to delusional thinking if we are being totally honest.

"The human race is a herd. Here we are, unique, eternal aspects of consciousness with an infinity of potential, and we have allowed ourselves to become an unthinking, unquestioning blob of conformity and uniformity.

A herd. Once we concede to the herd mentality we can be controlled and directed by a tiny few. And we are." – David Icke, author, and public speaker.

We have more things but less wealth, more nuclear missiles, but fewer schools, smart phones for dumb people, 31 flavors of ice cream, but still only two Presidential

candidates, skinny jeans for fat kids, more television channels, but a shorter attention span.

Things are not moving in the right direction.

“The word ‘anarchy’ does not mean ‘no rules.’ It does not mean ‘kill others for fun.’ It does not mean ‘no organization.’ It simply means: ‘without a political leader.’” — Stefan Molyneux, independent journalist.

Perhaps the solution is to burn the system to the ground and start all over? At the rate we’re going, and the direction in which we are heading, it is looking like a *Thelma & Louise* ending. Maybe the best thing to do is open the door and jump out before the inevitable crash?

Is the end is coming much sooner than we want to admit?

"America is a lost country. The total corruption of every public and the private institution is complete. Nothing remains but tyranny. And lies. Endless lies." - Paul Craig Roberts, former Editor and Columnist, *Wall Street Journal*, *Business Week* , and Scripps Howard News Service.

Education

“The most erroneous assumption is to the effect that the aim of public education is to fill the young of the species with knowledge and awaken their intelligence, and so make them fit to discharge the duties of citizenship in an enlightened and independent manner.

Nothing could be further from the truth.

The aim of public education is not to spread enlightenment at all; it is simply to reduce as many individuals as possible to the same safe level, to breed and train a standardized citizenry, to put down dissent and originality. That is its aim in the United States, whatever the pretensions of politicians, pedagogues, and other such mountebanks, and that is its aim everywhere else.” — H.L. Mencken, journalist.

In the world of education, there is a term in the United States called “the three R’s”. The three R’s stand for reading, writing, and arithmetic. This pretty much sums up the American education system. The three R’s are actually only one R. The two other words would need to be misspelled in order to fit this moronic figure of speech.

So basically, you start off your child's education by teaching them that getting 33% of your answers correct is good enough. If you have success one out of three times in baseball, you'll get into the Hall of Fame. If you are a doctor and have success one out of the three times that you perform a surgery on someone, you're going to need to increase your medical malpractice insurance coverage or move to India.

"School is the advertising agency which makes you believe that you need the society as it is." – Ivan Illich, *Deschooling America* .

The American education system is badly broken, this isn't even slightly debatable. The only real question is whether the system was broken intentionally or not. Schools aren't teaching anything of substance these days, and they certainly aren't interested in teaching the children to think critically. The schools have been converted into indoctrination programming centers, the teachers have been turned into the programmers, and the children are lab rats being force fed the main course of state-approved propaganda with a high fructose corn syrup chaser.

"Combines the characteristics of the cotton mill and the railroad, with state prison." - Charles Francis Adams, describing compulsory schools in 1880.

No thank you, we'll pass.

Behavioral Teacher Education Project outlined the teaching reforms to be forced on Americans after 1967, as evidenced in part by the statement below.

"The impersonal manipulation through schooling of a future America in which few will be able to maintain control over their opinions. An America in which each individual receives at birth, a multipurpose identification number which enables employers and other controllers to keep track of underlings, and expose them to direct or subliminal influence, when necessary."

Readers learn that chemical experimentation on minors would be normal procedure in the post-1967 world. They identified the future as one **"In which a small elite will control all important matters, one in which participatory democracy will largely disappear. Children will be made to see through school experience that their classmates are so irresponsible and inadequate that they must be controlled and regulated for society's good."** This organization expected **"To accomplish by education what dictators in Europe are seeking to do by compulsion and force."** – Louis Alber, Executive Director of the National Education Association, 1933.

Our schools accomplish two tasks with regard to educating children. The first part is the educational topics that the schools embrace and teach to the students. This is where

they lay the foundation for how they want them to view the world. With a solid foundation of “knowledge” from the state, adding on more beliefs over the years becomes easier as it reinforces what was taught early on, and sets the framework for future education.

The second part of the education of children through the school system is not about what is taught, but rather, what isn’t being taught.

“Just in general, any government throughout history hasn't really wanted its people to be educated because then they couldn't control them as easily.” - Maynard James Keenan, musician, Tool.

Education is about control. Keep the sheep stupid and fat so they will be too slow to run away, and too dumb to figure out where to run to when the government comes to sheer them. This strategy is so obvious and pervasive that it is difficult to put up much of a fight against its existence.

“We want one class of person to have a liberal education. And we want another class, a very, very much larger class of necessity, to forego the privilege of a liberal education, and fit themselves to perform specific, difficult manual tasks.” - Woodrow Wilson, former President of the United States, 1914.

Between signing the post-Jekyll Island document allowing the creation of the Federal Reserve in 1913, and the statement above, it becomes clear that Woodrow Wilson was a horrible human being. It wouldn’t be the first time the United States elected an asshole as the President. Actually, in fact, it seems like a tradition.

“Education is dangerous - Every educated person is a future enemy.” - Hermann Goring, Nazi leader.

The Baby Elephant Principle

“The secret of freedom lies in educating people, whereas the secret of tyranny is in keeping them ignorant.” – Maximilien Robespierre.

When an elephant is born into captivity, like in a zoo or in the circus, the elephant trainer will put a metal leg shackle around the baby’s ankle and attach it to a stake in the ground with a strong rope. The baby elephant will attempt to walk away, but the rope and the stake in the ground are strong enough to prevent this from happening.

As the elephant grows up and gets much bigger, you would think that the elephant trainer would need to continually increase the strength of both the rope and the leg shackle. However, the elephant remembers all of the times that it tried to pull away when it was younger, but couldn't. It eventually just stops trying to pull away because it had always been a pointless endeavor.

A now full grown elephant is held in place by a flimsy rope tied to a stake in the ground, and the memory of all the failed efforts when it was younger. If only the elephant tried again it would realize the power that it really has, but it stays where it has always been, unaware that things have changed, and limited by it's past.

They say an elephant never forgets, but maybe it should.

This curious condition is called "learned helplessness", and it is not limited to elephants. We are all held back by imaginary ropes that were tied to us as children. For some kids, it was their parents that saddled them with these seemingly unbreakable restraints, while other children received theirs through the years of schooling that they endured. We've all got these ropes, it is simply a question of how many do we have, and how strong are they?

Having the ability to remember is both a blessing and a curse. Those who wish to control the masses should first set out to make the people control themselves by tricking them into believing that they do not have the power to break free. Force them to remember all of the times that they tried and failed, and pretty soon they just stop trying. If you can convince the population that they can't do something, they will eventually believe it, and your job of controlling just got a whole lot easier.

"For reasons that are both fair and foul, but mostly for fair reasons, we have come under the domain of a scientific management system whose ambitions are endless. They want to manage every second of our lives, every expenditure that we make. And the schools are the training ground to create a population that's easy to manage." - John Taylor Gatto, teacher.

The goal is control of the population, and the earlier they start, the easier they are to control.

The Standardized Testing Disaster

"I urge you to examine, in your own mind, the assumptions which must lay behind using the police power to insist that once-sovereign spirits have no choice but to submit to being schooled by strangers." — John Taylor Gatto, teacher.

In the United States, one of the biggest problems is that politicians want to be able to quantify education and find a way to measure it. They want to be able to brag to the public during their reelection campaign about how much better things are since they have been put in office or to complain that the other candidate hasn't done enough to raise test scores. They want to say "when I first took office our district had an average test score of 76%, and I've increased it up to 81%" or whatever the numbers are. The only way to compare their scores to the scores of all of the other schools in their district, their state, or even the country, is to give all the kids the same test, otherwise, you are comparing apples to apple sauce.

"When you take the free will out of education, that turns it into schooling." – John Taylor Gatto, Author, *Dumbing Us Down: The Hidden Curriculum of Compulsory Education* .

This is called "standardized testing", and it has been one of the biggest disasters in the history of education. The so-called educators have designed tests to chart the academic standings of kids, forgetting completely that you can't accurately measure all of the different types of intelligence with four multiple choice answers. It doesn't work that way.

"When governments take over education, young minds suffer. The exploitation of the education racket is particularly vicious because to miseducate or under-educate a child is to cripple their future. Young minds naturally absorb information and seek the skills most essential to their happiness and prosperity. Threatening young people with consequences to ensure obedience stifles free-thinking and teaches the way of government: to accept rule by force." — Adam Kokesh, activist.

H.H. Goddard, of Princeton University, was a big fan of standardized testing because he believed it was the perfect organization of the hive and would cause the lower-classes to confront their biological inferiority, sort of like wearing a 'dunce cap'. In time it would discourage their reproduction as well.

If you teach to the standardized test, you get standardized children.

"Schools are prisons, preparing kids for a lifetime of slavery." – David Icke, author.

We are not saying that every kid has the potential to become a doctor because that is just wishful thinking. How about teaching a high school age kid how to be a plumber? That may not sound like aiming that high, but think about it this way; do you know how plumbing works? If the plumbing situation on this planet was left up to non-plumbers like us, we'd all be washing our clothes and crapping in a river like we were living in Dhaka.

“Don't let schooling interfere with your education.” - Mark Twain, author.

The option of “trade schools” has been forgotten in recent years, in part because private for-profit companies disguised as schools have moved in and promised kids degrees that aren’t worth the paper they are printed on, in exchange for student loans that can never be paid back with the potential income generated by the future job that the company claims they will prepare them for.

“It isn't a coincidence that governments everywhere want to educate children. Government education, in turn, is supposed to be evidence of the state's goodness and its concern for our well-being. The real explanation is less flattering. If the government's propaganda can take root as children grow up, those kids will be no threat to the state apparatus. They'll fasten the chains to their own ankles.” - Lew H. Rockwell Jr., author.

IQ tests can show what sort of brain horsepower you have under the hood, but it can’t measure desire, or determination, or laziness. These tests can’t measure a person’s creativity, their artistic ability, their athletic ability, and frankly, they don’t do a very good job of quantifying intelligence either.

“The problem with the world is that the intelligent people are full of doubts, while the stupid ones are full of confidence.” – Charles Bukowski.

If you thought the way we measure intelligence through IQ tests, standardized testing and spelling test were lacking, they have gone and outdone themselves with the development of the most confusing, least informative, and most expensive piece of educational garbage the planet has ever seen, Common Core.

“It’s hard to win an argument with smart people, but it’s damn near impossible to win an argument with a stupid person.” – Bill Murray, actor.

Rotten To the (Common) Core

“Let me control the textbooks, and I will control the state.” - Adolf Hitler, democratically elected German Chancellor.

Great idea, let’s put Adolf in charge of the schools. What could possibly go wrong here?

“It would be great if our education stuff worked (Common Core), but we’re not going to know for a decade.” – Bill Gates, Chairman, The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

Oh ok, no problem, take your sweet-ass time. Surely Bill Gates would be totally fine if one of his programmers at Microsoft told him that he was working on creating a

software program that might be good, but you'll need to stick around for a decade or so to see if it actually works.

Most people recognize Bill Gates as one of the co-founders of Microsoft, and the richest man in the world for the better part of two decades, excluding the dynasty families such as the Rothschild, and the criminal syndicates that do not wish to advertise their true wealth, such as the Bush family. Gates plays the role of "Super Nerd" perfectly, with his dorky slacks and his geeky voice, but don't kid yourself, he has some very strong beliefs about the way the world should operate, and he has the bankroll to make them happen.

"When the state or federal government control the education of all of our children, they have the dangerous and illegitimate monopoly to control and influence the thought process of our citizens." - Michael Badnarik, Libertarian Party politician.

The Gates Foundation is the investment vehicle that he uses to finance his operations, and two of his biggest interests are in spreading the use of vaccinations to portions of the undeveloped world, and the creation of the Common Core educational system.

It seems that Bill Gates is intent on screwing with kids' brains both physically and mentally.

Two organizations were responsible for the creation of Common Core. They are the National Governors Association (NGA) and Chief Council of State School Officers (CCSS). These are private, Washington DC-based trade organizations that have no power to pass laws or create policies, so they are essentially networking organizations. Most of their funds come from the federal government, with the remainder coming from corporate and private sponsors. The largest sponsor of the Common Core initiative within NGA and CCSSO was the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, with upwards of $250 million spent just to develop and push national standards.

The Gates Foundations also is involved in purchasing education organizations and "think tanks" for the purpose of advancing his Common Core agenda. The following organizations have been compromised by The Gates Foundation:

- American Enterprise Institute: $1,068,788
- American Federation of Teachers: $5,400,000
- Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development: $3,269,428
- Council of Great City Schools: $5,010,988
- Education Trust: $2,039,526
- National Congress of Parents and Teachers: $499,962
- National Education Association: $3,982,597
- Thomas B. Fordham Institute: $1,961,116

Bill Gates has spent a fortune on Common Core, a set of national standards for English and Math. There is no local control, the control is ceded to the federal government only, the local and state governments no longer have any say in the curriculum. The reason why the federal government is solely in charge of this pile of garbage is that they always do such a great job when they have no checks and balances.

“Education is a weapon whose effects depend on who holds it in his hands and at whom it is aimed.” - Joseph Stalin, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

The Bill & Melinda Gates Organization has invested $173 million directly into the development of Common Core material and promoting the initiative at the state level, and an estimated $2.3 billion in total funding related to the Common Core standards.

“Teachers will teach towards the test. There is no force strong enough on this earth to prevent that. There is no amount of hand waving, there is no amount of saying ‘they teach to the standards, not the test, we don’t do that here’. Whatever.” - David Coleman, architect of Common Core.

What is this jackass talking about?

“And they might wonder whether we had a legion of talented lobbyists or friends in the right places? Tom, who knows me well, knows how pathetic the beginnings of the Common Core standards were. Think of a napkin. Think of a few people in a room with an idea.” – David Coleman, architect of Common Core.

Think about not saying something as stupid as this to a room full of educational executives when you are trying to pitch your new school curriculum, you moron.

It is always important to remember that anyone who tells you to “think outside of the box” is, by the fact that they are repeating this stupid phrase, proving, with their own words, that they are not thinking outside the box. Anyone who uses that term is confirming that they are standing inside the very box that they are complaining about, and you can be assured that they are not an “individual”. If you want to be an “individual”, go to high school every day wearing a tuxedo. That’s hardcore.

“No, I hate kids. I’m in it to sell books, don’t even kid yourself for a heartbeat.” – Dianne Barrow, Accounts Manager, West Coast, Houghton-Mifflin.

This genius, who actually works for the nation’s largest textbook publisher, just got straight busted talking about Common Core. In true Common Core style, we’re going to deduct 20 points for being too stupid to notice that she was being recorded, but we are going to give her partial credit for telling the truth. She is going to have a

wonderful opportunity to brush up on her Common Core writing skills when she gets to work on her resume, which she will be needing.

Early on in the development of the program, a committee was created called the "Common Core Validation Committee". Both Dr. Sandra Stotsky & Dr. James Milgram were involved early on, but later both refused to endorse it and in fact, actually travel the country giving lectures warning parents and teachers about the Common Core program.

Think about that for a moment, two of the people that were intimately involved in the creation of this Common Core program came to believe that there was something so horrible about it that they decided to travel around the country to warn as many people as possible.

"How can you have mathematics problems that don't have a single answer or correct answer – any answer is correct?" Well, of course, the answer is mathematically you can't." – Dr. James Milgram, Stanford University, mathematician.

Dr. Milgram is the only member of the Validation Committee with a doctorate in mathematics, and he states that Common Core is two years behind the math standards in the highest-performing countries and that Common Core fails to prepare students for careers in science, technology, engineering, and math.

"The Core Mathematics Standards are written to reflect very low expectations. More exactly, the explicitly stated objective is to prepare students not to have to take remedial mathematics courses at a typical community college. They do not even cover all the topics that are required for admission to any of the state universities around the country, except possibly those in Arizona since the minimal expectations at these schools are three years of mathematics including at least two years of algebra and one of geometry.

Currently, about 40% of entering college freshmen has to take remedial mathematics. For such students, there is less than a 2% chance they will ever successfully take a college calculus course, but Calculus is required to major in essentially all of the most critical areas: engineering, economics, medicine, computer science, the sciences, to name just a few." – Dr. James Milgram, Stanford University, mathematician.

Five of the 29 members of the Common Core Validation Committee refused to sign a report attesting that the standards are research-based, rigorous and internationally benchmarked. The validation report was released with 24 signatures and included no mention that five committee members refused to sign it.

“But even under the new Common Core if even if they said 3 x 4 was 11if they were able to explain their reasoning and explain how they came up with their answer, really in words and oral explanations and they showed it in a picture but they just got the final number wrong? We’re more focusing on the how and the why . We want our students to compute correctly. But the emphasis is really moving more towards the explanation, and the how, and the why, and can I really talk through the procedures that I went through to get this answer — and not just knowing that it’s 12, but why is it 12? How do I know that?” – Amanda August, Grayslake, Ill. Community Consolidated School District 46, Curriculum Coordinator.

So, basically, if your kid is really good at bullshitting, they might have a chance with Common Core. Maybe with their persuasive communication skills your kid might someday become a lawyer. That is, of course, if they can pass the Bar Exam, an exam in which you don’t get partial credit for being wrong.

This is the academic equivalent of a participation trophy. “Nice job Johnny for getting a 42% on your math test. I know you’re disappointed, but think of it this way: you scored 42% higher than a dead person”.

Here is a real question from a 4 th grade Common Core math assignment. Take one full minute and read the question carefully (probably twice) and then answer it to the best of your ability.

“Juanita wants to give bags of stickers to her friends. She wants to give the same number of stickers to each friend. She’s not sure if she needs four bags or six bags of stickers. How many stickers could she buy so there are no stickers left over?”

Oh, by the way, no pressure or anything, but if you can’t answer this question then you won’t pass math, you won’t graduate from high school, you won’t get into college and you will be lucky to get hired at Foot Locker in the mall. Part-time, of course.

Here is the answer to the question: THERE IS NO CORRECT ANSWER!

Think about the normal amount of anxiety that comes along with being a kid, going to school, taking tests, and the pressure to get into a good college. Now add this bullshit on top and you can end up with kids that either go postal and lose their minds or get tired of feeling stupid and just mentally check out. And who could blame them if they have year after year of nonsense masquerading as education?

Common Core is such an unabashed disaster that you have to wonder how so many smart people could come together to create a curriculum that is this embarrassingly lacking? It is almost as if they tried to make this program horrible on purpose.

Well, what if that really is the answer? What if the purpose of creating Common Core was to actually dumb down and confuse the next generation of American children? When you look at Common Core and try to figure out how these new methods of "thinking" will help to prepare kids for college and beyond, it is really difficult to understand how any of these concepts accomplish that task.

We all know that 3 x 4 isn't 11, and it doesn't matter how much side work you show to prove it. Your answer is wrong. This is the real world, and you don't get partial credit in the real world for showing 3 x 4 = 11; what you get is fired and laughed at.

"At the end of the day, we have an economy that works for the rich by cheating the poor, and unequal schools are the result of that, not the cause ." - Aaron Swartz, internet activist.

The Story of the Crab Bucket

One time, a man was walking along the beach, and another man was fishing in the surf with a bait bucket beside him. As he drew closer, he saw that the bait bucket had no lid and had live crabs inside.

> **Why don't you cover your bait bucket so the crabs won't escape?** he asked.
>
> The man replied: **You don't understand. If there is one crab in the bucket it would surely crawl out very quickly. However, when there are many crabs in the bucket, if one tries to crawl up the side, the others grab hold of it and pull it back down so that it will share the same fate as the rest of them.**

So it is with people as well. If one tries to do something different, get better grades, better jobs, improve themselves, escape their environment, or dream big dreams, other people will try to drag them back down to share their fate.

Moral of the story: Ignore the crabs. Charge ahead and do what is right for you. It may not be easy and you may not succeed as much as you like, but you won't share the same fate as those that never tried.

"Poor people cannot rely on the government to come to help you in times of need. You have to get your education. Then nobody can control your destiny." - Charles Barkley, former professional basketball player.

5 Monkeys + 1 Ladder

A group of scientists placed five monkeys in a cage, and in the middle, a ladder with bananas on top. Every time one of the monkeys went up the ladder, the scientists sprayed cold water on the rest of the monkeys. After a while, every time a monkey would start up the ladder, the others would pull it down and beat the hell out of it. After a time, no monkey would dare try climbing the ladder, no matter how great the temptation.

The scientists then decided to replace one of the monkeys. The first thing this new monkey did was start to climb the ladder. Immediately, the others pulled him down and beat him up. After several beatings, the new monkey learned never to go up the ladder, even though there was no evident reason not to, aside from the beatings.

The second monkey was substituted and the same occurred. The first monkey participated in the beating of the second monkey. A third monkey was changed and the same was repeated. The fourth monkey was changed, resulting in the same, before the fifth was finally replaced as well.

Eventually, the five monkeys were all different from the first batch, yet they continued to beat up any monkey that attempted to climb the ladder, even though none of them had ever been soaked with water like the starting monkeys had.

The monkeys perpetuated the beating of any monkey who ever tried to climb the ladder, yet they never really knew why they were doing it. They just always had.

This experiment is very telling of where we are as a society these days. We have advanced technological know-how, but socially, we're all really no better than a bunch of monkeys. Especially if our team wins the Super Bowl and we decide to light a bunch of cars on fire.

"I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is Mass Psychology. Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda. Although this science will be diligently studied, it will be rigidly confined to the governing class (Elite). The populace will not be allowed to know how its convictions were generated." - Bertrand Russell, philosopher, educator and atheist.

The Science Behind Learning

"Universal education is the most corroding and disintegrating poison that liberalism has ever invented for its own destruction." - Adolf Hitler, worst substitute teacher ever.

When you are told something at a young age, you tend to believe it, regardless of if it is good or bad. The brain of a child is not developed enough to analyze information the way that adults do, clearly, this is not breaking news. What we don't realize is that the age at which our brains are considered to be fully developed is much later in life than we think.

The prefrontal cortex is not yet fully developed by the time a kid gets their driver's license. That is the portion of the brain that helps you to inhibit impulses and to plan and organize your behavior.

We all know that a 16-year old driver is a disaster waiting to happen. They don't have the experience, they don't have the focus of adults, they make impulsive decisions, and they think they are much better at this whole driving thing than they really are. Again, this is not an Earth-shattering discovery.

However, have you ever wondered why you need to be 25-years old to rent a car in most countries? Because that is the age at which your brain has stopped developing. Rental car companies figured this out a long time ago, but the rest of us would assume that the end of brain development might be around 17 or 18.

Part of this is the physical development of a human being's actual brain, but another terrifying portion is the deliberate lack of education of these evolving and growing brains. Maybe this is a lack of education being provided, or maybe it is due to a lack of effort on the part of the person with the growing brain.

As of 2003, a total of 14% of American adults is classified as "illiterate", meaning they have below basic literacy skills. That works out to 34,000,000 American adults that cannot read this horrifying statistic.

McDonald's has large pictures of their food and a numerical ordering system (#3 Meal, etc.) so that the illiterate can still order their food.

This is unacceptable.

The National Assessment of Adult Literacy (NAAL) administered tests which revealed that US residents would have extreme difficulty with reading and written comprehension.

We should not blindly accept that the people of the United States are getting dumber. We should give people the benefit of the doubt and try to stay positive. If people were getting dumber surely we would notice it, right?

"I personally believe that U.S. Americans are unable to do so because, um, some people out there in our nation don't have maps and uh, I believe that our, I, education like such as uh, South Africa, and uh, the Iraq, everywhere like such as, and I believe that they should, uh, our education over here in the US should

help the US, uh, should help South Africa, it should help the Iraq and the Asian countries so we will be able to build up our future, for us." – Lauren Katlin, 2007 Miss South Carolina.

Never mind, we stand corrected. We are fucking retarded.

"As the transition becomes more difficult to manage, the family unit must be carefully disintegrated, and state-controlled public education and state-operated child-care centers must become more common and legally enforced so as to begin the detachment of the child from the mother and father at an earlier age." — Milton William Cooper, *Behold a Pale Horse* .

Be involved and stay involved in the education of your child or someone else will be. We see how that has turned out in the past.

"School was intended, on this continent, to be as it had been in northern Germany, a fifth column into the burgeoning libertarian condition where disenfranchised and oppressed groups were clamoring for some kind of seat at the bargaining table.

Schoolwas to be a surgical incision into which the clas s - based management theories of England were to be inserted to interdict the liberty traditions. England's mult i - layered social class is simply a modern day representation of Julius Caesar's advice that when you are overwhelmed by the enemy you divide them and conquer them that way by setting them against each other.

The method was to be by infiltration into the minds of children out of sight of their parents. The wel l - read here won't be shocked. Theorists from Plato to Rousseau to Frederick of Prussia knew and taught explicitly that if children could be kept childish beyond its term in nature, if they could be cloistered in a society of children without any real responsibility except obedience, if their inner lives could be attenuated by removing the insights of history, literature, philosophy, economics, religion, if the imminence of death and the certainty of pain and loss could be removed from daily consciousness, if the profound reflections on one's own death could be replaced by the trivializing emotions of greed, envy, jealousy and fear, young people would grow older, but they would never grow up, and a great enduring problem of supervision would be solved, for who can argue against the truth that childish and childlike people are much easier to manage than critically trained, sel f - reliant, ones.

Now you are ready to hear the six purposes of modern schooling taken directly from Dr. Anglisse's book.

The first function of schooling is adjustive. Schools are to establish fixed habits of reaction to authority.

It is fixed habits of reaction. Notice that this precludes critical judgment completely. Notice too that requiring obedience to stupid orders is a much better test of function one than following sensible orders ever could be. You don't know whether people are reflexibility obedient unless they will march right off the cliff.

Second is the diagnostic function. Each school is to determine each student's proper social role, logging the evidence mathematically and anecdotally on cumulative records. You probably thought that the kid, or parents, or neighbors, the region, or circumstances . . . no, the school is to determine your proper social role and they are to fix you in that role mathematically on their cumulative records.

Next, comes the sorting function. School sorts children by training individuals only so far as their likely destination in the social machine, not one step beyond. Keep in mind, you're not listening to John Gatto, you're listening to the man for whom the Honor Lecture in Education at Harvard is named.

The fourth function is conformity. As much as possible, kids are to be made alike, whatever the background they come from they are to be made alike. This is not done from any passion for egalitarian ideals but so that their future behavior will be mathematically predictable in service to market research and government research.

Next, comes the hygienic function. This one is my favorite. This has nothing to do with individual health, but it has a lot to do with the health of the race, at least as Anglisses or Darwin or his first cousin, Galton, saw it. Hygiene is a polite way of saying that school is expected to accelerate natural selection by tagging the unfit so clearly by humiliation –that's what all those humiliations from first grade on, that's what all the posted list of rankings are all about - - so clearly that the unfit will drop from the reproduction sweepstakes, either in despair or because their likely mates will have accepted the schools judgment of them as terminally inferior.

And last, comes a fancy Latin word . . . the propi edutic function. That's a fancy word meaning that a small fraction of lucky kids will quietly be taught how to take over management of this continuing project, guardians of a population deliberately dumbe d downand rendered childlike in order that government and economic life can be managed with a minimum of hassle, it's that low down nitt y - gritty common purpose. Not Marxist grand warfare between classes and greedy captains of industry, it's simply so that management will have a minimum of hassles." – John Taylor Gatto, teacher, and public speaker.

The Empire Strikes Back

“Because we don’t maintain our infrastructure, American cities are collapsing. This is how Empires die; hollowed from inside. We have expanded beyond our capacity to sustain our self, and, like all Empires, brought back into the heart of empire a brutal mechanism of control that is used on the edges of empire. That’s how you get militarized police units that use deadly lethal force indiscriminately on unarmed citizens.” – Chris Hedges, author & activist.

Since the end of World War II, the United States has been very busy overthrowing other nations, or as they like to call it, “spreading democracy”. As the Romans spread themselves, first throughout the Mediterranean, then later beyond, they ended up collapsing under the weight of their own military expenditures.

Empire building always ends badly. Given a long enough timeline, all empires fail.

When the Germans and Japanese were finally defeated, America set about looking for other countries to conquer. There is a long list of countries that have had the misfortune of having America drop freedom on them from 30,000 feet.

“If we're going to kill our own people without even charging them with a crime, well, then we should just say we live in a different country, and stop telling the world that we're the sort of great, shining city on the hill.” - Jeremy Scahill, author.

Regime Change American-style

“You can't trust anybody with power.” - Newt Gingrich, American politician.

In 1953, the United States created civil unrest in Iran to remove the democratic government of Prime Minister Mohammad Mosaddegh, and replace it with a dictator of their choosing. In this case, it was an Iranian General named Fazlollah Zahedi, who came to be known as the Shaw of Iran.

So why did the United States feel the need to jump in the middle of someone else’s business? Because Mosaddegh was nationalizing Iran’s oil, meaning that he was taking the oil that is drilled in Iran, and keeping it for Iran. American oil companies didn’t like this idea, and they wanted to drill for oil in Iran, and then pay the country a small fee in exchange for their drilling. In order to get back to this arrangement and to put an end to the nationalizing of oil, the CIA created unrest in Iran, destabilized the existing government, and placed the Shaw in as the new Prime Minister. Soon afterward, the Shaw stopped the nationalizing of the country’s oil and brought back in the American oil companies.

This is regime change American-style.

“This empire, unlike any other in the history of the world, has been built primarily through economic manipulation, through cheating, through fraud, through seducing people into our way of life, through the economic hit men. I was very much a part of that.” - John Perkins, former “Economic Hit Man” and author.

It worked so well that the CIA decided to look around and see who else needed straightening out. Covertly undermining the existing government in order to put a new regime in power that was politically aligned with the United States was a hell of a lot cheaper than starting a hot war, and with much less bad publicity as well.

A year later they set about to knock some sense into Guatemala, so in 1954 the democratically elected government came under fire from manufactured civil unrest, and soon the government of Arbenz was thrown overboard.

So what injustice had the government of Guatemala committed? After establishing a minimum wage a decade earlier, the government took it one step further by giving the land back to the peasants.

This was the last straw for the United Fruit Company, so it is alleged that they enlisted the help of the CIA and the capital of the country was literally bombed by the CIA on behalf of a banana distributor. Probably a more accurate description would be that United Fruit was a front organization for the CIA, so enlisting the aid of the CIA would be redundant. A new government was put in place and that whole giving-land-to-the-poor thing was brought to a bloody end. But look on the bright side, and least your bananas are cheaper.

The 1973 coup in Chile saw the democratically elected socialist President, Salvador Allende, “suicided” so that the psychopathic Augusto Pinochet, a close friend of Henry Kissinger (no surprise), could be installed. Once again, the CIA financed and created the uprising and civil unrest in the country. The number of Chileans “disappeared”, tortured or murdered by Pinochet’s administration is north of 30,000.

Hey Mr. Pinochet
You've sown a bitter crop
It's foreign money that supports you
One day the money's going to stop
No wages for your torturers
No budget for your guns
Can you think of your own mother
Dancing with her invisible son
They're dancing with the missing
They're dancing with the dead
They dance with the invisible ones

Their anguish is unsaid
They're dancing with their fathers
They're dancing with their sons
They're dancing with their husbands
They dance alone
They dance alone

- *They Dance Alone* , Sting

The United States has installed friendly governments all over the world, including Panama, Honduras, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, Mexico, and Congo.

Don’t forget about Iraq. They had literally nothing to do with 9/11, but the Bush administration wanted to invade them so badly that they just said that they did, and that was supposed to be enough of a justification. The reason was so flimsy that to this day if you ask the average American why the United States invaded Iraq, they probably couldn’t tell you.

Libya set out to challenge the Petrodollar, so guess what happened? Gadhafi was murdered and the gold Dinar never actually came into existence.

The U.S. media is calling for Syrian President Assad to step down, quite literally, daily. Are we able to see the pattern here?

Regime change is what the CIA does best. They run the same play over and over. They send in well-funded NGO’s and push their agenda in order to ignite tension and facilitate regime change.

“Basically, what Economic Hit Men are trained to do is to build up the American empire. To create situations where as many resources as possible flow into this country, to our corporations, and our government, and in fact, we've been very successful.” - John Perkins, author.

If there is a government that is doing something that the United States doesn’t like or muscling in on one of their many rackets, they finance groups to create civil unrest, they sabotage peaceful movements and blame them on the governments that they dislike, and then they present an alternative politician that they have hand-picked that will see things in a way that benefits the crazy people running Washington D. C.

If you think that the CIA wouldn’t use these same tactics on other Americans, then you had better wake up and smell the GMO coffee because it is coming to America like King Jaffe Joffer. It will be dressed up like a people’s revolution, but it will be a textbook case of controlled opposition, so watch out for fake leaks and manufactured news events made to look like something that they are not.

William Blum compiled a list of countries that have had the misfortune of rubbing the American government the wrong way, for whatever reason.

These countries had their governments covertly ousted by the United States:

- Iran 1953
- Guatemala 1954
- British Guiana 1953-64
- Iraq 1963
- Cambodia 1955-70
- Laos 1958-1960
- Ecuador 1960-63
- Congo 1960
- Brazil 1962-64
- The Dominican Republic 1963
- Bolivia 1964
- Indonesia 1965
- Ghana 1966
- Chile 1964-73
- Greece 1967
- Bolivia 1971
- Australia 1973-75
- Portugal 1974-76
- Jamaica 1976-80
- Chad 1981-82
- Grenada 1983
- Fiji 1987
- Nicaragua 1981-90
- Panama 1989
- Bulgaria 1990
- Albania 1991
- Afghanistan 1980’s
- Yugoslavia 1999-2000
- Ecuador 2000
- Afghanistan 2001
- Venezuela 2002
- Iraq 2003
- Haiti 2004
- Libya 2011
- Ukraine 2014

These countries had an attempted overthrow of their government by the United States:

- China 1949 to early 1960's
- Albania 1949-53
- East Germany 1950's
- Costa Rica mid-1950's
- Syria 1956-57
- Egypt 1957
- Indonesia 1957-58
- North Vietnam 1945-73
- France 1965
- Cuba 1959
- Costa Rica 1970-71
- Zaire 1975
- Angola 1975, 1980
- Seychelles 1979-81
- South Yemen 1982-84
- Suriname 1982-84
- Libya 1980's
- Iraq 1991
- Somalia 1993
- Somalia 2007
- Honduras 2009
- Syria 2012

What the hell did Costa Rica do to deserve regime change? Yes, the Howler monkeys are surprisingly scary, but that is no reason to overthrow a whole government. Didn't we agree to some treaty that prevented great surf spots from being involved in international conflicts? No? Well, we should have.

Empires Crumble

"The best way to take control over a people and control them utterly is to take a little of their freedom at a time, to erode rights by a thousand tiny and almost imperceptible reductions. In this way, the people will not see those rights and

freedoms being removed until past the point at which these changes cannot be reversed." - Adolf Hitler, psychopath.

Nearly all Superpowers see the world in a very broken kind of way. They believe that 'We're #1' therefore we no longer have to be fiscally prudent.' This is a colossally stupid idea, but it seems that this is an unavoidable part of becoming a Superpower. It is essentially the "super ego" of the Superpower, and it tells the rest of the world that this country is testing its boundaries to see where the limits are, and if there will even be any pushback from other nations.

"Governments are like primitive cannibals feasting on a great treasure trove of 'sheeple'. You can't force them out, and you can't vote them out. But you can sure as hell starve them out. When enough people pick up and leave, essentially voting with their feet, it accelerates the system crash." - Simon Black, Founder, Sovereign Man.

The government of the United States is drunk on power, and much like a drunk in your local bar, they feel like they can run their mouths, push people around, and fight anyone in the place just because they are bigger and wealthier than everyone else. All of the other patrons in the bar are trying to have a good time, but this asshole keeps coming over to their table, sticking his finger in their faces and threatening them.

At some point, this dude is going to walk over to the wrong table and get knocked out. And you know what? He'll deserve it. This is what happens in bars, and to a certain extent, this is also what happens to empires.

An example of the arrogance of the United States government is the way they treat not just other countries, but companies within these other countries. Some of the specifics are so preposterous that the initial reaction is one of disbelief, but as you look deeper, and as the stories keep piling up, it becomes pretty clear that where there is smoke there is also fire.

"If you look at great human civilizations, from the Roman Empire to the Soviet Union, you will see that most do not fail simply due to external threats but because of internal weakness, corruption, or a failure to manifest the values and ideals they espouse." - Cory Booker, United States Senator and former Mayor of Newark.

In 2014, the Obama administration went after, and eventually fined, French bank BNP Paribas for dealing with both Iran and Cuba, both of whom the American government considers to be "the enemy".

What, you might ask, have Iran and Cuba done to piss off America so much? They are two of the last three countries on the planet that do not have a central bank operating

inside their country, with North Korea as the third country. So for this lack of cooperation, they get blacklisted and labeled as two “Rogue States” that are not allowed to use the financial clearing system that the other countries use that flows through the United States when conducting international trade, regardless of whether or not the transaction actually includes the United States. It is a way of controlling the rest of the world because the United States Dollar is the world’s reserve currency, so the rules stipulate that all trades be conducted in United States Dollars, thus propping up the Dollar regardless of the trillions of dollars in debt.

“They’ve created absurd amounts of regulations and had the audacity to expect foreign banks to comply. Plus they’ve levied billions of dollars’ worth of fines against foreign banks who haven’t complied with their ridiculous regulations.

Last week, for example, New York state financial regulators fined a Taiwanese bank $180 million for not complying with NY state law.

And they’ve threatened to banish any foreign banks from the US financial system who don’t pay their steep fines.

Abuse. Deceit. Extortion. Not exactly great ways to win friends and influence people.” – Simon Black, Founder, Sovereign Man.

When BNP Paribas was discovered to be dealing with Cuba and Iran, the United States fined that French bank $9 billion. Mind you, BNP Paribas was fined by the United States for breaking a law in the United States, but they weren’t breaking the laws in France, Cuba or Iran either. They were fined by the U.S. for working with Iran and Cuba, in totally legal transactions according to Iran, Cuba, and France, that had literally nothing to do with the United States.

The worst part of the story is that BNP Paribas paid the $9 billion fine because they knew that if they didn’t, the United States would shut them out of the banking clearing process and cost them even more money. This is what the Mob calls a “shakedown”, and it happens every day when countries and companies deal with the arrogant United States.

"I will never apologize for the United States — I don't care what the facts are. I'm not an apologize-for-America kind of guy." – George H.W. Bush, myopic jerk.

Sir John Glubb, having seen his own British Empire fade as the world’s superpower throughout the 20th century, wrote The Fate of Empires in 1978. Glubb argues that great civilizations start with and end in very predictable ways, as they make their way through the different stages of political evolution.

All great empires start by those who work hard and build real wealth. He defines this period as the Age of Pioneers.

As these hard-working pioneers cement their place in local legend as big deals in their homelands, they eventually end up looking to expand their reach beyond their country of origin. He describes this step as the Age of Commercial Expansion.

The next level is known as the Age of Affluence, where those industrial leaders become comfortable with their wealth.

The Age of Intellect is the point where the affluent business moguls set about to prove to the world that they weren't simply lucky, but rather that they are in their elite position because they are more intelligent than the rest of us, and thus deserve our praise.

Things begin to decay during the last phase, the Age of Decadence. This is where the entire society feels entitled to a level of wealth that they neither earned nor can longer afford. Even when faced with obvious fiscal realities, they make no changes.

So, where are we in this process?

We are in the last phase, the Age of Decadence. As we drive our monster truck to the grocery store two blocks away to buy a case of Mountain Dew and a couple of bottles of expensive champagne to fill our bathtub with back in our McMansion that we bought on a No-Doc negative amortization loan, we simply aren't going to worry our pretty little heads with all this negativity. This is America goddammit, and we don't let the facts get in the way of our party, and the party will never end because we can print as much money as we need because we love God, and God loves America and freedom.

We, Americans, fit Glubb's model perfectly because we act totally entitled for no good reason, we are dangerously leveraged, not just as a country but as individuals as well, and we are either in denial of our own impending doom, or we are oblivious to it. Either way, this is not a sustainable strategy. After decades of emptying the toilet septic tank of our motorhome on the rest of the world like we were Cousin Eddie, we will come to find that the helping hand that we imagined would be outstretched by our allies to help get us out of this mess, will be replaced with a middle-finger salute and a smug apology of "shitter's full".

"In the eyes of empire builders men are not men, but instruments." - Napoleon Bonaparte, Imperial Majesty, and Emperor, France.

Financial Control

Banking

“It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning.” - Henry Ford, Founder, Ford Motors.

Ultimately it is a banking cartel that controls the world, with “money” acting as the glue that keeps the whole thing together. By issuing debt-based currency, it keeps us all divided so we don’t have the time to actually figure out how it all works.

The United States dollar has value because people believe that it does, but what happens when the people stop believing? Then what? There was a time when the dollar was backed by something tangible, like gold, or to a certain extent, the Petrodollar. The reality of the situation now is that the United States dollar is not backed by gold, and it is not backed by the relationship tying the dollar to oil. The dollar is backed by the United States military and the threat of war, and that’s the truth of things.

“I sincerely believe, with you, that banking establishments are more dangerous than standing armies.” —Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States (1801–1809) and principal author of the United States Declaration of Independence (1776), in a letter written by John Taylor on May 28, 1816.

The world’s reserve currency is the United States dollar, but the dollar is an abstract concept that does not have its legitimacy anchored in anything other than a promise made by a group of criminals that don’t have a very good track record of keeping their promises. In 2016, the United States dollar has value because the person next to you thinks that it does, and they haven’t figured out that their trust and belief is severely misplaced. The minute that happens there won’t be a gentle shift away from the dollar and into something else.

You will go to bed and wake up in the morning and your dollars will be worthless. It could happen that fast, and it probably will happen that fast. Of course, that sounds shocking and alarmist, but that doesn’t make it untrue, especially when you understand the fundamentals of currency devaluation and the triggers for hyperinflation.

“People think what's in the US today is capitalism. It's not even close to capitalism. Capitalism doesn't have a central bank, capitalism doesn't have taxes,

it doesn't have regulations; capitalism is just voluntary transactions. What they have in the US today I call 'crapitalism'." – Jeff Berwick, The Dollar Vigilante.

It is always shocking when something happens to the value of your money, but these events do happen, and you never get advanced warning that it is coming. When it hits, it feels like a game of "musical chairs", except instead of one chair being removed when the music stops, all of the chairs are removed except for one.

"Give me control of a Nation's money supply, and I care not who makes its laws." - Mayer A. Rothschild.

For something that has such a tight hold on us, the pillars of a fiat currency system always end up being built on quicksand. No matter how much deception the money makers throw our way to try and convince us that everything is alright, at some point, all fiat currencies revert back to their true intrinsic value, which is zero.

"You are a den of vipers. I intend on thrashing you out, and by the Everlasting God I will thrash you out. If individuals only comprehended the rank injustice of our money and banking system, there would be a transformation prior to morning." – Andrew Jackson, former President of the United States of America.

As "Federal" as Federal Express

"Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a Government board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt.

Mr. Chairman, when the Federal Reserve Act was passed, the people of the United States did not perceive that a world system was being set up here, and that this country was to supply financial power to an international superstate — a superstate controlled by international bankers and international industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure." – Congressman Louis T. McFadden, from a speech delivered to the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932.

A monetary system where the money is not backed by hard assets such as gold or silver and is instead backed by a promise is only as good as the institution making the promise. In the case of the United States dollar, the organization that creates the dollar is not the federal government, contrary to what you might have been taught. A currency that is backed by a promise should probably have an organization backing it that is honest, trustworthy, and transparent, wouldn't that make sense?

Not in America, baby. The United States dollar is back by the shadiest company in the world, an organization filled with liars, thieves, psychopaths, and criminals: The Federal Reserve Bank.

The United States dollar is a product of the Federal Reserve Bank. This might come as a huge surprise, but the Federal Reserve Bank is a private bank. Again, the Federal Reserve Bank is a private bank that is owned by a group of other banks, but it is not owned or controlled by the government.

“The Federal Reserve: as ‘Federal’ as Federal Express.” - Michael Ruppert, author, *Crossing the Rubicon* .

The Federal Reserve Bank is not a government agency; it is not a quasi-government agency, as we have been told. It was named in a way to make the general public think that it is somehow associated with the United States government, in order to make it sound more official and legitimate, but it is a private company owned by private banks, most of which are international banks.

Understanding the ownership structure of the Federal Reserve is fundamental to understanding why the banking and monetary system is so screwed up.

“Well, first of all, the Federal Reserve is an independent agency, and that means, basically, that there is no other agency of government which can overrule actions that we take. So long as that is in place and there is no evidence that the administration or the Congress or anybody else is requesting that we do things other than what we think is the appropriate thing, then what the relationships are don’t frankly matter.” - Alan Greenspan, former Chairman, Federal Reserve.

So think about this: the Federal Reserve Bank creates and regulates the money supply of the United States, it is a private bank that does not answer to any government agency, it is run by a director that is appointed but not voted on, it is not subject to any oversight by the Federal Government, and a majority of the private banks that own the Federal Reserve Bank are international.

What could possibly go wrong?

“I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country.

A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men.

We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilized world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men.”

– Woodrow Wilson, former President, United States of America, three years after signing the Federal Reserve Act into law in 1913.

You sold us out Woodrow. You should be ashamed of yourself.

And if creating a central bank wasn't shitty enough, another equally crooked and oppressive organization was also born in 1913.

On February 3rd, 1913 the 16th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution was ratified. Later that year, the United States Revenue Act of 1913 imposed a personal income tax on the American people and we have had one ever since.

This was no coincidence. They have a mutually parasitic relationship, and they have been used together to control the United States for over 100 years.

Without a personal income tax, it is hard to have a central bank. It takes a lot of money to finance the government debt machine that the Federal Reserve system creates.

"The Federal Reserve banks are one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever seen. There is not a man within the sound of my voice who does not know that this nation is run by the International bankers. Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its powers, but the truth is – the Fed has usurped the government. It controls everything here (in Congress) and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will." - Congressman Louis T. McFadden.

McFadden survived two separate assassination attempts but later died of suspicious circumstances. If at first, you don't succeed, try, try again.

The Lie that is the Federal Reserve

There is a huge difference between a bank and the central bank.

A typical retail bank is not the central bank, and the perceived size of the bank is largely irrelevant. The places where you keep your money and have a checking account are retail banks, and they receive their money from the central bank. Yes, they collect deposits from other people like you, but this is not their main source of funds.

Deposits are only a portion of the money that a retail bank uses for loans. The rest of it is created out of thin air and loaned to the retail bank by the central bank. In the United States, the name of that bank is the Federal Reserve.

"It is no coincidence that the century of total war coincided with the century of central banking." - Ron Paul, former Congressman.

The central banks run the governments of the world, and therefore run the world as we know it. This is one of the biggest hidden truths that create the world that we live in.

“They are desperate to take us to war. Let me remind everyone again that there has never been a World War other than when we have had central banks, and central banks need war to purge both the populations and memories, such that they can start their Ponzi schemes all over again. This is a well-known cycle. They do this.” – Clif High, Web Bots Report.

If you have been affected by war or had a family member die in a war, you must understand that these wars are always financed, and usually created by the central banks of the world. Your agreement with this statement is unnecessary and irrelevant; it will happen whether you believe it or not.

Once you understand the strategy of central banks dictating foreign policy, you will be in a much better position to understand what is really happening, and what could be heading your way.

We cannot say with certainty that Ben Bernanke is actually a real human being. He looks sort of real, and he says things that almost sound normal, but he is just a bit off. It is hard to put a finger on it, but we get the feeling that he is like a photocopied version of a real person.

“With respect to their safety, derivatives, for the most part, are traded among very sophisticated financial institutions and individuals who have considerable incentive to understand them and to use them properly.” - Ben Bernanke, former Chairman, Federal Reserve.

In the simplest description: they are bets on bets, but really nobody understands derivatives. Not us, not them, not Ben Bernanke, not Jesus H. Christ.

Nobody.

“We do not expect significant spillovers from the subprime market to the rest of the economy or to the financial system.” - Ben Bernanke, May 17, 2007.

There are only two possible conclusions that we can draw from a statement like this: either Ben is too stupid to understand the consequences of the subprime market meltdown, or he is intentionally wrong. There is no other explanation.

When you see the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, be it Alan Greenspan, Ben Bernanke or Janet Yellen, constantly getting major policy decisions wrong, over and over again, you should start to question their credentials. Either they are all stupid and incompetent, which they are not, or they are intentionally getting it wrong.

When you have graduates of Harvard, MIT, Columbia, Princeton, NYU, Brown, Yale and Columbia running the show, there is an assumption that these people are smart, otherwise, they would not have been able to get into these prestigious institutions. If they aren't stupid, but they keep getting it wrong, the logical question is: "Why?"

They are not ignorant about the way the financial system works; they very much understand how it works. So why are they always wrong?

The explanations and predictions that they are selling to the general public are completely backward from what actually ended up happening, and they act like some unexplainable anomaly struck them down and caused everything to somehow go wrong. They declare that they were on the right track, and would have been proven so if the subprime housing crisis hadn't demolished this financial Eden they had created.

"We've never had a decline in house prices on a nationwide basis. So, what I think what is more likely is that house prices will slow, maybe stabilize, might slow consumption spending a bit. I don't think it's going to drive the economy too far from its full employment path, though." - Ben Bernanke, former Chairman, Federal Reserve, to CNBC on July 1, 2005.

Wrong again Ben.

What did you think was going to happen when you manipulated the housing markets, you gutted the regulatory agencies entrusted, foolishly it appears, to make sure that risk was assessed accurately and marketed as such, and you encouraged these banks to take insane risks because they all knew they would never hold onto any of these prepackaged time bombs that the banks called "investments"?

Negative behavior was being positively reinforced.

Did it ever occur to anyone that the Fed is wrong on purpose? They are telling the general public one thing, making predictions that lead everyone to believe that one particular outcome is preferred, then they just so happen to get it wrong each time. A well-choreographed head fake designed to send insiders one direction, while intentionally sending the general public another.

This is not an accident. The Federal Reserve lies about what they are doing, and what they predict will happen based on what they allege they are doing, and since they are literally above reproach, nobody can check to see if what they are selling to the world is a lie.

The Director of the Federal Reserve would lie to you about what they had for breakfast.

"I'd throw dollars out of helicopters if I had to, to stimulate the economy." - Ben Bernanke, former Chairman, Federal Reserve.

Frankly, Ben, it would probably be more beneficial for the rest of us if you would throw yourself out of the helicopter.

This was said in jest by Ben Bernanke, but everyone agreed that even though the idea of actually throwing money out of a helicopter wouldn't happen, the philosophy of handing out free money to everyone was a very serious consideration for the Federal Reserve. They don't call this schmuck "Helicopter Ben" for nothing.

It turns out that Ben didn't use a helicopter for his money drop, and he certainly wasn't really about to hand money to the people. Instead, he just asked all the banks to make a single-file line, and he handed each of them a blank check, even foreign banks.

"The money supply is not changing in any significant way. What we're doing is lowering interest rates by buying Treasury securities." – Ben Bernanke, bullshit artist.

The $700 billion that Hank Paulson extorted from the American government in 2008 to stop the bleeding on Wall Street, known to the world as TARP (Troubled Asset Relief Program), was nothing compared to what the Federal Reserve was handing out to the banks.

"One myth that's out there is that what we're doing is printing money. We're not printing money." – Ben Bernanke, compulsive liar.

Yes, you are.

The "secret" bailout:

- Citigroup – $2.513 trillion
- Morgan Stanley – $2.041 trillion
- Merrill Lynch – $1.949 trillion
- Bank of America – $1.344 trillion
- Barclays PLC – $868 billion
- Bear Sterns – $853 billion
- Goldman Sachs – $814 billion
- Royal Bank Scotland – $541 billion
- JP Morgan Chase – $391 billion
- Deutsche Bank – $354 billion
- UBS – $287 billion
- Credit Suisse – $262 billion
- Lehman Brothers – $183 billion
- Bank of Scotland – $181 billion
- BNP Paribas – $175 billion
- Wells Fargo – $159 billion

- Dexia – $159 billion
- Wachovia – $142 billion
- Dresdner Bank – $135 billion
- Societe Generale – $124 billion
- All Other Borrowers – $2.639 trillion

The final tally is (drum roll please): $16.1 trillion dollars.

“It is not the responsibility of the Federal Reserve – nor would it be appropriate – to protect lenders and investors from the consequences of their financial decisions.” – Ben Bernanke, October 31, 2007.

So where was the voice of reason while all of this nonsense was going on? Was anyone in Congress protesting this insanity?

“The regulations should be on the Federal Reserve. We should have transparency of the Federal Reserve. They can create trillions of dollars to bail out their friends, and we don’t even have any transparency of this. They’re more powerful than the Congress.” – Ron Paul, Congressman.

As usual, the only person with the balls to stand up and call out the Federal Reserve is Ron Paul.

Lucky for the world, Janet Yellen is now in charge. Just don’t ask her to give a speech to the public like she did on September 24 th , 2015 when she just couldn’t continue lying any longer and her brain just shut down, as she stood there mumbling like a lunatic.

“If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks will deprive the people of all property until their children wake-up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered. The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people, to whom it properly belongs.” – Thomas Jefferson, former President, United States of America.

The Central Bank of Central Banks

“Gentlemen, I have had men watching you for a long time, and I’m convinced that you used the funds of the bank to speculate in the breadstuffs of the country. When you won, you divided the profits amongst you, and when you lost, you charged it to the bank.

You tell me that if I take the deposits of the bank and annul its charter, that I shall ruin 10,000 families. That may be true, gentlemen, but this is your sin. Should I let you go on you will ruin 50,000 families, and that would be my sin.

You are a den of vipers and thieves, and I intend to rat you out." - Andrew Jackson, former President of the United States of America

In case you were wondering, Andrew Jackson was not a fan of the central bankers, and with good reason. He knew damn well that central banks had the interest of central banks as their only guiding principle. Any expression that these banks were concerned with the well-being of the American people was pure fantasy and completely and utterly fictional.

"Over the centuries there have been many stories, some based on loose facts, others based on hearsay, conjecture, speculation and outright lies, about groups of people who 'control the world'.

Some of these are partially accurate, others are wildly hyperbolic, but when it comes to the historic record, nothing comes close to the stereotypical, secretive group determining the fate of over seven billion people, than the Bank for International Settlements, which hides in such plain sight, that few have ever paid much attention." - Tyler Durden, Zero Hedge.

The Bank for International Settlements was created in 1931, in part to deal with German reparations after WWI, is most easily described as being the central bank of all of the central banks.

The BIS's mission, in its own words, is as follows:

The mission of the BIS is to serve central banks in their pursuit of monetary and financial stability, to foster international cooperation in those areas and to act as a bank for central banks.

In broad outline, the BIS pursues its mission by:

- Fostering discussion and facilitating collaboration among central banks
- Supporting dialogue with other authorities that are responsible for promoting financial stability
- Carrying out research and policy analysis on issues of relevance for monetary and financial stability
- Acting as a prime counterparty for central banks in their financial transactions
- Serving as an agent or trustee in connection with international financial operations

Monetary and financial stability is a precondition for sustained economic growth and prosperity. Reflecting the public good character of this goal, the BIS also makes part

of its work available free of charge to the wider public, including:

- Its own analyses of monetary and financial stability issues
- International banking and financial statistics that underpin policymaking, academic research, and public debate

With regard to its banking activities, the customers of the BIS are central banks and international organizations. As a bank, the BIS does not accept deposits from or provide financial services to, private individuals or corporate entities.

Well, that settles it.

"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements, arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences.

The apex of the system was the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland; a private bank owned and controlled by the worlds' central banks which were themselves private corporations. The growth of financial capitalism made possible a centralization of world economic control and use of this power for the direct benefit of financiers and the indirect injury of all other economic groups." – Professor Carroll Quigley, *Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time.*

Here it is. This is the plan.

Don’t say that you weren’t warned about it because the globalist plan and agenda was clearly laid out in the two paragraphs above. Frankly, it is shocking that they even mentioned it at all, but they did, so we should pay attention to it.

The central banks control each country on this planet, with the exception of Cuba, Iran and North Korea, although you can expect these countries to be demonized, invaded, and have central banks imposed on the people against their will.

The BIS is comprised of all of the private central banks of the world, like the Federal Reserve in the United States. All international transactions pass through the BIS on their way to somewhere else.

This bank is probably the most influential company in the entire world, it controls all of the money creation in the world, and it is hidden in plain sight. It is a nondescript company in a second-tier city in Switzerland with no fanfare or advertising.

The BIS is undeniably the world's most secretive global financial institution whose sole mission is to further the interests of central banks. In doing so, it has spawned a new class of close-knit global technocratic pricks whose members rotate between cushy positions at the BIS, the IMF, the World Bank, and central and commercial banks throughout the world.

But the BIS is most definitely not like any other company in the world. They enjoy a bizarre host of privileges usually reserved for ambassadors and diplomats.

Let's start with the fact that the authorities in Switzerland have no jurisdiction over their office headquarters. Think of their Basel office as a sort of embassy where the Swiss officials, police, investigators need the permission of the BIS in order to even enter the building. Surely nothing unusual is going on inside this ultra-private building that is quite literally above the law.

"The true terrorists of our world do not meet at the docks at midnight or scream 'Allah Akbar' before some violent action. The true terrorists of our world wear $5,000 suits and work in the highest positions of finance, government, and business." – Peter Joseph, Director, *Zeitgeist.*

It should come as no surprise that the BIS is exempt from taxes (naturally), their buildings are defined as "inviolable" (whatever that means), and their employees don't pay income taxes on their gigantic salaries (well of course not). The laws of gravity probably don't apply there either. The assets of the BIS are not subject to civil claims under Swiss law, so good luck trying to sue them. When BIS senior managers travel they have diplomatic status, they can't be searched, their bags can't be searched, their documents can't be searched, and they are immune under Swiss law, FOR LIFE, for all of the acts that are carried out while working there. What the hell are they doing there, murdering people and running cocaine and heroin?

Well of course not, that's the CIA's job.

When you think that you are Gods and that your job is so important that laws don't apply to you, it probably isn't much of a surprise to hear that their office in Basel is built like a bunker and equipped with everything that you would need to survive a direct bombing, including a medical facility.

Do you know why the employees at Costco don't have to worry about being bombed? Because the decisions they make don't end up killing people, or driving entire economies into the ditch, or causing the economic enslavement of an entire generation by inflating then deflating the money supply. Maybe the people at the BIS wouldn't have to worry about prosecution or being nuked if they were more transparent about what they are doing. Hell, how about being just a little bit transparent. The sociopathic Lloyd Blankfein of Goldman Sachs says "they're just doing God's work".

“In America today there are no free financial markets. All the markets are rigged by the Federal Reserve and the Treasury. The regulatory agencies, controlled by those the agencies are supposed to regulate, turn a blind eye, and even if they did not, they are helpless to enforce any law, because private interests are more powerful than the law.” - Paul Craig Roberts, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy in the Reagan administration.

1913 – The Worst Year in American History

If you can imagine yourself as a fly on the wall when the Federal Reserve Act was being concocted behind closed doors and away from the prying eyes of the general public, you know that the first question asked had to be about how they planned to collect on this interest payment that was soon to come on the money that the Federal Reserve was going to be loaning to the United States government. It’s one thing to charge the government interest on money that the Fed was going to create out of thin air and lend to them, but none of that means much if there isn’t a mechanism to assure that the Fed can collect that interest every single year and get paid back.

The Federal Reserve Act was only one half of their plan, and it was intentionally separated from the other half of the plan because if you saw these two laws side by side, you would easily notice they are connected.

The United States Revenue Act of 1913, also known as the Tariff Act, re-imposed the federal income tax following the ratification of the Sixteenth Amendment, under the guise of making up for lost revenue due to a reduction of tariffs.

"...subject only to such exemptions and deductions as are hereinafter allowed, the net income of a taxable person shall include gains, profits, and income derived from salaries, wages, or compensation for personal service of whatever kind and in whatever form paid, or from professions, vocations, businesses, trade, commerce, or sales, or dealings in property, whether real or personal, growing out of the ownership or use of or interest in real or personal property, also from interest, rent, dividends, securities, or the transaction of any lawful business carried on for gain or profit, or gains or profits and income derived from any source whatever." – Exurb from the Revenue Act of 1913.

The taxation started very low, at 1% interest per year, and was only applicable to very few Americans. Of course, that is how change is sold to the general public, as a very tiny change that only really affects the super-rich, but when was the last time your income tax was 1%?

In the 1950's, the organization that collects this revenue changed their name to the Internal Revenue Service.

The Federal Reserve Act of 1913 authorized the Federal Reserve to lend money to the United States government at interest, and the Revenue Act of 1913 created the IRS and authorized the United States government to reinstate an income tax on the people to pay for it all.

Is this starting to make sense?

Another Stupid War

Have you heard that there is a new "war" coming to America? After the runaway success of the War on Drugs and the War on Terror, get ready for the War on Cash.

"History records that the moneychangers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling money and its issuance." -James Madison, former President, United States of America.

If you are wondering "what has cash done to piss off the government so much", the answer is that the government cannot track cash, and that makes them really mad. You see, the government's favorite hobby is stealing money from the citizens, but when they can't find the money that they want to steal it creates a problem for them.

"Don't steal. The government hates competition." – A sign sitting on Ron Paul's desk.

To solve this problem, the government has joined forces with their criminal buddies that are running the United States banking system, and together they have come up with a plan that should allow both of these kleptomaniac criminal organizations a new way to find, and steal, your money.

"Issue of currency should be lodged with the government and be protected from domination by Wall Street. We are opposed to provisions [which] would place our currency and credit system in private hands." – Theodore Roosevelt, former President, United States of America.

You might have noticed lately that the banks are pushing hard for a digital currency, but they spin it in a way that makes it appear as if they are doing their customers a huge favor making this move. When you hear that a bank is rolling out a new product or service to make things better for their customers, flashing red lights and alarms should be going off in your head.

The next time a bank goes out of their way to help their customers will be the first time. The banks don't care about their customers and have nothing but utter contempt for them. Their customers are starting to understand that the banks are not loyal to them as well.

Lately the mainstream media has been pushing the cashless technology on the public by highlighting potential benefits such as taking cash out of the hands of the drug cartels, preventing scary, brown-skinned terrorists from using cash for their diabolical schemes, and, of course, for your convenience, because they value your business and only want what is best for you.

The purpose of the War on Cash is to migrate from cold, hard cash to a digital currency. Removing cash from the equation and moving to a digital currency means that the banks can control you by preventing you access to your own money. It prevents the possibility of a "bank run" because the people won't be able to get their money. Also, the IRS would be able to get their money directly withheld from payroll checks instead of having to wait until April 15 th .

If you decide that you would like to buy gold instead, the banks can make it so that your digital money doesn't work. They can switch off the ability of a small retail coin store to accept digital money, so they could make it impossible to ever buy gold again if they succeed in getting rid of cash.

The ramifications of transitioning away from physical cash and into digital currencies are broad-reaching. For instance, what is the Tooth Fairy going to do, put BitCoin under the pillow? Hell, at the rate they are debasing the Dollar, the Tooth Fairy is probably going to have to stack $100 billion dollars in bricks of cash, Zimbabwe-style, under your kid's pillow.

Let's not forget about strippers, what are strippers going to do, have we thought about this yet? Have you ever tried to pay a stripper with a roll of quarters? It is very aggravating to them.

Like most schemes that the government cooks up, the benefit is always to them and not to the people, but the media spin will be to demonize those people that want to hold cash as potential terrorists.

Or strippers.

Or stripping terrorists working at the "Gaza Strip" downtown.

"You're So Money and You Don't Even Know It"

“In recent weeks, the speculators have been waging an all-out war on the American Dollar. The strength of a nation’s currency is based on the strength of that nation’s economy – and the American economy is by far the strongest in the world.

Accordingly, I have directed the Secretary of the Treasury to take the action necessary to defend the dollar against the speculators. I have directed Secretary Connally to suspend temporarily the convertibility of the American dollar except in amounts and conditions determined to be in the interest of monetary stability and in the best interests of the United States.” – Richard Nixon, former President, United States of America.

In the early 1970’s the dollar was taken off the gold standard, meaning that the value of the dollars in your pocket was, at one time, backed by the gold that was held in reserves. Nixon took America off the gold standard to “combat the speculators” who were manipulating the value of the dollar. Like most things that Nixon said, it should come as no surprise that this was also total bullshit. Anytime a politician tells the public that something that they are doing is “temporary”, you know that it will be anything but.

The dollar was de-pegged from gold so that the people managing the money supply, the Federal Reserve, could essentially create as much money out of thin air that they desire, unconstrained from the limitations of backing the dollar with something of value.

Once Nixon did this, the dollar was described as being backed by nothing but a promise.

“In the absence of the gold standard, there is no way to protect savings from confiscation through inflation. There is no safe store of value.” - Alan Greenspan, former Chairman, Federal Reserve.

You mean besides gold, right? So there is one safe store of value after all. It wouldn’t be entirely accurate to say that the United States dollar is only backed by a promise. There is something else that backs the dollar, and that is the strength of the United States military.

Of course, the relationship between the military and the dollar is not broadcast to the world explicitly, but it is implied and veiled slightly. Like a pimp with a baseball bat standing around the corner to make sure nothing happens to any of his bitches, the U.S. military is the de facto protector of the currency.

There was also a very subtle change that mostly goes unknown, and that is that the name was changed to “Federal Reserve Notes”. Open your wallet, pull out a few bills and look at the very top center of the bill and you will see that what is in your hands

are not actually U.S. dollars, you are holding “Federal Reserve Notes” that we refer to as US dollars.

“The Federal Reserve definitely caused the Great Depression by contracting Americas’ money supply by one-third between 1929 and 1933.” – Milton Friedman, Nobel Prize winning economist, Stanford University.

Say Hello to My Little Friend

For examples of what happens to someone who messes with America’s Petrodollar, you need to look no further than Libya and the murder of Muammar Gaddafi, as well as the invasion of Iraq in 2003 and the murder of Saddam Hussein.

Gaddafi was in the process of establishing a new currency for Africa, in general, and North Africa, in particular, called the Gold Dinar. Libya was setting up the infrastructure to sell their oil to the marketplace in exchange for this new currency, instead of the United States Petrodollar. Well, that just isn’t going to fly with the United States, so Tripoli was bombed back to the Stone Age, with Gaddafi dragged out of his hiding space in a sewer pipe and shot in the head after being sodomized with a knife.

Back in 2002, the United States started making the case to the world to invade Iraq because of their legendary “weapons of mass destruction”. It was crystal clear that Iraq was up to no good, as they were trying to acquire yellowcake uranium to finalize their nuclear weapons program. The best way to prevent this from happening was to bomb the hell out of their country and send in half a million troops to get Saddam Hussein out of office.

Sorry, not buying this line of thinking. This is a smokescreen to obfuscate the real reason for the invasion of Iraq.

“Prague, 1 November 2000 –

Iraq is going ahead with its plans to stop using the U.S. Dollar in its oil business, in spite of warnings the move makes no financial sense.

Baghdad this week insisted on and received, UN approval to sell oil through the Oil-for-Food program for Euros only after 6 November. Iraq had threatened to suspend all oil exports, about 5 percent of the world's total if the body turned down the request.

The move comes despite repeated cautions that Baghdad's departure from the oil industry standard of the dollar will cost the country millions in currency conversion fees. UN officials have said Iraq will have to reduce the price of its

crude oil by about 10 cents a barrel in order to compensate buyers for the additional costs.

And the UN has said moving to the Euro will mean Iraq earns less interest on its oil revenues, which are held in a UN-monitored escrow account in New York.

The UN also has warned that Iraq's switch will create cumbersome new administrative processes because Baghdad says it wants to keep its existing deposits in Dollars for now. That means the Oil-for-Food program will have to maintain two accounts, one in Dollars and one in Euros, for the time being.

With Iraq now set to begin oil transactions in Euros as early as next week, President Saddam Hussein has clearly made up his mind that banning the Dollar is worth flying in the face of financial logic." - Charles Recknagel.

What is the most likely reason for this move: America was nervous that this change could potentially bring down their whole financial system, or they didn't want to create more paperwork for those poor people running the Oil-for-Food program?

The U.N. was warning Iraq that if they decided to switch from accepting U.S. Dollars to accepting the Euro for their gold sales they will create too much paperwork and cost them a whole 10 cents per barrel.

Seriously? The best reason they could come up with to prevent them from making this switch was that they were going to create additional paperwork? Thank God that the United Nations is protecting the world from the horrors of paperwork, what would we do without them?

The reason why the United States invaded Iraq was not because of weapons of mass destruction. It was not because they were buying that delicious yellow cake that we heard so much about. The reason why the United States invaded Iraq was that they were trying to move away from the Petrodollar and sell their oil for Euros.

That is the truth. It is really just that simple, and if your son or family member was killed in Iraq, on either side of the conflict, you should be furious about this.

Let's be very clear about the reality of the Petrodollar control apparatus: if you are a country that decides to go up against the United States Petrodollar, you will be invaded. There is a 100% chance that those responsible will be murdered and replaced with puppets that the United States controls. That's just how they do business.

If one country decides to break away from the Petrodollar by selling their oil in exchange for Euros, a new African Dinar, gold, or chickens, the United States will make an example of them so that anyone else thinking about going down that path will understand that there will be seriously bloody consequences.

You see, the value that the Petrodollar gives to the United States is so important that it will be defended at any cost. It allows the United States to trade essentially worthless pieces of paper in exchange for tangible assets such as products, weapons, oil, gold, influence, or anything you can think of that can be bought, including politicians.

History is littered with examples of this.

“The way to make money is to buy when blood is running in the streets.” - John D. Rockefeller, Founder, Standard Oil.

Nice visual.

Fractional Reserve Banking Leaves You a Fraction of Your Savings

“It is my opinion that you do not really understand the concept of banking. All the banks are broke. Bank Santander, Deutsche Bank, Royal Bank of Scotland… they’re all broke. And why are they broke?

It isn’t an act of God. It isn’t some sort of a tsunami. They’re broke because we have a system called “Fractional Reserve Banking”, which means that banks can loan money that they don’t actually have. It’s a criminal scandal and it has been going on for too long.

To add to that problem, you have moral hazard, a very significant moral hazard from the political sphere. Most of the problems start in politics and central banks which are part of the same political system.

We have counterfeiting, sometimes called “quantitative easing”, but counterfeiting by any other name. The artificial printing of money, which if any ordinary person did they’d go to prison for a very long time, and yet governments and central banks do it all the time.

Central banks repress interest rates so we don’t know the real cost of money and yet we blame the retail banks for manipulating LIBOR.

The sheer effrontery of this is quite astonishing. It's central banks! Its central banks that manipulate interest rates. And plus underneath all of this, we talk loosely in a rather cavalier fashion, do we not, about deposit guarantees?

So when banks go broke through their own incompetence and chicanery, the taxpayer picks up the tab!

It’s theft from the taxpayer, and until we start sending bankers, and I include central bankers and politicians to prison for this outrage, it will continue!” –

Godfrey Bloom, MEP, speaking at the European Parliament, 2013.

In American football, when one team builds a sizable lead against the other team, there comes a time during the game that the team with the lead decides that they should try to run out the game clock, protect their lead, and end the game. Their huge lead allows them to concede a little bit of yardage or a few points to the other team, in exchange for defending against the big play. They will allow the other team 10-yard running plays without much of a fight, so they can defend against the potential of the 80-yard pass. They call this strategy the “Prevent Defense” because the team with the lead is trying to prevent the other team from breaking off a big play.

What usually happens in this scenario is that the “Prevent Defense” will prevent the team with the lead from winning. It is a horrible strategy to take your foot off the gas and start pumping the brakes.

In the banking system, “Fractional Reserve Banking” is similar in that it will leave you with a fraction of your money because it too is a horrible strategy.

Fractional reserve banking is a banking system in which only a fraction of the bank deposits are backed by actual cash-on-hand and are available for withdrawal. This is done to expand the economy by freeing up capital that can be loaned out to other parties. Most countries operate under this type of system.

Fractional reserve banking is the crack cocaine of the banking world because you take something of value, step on it, reduce the purity, slap a new name on it, then sell the diluted batch like it was as pure as the original.

When converting original cocaine into crack cocaine, you mix in baking soda with the pure cocaine, add distilled water, heat it all up, and you’ve got yourself some crack. Doing this gives you much more of the product to sell for the minimal cost of a box of baking soda, obviously a much cheaper option. This still gives the buyer the high that they are looking for, but you know that the overall quality was compromised due to the unnatural expansion of the product.

In this example the product was crack, but it could very easily be a country’s money supply.

It is also a bit unnerving at how easy it actually is to make crack.

With fractional reserve banking, the law says that banks only need to keep 10% of value of their loans on hand, so if the bank loans someone $100,000, all they need to do is put $10,000 aside and then create the $100,000 as an entry in their ledger, borrow money from the Federal Reserve, and give it to the borrower. Where the bank makes their money is that they borrow the $100,000 from the Federal Reserve at a rate of 3% ($3,000) interest per year, as an example, then loan it to their banking customers

at 6% ($6,000) interest per year. With fractional reserve lending, they only need to keep $10,000 in their account to do this. So after one full year, the bank needed to hold $10,000 in order to make $3,000. If these figures are increased, the bank's profit increases as well.

Now, do you see why this is the crack of the financial world? Ten times more powerful than the traditional version, it pretty much sells itself, and at some point, it is going to bankrupt the user and lead to their downfall.

"Fractional Reserve Banking is inherent fraud. Our monetary system is a 'Ponzi scheme' because it can only survive when you continually infuse it with newly conjured money. It is an entirely fraudulent system, and we've had this system for close to 50 years since the last vestige of the 'gold standard' was eliminated and you can never recover when you have a system that is entirely fraudulent and continues to get more fraudulent by the day. We will never see things get better entirely until this system blows up completely." - Jeff Nielson, Bullion Bulls Canada.

Instead of putting the felons on Wall Street in prison where they belong, Holder devised an ingenious plan and invented a new term called "Collateral Consequences" so that he could give the appearance that he was actually trying to clean up Wall Street, without actually cleaning up Wall Street.

"I am concerned that the size of some of these institutions becomes so large that it does become difficult for us to prosecute them when we are hit with indications that if you do prosecute, if you do bring a criminal charge, it will have a negative impact on the national economy, perhaps even the world economy." – Eric Holder, former US Attorney General.

This isn't how it is supposed to work. The A.G. doesn't get to decide which laws to enforce and which to ignore. If you don't want the rest of the world to know that you are throwing the football game, don't punt on 1 st down without even running a play.

Eric Holder failed to win a single conviction in court for any crimes related to the financial crisis. Either he is the worst attorney in the world, or he is completely corrupt and compromised.

"The U.S. obviously has all the evidence they need to prosecute bankers. They just need to search their own spy database and then there you go - 1,000 bankers in jail, a trillion dollars in fines. But it doesn't happen.

Instead, the spy network is being used to fight a copyright case. They used Prism to spy on me." - Kim Dotcom, Founder, Mega Upload.

This new concept proposed that there would be more harm done to the economy, in general, and other companies, in particular, if these banks were shut down because they are so deeply involved and connected to every aspect of the economy. So instead of putting the bankers in prison for fraud and racketeering, they would bypass criminal charges and instead just slap them with a fine, all while not requiring them to admit guilt.

Problem solved.

If that makes your brain hurt, and steam to shoot out of your ears, then you certainly will not like to know that the fines that the banks were saddled with were modified so that they became tax deductible.

Well of course they were.

“Twenty-six billion dollars of fraud: no felony cases. But when the stakes are in the hundreds of dollars, we kick in 26,000 doors a year, in just one county.” — Matt Taibbi, *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap.*

It seems clear to most people that former Attorney General Holder had a monumental conflict of interest when it came to prosecuting Wall Street. Holder probably wondered how the hell he was going to get a $10 million a year job from these criminals if he was actually putting them in prison?

“'Nobody goes to jail.' This is the mantra of the financial-crisis era, one that saw virtually every major bank and financial company on Wall Street embroiled in obscene criminal scandals that impoverished millions and collectively destroyed hundreds of billions, in fact, trillions of dollars of the world's wealth - and nobody went to jail.” - Matt Taibbi, Author, *Griftopia: Bubble Machines, Vampire Squids, and the Long Con That Is Breaking America.*

Eric Holder has zero interest in going after the criminals on Wall Street because those are his people. Nothing is going to change. Nobody is going to rein in Wall Street. There is simply no incentive for a politician to try to clean up that industry. As long as Wall St. has billions of dollars, they will stay out of prison.

“The deals the government and Wall Street worked out that weekend to save the likes of AIG, Goldman, Deutsche Bank, Morgan Stanley, and Merrill Lynch were unprecedented in their reach and political consequence, transforming America into a permanent oligarchical bailout state. This was, essentially, a formal merger of Wall Street and the U.S. government.” — Matt Taibbi, *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap.*

Matt Taibbi is great at understanding how and why the government and their banker buddies operate.

“You can sum up what has killed capitalism in four words: too big to fail.” - Gerald Celente, Founder, Trends Journal.

You cannot have a “free market” and “too big to fail”. They are antithetical to one another, like jumbo shrimp and clean coal.

"The world's most powerful investment bank is a great vampire squid wrapped around the face of humanity, relentlessly jamming its blood funnel into anything that smells like money." – Matt Taibbi *, Rolling Stone* .

When historians look back on the American collapse of 2008, there is one sentence that sums up a decade of theft and corruption, while painting a picture of what the concept of greed would actually look like, if you could visualize it. Nothing sums up the mid-2000’s and the subsequent crash, like this description of Goldman Sachs by the always brilliant and hilarious, Matt Taibbi.

Sane and rational people see this as a criticism, but investment bankers in general, and those reptiles at Goldman Sachs, in particular, see this as a badge of honor.

“Recently, the US Department of Justice announced that five major banks – Barclays, Royal Bank of Scotland, JPMorgan Chase, UBS, and Citigroup – will be fined approximately $5.7 billion after pleading guilty to crimes involving the manipulation of global currencies and interest rates.

The Department of Justice noted that four of the banks – Citigroup, JPMorgan Chase, Barclays and the Royal Bank of Scotland – have been forced to plead guilty to antitrust violations in the foreign exchange market, after they allegedly worked together to enhance their profits by manipulating the $5-trillion-a-day foreign exchange market to $10 billion.” - February 17 th , 2016.

Business Insider reported that this is an unprecedented settlement for the parent companies of so many major banks “to plead guilty to criminal charges in a coordinated action,” and that JPMorgan Chase and Citigroup are the “first major U.S. banks to plead guilty to criminal charges in decades.”

Since the crash of 2008, the ten biggest banks in America, and the ten biggest banks in Europe have been fined a total of $300 billion for fraud, market rigging, collusion, and other violations of the law.

“When you see that trading is done, not by consent, but by compulsion - when you see that in order to produce, you need to obtain permission from men who produce nothing - when you see that money is flowing to those who deal, not in goods, but in favors - when you see that men get richer by graft and by pull than by work, and your laws don't protect you against them, but protect them against

you - when you see corruption being rewarded and honesty becoming a self-sacrifice - you may know that your society is doomed." - Ayn Rand, author.

The Real Psychopaths of New York City

"No, no, no, we didn't do anything wrong. Countrywide or Mozilo didn't cause any of that." – Angelo Mozilo, former CEO, Countrywide Financial & spray tan addict.

Nobody is shocked that Angelo Mozilo is referring to himself in the 3rd person like a complete asshole while denying their role in blowing up the housing market. The only person that has permission to refer to themselves in the 3rd person is baseball great Rickey Henderson.

"Rickey don't like it when Rickey can't find Rickey's limo." - Rickey Henderson, former Major League Baseball player.

Much like Angelo Mozilo, Rickey Henderson was, sadly, not misquoted in the above-referenced statement, even though it really does sound like the ramblings of a crazy person.

"From two very senior sources – one incredibly senior source – that he went to the gym after Lehman was announced as going under. He was on a treadmill with a heart monitor on. Someone was in the corner, pumping iron and he walked over and he knocked him out cold. And frankly, after having watched this, I'd have done the same too." – A story about Dick Fuld, the psychopathic CEO of failed investment bank Lehman Brothers, getting his ass kicked after bankrupting the company.

It seems that most of the people that occupy positions of power within these financial institutions are clinically mentally ill. There is something wrong with them like maybe the empathy portion of the brain has been removed.

"History is so unpredictable. No one has control over that. It looks that way, the evidence tilts in that direction, but you just don't know.

It could be the case, for example, that when it comes to the greediness of the big banks, that lo and behold, people who view themselves as conservatives but are deeply victimized, who have an empathy and moral sensitivity, may even come to your side in ways you hadn't predicted. You just don't know.

You fight anyway. But most importantly is the issue of integrity, honesty, and decency. Everybody's going to die fairly soon anyway. So the question is: do you want to live a life of integrity, honesty, and decency?

Tell the truth, and fight for justice, and wherever the consequences flow, let it flow." – Dr. Cornel West, author & public speaker.

Bank of Crooks and Criminals International

The bank of choice for drug dealers, money launderers, terrorists, arms traffickers, human traffickers, dirty politicians, and a variety of other wealthy psychopaths, is BCCI, arguably the largest criminal enterprise in the world. It is fair to describe BCCI as a criminal syndicate posing as a bank.

Most people don't know much about this bank, and BCCI would probably like to keep it this way so that they can fly under the radar. Although the name isn't familiar to most people, some of their work is very well known.

The BCCI has helped the Columbian drug lords by laundering at least $14 billion of their illegal proceeds, they were the dirty offshore bank that was used during the Iran-Contra debacle with Oliver North, and they were closely involved with Panamanian President Manuel Noriega before he went to prison for running drugs.

In the gun-running industry, BCCI had business relationships with Abu Nidal, a known terrorist, the most well-known arms dealer of all-time, Adnan Khashoggi, and they facilitated the sale of guns to Saddam Hussein.

They had a tight relationship with the crooked regime of Ferdinand Marcos in the Philippines while he stole all of the country's gold. The bank also had a strong relationship with Osama bin Laden.

"If you do business with terrorists, if you support them, you will not do business with the United States." – George W. Bush, former President of the United States.

Yes, you will, but we will run it through BCCI of course. They've had a relationship with the biggest bunch of criminals the world has known over the last 40 years.

The Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) was founded by a Pakistani banker, Agha Hasan Abedi, in conjunction with Sheik Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan, the head of the United Arab Emirates. There was also another shady individual named Sheik Khalid bin Mahfouz, an investor in the Bush family's business oil and banking dealings that was one of the largest shareholders of BCCI, a criminal organization with operations in 73 nations.

"BCCI defrauded depositors of $10 billion in the '80s in what has been called the 'largest bank fraud in world financial history' by former Manhattan District Attorney Robert Morgenthau." – Wayne Madsen, reporter.

The Coming Trillion Dollar Robbery

“Men are so simple of mind, and so much dominated by their immediate needs, that a deceitful man will always find plenty who are ready to be deceived.” — Niccolò Machiavelli.

When you deposit your money into an American bank, that money becomes the property of the bank. You became an unsecured creditor of the bank when you deposited your money with them, meaning that you have given up your first position of ownership of that money. This is very important for understanding what is coming soon to the United States and the world.

If you are expecting your bank to highlight this information and be upfront about how things really work, don’t count on it. This is not exactly a topic that your local bank manager wants to discuss with you, that is if the manager even realizes that this is how the bank operates during a crisis. Good luck to that guy trying to explain to an irate customer how legalized stealing is for the greater good.

If this is the first time you are hearing about this, you are probably thinking that this must be some sort of mistake. It sounds crazy, and clearly, you would never be alright with this. Usually, there isn’t too much risk that comes with this, as long as everything in the world is moving along normally. You go to your bank and withdraw some of your money for the weekend, no big deal. Provided that there isn’t a run on the bank, an unexpected local war that flares up, or a stock market collapse, this option usually sits idle.

However, you must understand that this language is deliberately inserted into the banking contract for the specific purpose of using it, should a crisis arise. They call this a “Bail-In”, as opposed to the “Bail-Out” that we witnessed on Wall Street in 2008.

“It's a different kind of economic recovery. The kind where bankers steal trillions and you don't have a job.” - Alex Jones, radio talk show host.

A “Bail-In” is the opposite of a bankruptcy. In a bankruptcy, a bank is liquidated in order to pay off the creditors. In a “Bail-In”, the depositor’s money is taken in order to keep the bank alive . The people get to die while the bank lives.

The dress rehearsal of the “Bail-In” took place in 2013 in the small island country of Cyprus, when depositors woke up to frozen bank accounts, capital controls, limits on ATM withdrawals, and up to an 80% haircut for depositors with accounts above 100,000 Euros. The European Bank of Cyprus required depositors to help save the bank by foregoing a large portion of the money they had deposited in the bank.

They have a cute little name for this sort of banking shutdown: a “Bank Holiday”. They should call it a “Money Holiday” because your money is going far, far away from you, on a one-way trip. This is nothing short of engineered grand theft, disguised as a freak accident.

So what did the banks and governments learn from this dry run in Cyprus? Well, they got quite a bit of pushback when they tried to confiscate money from all of the bank accounts, so they reworked the plan and set a threshold at accounts above 100,000 Euros. That prevented the common people from breaking out their torches and pitchforks, but many foreign depositors got crushed.

Since Cyprus has had a long banking relationship with wealthy Russians, they took the brunt of the pain of the bail-in, but in the end, nothing really happened in terms of retaliation against the banks. Sure, the Cypriot economy tanked, but as far as the banks are concerned, nobody was held personally responsible. The banks and complicit media spun it as a freak economic catastrophe, one that could not be predicted, and probably a one-off banking anomaly. None of that is the truth.

Cypriot president Nikos Anastasiades warned close friends about the financial crisis set to engulf his country so they could move their money out of Cyprus. It is alleged that Anastasiades moved 21 million Euros of his money from a Cypriot bank to one in London a few days beforehand, but that was just a coincidence.

American and international bankers watched the dress rehearsal in Cyprus to figure out how best to put their horrific plan in place. If we know what happened in Cyprus, and we still decide to keep our money in a bank, we should not be allowed to complain when our money disappears. We can avoid this gigantic disaster with very little effort and know-how, by following three easy steps.

Step 1: Go to the bank and withdraw all of your money.

Step 2: Go home and hide your money somewhere.

Step 3: Don’t tell anyone that you did this because when the system goes down you’ll be a target.

That’s the whole plan.

“This is not a time right now for wishful thinking that governments are going to sort things out. The governments don’t rule the world; Goldman Sachs rules the world.” - Alessio Rastani, financial trader.

We must also make the next logical conclusion that anything that you have in a safety deposit box is also fair game. They own the contents, and you do not. Imagine the horror when you find that out the hard way. Do not put your valuables in a safety deposit box at your bank, they will open them up and take all of “their” stuff. The

schemes the banks have concocted to separate you from your money would make Hans Gruber proud.

“People, governments, and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations.” - Zbigniew Brzezinski, Author, *The Global Chessboard* .

Due to the repealing of Glass-Steagall, the barrier between a standard bank and a Wall Street investment bank has been removed, so when Wall Street cooks up another one of their insane investment scams, there is no way to contain the disaster to only investment banks. When Wall Street’s antics catch up with them, like in 2008, it infects all of us.

“The financial elites are engineering the excuse for their next round of money printing, and they will be confiscating money out of savings accounts and pension accounts. That’s what I think is coming in the very near future." – Rob Kirby, Kirby Analytics.

Bank-to-bank derivative gambling has priority over you, and with some estimates as high as $1.6 quadrillion of derivative trades, if things turn for the worse and that “bank casino” goes bust, you’re never going to see your deposits again.

Americans know that our money is backed by the FDIC, and they are required to make bank customers whole. The FDIC can operate as a backstop if a regional bank here or there goes bust because the bank manager grabbed all the cash and took off for Mexico, but a systemic failure of the derivatives market or some other form of collapse will prove far too much for the FDIC to handle in any meaningful way. At most, the FDIC has about 1%, (or around $67 billion of the total amount of bank deposits of $6 trillion), on hand to use to pay back depositors, that is, if those depositors are even paid at all. They do have access to $500 billion in the form of a line of credit with the Treasury, but who knows if that money would even be available should a system-wide collapse occur.

The $100,000 of savings in your bank account will be taken. The FDIC might be able to get $1,000 of that back to the depositor, but there is no telling how long that will take, or if it would even happen at all. This is perfectly legal, thanks to the corrupt and lazy Congress that allowed their criminal friends on Wall Street to write this bill themselves, sponsored by Chris Dodd and Barney Frank in 2010.

“The upper class keeps all of the money, pays none of the taxes. The middle class pays all of the taxes, does all of the work. The poor are there just to scare the shit out of the middle class. Keep 'em showin' up at those jobs.” – George Carlin, comedian.

Many Americans are resentful of their government's reckless spending, insane foreign policy, and arrogant behavior. When the governor of your state tries to explain that the education budget was cut, yet again, because there just isn't enough money to go around, but then you find out that the same group cutting education just spent $200,000 on a tattoo removal program for the city of Mission Hills in California, there is going to be a problem. And there should be.

"Are my politics Democrat or Republican? I think both are horrific. And it doesn't matter anyway. Money runs America; money runs everywhere." - Shane Smith, Founder, Vice.

Certainly part of the problem with the spending on crazy things has to do with the people that are in political office and making the decisions on things like this. Remember the personality type that gravitates to positions of power and influence: insecure, narcissistic lunatics whose only real mission is to get reelected. Not exactly the guy you want to hold your wallet when it's your turn to waterski.

In the 1980's there was a hilarious movie starring Richard Pryor called "Brewster's Millions". The plot centered on Richard Pryor's character receiving a $30 million inheritance from a crazy old white uncle, but there was a catch.

He had to spend all of the money in 30 days, he wasn't allowed to give any money away, he couldn't keep any of the money, he wasn't allowed to tell a soul about these restrictions and why he was spending the money so quickly, and he wasn't allowed to retain anything of value when the 30 days was over. If he was able to accomplish this within these parameters, he would receive $300 million. If not, he would get nothing.

The point that the uncle was trying to make was that money is nice, but it has the potential to create problems and warp someone's sense of reality. It isn't quite as great to have all of this money as people might think.

In the beginning, Brewster enjoyed spending the money, but it got progressively harder because he was running out of ideas. He tried to find wasteful things to spend the money on, but they were hard to find. And then it hits him.

If someone wanted to waste a ton of money with nothing to show for it, the best way would be to get into politics. He didn't put himself on the ballot, but instead, he ran with the slogan "None of the Above." This strategy enabled him to blow his money in record time.

In the end, Brewster won the $300 million, and he had a new appreciation for the little things in life that can't be bought with money. The audience was shown that the worst investment was to run for political office.

“The only question is whether we are able to look reality in the eye and face what is coming in an orderly fashion, or whether it will be disorderly. Debt jubilees have been going on for 5,000 years, as far back as the Sumerians.

The next task awaiting the global authorities is how to manage debt write-offs – and therefore a massive reordering of winners and losers in society – without setting off a political storm.” – Jim Rogers, investor.

Spending Money Like a Redneck That Won the Lottery

The United States government spends money like a redneck that won the lottery. Everybody knows the money is going to be gone soon; it’s just a matter of how many Camaros are going to be bought, tricked out, and totaled before the money finally runs out.

We all know that the United States spends far too much money on their military, and this is a very serious problem that has consumed trillions and trillions of dollars over the past couple of decades.

“The U.S. government has a technology, called a printing press (or today, its electronic equivalent), that allows it to produce as many U.S. dollars as it wishes at no cost.” - Ben Bernanke, former Chairman, Federal Reserve.

Wrong. Wrong. Wrong!

The wasteful spending of the government is not limited to just the military. The American government prides themselves in being creative when it comes to flushing taxpayer money down the toilet.

The American military budget for 2014 was $596 billion, more than the yearly military budgets of China, Saudi Arabia, Russia, United Kingdom, India, France, and Japan combined.

Here are some incredibly stupid things that the federal government has been spending money on lately.

#1 The U.S. government is spending $750,000 on a new soccer field for detainees held at Guantanamo Bay.

The downside is that they get waterboarded at halftime instead of getting orange wedges. Do they play shirts vs. skinned?

#2 A total of $10,000 of U.S. taxpayer money was actually used to purchase talking urinal cakes in Michigan.

Remember, don’t eat the big blue mint.

#3 The U.S. government spent $175,587 “to determine if cocaine makes Japanese quail engage in sexually risky behavior”.

Cocaine makes everybody engage in sexually risky behavior, haven’t you been to Las Vegas?

#4 The U.S. government spent $200,000 on a “tattoo removal program” in Mission Hills, California.

The boys at MS-13 are going to get right on that program.

#5 The federal government has shelled out $3 million to researchers at the University of California at Irvine to fund their research on video games such as World of Warcraft.

Someone is going to cast a “Level 12 Invisibility Spell” on any women within three miles of that place.

#6 The Department of Health and Human Services plans to spend $500 million on a program that will, among other things, seek to solve the problem of 5-year-old children that “can’t sit still” in a kindergarten classroom.

They’re kids, and kids don’t sit still for anyone, even Santa. Do you know why? Because they are five years old and they are kids. They should spend that money to find out how stupid people keep getting jobs that allow them to spend $500 million on garbage like this.

#7 Fannie Mae is about to ask the federal government for another $4.6 billion bailout, and it will almost certainly get it.

Worst stripper name of all-time.

#8 The federal government once spent $30 million on a program that was designed to help Pakistani farmers produce more mangos.

This seems very reasonable. Everybody loves mangos from Pakistan.

#9 The U.S. Department of Agriculture once gave researchers at the University of New Hampshire $700,000 to study methane gas emissions from dairy cows.

Who spends $700,000 on cow farts when everyone knows you can get cow farts for free?

#10 According to USA Today, 13 different government agencies “fund 209 different science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) education programs — and 173 of those programs overlap with at least one other program.”

Well, luckily Common Core is on the way to fix everything…in 114 infuriating steps.

#11 A total of $615,000 was given to the University of California at Santa Cruz to digitize photos, T-shirts and concert tickets belonging to the Grateful Dead.

Finally, a reasonable way to spend half a million dollars.

#12 China lends us more money than any other foreign nation, but that didn't stop our government from spending $17.8 million on social and environmental programs for China.

China spent $5 million on the lead up to the Beijing Olympics to educate the people that it is not alright to blow out snot rockets in public. It didn't stop the problem.

#13 The U.S. government once spent $2.6 million dollars on training Chinese prostitutes to drink responsibly.

The problem is really the Japanese businessmen that get bombed after work and pass out on the trains, leave the Chinese hookers alone.

#14 One professor at Stanford University was given $239,100 to study how Americans use the Internet to find love.

One word: porn.

#15 The U.S. Postal Service spent $13,500 on a single dinner at Ruth's Chris Steakhouse.

Anything to keep them from shooting all of us is money well spent.

#16 The National Science Foundation once spent $216,000 to study whether or not politicians "gain or lose support by taking ambiguous positions".

Is that a euphemism for getting a blowjob?

#17 A total of $1.8 million was spent on a "Museum of Neon Signs" in Las Vegas, Nevada.

How about studying why so many people in Las Vegas get hit by drunk drivers at 8:00 am?

#18 The federal government spends $25 billion a year maintaining federal buildings that are either unused or a totally worthless facility.

That is not a very nice thing to say about the people working at the IRS.

#19 U.S. farmers are given a total of $2 billion each year for not farming their land.

Wow, how much do you think they would be willing to pay us to not show up for work tomorrow?

#20 The U.S. government handed one Tennessee library $5,000 for the purpose of hosting a series of video game parties.

That sounds like fun, but we all know there are no libraries in Tennessee.

#21 A few years ago the government spent $123,050 on a Mother's Day Shrine in Grafton, West Virginia. It turns out that Grafton only has a population of a little more than 5,000 people.

That works out to around $1,000 per tooth if the math is correct.

#22 One professor at Dartmouth University was given $137,530 to create a "recession-themed" video game entitled "Layoff".

Oh, those wacky Ivy League assholes. A game about other people suffering, that's hilarious. Screw you Dartmouth.

#23 According to the Heritage Foundation, the U.S. military spent "$998,798 shipping two 19-cent washers from South Carolina to Texas and $293,451 sending an 89-cent washer from South Carolina to Florida".

This is how they secretly pay for things like hiring a hit man to kill the guy writing stories about the government spending $293,451 on sending washers across the country.

#24 The Department of Agriculture spent $2 million to fund an internship program. The program hired one full-time intern.

Who the hell did they hire, Orville Redenbacher?

#25 The National Institutes of Health paid researchers $400,000 to find out why gay men in Argentina engage in risky sexual behavior when they are drunk.

Why not just ask any member of the Heritage Foundation?

#26 Over the past 15 years, a total of approximately $5.25 million has been spent on hair care services for the U.S. Senate.

Just think how much higher that number would have been if Rod Blagojevich had been a Senator instead of a Governor.

#27 The National Institutes of Health once spent $800,000 in stimulus funds to study the impact of a "genital-washing program" on men in South Africa.

Seriously, stimulus funds? The jokes write themselves.

#28 According to the Washington Post, 1,271 different government organizations work on government programs related to counterterrorism and homeland security.

The terrorists are in Washington D.C., and the Washington Post probably knows that.

#29 Last year, $120 million was paid to dead federal employees. Also last year, a total of $146 million was paid for federal employees to upgrade their flights to business class.

Presumably living employees.

#30 The feds once gave Alaska Airlines $500,000 “to paint a Chinook salmon” on the side of a Boeing 737.

Rumor has it that Joe Biden once had flames painted on the side of his Trans Am.

The next time the United States government complains about not having enough money to fund essential services like schools, just remind them that if they simply cut back on the money spent on maintaining empty federal buildings and their obsession with why gay men do certain things.

If common sense business people ran the government like a business, none of these items would survive after money-losing year after money-losing year. But then again, when has common sense ever been part of the equation?

The Four-Letter Word

“The few who understand the system will either be so interested in its profits or be so dependent upon its favours that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of people, mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system, will bear its burdens without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests.” - The Rothschild brothers of London writing to associates in New York, 1863.

The sad reality is that the vast majority of people do not fully understand the mechanisms of debt. Personal debts, political debts, student loan debts, and housing debt come in all shapes and sizes. Although it is disguised as a favor to the borrower, it is anything but.

Debt is the most effective method by which a small group of people can control a vastly larger group of people. Electricity and debt are two elements of our daily lives that the vast majority of us use, depend on, and yet we don’t understand how they really work. All that matters to us is that when we flip the switch, the lights come on. When we go to our local bank to borrow a little bit of cash until payday, we know that there is money there. How it all works is someone else’s problem, not ours.

“The one aim of these financiers is world control by the creation of inextinguishable debt.” — Henry Ford, Founder, Ford Motors.

It is no secret that the United States is drowning in debt, both as a nation and as individuals. As a nation, the United States has basically put two endless wars on their Macy's credit card at an astronomical interest rate, borrowed a bunch of money from their Uncle Ben Bernanke and their Aunt Janet Yellen, paid off their crazy friend Israel who is always extorting them, tricked their stupid friend China into accepting Monopoly money in exchange for the junk he was selling at his garage sale, and promised that strange dude Saudi Arabia that we've got his back if a fight breaks out. As long as he sells his oil in our dollars, that is.

There was a time when the nations of the world respected the United States because of the belief that there was a level playing field, and with hard work and determination, you could make something great for yourself. It was all up to you, and if you wanted it bad enough, tried hard and stayed focused, just about anything was possible.

That is not even remotely the case these days. The game is totally rigged. Hard work and effort is irrelevant if you don't know the right people or have access to investment cash.

"The United States can pay any debt it has because we can always print money to do that. So there is zero probability of default." - Alan Greenspan, former Director, Federal Reserve.

Then why do we pay interest to the Federal Reserve for them to print this money of ours?

Well, finally we got Greenspan and his magic printing press out as the Director of the Fed. We aren't talking about complex economic concepts, this is Econ 101 fundamentals. You cannot print money all night long and expect it to not negatively affect the value of the money.

First of all, the Federal Reserve charges the United States interest to create this money of ours. The United States can print its own money for nothing, but it doesn't. Instead, it pays interest to the Federal Reserve. If that sounds like a shitty deal to you, there is a perfectly good reason for this: it is a shitty deal.

In 1913 Woodrow Wilson sold out the United States to the bankers through the "Federal Reserve Act of 1913", and it has been this way ever since. A private bank, the Federal Reserve, charges the United States government interest to create the money.

There is most definitely a cost to money printing, and it is called inflation. The inflation of a currency is good if one currently has a ton of debt (like America), and they wish to pay that debt back at some later date. If we want to pay back our debts, it makes the most sense to pay it back with dollars that are cheaper to earn at some point in the future. If they keep inflating the dollar, at some point the population would need

to fill up a wheelbarrow Zimbabwe-style just to buy a Coke. As the dollar becomes worthless, so does one's debt.

"The control of these central banks went into the hands of individuals whose interests were not necessarily in harmony with the best interests of that nation. These privately owned central banks became the printer of the money and the extenders of credit of that particular nation. Government and politics in Europe was always controlled by the moneyed interest. Wars were fought, and in order to fight a war, governments had to borrow money. They borrowed money from these central banks. The central banks waxed rich because they loaned money and charged interest, then took over when one side prevailed against the other. When governments could not satisfy the indebtedness, some of the natural wealth of that country flowed to the bankers.

They would lend money to both sides in the conflict because they really didn't care who won or who lost. For centuries there has been big money to be made by international bankers in financing governments and kings. Such operators, however, are faced with certain thorny problems. We know that smaller banks operate to protect themselves by taking collateral, but what kind of collateral can you get from a government or a king? The process through which one collects a debt from a government or a monarch is not a subject taught in the business schools of the universities, and most of us, never having been in the business of financing kings or governments, have not given the problem much thought. But there is a king-financing business, and to those who can ensure collection, it is a lucrative business.

Like a business, no government can borrow big money unless that government is willing to surrender to the creditors some of its sovereignty. Certainly, international bankers who have loaned hundreds of billions of dollars to governments around the world command considerable influence in the policies of such governments, but the ultimate advantage that the creditor has over a king or a President is that if the ruler gets out of line, the banker can finance his enemy or his rival. Therefore, if you want to stay in the lucrative financing business of kings and governments, it is wise to have an enemy or a rival waiting in the wings to unseat every king, or every President, to whom you lend money. If the king doesn't have an enemy, you have to be able to create one." - Minister Louis Farrakhan, 1995.

The Federal Reserve encourages the United States government to spend as much money as they want to because as long as the money supply is being increased, inflation will guarantee that future dollars will be easier to earn because they are worthless, so that means the debt will be repaid with future dollars that are worth a fraction of what the old dollars were worth, that is if they ever get paid back at all.

And the American people wonder why they are in so much debt.

“A society that robs an individual of the product of his effort, or enslaves him, or attempts to limit the freedom of his mind, or compels him to act against his own rational judgment-a society that sets up a conflict between its edicts and the requirements of man’s nature—is not, strictly speaking, a society, but a mob held together by institutionalized gang-rule.” - Ayn Rand, Author.

At the rate we are going, it is going to be impossible to pay off all of this debt. It doesn’t matter if you are a country or a person living in a country, it sometimes seems like you will never be able to pay off all of this debt. How depressing, but this isn’t an accident or some experiment gone awry. This is by design and very much intentional.

“The modern theory of the perpetuation of debt has drenched the earth with blood, and crushed its inhabitants under burdens ever accumulating.” -Thomas Jefferson, former President, United States of America.

The reason why some people feel helpless to pay off their debt is that the way in which the debt is created makes it impossible to pay off. It is literally impossible to pay off all the debt.

“It was apparent that materialism was in complete control of the economic structure, the final objective of which was for the individual to become part of a system providing an economic security at the expense of the human soul, mind, and body.” – Manly P. Hall, author.

The Fiat Currency Trap

“Debt is the weapon used to conquer and enslave societies, and interest is its prime ammunition.” – Peter Joseph, director, *Zeitgeist* .

In order to have a clear understanding of the phenomenon of perpetual debt, we need to go back to the first day of the United States dollar. Let’s suppose that at this point there is no money, but starting today we are going to create the dollar through our new bank called the Federal Reserve.

We, as the Federal Reserve, start with the creation of $100, and we loan that money out as debt to someone that wants to borrow it for one year. In order to make it worth our while to loan this money to someone, we want this money back plus something in return. In our example, we will declare that we require 6% interest in order to lend this money out. So after a year goes by, the borrower is required to pay us our $100 back plus $6 for the interest, for a grand total of $106.

There is only one problem: there is only $100 in existence according to our example.

How can the person be expected to pay back the principle plus interest when there isn't enough money to do that? The answer is that you would need to make some more money and loan it out to that person in order for them to be able to fully pay off their loan this year, but that creates a problem for the next year when the loan plus interest on this new money comes due.

"People who buy government debt deserve to be punished and taught a lesson." - Doug Casey, best-selling author & Libertarian philosopher.

The reason why people feel that we can never pay off all of our debt is that we can't. Good luck finding the extra $6 that you need to pay back your first loan. It will never happen because that $6 isn't out there, you would need to create more money first, and of course, that just keeps the con game going and going with no end in sight. A feedback loop of never ending debt that gets bigger and bigger.

Debt is a trap.

"When America's creditors consider our behavior they see total fiscal irresponsibility. They see a deluded country that acts as if it is a privilege to foreigners to lend to it, and a deluded country that believes that foreigners will continue to accumulate US debt until the end of time. The fact of the matter is that the US is bankrupt." - Paul Craig Roberts, former Editor and Columnist, *Wall Street Journal* , *Business Week* , and *Scripps Howard News Service* .

Next thing you know, the debt might be $19 trillion or so. Don't worry because the American government can always start a war to distract the world away from their inability to repay their debts.

"A global financial cabal engineered a fraudulent housing and debt bubble [2008], illegally shifted vast amounts of capital out of the US; and used 'privatization' as a form of piracy - a pretext to move government assets to private investors at below-market prices and then shift private liabilities back to government at no cost to the private liability holder. Clearly, there was a global financial coup d'état underway." - Catherine Austin Fitts, Publisher, *Solari Report* , former Assistant Secretary of Housing and Federal Housing Commissioner at the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Do you know what other entity privatized government assets at below-market prices? The Soviet Union did back in 1991. Of course, the Soviet Union is no longer around because it was busted up into a bunch of smaller pieces, various segments of the economy were privatized and sold to those with close government ties, then strip-mined of anything of value.

If you had government connections and access to cash, you could buy these formerly state-owned industries for pennies on the Ruble and corner the aluminum market, or

the potash industry, the ports, or the oil refineries.

There is no reason to believe that the same fate won't happen in America.

The Emergence of the Economic Hit Man

"Some would blame our current problems on an organized conspiracy. I wish it were so simple. Members of a conspiracy can be rooted out and brought to justice. This system, however, is fueled by something far more dangerous than conspiracy. It is driven not by a small band of men but by a concept that has become accepted as gospel: the idea that all economic growth benefits humankind and that the greater the growth, the more widespread the benefits. This belief also has a corollary: that those people who excel at stoking the fires of economic growth should be exalted and rewarded, while those born at the fringes are available for exploitation.

The concept is, of course, erroneous. We know that in many countries economic growth benefits only a small portion of the population and may, in fact, result in increasingly desperate circumstances for the majority. This effect is reinforced by the corollary belief that the captains of industry who drive this system should enjoy a special status, a belief that is the root of many of our current problems and is perhaps also the reason why conspiracy theories abound.

When men and women are rewarded for greed, greed becomes a corrupting motivator. When we equate the gluttonous consumption of the earth's resources with a status approaching sainthood, when we teach our children to emulate people who live unbalanced lives, and when we define huge sections of the population as subservient to an elite minority, we ask for trouble. And we get it."
– John Perkins, *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man* .

It is no exaggeration to say that John Perkins' book *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man* changed many lives. It was the spark that lit the fuse in the minds of many people that felt like something was very wrong in our world, but they weren't able to put their fingers on it.

To prevent an entire forest from going up in smoke, firefighters will set controlled backfires to clear out the old underbrush. There is also another benefit to these controlled blazes and that is that in order for something new to grow, the old needs to be burned away first. The book wasn't so much of a bomb going off in their heads, as it was a controlled burn that cleared away what had been there before, and allowed the ground the opportunity for new growth.

When we think of wars, we usually have a picture in our heads of foxholes dug in the ground, bullets whizzing by, bombs going off, people being blown to pieces, and the thunderous sound of tanks rolling nearby. War is loud and vicious, and bloody.

Some wars aren't fought using conventional weapons, but rather with debt as the instrument of destruction. It doesn't have the same nightmarish reputation as bullets and bombs, but debt has led to the deaths of more people on this planet than all the wars put together.

"Our entire system, in an economic sense, is based on restriction. Scarcity and inefficiency are the movers of money; the more there is of any resource the less you can charge for it. The more problems there are, the more opportunities there are to make money.

This reality is a social disease, for people can actually gain off the misery of others and the destruction of the environment. Efficiency, abundance, and sustainability are enemies of our economic structure, for they are inverse to the mechanics required to perpetuate consumption.

This is profoundly critical to understand, for once you put this together you begin to see that the one billion people currently starving on this planet, the endless slums of the poor and all the horrors of a culture due to poverty and depravity are not natural phenomena due to some natural human order or lack of earthly resources. They are products of the creation, perpetuation, and preservation of artificial scarcity and inefficiency." — Peter Joseph, director, *Zeitgeist.*

When you hear the statistics about 40% of the people on this planet living on less than $2 a day, you must understand that the "weapon" responsible for this enslavement is debt, and the way in which a country finds itself saddled with a massive debt that can never be paid off is a calculated method that Perkins explains in great detail in his book. And he should know, he was a part of the problem back then, until he saw what the United States does to men of principle and integrity, and decided to change his ways.

Much respect to John Perkins for being so open about his past, even the parts that he probably doesn't enjoy admitting to, and for making the changes in his own life before asking others to make similar changes.

Here's the hustle in a nutshell: An economic hit man, like John Perkins in his early years, would approach the leadership of an economically challenged country, explain the financial and social benefits of upgrading the country into a more technologically advanced civilization through the construction of a hydroelectric power plant, for instance. Perkins would assist the government of this country with obtaining a loan from the World Bank, with the money going directly from the bank to a multinational

engineering firm, in his case it was the company that he worked for called MAIN, but today it would be a Halliburton or Bechtel. The hydroelectric dam would create electricity for this country, in addition to construction jobs, power plant jobs, and all of the ancillary jobs that come along with having electricity and the ability to light up the city at night.

Sell the benefits. Keep selling the benefits.

Everything about this deal sounds good to the people of the local area, and it is quietly going to put a ton of money in the pockets of those at the top of the local political pyramid. The loan is approved, the plans are drawn up, and the construction starts. Prosperity is just around the corner.

But there is a problem. A really BIG problem.

“A Ponzi Scheme applies to any investment scheme where the promoter offers crazy returns to attract investors. If you invest your money in such a scheme, you might even get it back – plus some crazy rate of interest – as long as there’s still a flood of money from new investors. But the scheme is still as bankrupt as heck and, once the flood of new money dries up, the entire scheme collapses. And that’s the planet we live on now. Everyone’s borrowing, no one’s paying. And one day, the merry-go-round will stop.” – Mitch Feierstein, Planet Ponzi.

It seems that the calculations were off, and cost overruns are spiraling out of control. By the time the hydroelectric dam is completed, there is no way that the project is going to generate enough revenue to pay back all of the loans. This is all by design of those that offered the loan. This was never really about the money for the dam, what they want is access to the natural resources of the local country at dirt cheap prices in an attempt to pay off this debt.

There is one other asset that the country has that might help to alleviate the debt burden that they have found themselves trapped under. When the country defaults on the loan from the World Bank, the bank gets creative to see if there is any other way for this poor country to give them something of value instead of money. Like a loan shark that surprises you by showing up at your front door at 11 pm, they start poking around your house looking for anything of value that might go towards paying down this debt.

They already know what they want, and they have known exactly what they wanted before they even offered this country the loan. They want the country to vote in alignment with them at the next United Nations meeting, or to authorize their support of the U.N.’s decision to invade a country, or they need to allow their ports or airfields to be used as staging areas for the invasion of their neighboring country.

Like a great prison documentary, this country just got into debt by eating too many Ding Dongs on the tab of the leader of the Aryan Brotherhood, and when he wants his tab settled he is going to hand you a shank and point you toward his enemy. If you refuse, he'll just hand the shank to another guy that has an uncontrollable Ding Dong addiction and point him towards you.

Now you know how debt is used to control countries. It ain't rocket science, just good old fashion prison tactics. It doesn't matter if a person gets in debt for drugs, Ding Dongs, or hydroelectric power plants; it all works out the same way. Those who owe a debt to someone powerful can be manipulated into doing things that they don't want to do.

"There was never any U.S. recovery, the economy has just continued to go down, and down, and down. More and more jobs being lost, the financial system getting sicker and sicker, the U.S. Dollar being debased to worthlessness. There has never been any interruption in the downward spiral, all that has been changed is that they have manufactured increasingly fraudulent statistics to make it look like there was a turnaround, when, of course, nothing has ever changed at all.

Here again, it is not a matter of predicting. We have this trend, and the trend is relentlessly down, and there is nothing at all that can reverse this trend while our nation is buried in debt.

If we had a "debt jubilee" event, and all of these fraudulent bonds were wiped clean, then we could see a real turnaround in our economy because we wouldn't have this massive millstone around our necks where 25% of every revenue dollar that comes into our government goes out the door as interest payments to a crime syndicate (the Federal Reserve Bank). No economy can be healthy when a quarter of everything that you take in is going out as extortion payments to a crime syndicate." - Jeff Nielson, Bullion Bulls Canada.

We all know that card game that some sketchy dudes are playing in an alley with three playing cards and a bunch of guys gambling on it, right? In Three Card Monte, the dealer shows the player that he has two black Kings and a red Ace, he shuffles the three cards quickly, and then the player places their bet by putting a $20 bill on the card they think is the red Ace. Spoiler Alert: the game is rigged.

The game appears to pit a dealer against a player, but the reality is that there is a bit more to the game than the player is aware of. The first thing that a player should know is that the other "players" that are betting next to them are in on the scam. Their job is to show the clueless player how easy it is to win at this game, so they keep betting and winning. They even lose intentionally sometimes by betting on the obviously wrong card, all the while the new player is watching and quietly playing the game in his

head. The dealer shuffles the three cards quickly, but it is surprisingly easy to follow the cards, even when he is shuffling them fast.

As soon as the clueless player jumps into the game, the dealer makes a quick move right before he starts to shuffle that is almost impossible to detect if you don't know what to look for, then he shuffles the three cards quickly, the fake players do not bet on this round, the sucker puts his $20 bill down on the card that he has been following closely with his eyes, they flip the card over and, what do you know, a black King.

"If after ten minutes at the poker table you do not know who the patsy is—you are the patsy." – Poker Proverb.

This is a game for suckers, and frankly, anyone that plays this game deserves to lose their money. It sort of reminds me of a couple of other rigged games called the stock market, the gold and silver market, the FOREX market and the LIBOR market. These markets are every bit as rigged as Three Card Monte, the only difference is that people still don't realize it yet.

"At any time the Western house of cards could collapse. It (the financial system) is a house of cards. There are no economic fundamentals that support stock prices — the Dow Jones. There are no economic fundamentals that support the strong dollar." – Paul Craig Roberts, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy in the Reagan administration.

The game is every bit as rigged as Three Card Monte, and the suckers are walking the street with money in their pocket just looking to get taken advantage of.

"Competition is a sin." - John D. Rockefeller, Founder, Standard Oil.

For years people have been claiming that the big banks were up to no good in the precious metals markets, but the banks just scoffed at the accusation and pushed forward with business as usual. We live in a world where even if a bank was caught red handed stealing people's money, the worst that would happen is they would pay a fine, usually a fine that worked out to around 5% of the total profit that they made on the scheme. They definitely would not admit guilt or even be asked to admit guilt by the prosecutors. This isn't a "real" prosecution, it is designed to give the appearance of concern on the part of the regulators charged with upholding the laws, and to set the minds of the public at ease by showing that something was being done to protect them from that intent on corrupting our financial system.

After years and years of watching criminal organizations (aka The Banks) steal billions and billions of dollars, with nobody going to prison for these crimes, the public has essentially gone numb. Not only has nobody gone to prison, nobody has even been put in handcuffs and taken down to the police station for questioning.

“These crimes were so obvious that apparently the cartels in Mexico specifically designed boxes to put cash in so that they would fit through the windows of HSBC teller windows.” – Matt Taibbi, *Rolling Stone* .

Like most things in life, there is a point at which people break and decide that enough is enough. The American people have had just about enough of the hypocrisy of the authorities throwing the book at a desperate guy that shoplifted diapers for his kid, while the criminals on Wall Street loot the American public with impunity.

Part of the reason why the big banks seem to be above the law is that they protect each other. Much like the code of the Mafia, those on Wall Street just do not talk to authorities about those that operate in their industry. If nobody talks, then nobody gets busted.

Is it possible that the tide is about to turn?

In 2016, Deutsche Bank actually did get busted for rigging the silver market. No surprise there, this has been happening for the past decade and maybe longer. What is unusual about this is that Deutsche Bank has agreed to plead guilty, and in a stunning decision, has agreed to cooperate with the authorities and provide documents showing that the other banks have been doing the same thing.

“In addition to valuable monetary consideration, Deutsche Bank has also agreed to provide cooperation to plaintiffs, including the production of instant messages, and other electronic communications, as part of the settlement. In Plaintiff’s estimation, the cooperation to be provided by Deutsche Bank will substantially assist Plaintiffs in the prosecution of their claims against the non-settling defendants.”

It is alleged that the banks manipulated both the physical and COMEX futures markets since 2007, and conspired with Bank of Nova Scotia and HSBC to illegally fix silver prices at the expense of investors.

Deutsche Bank has agreed to a settlement term sheet and is negotiating a formal settlement agreement, according to Reuters. They also confessed to rigging the gold market as well.

“In a world where 1 % of the population owns 40% of the planet's wealth, in a world where 34,000 children die every single day from poverty and preventable diseases and where 50% of the world's population lives on less than 2 dollars a day. One thing is clear. Something is very wrong. And whether we are aware of it or not, the lifeblood of all our established institutions and thus society itself is money.” – Peter Joseph, *Zeitgeist* .

LIBOR

“It’s become a cliché by now, but since 2008, no high-ranking executive from any financial institution has gone to jail, not one, for any of the systemic crimes that wiped out 40 percent of the world’s wealth. Even now, after JPMorgan Chase agreed to a settlement north of $13 billion for a variety of offenses and the financial press threw itself up in arms over the government’s supposedly aggressive new approach to regulating Wall Street, the basic principle held true: Nobody went to jail. Not one person.” — Matt Taibbi, *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap.*

LIBOR is an acronym for London Inter-Bank Offer Rate, and it is basically the interest rate banks would charge to loan money to each other. Why is this rate important outside of London? It is used as a benchmark rate that other banks use when calculating the rates they use to charge customers that want to borrow money from them, so they may indicate that their rate is LIBOR + 2 points, meaning whatever the going LIBOR rate is today plus 2% more equals the rate they will lend money for.

On May 20 th , 2015, a $5.7 billion settlement was reached between the US Justice Department and JPMorgan, Citigroup, UBS, Barclays and the Royal Bank of Scotland. The institutions pled guilty to charges that they had rigged the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), an index used to calculate interest payments around the world.

The penalty is a joke, especially when you consider the sheer size of the LIBOR market, estimated to be close to $300 trillion.

Always remember this: where there are markets, there are rigged markets. You might not know how it is rigged, or who is rigging it, but that doesn’t change the fact that it most certainly is rigged. And not in your favor either.

The LIBOR, FOREX, the stock markets, the high-frequency trading, BATS, and the oil markets have all been rigged over the years.

These financial groups are in charge of the world economy and are the forces behind every government. The countries that do not get onboard with the plans laid out by the IMF and World Bank are bankrupted, at best, or bombed into smithereens, at worst. The citizens of nations that contest this oppressive rule are called unpatriotic and considered to be possible terrorists.

The New World Order has a clear goal, and that is the destruction of individual national sovereignty and the integration of all countries into a one world government.

“If everyone thinks one way, it is likely to be wrong. If you can figure out that it is wrong, you are likely to make a lot of money.” - Jim Rogers, Investor.

Corporations

“Corporations are people, my friend, of course, they are.” – Mitt Romney, former Presidential candidate.

No, actually they aren’t you big stiff. Honestly, this just proves how completely detached from reality this guy really is. Mitt, this is why you are not the President of the United States, you understand this, right?

Only a robot like Mitt Romney would think that a corporation is a person. If a corporation really was a person, Mitt Romney would have fired it during one of his corporate takeovers and liquidations while at Bain, right after saddling it with eight times more debt than it had before Bain took them over.

You can create a corporation with the minimal investment of a couple hundred bucks and an afternoon. They aren’t people, but maybe in comparison to Mitt Romney and his lack of charisma, they might actually seem like a real person.

“Our military doesn't defend our American people. Our military is the strong-arm muscle of corporations.” - Jesse Ventura, former Governor, Minnesota.

This was probably an infuriating discovery by someone that devoted his military career to pushing the boundaries of human endurance, serving his country, and freezing his ass off as a Navy SEAL.

Who is Running the Show?

“All misery on Earth is a business model.” – Ronald Bernard, Former Banker.

The Swiss Federal Institute of Technology performed a study analyzing the overall reach and power of multinational corporations. From a pool of about 37 million companies and investors worldwide, the Institute then narrowed the group down to 43,060 transnational corporations and examined the shared ownerships linking them.

What they found was that the 43,060 transnational corporations could be broken down even further into 147 global companies with interlocking ownership stakes in each other. This group of 147 multinational corporations controls 40% of the wealth in this network.

This is how one consolidates money and power. If you wanted to back out just a little bit to see what sort of a percentage of ownership there is if you were to expand the number of companies a bit, what you would find is that 737 companies controlled 80% of the wealth.

This is a major problem for the world, and when there is so much money concentrated into so few companies, you wind up with undue influence in the hands of too few people. The people with the influence are never the easy going people that like to go to Jimmy Buffett concerts and smoke pot on the weekends. You end up with pricks like Dick Cheney, David Geffen and Larry Ellison buying Lanai because they have literally run out of things to buy.

If you are working for one of these 147 multinational corporations, it doesn't mean that you are an evil person, or that the company that you work for is run by a guy with horns and a pitchfork. It might be, and you might be, but it isn't a certainty.

The Top 50 of the 147 Super Connected Companies

1. Barclays Plc.	26. Lloyds TSB Group plc.
2. Capital Group Companies Inc.	27. Invesco plc.
3. FMR Corporation	28. Allianz SE 29. TIAA
4. AXA	29. Not Available
5. State Street Corporation	30. Old Mutual Public Limited Company
6. JP Morgan Chase & Co	31. Aviva plc.
7. Legal & General Group plc.	32. Schroders plc.
8. Vanguard Group Inc.	33. Dodge & Cox
9. UBS AG	34. Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.
10. Merrill Lynch & Co Inc.	35. Sun Life Financial Inc.
11. Wellington Management Co LLP	36. Standard Life plc.
12. Deutsche Bank AG	37. CNCE
13. Franklin Resources Inc.	38. Nomura Holdings Inc.
14. Credit Suisse Group	39. The Depository Trust Company
15. Walton Enterprises LLC	40. Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance
16. Bank of New York Mellon Corp	41. ING Groep NV
17. Natixis	42. Brandes Investment Partners LP
18. Goldman Sachs Group Inc.	43. Unicredito Italiano SPA
19. T Rowe Price Group Inc.	44. Deposit Insurance Corporation of Japan
20. Legg Mason Inc.	45. Vereniging Aegon
21. Morgan Stanley	46. BNP Paribas
22. Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc.	47. Affiliated Managers Group Inc.

23. Northern Trust Corporation	48. Resona Holdings Inc.
24. Société Générale	49. Capital Group International Inc.
25. Bank of America Corporation	50. China Petrochemical Group Company

To be fair, there is nothing nefarious about simply owning or working for a corporation. It is when the corporation is used to conduct illegal or immoral business that opinions change. These legal structures can be used to insulate one from responsibility or disclosure, or for tax shields and estate planning.

“That’s the standard technique of privatization: defund, make sure things don’t work, people get angry, you hand it over to private capital.” – Noam Chomsky, author.

The Most Hated Corporation on the Planet

There is probably a poll taken to determine the most loved and the most hated companies operating in today’s marketplace. If we had to speculate as to who holds the top spot as “The Most Hated Company in the World”, Monsanto would have to be in the lead, with Goldman Sachs not far behind.

Monsanto is a publicly traded American multinational agrochemical and agricultural biotechnology corporation. It is a leading producer of genetically engineered (GE) seed and Roundup, a glyphosate-based herbicide. Monsanto's role in agricultural changes, biotechnology products, and lobbying of government agencies, along with its history as a chemical company have made the company controversial, according to their description on Wikipedia.

Monsanto may claim to be in the agricultural business, but they are also in the poison business.

Over the past decade, Monsanto has cemented their place as “The Most Hated Company” on Earth, and with good reason. People really dislike Monsanto’s products, their sales tactics, their lies about product safety, their gross hypocrisy, and of course their GMO food agenda.

Monsanto’s Deadly Legacy

Saccharin - In the 1970’s a study revealed that Saccharin caused cancer in test rats and mice, which probably resulted in major high-fives between all of the Monsanto

executives. For some crazy reason, this delicious item was listed as a carcinogen. After mounting pressures and probably a bunch of cash, the study was disregarded and Saccharin was removed from the list. You can enjoy tumors caused from Saccharin to this day in a variety of different kind of foods.

PCB's - PCBs have been linked to causing cancer, as well as contributing to a number of adverse health effects and socially unacceptable behavior like uncontrollably shouting "Fuck Whitey" whenever you ride down an escalator. PCB's are horrible for one's reproductive systems, nervous systems, and endocrine systems (Note: not to be confused with PCP, which apparently gives guys the strength to kick out cop car windows).

Polystyrene - Polystyrene is non-biodegradable so it never goes away, making it the herpes of hazardous waste. Chronic exposure to it has also been tied to depression, headaches, fatigue, and projectile vomiting.

DDT – DDT was finally banned in 1972, after being connected to damaging the liver, reducing reproductive success, and causing temporary damages to the nervous system. Only temporary damage, why not permanent damage?

Dioxin – The most dangerous aspect of Dioxins is that they accumulate in the food chain. Oh yeah, and they cause cancer too.

Agent Orange - Agent Orange was a chemical made with Dioxin that the United States sprayed all over Vietnam to make the leaves fall off the trees so that American troops could see Charlie. You know what else it does? It gives children horrible birth defects and adults terrible health problems. Don't forget the 400,000 people that it killed too.

Petroleum-Based Fertilizers – Because there aren't enough things that are made from oil, they figured that what plants were really missing was having toxic chemicals mixed in with their soil. This destruction eventually sterilizes the soil, making it fully dependent on an external stimulant to produce. Awesome.

RoundUp – This product will go down in history as the most destructive of all of Monsanto's stable of horrible ideas. The main ingredient in RoundUp is glyphosate, a chemical that has been linked to not just cancer, which is obviously bad enough, but also as a potential endocrine disruptor. These disruptors can cause developmental disorders, birth defects, and cancerous tumors.

Aspartame - Like saccharin, aspartame is another artificial sweetener used as a sugar substitute in food and drinks. Monsanto managed to get themselves involved in 1985 when they acquired the primary company responsible for manufacturing aspartame.

Bovine Growth Hormone (rBGH) - By artificially increasing milk production, rBGH also raises the levels of pus, antibiotic residues, and a cancer-accelerating hormone called IGF-1. When consumed by humans it continues to act as a cancer accelerator and has been linked to breast, colon, and prostate cancer.

GMO's - This certainly requires no explanation and it's widely known that Monsanto is at the foundation of it. In the early 1990's, Monsanto began their initiatives that still continue to this day under the belief that they help "feed the world."

It should come as no surprise to anyone that is paying attention that one of the largest shareholders of Monsanto stock is the one and only Bill Gates. It is easy to say that with as much money as Bill Gates has, he is probably the largest shareholder of quite a few companies, but he certainly does love Monsanto because their philosophies towards the population of the world are very much aligned.

Gates loves to masquerade as a lovable nerd and philanthropist, but his actions show a much more sinister mission for the Gates Foundation. His involvement with Monsanto, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Syngenta in the creation of the Svalbard Global Seed Vault, buried under the permafrost of Norway, is yet another indicator that Bill Gates has a depopulation plan in place, and that he intends to control the seeds, and therefore control the food of the entire world.

The "Doomsday Vault" is built inside a mountain on Spitsbergen Island near the village of Longyearbyen, and has dual blast-proof doors with motion sensors, two airlocks, and walls of steel-reinforced concrete one meter thick. The seed bank is said to be owned and operated by Norway, however, the Norwegian government has no access to the content of any deposits, which are kept in a chamber with a strictly maintained temperature of -18C. So they own it but they can't touch it. This doesn't sound like ownership to me, it sounds like someone else actually owns this place, like the people who actually paid for it. The Gates Foundation has contributed $30 million to the seed vault, so we know who is really making the rules here.

The vault has over 500,000 samples of crop germplasms and will contain up to three million different varieties of seeds from the entire world, "so that crop diversity can be conserved for the future," according to the Norwegian government. Or in case the world needs them at some point, perhaps after the GMO crops that the Gates Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Syngenta, and Monsanto already produce overtake the world and leave nothing but GMO food for humanity to survive on.

War, Inc.

When the United States decided that they were going to outsource some of the fighting in the Iraq and Afghanistan wars, Blackwater went from being a regional private security outfit to the largest private mercenary army in the world. With that title came

a multi-billion dollar valuation as well, as they became heavily involved in operating the clandestine intelligence services that the Unites States military could not officially acknowledge involvement with.

During the Iraq war in early 2007, a group of Blackwater mercenaries was involved in an incident in Nisour Square in which 14 unarmed Iraqis were murdered. The negative publicity was so great that the company actually changed its name to Xe Services in an attempt to distance themselves from their murderous reputation.

They later changed their name a second time to Academi and even moved their main office to the United Arab Emirates because the country does not have an extradition relationship with the United States.

It remains the largest private contractor of the U.S. Department of State "security services," that practices state terrorism by giving the government the opportunity to deny it. They stand as a landmark to the hypocrisy of American foreign policy as Blackwater's rise was the beginning of America's outsourcing of war.

Cracks in the Foundation

Most people have probably heard of the "The Rockefeller Foundation", but few could give a description of what it is this organization does. A quick trip to their website gives the following explanation of what the hard-working saints at TRF are doing with their days.

"For more than a century, The Rockefeller Foundation has been dedicated to a single mission: promoting the well-being of humanity throughout the world.

Today, the Foundation pursues that mission with our dual goals of building greater resilience and advancing more inclusive economies. Through our portfolio of initiatives, we strive to catalyze and scale transformative innovations, convene sector-spanning partnerships, and create systemic change to benefit poor and vulnerable people around the world."

This description is utter garbage. There is only one part of this description that is true and it is "The Rockefeller Foundation has been dedicated to a single mission". The mission that they describe is nonsense. They have never promoted the well-being of humanity, in anything that they do. They promote the well-being of organizations that they own and control, but that is about it.

"I believe Costco does more for civilization than the Rockefeller Foundation. I think it's a better place." – Charlie Munger, 2 nd in command, Berkshire Hathaway.

Up yours with a 100-pack of hotdogs, Rockefeller!

The Foundation concentrates on four areas; health, ecosystems, livelihoods and the desire to transform cities. The assumption that we make is that we presume that they intend to improve these four areas.

They don't.

They never said they were going to improve these four areas, only that they are going to concentrate on them. If the Rockefellers gave a damn about "ecosystems" they wouldn't be polluting the world with their hydrocarbon-based energy system that they developed.

In 1946, just one year removed from the end of World War II, the Rockefeller Foundation granted the General Education Board $7.5 billion, or roughly $91 billion in today's money. Anyone that gives $91 billion away is going to want something in return.

When the Rockefeller Foundation says that they are going to focus on the health of Americans, what they mean is that they are focusing on ways to destroy people's health so that they can sell them a patchwork solution to fix the problem that they just created.

They claim to have a desire to transform cities. Well, what are they planning to transform the cities into? Judging by the Agenda 21 and Agenda 2030 housing documents, it will be makeshift prisons where everyone lives in 10'x9' room crammed into mega-cities. Well everyone except them, of course. The Agenda 2030 program is out in the open, and it shows their vision and blueprint for the world in the year 2030.

The Rockefeller Foundation has a ton of money, ungodly influence, and an evil agenda that was formulated by a family that thinks that the best thing for the planet is for you and your family to not be living on it any longer. Never mind that the entire business of the Rockefellers was oil-related and horribly destructive for the planet.

We see the creation of disease, carbon taxes, communism and Agenda 2030's desire to control all food, water, medicine, herbs, energy, transportation, etc., along with the destruction of private property.

"Besides funding public health schools (Johns Hopkins and Harvard) and attempting to develop vaccines, the Rockefeller Foundation funded German eugenics programs (plans to exterminate via genocide all "lesser" or less superior humans), including financing the laboratory of the scientist for which Josef Mengele worked before Auschwitz. The Foundation also gave to Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research and more psychotic and inhumane eugenics experiments, that would be further carried out en masse by Hitler's Third Reich." – Dr. John Reizer, author.

Those working in the medical research industry spend a good portion of their time looking for money to fund their research, and it is understandable to not be as picky about the source of the funds as they would like to be. It is tempting to smash everyone that has accepted money from shady people or questionable sources, but to do so would be to ignore the realities of the funding mechanisms of the medical research industry.

If you have the money and the desire, you can make your mark in the medical research industry by funding research to promote a product that you care deeply about. You can also finance competing research to destroy a product that you want to suppress. If you wonder why we don't have "free energy" technology, and why we are still driving around in cars that burn gasoline, the reason is that those in control do not want that technology to exist because it will destroy their current grip on the world.

The same goes for the medical industry. The pharmaceutical industry pushes synthetic medicine while hiding natural and homeopathic options. For those of us that live in the "western world," we have been conditioned to think of medicine as something that you get from a doctor, pharmacist, or chemist. It doesn't even occur to us that we could have plants growing in our backyard that would cure our illnesses.

This way of thinking didn't happen accidentally, it was established through years and years of advertising, conditioning, and manipulation. Do you feel bad? Go to the doctor and ask if Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious is right for you (side effects may include rectal bleeding, spontaneous combustion, nightmares involving midgets and donkeys, and possibly speaking with a lisp and a Puerto Rican accent).

"In the early 1900's, the Rockefeller and Carnegie families paid two men to create a devious scheme that would forever change the construct of medical schools. The Flexner report, written by Pritchett, concluded that only medical schools that committed to using synthetic based medicines and avoided plant based treatments (homeopathic and naturopathic protocols) should be offered large grants that were created by Rockefeller and Carnegie.

"From that point forward, only medical schools philosophically aligned with petrochemical companies would become successful in graduating medical physicians. Presently, the same petrochemical companies have great influence and control over most components associated with modern medicine. The Rockefeller family and its far-reaching tentacles, that can be traced directly to the petrochemical and banking industries, have a great deal of influence regarding curricula as well as other important elements embedded within the modern medical institutions of higher learning." – Dr. John Reizer, author.

Workers, not Thinkers

“In our dream, we have limitless resources, and the people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hand. The present educational conventions fade from our minds; and, unhampered by tradition, we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive rural folk. We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into philosophers or men of learning or of science. We are not to raise up among them authors, orators, poets, or men of letters. We shall not search for embryo great artists, painters, musicians. Nor will we cherish even the humbler ambition to raise up from among them lawyers, doctors, preachers, statesmen, of whom we now have ample supply.” - Rev. Frederick T. Gates, Business Advisor to John D. Rockefeller Sr., 1913.

The National Education Association (NEA) was extremely concerned about the activity of the Carnegie and Rockefeller Foundations. Even 100 years ago, people had very serious reservations about letting these foundations infiltrate the public institutions because of their ability to corrupt through the use of their financing mechanism.

“We view with alarm the activity of the Carnegie and Rockefeller Foundations—agencies not in any way responsible to the people—in their efforts to control the policies of our State educational institutions, to fashion after their conception and to standardize our courses of study, and to surround the institutions with conditions which menace true academic freedom and defeat the primary purpose of democracy as heretofore preserved inviolate in our common schools, normal schools, and universities.” – Normal School Section of the National Education Association, 1914.

Luckily someone was looking out for the people. We have a tendency to think that the problems that we are facing now are somehow unique to this time and place. We can see, however, that they were having the same issues a century ago that we have right now with undue influence from groups with questionable motives.

Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

“The people that go and engage in those anti-vaccine efforts, you know, they kill children.” – Bill Gates, Founder, Microsoft & Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

Well if anyone knows about killing children with vaccines, it’s Bill Gates. He has made a hobby of it, and he isn’t shy about voicing his opinion or the formula that he uses to thin out the herd.

While speaking at a TED Talk about pollution and global CO2 emissions, Bill Gates puts up a visual display for the audience to follow along with his speech, which shows a formula for calculating global carbon emissions reading:

$$CO2 = P \times S \times E \times C$$

Gates defined this as Carbon Dioxide equals People x Services per Person x Energy per Service x Carbon Dioxide per Unit Energy. He explains that the goal is to get this equation down to zero, so he explains that one of these numbers is going to need to get pretty close to zero. He starts with the first variable, P for the population.

“First we’ve got population. Now the world today has about 6.8 billion people, that’s heading up to about nine billion. Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, healthcare, reproductive health services, we can lower that by perhaps 10 or 15%.” – Bill Gates, explaining how to covertly kill a billion people through medicine.

The World Health Organization (WHO), the Gates Foundation and two organizations funded by them called PATH (Program for Appropriate Technology in Health) and GAVI (Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization), are being accused of using unsafe vaccines in some of the poorest countries on the planet.

In 2009, the Gates Foundation financed the trials of the HPV vaccine Gardasil. The testing was performed on 16,000 children living in Andhra Pradesh, India. The results were less than promising. Many of the children became extremely sick, and five of them actually died.

On December 2012, five child victims in the African country of Chad were strong-armed into taking part in these medical studies, they were prevented from having their parents authorize the shots, and were threatened with having their education cut off if they declined to participate. When some of these kids became sick after being given the vaccine, they were simply returned to their village, without any paperwork or documents, their families told that their injury was not caused by their vaccine, but was given a little over $1,000 for their troubles.

The Gates Foundation and GAVI, the Vaccine Alliance, were exposed for forcing untested polio vaccines and 5-in-1 pentavalent vaccines on innocent children in Pakistan. Many of the children contracted "non-polio acute flaccid paralysis," a dangerous disease that is more deadly than polio.

Despite the fact the Gates Foundation call vaccines “one of the best buys in global health,” a government inquiry in Pakistan has found the complete opposite. Perhaps the assumption that people make is that the Gates Foundation is actually trying to help these children. How can an organization run by one of the best businessmen in the history of American enterprise, keep making mistakes that injure or kill children? Is

this a series of honest mistakes made by an organization with good intentions, or is this a systematic process designed to depopulate underdeveloped countries by harming an entire generation of children? Would Bill Gates consider these injuries and deaths as tragic mistakes, or are they fulfilling Gates' admitted mission to do "a really great job on new vaccines" to lower the world population by 10 or 15%?

"ISLAMABAD (2011): A government inquiry has found that polio vaccines for infants funded by the Global Alliance for Vaccination and Immunization are causing deaths and disabilities in regional countries including Pakistan.

The startling revelation is part of an inquiry report prepared by the Prime Minister's Inspection Commission (PMIC) on the working of the Expanded Program on Immunization (EPI). The PMIC, headed by Malik Amjad Noon, has recommended that Prime Minister Yousaf Raza Gilani immediately suspend the administration of all types of vaccines funded by the GAVI."

Perhaps you didn't catch this in your morning *Islamabad Today* newspaper or *Good Morning Karachi* , and you certainly didn't hear about it on the nightly news in the United States. It is one thing to push medicine on people that do not work, but it is quite another thing to push medicine on people that could kill or disables them.

The Express Tribune article claimed that the polio vaccinations were said to be responsible for the deaths and disability of many children in Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, and Japan. The report goes on to mention the following:

"The procured vaccines are not tested in laboratories to confirm their efficacy and genuineness. This leaves room for use of spurious and counterfeit vaccines."

This is not the first time the Gates Foundation has been accused of using unsafe vaccines. The vaccines were funded by the Global Alliance for Vaccination and Immunization (GAVI) an organization financed by the Bill and Melinda Gates Children's Vaccine Program, the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, the Rockefeller Foundation, the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), the World Health Organization (WHO) and the World Bank. If you were to drag into a police lineup the most notorious, hypocritical, globalist organizations that masquerade as charities, it would be the foundations listed above.

In 2013, yet another report named the Gates Foundation and GAVI as being responsible for multiple deaths using untested vaccinations on children from the developing world.

NGO’s as a Tool for Regime Change

“Foreign aid is taking money from the poor people of a rich country and giving it to the rich people of a poor country.” - Ron Paul, former Congressman.

A non-governmental organization (NGO) is any non-profit, voluntary citizens' group which is organized on a local, national or international level. Task-oriented and driven by people with a common interest, NGOs perform a variety of service and humanitarian functions, bring citizen concerns to Governments, advocate and monitor policies and encourage political participation through provision of information. Some are organized around specific issues, such as human rights, environment or health. They provide analysis and expertise, serve as early warning mechanisms and help monitor and implement international agreements. Their relationship with offices and agencies of the United Nations system differs depending on their goals, their venue and the mandate of a particular institution. (Definition from NGO.org)

Sometimes it is difficult to know what the true purpose of some of these Non-Governmental Organization programs really is, but there is a shortcut that you can use to help you sort through some of the propaganda a little easier. As an example, anything that the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation is involved with, you know it is actually evil dressed up like a benefit to humanity. Also, if the Rockefeller Foundation is sponsoring an initiative, you can be assured that it will do the exact opposite of what their stated mission is. They have a track record of deceit stretching over 100 years, so the word has been on the street for a very long time about these organizations.

“We must find new lands from which we can easily obtain raw materials and at the same time exploit the cheap slave labor that is available from the natives of the colonies. The colonies would also provide a dumping ground for the surplus goods produced in our factories.” - Cecil Rhodes, financier, statesman, and empire builder of British South Africa.

In 1900 there were 21 NGO’s. In 1990 there were 50,000 NGO’s. These are tax shelters dressed up to look like a charity. NGO’s have two purposes: one is to shield from taxes and the other is to disguise the true intentions of the organization. Not every NGO is up to no good, but a disproportionate number of them have ties to shady characters and questionable operations.

“Human Rights Watch and the NGO complex at large has condemned China’s overseas NGO management law because they quite rightly believe that it will severely hamper their efforts to act independently of Beijing. However, the reality is that they act as a de facto arm of western intelligence agencies and governments, and they have played a central role in the destabilization of China

in recent years." – Eric Draitser, *China's NGO Law: Countering Western Soft Power and Subversion.*

The best tool for destabilizing a foreign country is the NGO. The reason is that you get all of the political cover that a non-government organization implies through its name, plus you get the goodwill and look at a charity organization. Nobody wants to accuse a charity of being shady because you just look like a total asshole when you do that, especially if you happen to be wrong with your accusations.

Like any self-respecting sociopath will tell you, the best way to fool people is to take a gigantic lie and wrap it in a fair amount of truth. On the surface, the dirty NGO looks like an organization devoted to the benefit of mankind, but the true nature is only discovered by those bold enough to accuse the righteous of actually being scumbags, then diligent enough to peel away the layers of lies until the true mission of the organization is unveiled.

This is a favorite method of the New World Order because they have discovered that they can use NGO's to infiltrate a foreign country, manipulate opinions, and even changes laws that benefit their goals all without ever firing a shot.

What does a dirty NGO look like? Well for starters, it would have Henry Kissinger associated with it. According to a roadmap of NGO's that was created by George Webb, Kissinger is connected to 112 different NGO's, and if you don't see his name then look for former CIA director James Woolsey Jr. and the 86 different NGO's that he is associated with. The United States has taken notice of the George Soros owned Open Society Foundation that has been instrumental in manufacturing civil unrest within the black community, as well as creating protests against Donald Trump. I guess since his horse lost the election, he's just going to burn the barn to the ground.

The rest of the list of NGO's controlled by recognizable political operatives:

- George Shultz: 76
- David & Jay Rockefeller: 73
- Zbigniew Brzezinski: 62
- Thomas Pickering: 57
- George H.W. Bush: 54
- Madeleine Albright: 54
- Rothschild family: 54
- George Soros: 49
- Bill & Hillary Clinton: 35
- Colin Powell: 35
- Paul Wolfowitz: 35
- James Baker: 34

- Donald Rumsfeld: 34
- John McCain: 33
- Condoleezza Rice: 32
- Dick Cheney: 30

These organizations are not giving out turkeys to the poor on Thanksgiving. This is a way for dirty politicians to wield power after leaving office without the drawing too much negative attention.

Don’t forget, there are also major tax benefits for these organizations, which is a reason why you hear that Mark Zuckerberg has pledged to give away 99% of his fortune through his foundation. This is not a charity organization, it’s a tax shelter, and he learned how to do this by watching Bill Gates and others.

“Funded not by the communities they claim to serve, but by these foreign interests, they often operate under the pretext of upholding the legitimate roles and responsibilities of genuine NGOs while in reality undermining a targeted nation's government, its people, its institutions, and national peace and stability. Ironically, such organizations also undermine the perceived legitimacy and effectiveness of real NGOs.

Foreign interests seek to do this for a number of reasons including pressuring a targeted government to make concessions regarding bilateral relations, competing with and eventually overrunning state institutions, and even replacing a nation's entire government.” – *The New Atlas* .

The Richest Family in the World

People all over the world are beginning to realize that 99% of the Earth's population is being controlled by the other 1%, and the 99% aren’t happy about it.

Will the people actually do something about this inequality? Probably not.

If we were to put a face on the massive financial inequality that has infected the world, it would probably look like Lord Jacob Rothschild, the living incarnate of Montgomery Burns from “The Simpsons”, and heir to the largest fortune in the history of the planet.

The Rothschild family is considered to be the wealthiest family in the world, with estimates of their wealth in the trillions of dollars. They are the “1% of the 1% of the 1%”.

“The richest one percent of this country owns half our country's wealth, five trillion dollars. One-third of that comes from hard work, two-thirds comes from

inheritance, interest on interest accumulating to widows and idiot sons and what I do, stock and real estate speculation. It's bullshit. You got ninety percent of the American public out there with little or no net worth. I create nothing. I own." – Gordon Gekko, *Wall Street.*

One way that the Rothschild's were able to amass so much money was by trading on insider information. They were the original "Gordon Gekko", and they understood well that information was the most important asset that one could possess, and from that information, great fortunes could be built.

The Rothschild's built an information network that they controlled, and from the information they were able to gather, they could more accurately make wise investment decisions. The information they received also allowed them to plant false stories in the media that could be used to their advantage.

Nowhere was this more evident than when the Battle of Waterloo was coming to a close, and the Rothschild's private intelligence service allowed Nathan Rothschild, who was living in London, to receive the news that Napoleon lost at the Battle of Waterloo a full day ahead of the government's official messengers.

Armed with this information, Rothschild began selling his British holdings. His actions alarmed those close to him that perhaps he knew something that they did not know. This triggered panic selling as rumors circulated that Rothschild had information that was not available to the public.

To sell his disinformation campaign fully, Rothschild even made sure others saw that he was selling his English stocks on the London Stock Exchange in an effort to get out of having British investments as quickly as possible, now that the world was hearing rumors of Napoleon's big victory at Waterloo.

News of this triggered a panic as investors rushed to sell their British stocks as quickly as possible, and within hours the London Stock Exchange had collapsed based on the incorrect information circulating about Napoleon.

This market crash enabled Nathan Rothschild's agents to then buy up the London Stock Market dirt cheap and seize control of the Bank of England right before London found out the truth about the battle.

This is both evil and brilliant. Estimates are that the Rothschild family increased their wealth by a factor of 20 through this strategy, but like most stories and rumors involving this family, the truth will probably never be known.

Media Control

Broken News

“The media’s the most powerful entity on earth. They have the power to make the innocent guilty and to make the guilty innocent. And that’s power because they control the minds of the masses.” – Malcolm X, activist.

The world that we are shown by the “mainstream media” is fake. It doesn’t really exist. Well at least, not in the way in which we believe it exists. The media spoon feeds us their version of reality, all the while making sure not to overdo it. Like anything, if you consume too much of it, you will end up sick and swearing to never do that again. The trick is to wrap the lies in a layer of truth that gives it the appearance of reality, the smell of truth, the taste of sanity, but only a hint of the real bullshit inside.

“Whoever controls the media controls the mind.” — Jim Morrison, The Doors.

There is an assumption that the nightly news only covers the most important topics that are happening in the world. Nothing could be further from the truth. The news gives viewers only the stories that the owners of the media companies want them to focus on.

We love to think of ourselves as “free thinkers”, but the reality is that we aren’t really that free, and we are barely capable of thinking these days. Well, not without the media to help us figure out how we should feel about something.

“If you don't read the newspaper, you're uninformed. If you read the newspaper, you're misinformed.” - Mark Twain, author.

The control of our thoughts is not overt, but rather subtle and framed in a way that gives us the illusion of unlimited choices, but a reality that is vastly different. The media will present a topic such as a possibility of World War III breaking out in Syria, then propose a question to measure the feelings of the concerned public. Rather than asking an open-ended question and seeking detailed thoughts from concerned citizens, they offer four possible answers. As an example, the possible options could look like this:

A: America must unilaterally intervene to save the Syrian people from their oppressive dictator

B: America should impose sanctions and a “No-Fly Zone” on Syria to force Assad out of office

C: America should arm the Turks and provide financial support to stop the flood of refugees

D: America should lead a coalition of forces to drive Assad out of power

Really, those are the only four ways that the people of the United States are allowed to feel? How about this:

E: Stay the hell out of a sovereign country and stop the policy of regime change anytime a country doesn’t go along with the United States’ insane plans for world domination.

Real life should be more than a series of multiple choice questions and answers. There must be a “Write-In” section as well. The problems that we face during our lives are complicated, and trying to whittle the solutions down to only four potential outcomes strips us of the beauty of our imagination, and it warps our vision of the world from an unlimited sea of possibilities down to a couple of answers that we didn’t even get to pick out for ourselves.

“I don't have to tell you things are bad. Everybody knows things are bad. It's a depression. Everybody's out of work or scared of losing their job. The dollar buys a nickel's worth, banks are going bust, shopkeepers keep a gun under the counter. Punks are running wild in the street and there's nobody anywhere who seems to know what to do, and there's no end to it.

We know the air is unfit to breathe and our food is unfit to eat, and we sit watching our TV's while some local newscaster tells us that today we had fifteen homicides and sixty-three violent crimes, as if that's the way it's supposed to be. We know things are bad - worse than bad. They're crazy. It's like everything everywhere is going crazy, so we don't go out anymore. We sit in the house, and slowly the world we are living in is getting smaller, and all we say is, 'Please, at least leave us alone in our living rooms. Let me have my toaster and my TV and my steel belted radials and I won't say anything. Just leave us alone.'

Well, I'm not gonna leave you alone. I want you to get mad! I don't want you to protest. I don't want you to riot - I don't want you to write to your congressman because I wouldn't know what to tell you to write. I don't know what to do about the depression and the inflation and the Russians and the crime in the street. All I know is that first, you've got to get mad. You've got to say, 'I'm a human being, God damn it! My life has value!'

So I want you to get up now. I want all of you to get up out of your chairs. I want you to get up right now and go to the window. Open it, and stick your head out, and yell, 'I'm as mad as hell, and I'm not going to take this anymore!'" – Howard Beale, *Network* , 1976.

Americans are accustomed to a certain amount of murderous insanity, in large part because the nightly television news fills our heads with stories of people losing their minds, getting a gun, and shooting up the place. In the 1980's the term that was used was "going postal", which was a reference to a rash of shootings by post office employees that had reached their breaking points after years of performing mundane tasks, day after day after day.

Though not excusable, the reason for this psychotic break was at least understandable. Performing a repetitive task over and over can put a person into a sort of trance, and we all like to think that our purpose in life is more than licking envelopes and sorting mail.

Every scary incident that the media reported on seemed to up the ante a little bit more, until the viewing public became essentially numb to the shootings. In short, we all got addicted to the drug that is "Breaking News".

But we needed more.

"All of the institutions we thought would protect us, particularly the press, but also the military, the bureaucracy, the Congress, they have failed. The courts, the jury's not in yet on the courts. So all the things that we expect would normally carry us through didn't. The biggest failure, I would argue, is the press, because that's the most glaring." – Seymour Hirsh, Pulitzer prize-winning reporter who uncovered the Iraq prison torture scandal and the Mai Lai massacre in Vietnam.

Drug users understand this with regards to building up a tolerance level that requires just a little bit more tomorrow to get the same kind of high they felt last week. It took something more sinister to capture the lead spot on the nightly news, and your average run-of-the-mill post office shootings weren't going to cut it.

"Football, beer… filled up the horizon of their minds. To keep them in control was not difficult." - George Orwell, author.

CNN started the "Breaking News" culture in 1991 with their coverage of the Gulf War. Bernard Shaw was reporting live from a hotel in Baghdad while hiding under his bed. We got our first taste of watching anti-aircraft guns through night vision filters. We could hear the air raid sirens and see explosions. It was awesome and horrifying, all in one. We felt like we were under the bed with Bernard Shaw, pissing in our pants as bombs were going off around us.

In 1992, the Rodney King Riots brought the news helicopter video feed to the people in a way that we had never experienced. There were multiple situations happening simultaneously spread out over hundreds of square miles. It was kind of hard to know where to start.

In 1994, the O.J. Simpson car chase was the Generation X version of the JFK assassination because everyone knows where they were when the Juice was on the loose.

The next year, some guy in San Diego stole a tank from the nearby Marine base and drove it through the streets, over parked cars, on the freeway and eventually came to an end in a residential neighborhood, taking this to a whole new level.

Two years afterward, the country watched the North Hollywood bank shootout live on television when the two guys came out firing machine guns, skipping bullets underneath police cars, all while bullets from the police literally bounced off of their bullet-proof vests. It was a scene straight out of the movie *Heat* .

Over the past 30 years, the bar had been raised little by little for what qualifies as “insanity”, and the things that would freak people out a quarter of a century ago, only register as a small blip on our radar these days.

Clearly, this is a problem.

After 20 years of ratcheting up the “crazy” incrementally, in an attempt to chase the high that “Breaking News” gives the viewers, September 11 th of 2001 is the moment when the media took things too far, and we overdosed in our recliners with the needle still stuck in our arms like Nikki Sixx of Motley Crue.

It took a couple of years, but something changed in the minds of a great number of people in the country after 9/11. We finally realized that our Breaking News drug dealer wasn’t our friend; he was just another scumbag trying to make money from our addiction, our unhappiness, and our fear. He didn’t care about us, except to the extent that he could continue to profit from our addiction.

It stopped being about actual news and started being about ratings and ad revenue. Television news had always been used by the networks as a tool for collecting viewers during the broadcast in order to push them into the Sit-Com that comes on right after the news ends. This was where their big money was, and the news had always been sort of a break-even proposition.

“There is a concerted strategy to manipulate global perception. And the mass media are operating as its compliant assistants, failing both to resist it and to expose it. The sheer ease with which this machinery has been able to do its work

reflects a creeping structural weakness which now afflicts the production of our news." – *Independent* , British newspaper.

Later, CNN changed the game by showing that not only was the news more than a funnel to collect viewers for their prime time shows but that the news itself was the show. As the field grew more crowded, and the stakes much higher, we saw the emergence of the celebrity television news anchor. People watched the news based on who the news anchor was, so a viewer might decide on which network news to watch based on their preference for Tom Brokaw over Dan Rather or Peter Jennings. The news was considered to be a commodity that had very little variation, apart from the person sitting in the anchor's chair.

"The media do not set their own investigative agendas independently, but operate as part of the political establishment." - Peter Dale Scott, author.

As an American, we must realize that the media is not our friend. They really have no love for us, they certainly have no respect for us, they lie to us constantly, and they really don't seem to care if we figure it out. If we are really honest with ourselves, we would have to admit that the media and the government are really not on our team. We assume that they are, and they assure us that they are, but talking is what they do best. Instead, just watch their actions to see if they match their words.

"Disinformation, in order to be effective, must be 90% accurate." - Peter Dale Scott, author.

Like a bank robber that comes out of retirement to pull one last job, the media's involvement in the cover-up of 9/11 was the beginning of the end for them. They got careless and made too many mistakes, and the world finally noticed that the stories that the media pushes on the public are sometimes flat out lies. These lies are created by the government and pushed out to the public through an unquestioning media that abandoned their duties somewhere along the road.

"Media: Keep the adult public attention diverted away from the real social issues, and captivated by matters of no real importance." — William Cooper, *Behold a Pale Horse* .

Mission accomplished.

The Death of the Mainstream Media

"Media manipulation in the U.S. today is more efficient than it was in Nazi Germany because here we have the pretense that we are getting all the

information we want. That misconception prevents people from even looking for the truth." — Mark Crispin Miller, Professor at NYU and author.

The mainstream media overplayed their hands and got beat because they refused to do their job of investigating what was really happening. Instead, they pushed talking points given to them by the White House onto a gullible public, and it cost them their credibility.

What we have been watching was the mainstream media rolling out their small mat, kneeling down, removing their sword, and gutting themselves.

The results of the 2016 presidential election in the United States sealed the fate of the mainstream media. They lied to the viewers quite literally every single night, they manipulated their own polling results, they promoted positive stories about Hillary Clinton while ignoring the seemingly endless number of negative ones, they shot footage of Clinton events from an angle that hid the reality that she wasn't drawing many supporters and that the venue was virtually empty, they covertly gave Clinton the questions to the debates beforehand, they had NBC's Lester Holt getting signals from Clinton when she wanted him to quickly allow her to deliver a pre-packaged zinger to make Trump look stupid. They did everything they could to make sure that Hillary Clinton won the election, but she still lost.

The results of the 2016 election showed that the people were tired of the Bush-Clinton oligarchs, as well as the mainstream media.

The election proved that the mainstream media is dead, and they have nobody to blame but themselves. An arrogant reality TV star and certified narcissist beat the establishment's puppet and the media never even considered the possibility that this could happen.

"Now this is not the end. It is not even the beginning of the end. But it is, perhaps, the end of the beginning." - Winston Churchill, former Prime Minister, United Kingdom.

We could blame the media for this shift in perspective, but the truth of the matter is that we share in the blame for this. If we didn't love to watch this madness on our nightly news, the media would no longer have an incentive to keep showing it. After all, if we demand to see crazy stories, the media will continue to provide us with exactly what we want, unless what we want is the truth, in which case we're shit out of luck.

"The mainstream media act just like in the classic studies of herd animals; at the exact instant more than half of the herd makes a move to bolt, they all move." — Matt Taibbi, *Griftopia: Bubble Machines, Vampire Squids, and the Long Con That Is Breaking America.*

Madam President

When two teams are playing in a 7 th and final World Series game, the company that makes the merchandise will try to get a jump on t-shirt orders by printing two different versions, one showing the World Champion Chicago Cubs and another with the World Champion Cleveland Indians. The shirts printed showing the incorrect winners are usually shipped to Ghana where nobody will notice or care.

Magazine and newspapers do the same thing, and this is not normally a big deal, but in the case of the 2016 Presidential election, Newsweek decided to create two different versions of a special commemorative magazine, one showing President Trump and another of President Clinton. Now normally there is nothing unusual about this, but Newsweek admittedly broke the two cardinal sins of journalism: fact-checking and proofreading.

The first problem was that Newsweek sent the *Madam President* version to the newsstands on election night to be sold before the results of the election were even in because they were so sure Clinton had things wrapped up.

So how many copies of *Madam President* did Newsweek send out?

Don't worry, only 125,000 copies.

The second problem was one that Newsweek political editor Matt Cooper confessed to Tucker Carlson during an on-camera interview when Carlson questioned him on the tone of the articles within the *Madam President* magazine, and Newsweek's lack of oversight of the ass kissing content.

"It's embarrassing. The writing in this is, shall we say, not up to the editorial standards of Newsweek, no one on our staff wrote it. We subcontract out to a company."

Carlson asked if they read it before putting the magazine out, giving them the opportunity to maybe explain the mix-up, and Matt Cooper's response should tell you everything that you need to know about the credibility of the mainstream media.

"Well, no, we didn't [read it]. We subcontract these commemorative issues to a company, so it's sort of been done on a separate track, and we did not review it before it went out."

Those running the mainstream media have been in a full-out war against the alternative media, labeling them as "fake news". What could be any faker than a politically biased organization like Newsweek printing fake news, admitting that they are printing fake news, admitting that they didn't write the content for their own

magazine, admitting that they didn't even bother to read the content that was provided to them by a third-party, printing 125,000 copies showing the wrong person as the next President of the United States, sending out 125,000 copies showing the wrong person as the next President of the United States, and then laughing about it on-camera when caught?

Now, who is in the fake news business?

We know what Donald Trump would say about this incompetence: "Matt Cooper, you're fired."

The Real Fake News

Gerald Celente jokingly suggested that the Washington Post should change their motto to "Today's News Tomorrow, Retractions to Follow".

The end of 2016 was the beginning of the mainstream media's push to label anything that doesn't come from them as "fake news". Hillary Clinton thinks she lost the election because Russia was forcing an epidemic of fake news on the American voters.

Clinton lost the election because people don't trust her, but in typical Hillary Clinton fashion, she blamed everyone else for her mistakes, right on schedule.

"This is not about politics or partisanship. Lives are at risk, lives of ordinary people just trying to go about their days to do their jobs, contribute to their communities. It is a danger that must be addressed and addressed quickly." – Hillary Clinton, not the 45 th President of the United States.

Hillary probably wishes she could order a drone strike on Infowars, Breitbart News Network, and Drudge Report, just like the one she wanted to use to take out Julian Assange of Wikileaks.

If "fake news" is such a huge problem because the lies are so big and ridiculous, then why the orchestrated full-court press by all of the mainstream news organizations to make sure that the American public doesn't believe these enormous lies? If the lies are so obvious then why would the general public believe them? After all, these news stories are so obviously not true, so it should be evident to everyone that they are lies and not to be believed, right? The whole thing was reminiscent of when Boy George Bush ordered the American people to not believe "outrageous conspiracy theories" about the events of September 11 th .

It isn't fake news to say that Hillary Clinton is in horrible physical health. It isn't fake news that Trump won the election. It isn't fake news to report that there is a massive child trafficking ring running through the highest levels of government, not just in the

United States, but in Europe and beyond. It might not be a topic that people want to openly discuss, but it isn't fake news.

The mainstream media no longer has the right to lecture the people on what is and isn't "fake news", considering the level of deceit that has been flowing from those organizations for decades, but they just can't help themselves.

"Fake news played a role in this election and continues to find a wide audience." – Lyin' Brian Williams, semi-professional fake news reader & real-life "Ken doll".

Bahahahahaha! Brian Williams is going to lecture us on "fake news"? Give us a break.

Brian Williams, please sit down and shut the hell up. You lost your right to an opinion when you were discovered to be a pathological liar working for one of the largest "fake news" manufacturers in the world: NBC. You are the last person that should be weighing in on this topic, and the fact that you don't understand this just proves how completely detached from reality you still are.

For many years NBC was happy to look the other way while Williams sold his nonsense to a gullible public and watched as their television ratings soared. Once he got busted, NBC pretended like they were as surprised as the rest of us that Brian had a problem with the truth.

"A terrible moment a dozen years back during the invasion of Iraq when the helicopter we were traveling in was forced down after being hit by an RPG." — NBC Nightly News, January 30, 2015

Not true.

"It was no more than 120 seconds later that the helicopter in front of us was hit." — Brian Williams to Tim Russert on CNBC in March of 2005.

So was it the helicopter in front of you, or the one you were riding in? Being in a helicopter and taking an RPG (rocket propelled grenade) upside the head would be the kind of thing that you would never forget if it actually happened to you.

"We flew over a bridge. He waved to the lead pilot very kindly. With that, someone else removed the tarp, stood up, and put a round through the back of a chopper missing the rear rotor by four or five feet." — To Tom Brokaw on March 26, 2003.

Not true.

"I flew into Baghdad, invasion plus three days, on a blackout mission at night with elements of SEAL Team 6, and I was told not to make any eye contact with them or initiate any conversation." – Brian Williams to David Letterman in May of 2012.

Nope, didn't happen.

"About six weeks after the Bin Laden raid, I got a white envelope and in it was a thank-you note, unsigned. And in it was a piece of the fuselage of the blown-up Black Hawk in that courtyard. Sent to me by one of my friends." – Brian Williams, to David Letterman, January 2013.

Cool story Brian, except none of it, is true.

"I've been so fortunate. I was at the Brandenburg Gate the night the wall came down." - At the Ronald Reagan Presidential Library, 2008.

Nope, this is not true.

"All of us watched [in the Superdome] as one man committed suicide." — Williams to Tom Brokaw, at Columbia University in 2013.

If Brian Williams tells you that he ordered oatmeal for breakfast, you might want to check the receipt.

The reality of the situation is that the nightly news is actually the "fake news", and they have a long history of deceiving the public, in conjunction with the CIA, for the last half century, but you are going to have Bret Baier at Fox News accuse the alternative media of being "fake news" while wearing that ridiculous wig?

Please.

John Rappoport has identified 10 forms of fake news currently being used by the mainstream media against the viewing public.

- Direct lying about matters of fact
- Leaving out vital information
- Limited hangout is a partial admission of a crime while burying the biggest revelations
- Shutting down the truth after publishing it by failing to continue the investigation
- Not connecting dots between important pieces of data
- Censoring the truth by labeling it "fake news"
- Using biased "experts" to present slanted or false "facts"
- Repeating a false story many times
- Claiming a reasonable and true consensus exists when it doesn't
- Adding audio and video effects to create an impression of authority

This is how the media can make the truth sound like a lie. They start to marginalize the truth by creating a scenario where the truth is told, but they put it in a setting

where it can be ridiculed and mocked as insane. They then create the crazy looking spokesperson of this truth (the actual truth), slap the “conspiracy theorist” label on him, then throw him in front of the news cameras for him to be ridiculed because he looks and acts strangely. The general public will, from that day forward, associate that odd person with that truthful statement. The next time the public hears that truth again they will, without hesitation, denounce and discount it. That truth will suffer because of its association with the “conspiracy theorist”. This is a really easy play to run, and it works exceptionally well in the American media.

“Television is, by nature, the dominator drug par excellence. Control of content, uniformity of content, repeatability of content makes it inevitably a tool of coercion, brainwashing, and manipulation.” – Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and Ethnobotanist.

Tavistock is not a Music Festival

"The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations was set up in London in 1921 to study the ‘breaking point’ of humans. Kurt Lewin, a German psychologist, became the director of the Tavistock Institute in 1932, about the same time Nazi Germany was increasing its research into neuropsychology, parapsychology and multi-generational occultism.

Interestingly, a progressive exchange of scientific ideas was taking place between England and Germany, most notably in the field of eugenics: the movement devoted to "improving" the human species through the control of hereditary factors in mating." – *Thanks for the Memories* by Brice Taylor.

Hey dude, are you going to Tavistock this year? Hope not, for your sake.

“One prominent locus of world control—its influence spreading through the media, the scientific establishment, corporations, governments, and the military, is the Tavistock Institute. Tavistock, a collaborative effort of British military intelligence and the psychiatric establishment, was created in 1921 reportedly on the orders of members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (also known as Chatham House).

The RIIA is an arm of the British Rhodes Round Table group, founded by British imperialist and Freemason Cecil Rhodes. The Round Table, functioning through a myriad of offshoots, has been this century's most effective proponent for the creation of a one world government. Tavistock relies on grants for its operations from the Rockefellers, Carnegies, the British Home Office, and large anonymous grants.” - Jim Keith, *Mass Control: Engineering Human Consciousness.*

You cannot have a “real” democracy without an informed public, and you cannot have an informed public unless the media tells the truth about what is really going on. We don’t mean just some prepackaged talking points; we’re talking about the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. You will know when the truth is real because it will smash you in the face like a giant wave, and knock you off your footing, but you will come to be grateful for the wave, even respectful of its immense power. You will learn that you should never turn your back on the truth again.

We haven’t had truth in the media in a very long time, therefore we haven’t had a truly informed public, and since you cannot have a democracy without an informed public, well, there you are.

If the goal was to create a one world government, like the Rockefellers and Carnegies have been working towards for decades, you would have to control the media so that you could be assured that the truth was hidden. Obscuring the truth from the people was the reason for the creation of Tavistock, and it is also the reason why you probably have never heard of this organization, even though it has been around for almost a century.

“As Tavistock’s researchers showed, it was important that the victims of mass brainwashing not be aware that their environment was being controlled; there should thus be a vast number of sources for information, whose messages could be varied slightly, so as to mask the sense of external control.” – L. Wolfe, specialist.

In the United States, we have literally hundreds of channels of television available to us these days, but in the 1970’s there were three main networks that dominated the television channels: ABC, CBS, and NBC. If there was a major news event that broke out, you would find that all three of these networks would be airing news programs about the event. There would be different newscasters for each channel, but the overall message did not vary much from network to network.

To the viewer, the assumption was that three different networks now had reporters on the scene of the event, competing against each other to get to the bottom of the story. When the story that all three of the networks were reporting ended up sounding very similar, the belief was that it must be true if three different networks came to the same general conclusion.

“There was a time in South Africa that people would put flaming tires around peoples’ necks if they dissented. And in some ways the fear is that you will be necklaced here, you will have a flaming tire of lack of patriotism put around your neck. Now it is that fear that keeps journalists from asking the toughest of the

tough questions. And again, I am humbled to say, I do not except myself from this criticism.

What we are talking about here, whether one wants to recognize it or not, or call it by its proper name or not, is a form of self-censorship." – Dan Rather, late 2001.

Now expand the news network from three different television channels in the 1970's to around 50 different companies in the mid-1980's, then hundreds of television channels these days, many of these television channels have multiple news programs covering both national and local news events, and they run 24 hours a day. All of these channels have an online presence through their websites, add in thousands of local newspapers, and you have the appearance of hundreds, if not thousands, of news organizations reporting the same exact story.

"We live in a world where there is more and more information and less and less meaning." — Jean Baudrillard, *Simulacra and Simulation* .

If you were convinced that the news was real when the three networks were working together to produce the news, you are really going to believe the news when you see the same story running in hundreds of different outlets.

The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations has quietly had a major impact on our society. It began as a joint collaboration between the British military, the psychiatric industry, and the medical establishment. It was later expanded to encompass the United States, with facilities located throughout the country.

Tavistock runs well-known organizations and "think tanks" that have had an important role in the development of the media in the United States, such as the Brookings Institute, the Stanford Research Institutes, the Hudson Institute, the Aspen Institute, the Institute for Policy Studies, and the Rand Research and Development Corporation. **"It doesn't matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true."** - Paul Watson, Founder, Greenpeace.

One of the chief architects of the Tavistock Institute was Dr. Alexander King, a founding member of NATO. King and David Rockefeller founded the Club of Rome and the Committee of 300, major globalist organizations.

If the Club of Rome doesn't ring a bell for you, that is because this organization preferred to fly under the radar when possible, and for good reason. Their goals are very Malthusian, and not exactly dinner party conversation unless you are having a dinner party at one of the Rothschild's castles like in *Eyes Wide Shut* . When the Club of Rome wanted to know how to go about implementing their evil plan on the public, they commissioned the Tavistock Institute to prepare the blueprint for how this could be achieved.

"That, of course, entails getting loads of media coverage. So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified, dramatic statements, and make little mention of any doubts we might have." - Stephen Schneider, Stanford University, Environmentalist and bullshit artist.

And Then There Were Five

“After 9/11, many of the most important news outlets in America abdicated their role as a check to power - the journalistic responsibility to challenge the excesses of government - for fear of being seen as unpatriotic and punished in the market during a period of heightened nationalism.” - Edward Snowden, whistleblower.

In 1983, 50 corporations controlled 90% of the media in the United States, but now the media power has been consolidated into the hands of just five companies that control what most Americans read, watch, and listen to.

These five conglomerates are Time Warner, Disney, News Corporation, Bertelsmann, and Viacom. Their control spans most of the newspapers, magazines, books, radio and TV stations, movie studios, and much of the web news content of the United States. These conglomerates are in large measure responsible for inculcating the social, political, economic, and moral values of both adults and children in the United States.

When a marketplace has competition from a variety of businesses operating in that industry, the company with the highest quality for the best price tends to succeed. When the number of companies competing for sales falls, usually the quality of the product falls as well because there is less incentive to provide a higher quality. After all, the consumer doesn’t have as many options as before.

“Trust in the news media is being eroded by perceptions of inaccuracy and bias, fueled in part by Americans’ skepticism about what they read on social media.

Just 6 percent of people say they have a lot of confidence in the media, putting the news industry about equal to Congress and well below the public’s view of other institutions.” – Associated Press, April 18, 2016.

How much paint is this 6% huffing? To put this figure into the proper context, it was reported by the American Council of Trustees and Alumni that nearly 10 percent of the college graduates surveyed thought Judith Sheindlin, TV’s “Judge Judy,” is a member of the U.S. Supreme Court.

There are only 232 high-ranking media executives that control the information for 277,000,000 people in the United States. It works out to be 850,000 subscribers for each executive, so each executive has a considerable amount of power and influence.

If you can get naked pictures of a media executive with an attractive goat, or better yet, if you can get naked pictures of multiple media executives with multiple goats, you can pretty much control the way an entire country thinks.

In 2015 these corporations produced over $240 billion in revenue.

Part of the issue is the consolidation of the industry and the understanding that as the number of companies shrinks, the number of people making decisions shrinks as well. When there are 50 people running 50 different companies, there is a much greater possibility that one of them might not see it the way those in power would prefer. When that number is cut down to six, the job of controlling them just got a whole lot easier.

Another aspect of the controlled media that usually doesn't get much attention, for obvious reasons, is the diverse range of companies that are owned by these large media conglomerates. Understand, General Electric owns NBC, but they also make engines for military jets, so when NBC reports on news stories focusing on the run-up to the war in the Middle East, General Electric stands to profit from additional sales in their military division, while NBC sells advertising for their Nightly News.

This conflict of interest makes objectivity a thing of the past in today's media. If the truth about a situation impacts the bottom line of the parent company, that truth may be ignored or spun in a way that does not create problems. Clearly, the truth becomes a victim when the loyalty is to the bottom line

Comcast

Movie Studios: Universal Pictures, Universal HD, Universal Studio Home Video, Focus Features

Television Studios: NBC, NBC Sports, MSNBC, CNBC, USA Network, Bravo, SyFy, E!, The Weather Channel, Telemundo, The Golf Channel, Oxygen, G4, Versus, Style, Esquire Network, Comcast SportsNet, Chiller, Cloo

Other: Universal Parks & Resorts, Xfinity, Fandango, City Walk, Wet N' Wild, Philadelphia Flyers

The Walt Disney Company

Movie Studios: Walt Disney Studios, Lucasfilm, Pixar Animation Studios, Touchstone Pictures, Miramax Films

Television Studios: ABC Television Network, ESPN, Disney Channel, Toon Disney, ABC Family, Lifetime, Soapnet, A&E

Publishing: Hyperion Books, Marvel Entertainment

Other: Disney Theme Parks, Disney Mobile, Disney Consumer Products, Disney Records, Interactive Media, Hollywood Records

News Corporation

Movie Studios: 20th Century Fox, Fox Searchlight Pictures, Blue Sky Studios

Television Studios: Fox Broadcasting Company, Fox News Channel, Fox Business Network, Fox Sports 1 & Fox Sports 2, Fox Sports Networks, Fuel TV, Speed, TV Guide Network, National Geographic, Nat Geo Wild, FX & FXX, FX Movie Channel, Beliefnet

Publishing: The Wall Street Journal, The New York Post, Barron's, SmartMoney, HarperCollins, Zondervan, Dow Jones

AOL Time Warner

Movie Studios: Warner Bros., Castle Rock, New Line Cinema

Television Studios: CNN, HBO, Cinemax, Cartoon Network, HLN, TBS, TNT, TruTV, CW, Turner Classic Movies, NBA TV

Publishing: Sports Illustrated, Time, Fortune, Marie Claire, People Magazine, DC Comics, Golf, Health, InStyle, Money, Horse & Hound, Mad Magazine

Other: Warner Bros. Interactive Entertainment, Looney Tunes, Flixster

National Amusements (Viacom + CBS)

Movie Studios: Paramount Pictures

Television Studios: Viacom, CBS Television Network, CBS Sports Network, CBS Television Studios, MTV, Comedy Central, Nickelodeon, VH1, BET, Spike TV, Country Music Television (CMT), TV Land, Showtime, The Movie Channel

Publishing: Simon & Schuster, Pocket Books

Other: CBS Radio, Infinity Broadcasting, Westwood One Radio Network, Jeopardy, 60 Minutes, NFL.com, Last.FM, CNET, Atom Entertainment, Paramount Home

Entertainment

Propaganda

“I have certain rules I live by. My first rule: I don't believe anything the government tells me. Nothing. Zero.” – George Carlin, stand-up philosopher.

For several decades, a law prevented the U.S. from pushing government created programming to Americans. They had no problem with the government pushing it on to everyone else in the world, just not to its own people.

“All truths begin as hearsay, as far as I'm concerned.” - Matt Drudge, journalist.

On July 2 nd, 2013, they decided that they no longer cared if that programming was directed towards Americans. The Smith-Mundt Modernization Act of 2012 lifted the ban on government created programming. This bill was jammed into the National Defense Authorization Act of 2013 (NDAA) and passed with all of the other shitty ideas dressed up as terrorism prevention.

It effectively nullified the old Smith-Mundt Act of 1948, which explicitly forbid information and psychological operations aimed at influencing U.S. public opinion.

“Withholding information is the essence of tyranny. Control of the flow of information is the tool of the dictatorship.” — Bruce Coville, author.

When you describe this new law as simply lifting the ban on government created programming, it doesn’t sound so bad. However, the rest of the world knows it by a different name: propaganda.

“The basic tool for the manipulation of reality is the manipulation of words. If you can control the meaning of words, you can control the people who must use the words.” - Philip K. Dick, author, *Minority Report.*

The result of this law is that it allows thousands of hours per month of government-funded programs to be created and distributed via television, radio, and internet.

Welcome to America, the new home of propaganda.

“The bigger the lie, the more it will be believed.” - Joseph Goebbels, Nazi Minister of Propaganda.

The Nazis knew a little bit about this subject.

Mock – Yeah Ing – Yeah Bird - Yeah

Starting in the early days of the Cold War (the late 40's), the CIA began a secret project called Operation Mockingbird, with the intent of buying influence behind the scenes at major media outlets and putting reporters on the CIA payroll, which has proven to be a stunning ongoing success. The CIA effort to recruit American news organizations and journalists to become spies and disseminators of their propaganda was headed up by Frank Wisner, Allen Dulles, Richard Helms, and Philip Graham, the publisher of The Washington Post at the time. Wisner and Graham both later committed suicide, which seems to be a quite popular option when working in the clandestine world.

“The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country.

We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. This is a logical result of the way in which our democratic society is organized. Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smoothly functioning society.

In almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, in our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind.” — Edward L. Bernays, *Propaganda* .

Media assets participating in Operation Mockingbird included ABC, NBC, CBS, Time, Newsweek, Associated Press, United Press International, Reuters, Hearst Newspapers, Scripps-Howard, Copley News Service, etc. and 400 journalists, who have secretly carried out assignments according to documents on file at CIA headquarters, from intelligence-gathering to serving as go-betweens. The CIA had infiltrated the nation's businesses, media, and universities with tens of thousands of on-call operatives by the 1950's.

“Propaganda is the executive arm of the invisible government.” – Edward Bernays, *Propaganda* .

Officially the program ended in the 1970’s, but the more likely reality is that Mockingbird was shuttered but opened quietly under a different name. Just watching the nightly news should make it crystal clear that Operation Mockingbird is still operational on some level.

These days, the “Mockingbird Media” of 40+ years ago has been replaced by the “News Parrots”, a group of repeaters that get paid a whole lot of money to read someone else’s words from a teleprompter on the nightly news, regardless of whether the stories are true, or if they actually believe them or not.

Here is a quick trivia question: Who gave the following speech pushing for the American invasion of Iraq during the search for weapons of mass destruction in late-March 2003? Was it Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper or Australian Prime Minister John Howard?

Here is an excerpt from the speech:

"It is inherently dangerous to allow a country, such as Iraq, to retain weapons of mass destruction, particularly in light of its past aggressive behaviour. If the world community fails to disarm Iraq we fear that other rogue states will be encouraged to believe that they too can have these most deadly of weapons to systematically defy international resolutions and that the world will do nothing to stop them."

With these two choices, guessing the answer correctly should be pretty easy, but it might surprise you. So who gave the speech above in March of 2003?

They both did.

Within two days of each other, and separated by thousands of miles, Stephen Harper and John Howard managed to read the exact same speech on behalf of their “bosses”, word for word, and nobody noticed for many years.

In the end, the speeches worked, and the governments got the war that they so desperately wanted, regardless of the inaccuracy of the information surrounding the actual access to weapons of mass destruction.

“The Iraq War was the biggest issue for people of my generation in the West. It was also the clearest case, in my living memory, of media manipulation and the creation of a war through ignorance.” - Julian Assange, Founder, Wikileaks.

The Iraq War might have been the clearest case of media manipulation for his generation, as Assange points out, but it certainly wasn’t the first. The former Director of the CIA had a pretty good explanation of how widespread the deception was even back in Ronald Reagan’s first year in office.

“We’ll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American public believes is false.” - William Casey, CIA Director, February 1981.

Do you suppose that William Casey drove home from work at night with a big smile on his face because he knew that he had spent another productive day concocting

bogus stories to jam down the throats of unsuspecting Americans?

Casey suffered a seizure less than 24 hours after the first witness in the Congressional hearings on the Iran-Contra named him as the person that provided arms to Nicaraguan rebels after Congress refused such support. He was treated by a CIA doctor and, due to the seizure, he was lobotomized, but that was probably a coincidence.

“I’ve been a journalist for about 25 years, and I was educated to lie, to betray, and not to tell the truth to the public. But seeing right now within the last months how the German and American media tries to bring war to the people in Europe, to bring war to Russia — this is a point of no return and I’m going to stand up and say it is not right what I have done in the past, to manipulate people, to make propaganda against Russia, and it is not right what my colleagues do and have done in the past because they are bribed to betray the people, not only in Germany, all over Europe.” - Dr. Udo Ulfkotte, a German journalist, and editor.

Going public with information like this obviously, puts a rather large target on a person’s head. In January of 2017, the former German newspaper editor whose bestselling book exposed how the CIA controls German media was found dead of a heart attack at age 56.

"We may sometimes find it necessary to restrict speech of some elements of our society in order to enhance the relative voice of others." – Cass Sunstein, former White House Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs.

No Cass, that isn’t how “free speech” works. But then again, this is a guy who has said things like: **“There is no liberty without dependency. That is why we should celebrate tax day”** as well as **“For consumers, the lesson is simple: Genetically modified foods are safe to eat”** , so what the hell does he know?

Hanging Out With My Friends

“In relation to the political decontamination of our public life, the government will embark upon a systematic campaign to restore the nation’s moral and material health. The whole educational system, theater, film, literature, the press, and broadcasting – all these will be used as a means to this end.” - Adolf Hitler, personal empowerment coach.

In the military intelligence industry, there is a term that clandestine professionals like to use to describe a lie that is wrapped with a bit of truth. A “limited hangout” is when a story is leaked to the press before that story has the opportunity to come to light organically. If information has been compromised, and it is just a matter of time before

that information comes to light in the media, and it is clear that there is no stopping this information from coming to light, it might be better to beat the media to the punch by exposing that information right away, while hiding the most damaging facts in the case. Being first to report the incident means being able to drive the narrative, rather than allowing the media to do that. They confess to 80% of the damaging story while hiding the most critical 20%. The public is usually so intrigued by the new information that it never thinks to pursue the matter further.

“Political language is designed to make lies sound truthful and murder respectable, and to give an appearance of solidity to pure wind.” — George Orwell, author, *1984* & *Animal Farm* .

There are different levels of propaganda, with the vast majority being of the serious variety. Disinformation is as prevalent in governments as oxygen, so it can be very difficult to decipher what is true and what is fiction. The best lies are stuffed full of enough truth to give them credibility and allow them to pass the basic fact-checking.

“We have a large public that is very ignorant about public affairs and very susceptible to simplistic slogans by candidates who appear out of nowhere, have no track record, but mouth appealing slogans.” - Zbigniew Brzezinski, former National Security Advisor of the United States.

Yes We Can Make America Great Again as long as we Don’t Stop Thinking About Tomorrow we’ll be Stronger Together, because if we have Hope and put Country First, then we will indeed have Change We Can Believe In.

The Psychology of Authority

"Those who can make you believe absurdities can make you commit atrocities." — Voltaire.

A funny thing happens when human beings see somebody that they believe has some level of authority, we typically follow their commands. Whether we are dealing with a police officer that ask us to pull over, a construction worker instructing drivers to take a detour, or a doctor asking you to change into a paper thin gown with your ass hanging out of the back, for whatever reason, we do what they say.

Some of this comes from years of conditioning, while some part of it has to do with the context of the conversation. If you bump into that same doctor at a restaurant and he asks you to take off your clothes and put on a gown, you’re getting a restraining order against him. There is just something about the white doctor lab coat that conveys authority in a way that green scrubs don’t.

“Apathy is a rational reaction to a system that no longer represents, hears or addresses the vast majority of people.” - Russell Brand, comedian.

“These Go to 11”

In 1961, Yale University psychologist Stanley Milgram conducted a famous study on obedience to authority figures was a series of social psychology experiments. They measured the willingness of people to obey an authority figure who instructed them to perform certain acts, some that were innocuous, and some that were downright crazy, immoral or illegal. The study was called the “Milgram Experiment”, and it found that a very high percentage of the subjects actually did what they were instructed to do by the authority figure, even if it conflicted with their conscience. They usually put up a small amount of resistance, but in the end, they typically did what they were told, even if it meant hurting someone.

The trigger for Milgram to decide to conduct this study had to do with the trial of Nazi War Criminal Adolph Eichmann for his role in World War II. Eichmann claimed, as did many others, that although they did commit crimes against humanity, they were soldiers, and as soldiers, they were simply following orders from their superiors. They may not have liked what it was that they were doing, but they were not in a position to challenge that authority, especially when the consequences were death.

"It is the function of the CIA to keep the world unstable, and to propagandize and teach the American people to hate, so we will let the Establishment spend any amount of money on arms." - John Stockwell, former CIA official, and author.

Perhaps that explains the massive coordinated push from the American media against Muslims?

People must remember, in the case of the Soviets in WWII, they were told that they were not allowed to retreat, and any Soviet soldier that attempted to retreat was to be shot by their own guys. This was not some theoretical concept, in the battles of Stalingrad, the defense of the oil fields in Baku, and the taking of Berlin, the Russians killed over 20,000 of their own guys who were attempting to retreat. When their commanders told them to kill a German prisoner or the commander would kill them, these guys believed it. They were put in an impossible situation and hearing Eichmann talk about just following orders, it is understandable that in a life or death situation, you might be capable of making a decision that you would normally never consider.

Where do you cross the line from just following orders to becoming an accomplice? The line is gray, to be sure, and adding the fog of war to the equation, the line is difficult to see.

"Most people prefer to believe that their leaders are just and fair, even in the face of evidence to the contrary, because once a citizen acknowledges that the government under which he lives is lying and corrupt, the citizen has to choose what he or she will do about it.

To take action in the face of corrupt government entails risks of harm to life and loved ones. To choose to do nothing is to surrender one's self-image of standing for principles. Most people do not have the courage to face that choice. Hence, most propaganda is not designed to fool the critical thinker but only to give moral cowards an excuse not to think at all." – Michael Rivero, Journalist & Radio Host.

Milgram was interested in the psychology of control, and where the line is that separates your conditioning to follow orders, and your desire to not disobey your conscious. He knew he couldn't simulate the strains and pressure of war, but he wanted to put these participants into difficult situations to see how they would react.

The experiment started with three people in one room: a doctor wearing an official white lab coat with a clipboard and a pen, and two volunteers for the experiment. The two volunteers were told that this study had to do with measuring people's ability to concentrate, but it was really about measuring authority with regard to control.

They were told that one person would stay in the room with the doctor and be in charge of administering an increasingly stronger shock through an electronic switchboard, and the other person would go into the adjacent room and be hooked up to a device that shocks them. The two participants drew a name out of a hat, and the person selected had to go into the next room and get wired up.

However, the doctor was really an actor playing that role, and the person selected to go into the next room and get shocked was also an actor. The name that was drawn from the hat was rigged to always select the actor to go next door and pretend to be getting shocked.

The non-actor sitting at the switchboard would yell a question and four possible answers to the wired up actor in the next room. If he got the answer wrong he would be shocked. Every time he got an answer wrong, the voltage was increased.

The serious doctor would instruct the unknowing participant to turn the knob from zero to one, then press a button. The person in the next room would say "Ouch" loud enough for the participant to hear it. After the next incorrect answer, the doctor would tell the participant to turn the knob to two and press the button, and again the guy in the next room said "Ouch".

This went on and on, increasing the shock until the guy in the next room was screaming. At this point, the participant would protest to the doctor and usually say

something along the lines of “I’m not doing this anymore, this is crazy”, but the doctor would get very direct and strict and tell the participant to turn around and finish this experiment or all of the data would be inconclusive. The participant would begrudgingly turn the knob up one more level and press the button. Unbelievably, the participants would do this again and again, usually muttering under their breath. The guy in the next room is screaming his lungs out at this point, but it was all an act on his part.

Once again, the doctor would tell the participant to turn the knob up one level and press the button. It got to the point where the guy in the other room wasn’t making any noise at all when he was being shocked, which implied that either he was unconscious or dead. The doctor would tell the participant to turn the knob up, again, after this poor bastard in the next room was believed to have been barbecued, and press the button. Time after time the participants would press the button when told to, even after they believed that they had killed the person in the next room. This was a pretty evil experiment, but the results showed that we will allow ourselves to be talked into all sorts of insane things if we believe that we have no choice.

The psychology of control is a known topic for those in positions of power in governments. People’s obedience to authority is baked into the equations that the controllers use to rule the people. Their authority is usually not questioned, even in the face of obvious signs that something is very, very wrong. Experiments like Milgram’s help to define the boundaries of human beings, or to be more accurate, their lack of boundaries.

Most of the participants continued to light up the guy next door, against their better judgment, when the only consequence was that the data from this ridiculous study wouldn’t be complete. Just think what they would have done if the doctor was holding a gun to their head and threatening to kill them if they didn’t do what he said.

It turns out that under certain conditions, human beings are capable of unspeakable atrocities, as long as they believe that they have an excuse for their actions because they think they didn’t have a choice.

“War is Peace, Freedom is Slavery, Ignorance is Strength.” – The motto of the ruling party, *1984* , and an example of “inversion” by a totalitarian regime.

Are the Voices in my Head Bothering You?

It has come out that some of the big stores in America have manipulated the music that is softly playing in the background, and loaded it with subliminal messages. Some of these messages might say “Buy, buy, buy. Don’t steal, don’t steal.” This is straight-up

Orwellian to be sure, but the existence of subliminal messages in advertising is very real.

Grocery stores are also known to use subliminal advertising in their ambient music that they softly play while you navigate the aisles. If you go grocery shopping tonight at 11 pm, you are going to hear Peter Cetera and other depressing songs best classified as “Music to Kill Yourself To”, and when you push your cart to the check-out aisle it will be filled with ice cream, macaroni & cheese, and a box of wine.

In 1988, there was a movie called *They Live* that didn’t make much money at the box office but has turned into a cult hit these days because of how similar our current reality is to the fake future reality that was portrayed in the movie. Nobody was concerned that this movie would give *The Last Emperor* much of a fight for the Oscar, but it was certainly entertaining.

The plot of the movie was that the main character, played by former wrestling star Roddy Piper, finds a pair of sunglasses in a trash can, and when he puts them on he has the ability to see the fake world that is being pulled over our eyes. The billboards no longer say “Enjoy Coca Cola” or “McRib Month at McDonald's”. Instead, they say “Obey”, “Consume”, “Buy”, and “Do Not Question Authority”. The magazines, the television commercials, and the street signs say things like “Stay Asleep”, and when he looks at the money in his pocket it says “This Is Your God”.

“I’ve come here to chew bubblegum and kick ass, and I’m all out of bubblegum.” – Roddy Piper, *They Live* .

The idea of silently and covertly putting thoughts into a person’s head is evil, but let’s be honest, guys in bars have been trying to use similar tactics on women since the beginning of time.

“No one outside America any longer believes the US media or the US government. You can't believe a word the American media says. If they say anything correctly, it's just an accident.” - Paul Craig Roberts, former U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy under President Reagan.

There is nothing new about using propaganda, or fake news, to control people. However, there certainly are new methods of delivering the propaganda. We know that the media fills our heads with tons of lies, as do the politicians, and even our religious leaders, but it is our responsibility to not allow ourselves to be fooled. You can’t just do something because someone asks you to without an understanding of why they want you to do it.

“The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al-Qaeda, and any informed intelligence officer knows this. But, there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an intensified entity

representing the ‘devil’ only in order to drive TV watchers to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the United States.” – Robin Cook, former British Foreign Secretary.

Putting the Fear of “God” in Them

“Governments are especially adept at using propaganda to induce fear among citizens to control their behavior. When people are frightened enough, they turn to governments for protection. Because we all fear the judgment of others to some degree, governments also use propaganda to manipulate our perception of the expectations of others.” – Adam Kokesh, activist.

During the peak of the fraud that was the Iraq and Afghanistan Wars, a high-ranking CIA operative named John Kiriakou ran the Pakistan division and led the hunt for alleged terrorist Abu Zubaida. Eventually, they caught him and he was taken to a black site prison where the CIA went to work on him Pulp Fiction-style, but the traditional forms of interrogating were not giving them the results they desired.

Kiriakou says that he wouldn’t talk until they finally decided to waterboard him, then after that, he sang like a canary, giving them whatever information they asked him for. The reason for Zubaida’s change of heart was attributed to the use of waterboarding, but he actually told his CIA interrogators that Allah came to him in his prison cell and told him to cooperate because it would make things easier for his brothers.

This sounds like something a guy would say after being waterboarded, electrocuted, deprived of sleep, and forced to drop acid and watch every episode of Golden Girls on a never-ending loop, but what if he really did see Allah in his prison cell?

Project Blue Beam was a top secret program that used advanced technology to project images of things or people in a way that made them appear to be real. Maybe the easiest description would be from the first Star Wars when R2-D2 projects the video message of Princess Leia onto the table.

There are many videos of a floating city in the clouds that was seen over China in 2015 and again in early 2017, that scared the hell out of everyone, and a promotional video from a company called Magic Leap that shows their 7D technology projecting an image of a full-sized Humpback whale jumping out of what appears to be the basketball court inside a school’s gym that is filled with students there for the presentation. This wasn’t real, but it certainly freaked everyone out because it looked convincing.

If the private sector already has technology like this, just think what the military has hidden away in their “black projects”.

“In their propaganda today’s dictators rely for the most part on repetition, suppression and rationalization – the repetition of catchwords which they wish to be accepted as true, the suppression of facts which they wish to be ignored, the arousal and rationalization of passions which may be used in the interests of the Party or the State.

As the art and science of manipulation come to be better understood, the dictators of the future will doubtless learn to combine these techniques with the non-stop distractions which, in the West, are now threatening to drown in a sea of irrelevance the rational propaganda essential to the maintenance of individual liberty and the survival of democratic institutions.” – Aldous Huxley, *Propaganda in a Democratic Society* .

Everyone Must Check In

“The Sandy Hook school in Connecticut had been closed for years. There were no students, no teachers, and no parent-teacher associations. The paramedics were not allowed into the school.

From where I sit, that was a complete false flag. It was a drill. But others have exposed the actors who were involved, financial relations with the families that were allegedly victimized, who had their homes bought and were then given exit pass. All of that is on the record, but you don’t see the media covering that.” – Robert Steele, former CIA clandestine services case officer.

Forget what you think you know about the Sandy Hook school shooting because the actual events of that day are vastly different from the story that the media was reporting.

Sandy Hook was what is known as an Integrated Capstone Event (ICE), and these events involve numerous federal and local agencies including local police. This “event” was a drill that was put on by DHS and FEMA as a training exercise to coordinate federal, state and local emergency response teams in the case of a mass-casualty event. This was just a simulated event for training purposes. The event was not a real school shooting, and nobody actually died at Sandy Hook.

To those hearing this for the first time, it will sound preposterous, disrespectful to the victims, and completely insane, but there is some very important information that the general public has not been made aware of, and this information is critical to figuring out what actually happened, or didn’t happen.

The opinion of the general public about what happened at Sandy Hook was formed solely from information provided by a corrupted media, an industry that has a very

long history of passing off fiction disguised as the truth. This would be like being the foremen on a jury during a murder trial, listening to the prosecution give their version of events as to how and why the defendant committed the horrible crime, then informing the judge that the jury had made their decision without letting the defense speak based solely on the assumption that no one would ever lie about something so horrible, so it must be true.

There are many unusual things that happened on that day in December of 2012, as well as before and after the event, but for some reason, these clues never made it onto your nightly news. It is important to take a look at as much information as possible in order to make an informed judgment, not just relying on the information provided by the media.

To be clear, having a drill simulating a school massacre so that local, state, and federal agencies can fine-tune their skills and improve their techniques is a great thing to practice, but tricking the rest of the world by passing the event off as genuine will only work until the public figures it out. This is a very bad idea, not to mention incredibly short sighted. The public is slowly waking up, and it is only a matter of time before the people figure it all out, and when they do, what little trust the public has left for the media will evaporate.

“Americans' trust and confidence in the mass media ‘to report the news fully, accurately and fairly’ has dropped to its lowest level in Gallup polling history, with 32% saying they have a great deal or fair amount of trust in the media. This is down eight percentage points from last year.” – Gallup poll, 2016.

We must always try to gather as many facts as we can, but it is unrealistic to believe that we will never get fooled. This is not meant to be a complete list, but here are some important and unusual facts that the majority of the public is not aware of with respect to the Sandy Hook event.

What the Public Was Told

The official story of Sandy Hook, as sold by the American mainstream media, the Newtown Police Department, the FBI, and the White House can be summarized as follows:

On the morning of December 14 th , 2012, Adam Lanza, an awkward kid with no friends and Asperger’s Syndrome, shot and murdered his mother at their home. Afterward, he took her car and drove to the Sandy Hook Elementary School, where his

mother was a Kindergarten teacher, and shot six adults and 20 children before turning the gun on himself. The police were called to the scene, but they did not fire a shot.

Although terrible, the official story certainly seems plausible. School shootings do happen, and the 1999 Columbine shooting in Littleton, Colorado is burned into the minds of many Americans.

Those are the "facts" given to the general public about the Sandy Hook school shooting, but there is much more to this event than we were led to believe. Remember, there are two ways the media crafts their narrative, and both are equally important. Control the story by admission, and control the story by omission. Sometimes what they don't say is more important than what they do say.

Unusual Facts about the Sandy Hook Elementary School Shooting

With so many things in motion at the same time, it was difficult to know where to begin when looking back on that day, so we begin with some facts about what happened that day.

- Adam Lanza, 20, was said to have Asperger's Syndrome. He was described as weighing 112 pounds, yet he is alleged to have fired over 150 shots from a Bushmaster .223-caliber rifle, with a 96% kill ratio (only one person was injured but not killed), all while wearing a 15-pound bullet-proof vest
- 18 children and six teachers were declared dead in only 11 minutes, an unusually fast issuance of death declarations
- According to Connecticut State's Attorney, there were no fingerprints on the .22 rifle that Adam allegedly used to shoot his mother
- Coincidently, there was a FEMA drill (L-36 6 "Planning for the Needs of Children in Disasters") running on the exact same day, in the exact same area, simulating the exact same scenario that was playing out at Sandy Hook
- The school nurse told the media that the gunman was the son of the kindergarten teacher at Sandy Hook and that she was "an absolutely loving person", but Nancy Lanza was not a kindergarten teacher at Sandy Hook, and neither Nancy nor Adam had any proven connection to the school whatsoever
- The Life Star trauma helicopter was not called to take injured children to the hospital
- The media certainly was called, though, as they had several helicopters filming the area
- There is no footage of the 500+ students of Sandy Hook evacuating the school

- Adam Lanza was initially listed in the Social Security Death Index as having died on December 13, 2012, one day before the alleged shooting
- Sandy Hook Elementary School had hazardous asbestos and was closed in 2008
- The school was not in compliance with ADA requirements
- The school had no internet activity from 2008-2012
- School safety expert, Paul Preston, received confirmation from several contacts in the Department of Education that Sandy Hook was just a drill

Unusual Things That Happened Outside the Sandy Hook School

Why were the police parked a ¼ mile away from the crime scene? They park in front of the grocery stores in a red zone and don't care what you think, but at a murder scene with 20 dead kids, they decide to park a quarter of a mile away? Did they need the exercise?

This is a red flag because it is an illogical response to such an important crisis, but it wasn't the only one on that day.

- Helicopter footage directly above the firehouse near the school shows the same 50+ people walking in a very unusual and unnatural pattern. They begin by walking out of the firehouse through the front door, through the firehouse parking lot, then behind the firehouse that they just exited from, back inside the firehouse through the back door, and then back outside through the front door once again. This happened over and over until the helicopter moved to film something else. The purpose was to give the impression that there were more people at the scene than there actually were
- Helicopter video shows a teenager wearing a yellow Under Armour sweatshirt walking in circles in the parking lot of the firehouse for minutes until someone of authority, dressed in plain clothes, approaches him and instructs him to stop being so obvious
- Adam Lanza's car was identified as a black Honda Civic, Connecticut plate number 872 YEO, but the car was registered to a man named Christopher Rodia (born August 1969)
- There were no handicap parking spaces in the Sandy Hook Elementary School parking lot, a clear violation of state law , Connecticut General Statutes, Sec. 14-253a(h)
- The cars in the school parking lot were all facing in the same direction in all of the rows, instead of head to head as you would find in a normal parking lot, implying that the parking was coordinated, and drivers were instructed to park in this unusual way

- The iconic photo of a line of children exiting the school with their arms stretched out on the shoulder of the one in front of them was actually reshot another way with the same children, but with a different child leading the line in each photo
- It is unclear why children fleeing from a mass murderer would be stopped only yards away in the school parking lot and asked to get in a different order for the photographer to shoot another batch of photographs
- There is no evidence to support the claim that there were 489 students & 82 staff at Sandy Hook that day, and helicopter video did not show students running for their lives
- There was not a big group of concerned parents checking to see if their child was killed
- There was no steam coming from the boilers to heat the school on a 26-degree day, which suggests that they were either not turned on or were not operational
- There was no sense of urgency on the part of anyone on the scene
- In a Mass Casualty Incident, the proper protocol is START triage (Simple Triage and Rapid Treatment) using tarps of different colors. Red tarps indicate that “immediate” treatment is needed, yellow that treatment may be “delayed,” green that the injuries are “minor,” and black tarps signify “deceased.” Photo evidence showed there was nobody on the yellow or red sections, and there wasn’t even a black section set up
- Ambulances were not allowed to get near the school, but several portable toilets were already there in case somebody desperately needed to take a dump at the crime scene
- Paramedics and EMT’s were not allowed inside the school, instead, they were held at the nearby fire station
- Fox News reported that a 12-gauge shotgun along with 70 rounds of Winchester 12-gauge shotgun rounds, was found in the glove compartment of Adam Lanza’s Honda Civic (yes, his glove compartment)
- Many people at the scene were given name tags on lanyards
- During the televised press conference in which the Coroner, Dr. Wayne Carver describes the murder of the 20 children inside the school, the second police officer to his left is seen laughing on at least five different occasions. Dr. Carver also laughs on a couple occasions during his press conference.

Unusual Things That Happened Inside the Sandy Hook School

- The school nurse lied when she said Lanza was the son of a beloved Kindergarten teacher at Sandy Hook, and that they made eye contact but he

didn’t shoot her. Adam Lanza was never a student at Sandy Hook, and Nancy Lanza was not a teacher there either.
- There is no evidence of any frantic effort to save lives or remove bodies to hospitals
- Newtown CT and State Police had lunch inside the school, an active crime scene where 20 children were murdered and who’s bodies still remained, just a couple of hours after the massacre
- Luckily for all of the children that just watched their friends get blown to pieces, pizza was being served at the firehouse down the street and they were invited
- Shooting 26 people would leave a minimum of 50 gallons of blood on the floor, but the school was never cleaned up by a biohazard company
- “What blood?” was the answer given by Lt. Paul Vance when asked who cleaned up the blood inside the school
- The presence of electrical hazards for students and staff would have needed to be fixed if the school was actually in operation

Unusual Things That Happened After the Sandy Hook School Shooting

So how crazy have things gotten with this whole false flag staged media environment? Frankly, we can’t even be sure that Adam Lanza was a real person. There is no evidence to indicate that anyone even knew him. The only information we have to go by are a couple of generic pictures that show him with the obligatory crazy eyes, and those images look manipulated.

- A few “survivors” were reportedly taken to the hospital, but they were not interviewed. There were no first-hand accounts that proved anyone was killed or injured
- The Town Clerk of Newtown negotiated with the Connecticut state legislature to avoid releasing the names, ages, sex, or the death certifications of the alleged victims
- The Connecticut State Attorney General opposed the release of the 911 calls
- The Connecticut legislature recommended state employees be subject to a Class E felony for releasing information about Sandy Hook
- The FBI’s crime statistics database show no murders in 2012 in Newtown, Connecticut
- The FBI report on the shooting had been redacted, and was deemed “classified”
- The United States Social Security Administration’s Death Master File shows that nobody died at Sandy Hook Elementary School on December 14, 2012

- The donation sites created by families of the victims have hauled in over $27,000,000
- 10 months after the shooting, Newtown approved a referendum to demolish Sandy Hook and build a new K-4 elementary school using a $50 million state grant
- No sudden influx of students from Sandy Hook into neighboring schools afterward
- The demolition company that was used to tear down the school was required to sign lifetime confidentiality agreements as to what they saw during demolition
- The lead investigator in the Sandy Hook incident, 49-year-old William Podgorski, the CT State Police Western District Commander, died on June 16, 2014, at Yale-New Haven Hospital after a "brief, undisclosed illness"
- Reporter Michael Bellmore, 27, was fired by the New Haven Register because he was investigating Sandy Hook. He died on May 3, 2014, at Yale-New Haven Hospital
- JoAnn June Egletes, 53, was the secretary of Irving Pinsky, the attorney that brought a lawsuit against the State of Connecticut for $100,000,000 on behalf of a child that was traumatized by the Sandy Hook incident, died suddenly at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Pinsky withdrew his lawsuit citing a need for more investigation after gunshots were fired into his office, in conjunction with the sudden death of Egletes
- Two Connecticut State police officers confirmed to Wolfgang Halbig that the 11,000-page report prepared by State Attorney Steven Sedensky was "the script" for the Sandy Hook drill
- The same photograph of Noah Pozner, a boy said to have died at Sandy Hook, was also used in Pakistan by those protesting the drone strikes that were killing innocent children
- Photos of the alleged murder scene in the Lanza home showed the bed where Nancy was shot, but there is just a little red stain that is more consistent with someone spilling a glass of red wine, and certainly nowhere close to looking like a murder scene
- Nancy Lanza's bed is shown to have one of the legs sitting on a small blue patch of tape or thin foam square that is more consistent with movers trying to preserve the quality of the carpet, although the other three legs are not sitting on similar blue patches.
- There is no blood on the white carpet in Nancy Lanza's bedroom
- The Lanza home was later bulldozed for some reason

In re-watching the interviews with the various parents, there is one very difficult observation that simply cannot be ignored, and that is we did not see any tears. Not one.

We all heard the parents “crying” during interviews, but there were no actual tears, just a lot of sniffing and eye-dabbing with a tissue. If your child was just murdered, you’d be in tears. Hell, you’d be hysterical, but there was no real emotion in the interviews.

Unusual Things That Happened Before the Sandy Hook School Shooting

There sure were a lot of processes put in motion before the so-called “event”. It wasn’t until after the event had happened that some very astute people were able to investigate whether or not there were signs that something unusual was imminent. What they found was the digital version of a smoking gun of foreknowledge and premeditation. Web sites, stories, donation pages, and tribute pages being created, cached by search engines, and online before the “event” even happened.

If DNA matches of blood evidence are the Holy Grail for the Prosecutor in a murder trial, then digital time-stamping and search engine caching is the Holy Grail for computer related crimes because there is a record of when the information was created, located, and cataloged by search engines for the internet.

- A Facebook tribute page, “R.I.P. Victoria Soto”, for slain teacher Victoria Soto was created on December 10 th , four days before she was allegedly killed
- United Way’s Sandy Hook School Support Fund web page was created on December 11, 2012, three days before the “event”. The United Way has collected over $6 million from generous people that don’t realize that they have been conned
- The fundraising site Youcaring.com has a “Fundraiser for the Families Involved in the Tragic Newtown, CT Shootings.” Once again, the problem is that the fundraiser event was dated December 10, 2012, four days before the alleged massacre
- Sandy Hook Elementary Victims Fund was established a day before the official day of the event
- Juarez set up the Go Fund Me donation website on Dec. 13, the day before the shooting
- Emile Parker’s donation website was set up the day of the shooting
- United Way extended condolences to Sandy Hook families 3 days before the event
- YouCaring donation website opened 4 days before the shooting

You have got to give credit to all of these charity web page developers because they certainly do not procrastinate. They are so on top of things that they have managed to

get three different charity-related websites up and running before the event even happened. Were calendars illegal at Sandy Hook? Why is there so much confusion with this? The only reasonable explanation for this is that Doc Brown, Marty McFly, and their DeLorean time machine were seen in the Sandy Hook area.

Send in the Clowns

"I hope the people of Newtown don't have a crash on their heads later." – Wacky Wayne Carver, fake Coroner from Sandy Hook. Why would the people of Newtown have a "crash" on their heads, Wayne? What do you know that we don't know?

Gene Rosen – Total Weirdo

The media introduced us to this character immediately after the shooting through several on-camera interviews. In each interview, he told a slightly different story about the event, and his demeanor got increasingly more bizarre. He pretended to cry in all of his interviews, except he was never able to actually shed even one tear. In fact, in one video he asks the reporter if he can start over again because he flubbed one of his lines and wanted to do a re-take.

One thing about the interview with Gene Rosen that was real was the large digital sign behind him that read: "Everyone Must Check In".

Gene Rosen has a background as a former actor, but he should give serious thought about getting into a different line of work. If he likes kids so much, maybe he could be a mall Santa where he only has to remember "Ho Ho Ho".

His story changed so many times that it is hard to keep track of all the different versions, but he first said that the children got off the school bus and ran to his house, for whatever reason. Then he said that he invited the kids to come in his house, but then he changed that story and said they came into his garage instead. Then he said that he wishes the kids would call him "Uncle G" or "Grampy" and he loves them?

Grampy, you're creeping us out, and your story is full of holes. All you need to do is find the footage from the helicopter and you can watch Gene Rosen walking around at the firehouse at the same time that he claims to be at his home.

The Crazy Coroner

It is hard to watch Dr. Wayne Carver speaking to the press and not be reminded of the crazy doctor in Cannonball Run that was injecting himself in the back of the ambulance with Burt Reynolds.

His demeanor in the press conference on December 15th can really only be described as totally bizarre, and his answers to the media's questions were disjointed and nonsensical, but we can cut the guy some slack if he really did just see 20 dead kids.

> Reporter: **In what shape were the bodies when the families were brought to check?**
>
> Dr. Carver: **Uh, we did not bring the bodies and the families into contact. We took pictures of them, um, of their facial features. We have, uh, uh—it's easier on the families when you do that. Uh, there is, uh, a time and place for the up close and personal in the grieving process, but to accomplish this we thought it would be best to do it this way and, uh, you can sort of, uh, you can control a situation depending on the photographer, and I have very good photographers. Uh, but uh—.**

Oh ok, thank you for clarifying absolutely nothing.

"My Name is Robbie Parker"

Well, according to the script at least.

Parker is probably the most well-known of all the parents. He held a press conference later that evening at 5:22pm to discuss the death of his daughter. It is hard to imagine the pain that he felt on that day. It had to be truly horrific.

However, Parker exhibits some very unusual behavior that calls his credibility into question. A few seconds before his press conference begins, he gets caught on a hot microphone asking if they were ready for him to start. He can be seen kind of laughing as he starts to walk up to the microphone stand, but he pauses for a couple of seconds, smirks in the direction of the person that he just asked about whether or not he should start, then he lowers his head and tries to make himself hyperventilate so that he could get into character. Lastly, he raises his head and mumbles "My name is Robbie Parker".

He tried really hard to make it look like he was crying, even attempting to use an acting trick of hyperventilation to try and trigger the emotion, but we never saw any tears.

What we did see was a really shitty crisis actor. He did not have a child that died at Sandy Hook because he was an actor playing the role of grieving father. Grief affects people differently, but would you be laughing hours after your daughter was killed? What could possibly be that funny?

Nothing. Nothing about this is funny.

He was so emotional that he forgot how to cry, but luckily, he remembered how to laugh because that was caught on camera as he starts to walk up to the podium.

What about the shady guy in the woods that they caught? Don't you remember him?

On the morning of the event, the news helicopters circling over the Sandy Hook school captured video of a man wearing camouflage pants and a dark jacket heading away from the school through the woods with several police officers chasing him. He was subsequently caught by police, handcuffed, and brought through the woods and put in the front seat of a police car, but not before vehemently denying to some of the alleged parents that he was not involved in the incident at the school by saying "I didn't do it".

So 26 people get shot at a school by a crazed gunman, a helicopter spots a man running away from the murder location through the woods behind the crime scene while wearing military-style pants and a dark jacket, the police capture and handcuff him, they walk him right past several media members with their cameras running while he is proclaiming his innocence, and the media never mentions this. Doesn't that sound like something that the general public might want to know about?

Money for Nothing and Your Houses for Free

Many of the families that participated in the Sandy Hook event got free houses on December 25 th, 2009, three years before the Sandy Hook fake massacre. Have you ever heard of an escrow transaction closing on Christmas? Of course not, because it does not happen due to the holiday. In order to close a transaction, it would require access to systems that would only be accessible by people in high ranking city, county or state positions. These offices are not open on Christmas, so there cannot be closings on the 25 th of December. Period.

Vision Government Solutions was the company responsible for the home closing information, and their explanation of how these houses had transaction sales prices of $0 and a closing on a holiday (Christmas) was that this was some sort of a "glitch".

Bullshit.

The Assessor's office in Sandy Hook, Connecticut must have been the place to be on Christmas 2009. According to the county records, it looks like Santa Claus was giving out houses like crazy to all the parents and other crisis actors that were going to be making national news three years later.

Whoever gave these "actors" houses should be asking for their money back. We've seen better acting in pornos. That bizarre performance from the crazy Coroner, H. Wayne Carver, who kept laughing during his press conference, gave people the creeps.

"According to Dr. Carver and State Police, Lanza shot each victim between 3 and 11 times during a 5 to 7-minute span. If one is to average this out to 7 bullets per individual—excluding misses—Lanza shot 182 times, or once every two seconds. Yet, according to the official story, Lanza was the sole assassin and armed with only one weapon. Thus, if misses and changing the gun's 30-shot magazine at least 6 times are added to the equation, Lanza must have been averaging about one shot per second—extremely skilled use of a single firearm for a young man with absolutely no military training and who was on the verge of being institutionalized." – Professor James Fetzer, Co-founder of Scholars for 9/11 Truth, former Marine Drill Sargent, and graduated magna cum laude from Indiana University, earning a Ph.D. in *History of Science* and the *Philosophy of Science* in 1970.

"You're Sending the Wolf?"

> Marsellus: **You ain't got no problem, Jules. I'm on the motherfucker. Go back in there and chill them niggas out, and wait for the "Wolf" who should be coming directly.**
>
> Jules: **You're sending the "Wolf"?**
>
> Marsellus: **Don't you feel better, motherfucker?**
>
> Jules: **Shit Negro, that's all you had to say.**

The movie Pulp Fiction had a character known as "The Wolf" that came into town to fix difficult and bloody situations. Sandy Hook also had a character named "Wolf" that came into town to get to the bottom of a difficult situation, but he was not as welcome as Harvey Keitel's Winston Wolf character was by Samuel L. Jackson's Jules.

Wolfgang Halbig was a former Florida State Trooper and school administrator and principal for 36 years, as well as a nationally recognized school safety expert. After watching the Sandy Hook event play out, Halbig had concerns about some of the procedures that were not followed by those officers arriving on the scene, so in an

effort to set his mind at ease about what he had seen during that school shooting, he began to investigate and ask questions about the event.

The Connecticut police and local officials did not like that at all. Halbig was threatened with arrest for asking questions, and uniformed officers even came to his house in Florida and demanded that he terminate his investigation. The intimidation was not limited to Wolfgang Halbig, as his first attorney quit after only two days because she and her family were threatened as well.

Why are the authorities so adamant that Halbig stops any investigation into the Sandy Hook event? Once again, a very unusual and aggressive response to someone that is just asking questions about a very important event in which 20 kids were alleged to have been shot.

“I’ve never seen so many fund-raisers in the case of Sandy Hook. One fundraising alone, by United Way, netted $17 million, from which every [Sandy Hook] parent got a big chunk of money.” – Wolfgang Halbig, Former school safety instructor.

Going back and examining the evidence from that chaotic day gives a person the ability to see what was actually happening without the fog of terror and fear.

A large, mobile, digital sign, the kind you might see during road construction, was clearly visible at the staging area near the firehouse. The sign read: “Everyone Must Check In”. This sign was clearly visible over the shoulder of Gene Rosen while he was being interviewed by the news.

Why would the Newtown police department put up a sign that says “Everyone Must Check-In” at a mass shooting? Who had the foresight to order several Port-a-Potty’s before a mass shooting had even happened? The City of Newtown claims that they didn’t order the portable toilets or the sign. Since this shows at least some planning on the part of some group of people, be it local, state or federal, the question is if Newtown didn’t order it, then who did?

Wolfgang Halbig set out to see who ordered these items, and how they knew an event was coming. He started by requesting a meeting with the City of Newtown, and asking for specific documents by invoking the FOIA (Freedom of Information Act) law to gain access to paperwork such as work orders requesting the portable toilets and the large “Everyone Must Check-In” sign.

The state granted him the first of two hearings before the State of Connecticut Freedom of Information Commission. The respondents were the Newtown Police Department, First Selectman Patricia Llodra, the Town of Newtown, and Newtown’s Board of Education. They were represented by attorney Monte Frank, a gun-control activist.

Patricia Llodra, First Selectman, Newtown, Connecticut, testifies on June 13, 2015, under oath that the City of Newtown had no involvement with the rental of portable toilets or the “Everyone Must Check-In” sign at the Newtown Fire Station that featured prominently during the Sandy Hook event.

This is the testimony of Patricia Llodra, First Selectman, Newtown, Connecticut, and Monte Frank, the attorney representing the City of Newtown and the Newtown Public Schools. Halbig’s attorney, Kay Wilson, asks Patricia Llodra only one question at the end:

> Attorney Monte Frank: **Do you know whether or not Port-o-Potty’s were delivered to the area surrounding the Sandy Hook school on 12/13/2012?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **I have no knowledge of that.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **Did the town order Port-a-Potty’s on 12/13/2012 or anytime around that date to the Sandy Hook school?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **Absolutely not.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **Did the town pay for any Port-a-Potty’s that may have been delivered to the area on or about 12/14/2012?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **No.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **And no invoices, obviously, were received by the town during that period?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **None.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **Directing your attention, please, to Request #8, which was a sign-in log, referred to a traffic sign posted outside the Sandy Hook Elementary school on 12/14/2012, do you see that?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **Yes.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **Were you able to locate a copy of the sign-in log?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **No.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **Do you know whether or not the sign-in log was placed on the traffic sign by the town of Newtown?**
>
> Patricia Llodra: **It was not.**
>
> Attorney Monte Frank: **And was it ever given to the city of Newtown?**

Patricia Llodra: **It was not.**

Attorney Monte Frank: **No further questions.**

Attorney Kay Wilson (Halbig's Attorney): **So let me understand this, there is a sign-in, there's a flashing sign that says "Everyone Must Check-In", but the town didn't put it there. Who do you think put it there?**

Patricia Llodra: **I believe Homeland Security put it there.**

Why would DHS put a sign at alleged school shooting asking everyone to check-in? How would DHS know that they needed to order a sign in the first place?

There was a second hearing about Halbig's FOIA requests, but by that time his attorney quit because she feared for her life. The purpose of the hearing was to determine if Newtown improperly withheld the documents that Halbig requested. The documents that he was seeking were the order forms and receipts that would prove, or disprove, that the school was not actually operational at the time of the shooting. These items included copies of all maintenance work orders, repairs, receipts for new classroom doors, painting and so on from July 1, 2012, through December 13, 2012. Halbig's request of the documents from the respondents was denied, even though the denial was a violation of FOIA.

Supported by documentation, James Fetzer argues that Sandy Hook Elementary was not even an operational school at the time of the shooting and hadn't been since its closure in 2008, due to its "deplorable physical condition (both inside and out)" and its noncompliance with federal and state laws.

Sandy Hook Elementary, built in 1956, was contaminated with not just asbestos, but also lead and PCBs. The roof was severely dilapidated, and engineering consultants recommended that the school district allots $4.5 million to upgrade the HVAC system.

The school was simply not fit for students and faculty to occupy.

"If the city already knew in 2008 that the school was contaminated with asbestos and, in 2013, used the contamination to justify tearing it down, why would the same asbestos-contaminated school be safe for children and teachers to inhabit from 2008 through 2012? If Sandy Hook Elementary School had remained open, wouldn't the school district be sued for endangering public health?" – James Fetzer, Ph.D., former Marine Corps officer and Professor Emeritus at the University of Minnesota Duluth.

Sandy Hoax – The Gun Control Agenda

Did anyone have prior knowledge of the Sandy Hook event? The Governor had a very unusual answer when questioned about this.

“Earlier today, a tragedy of unspeakable terms played itself out in this community. Lt. Governor and I [Governor Dan Malloy] have been spoken to in an attempt that we might be prepared for something like this playing itself out in our state.” – Connecticut Governor Dan Malloy, to the press on the morning of the alleged shooting.

The obvious question is “who told the Governor to be prepared for an event like this?” This statement suggests that the Governor had advanced knowledge that an event like this was going to happen in his state. Did Adam Lanza tell him that he was going to shoot up a school, or was he told to expect a drill simulating a school massacre sometime in the near future? Did Doc Brown meet him at the Twin Pines mall’s parking lot to tell him terrorists were going to be arriving in a Volkswagen van shortly, and that he better remember to wear a bullet-proof vest?

Professor James Fetzer learned that about three weeks before the alleged shooting, Attorney General Eric Holder met with Gov. Malloy to discuss “Operation Longevity,” a comprehensive initiative to reduce gun violence in the state’s major cities.

“I’ve also asked the school board to make part of everyday some kind of anti-violence, anti-gun message, every day, every school, at every level.

One thing that I think is clear with young people, and with adults as well, is that we have to be repetitive about this. It is not enough to simply have a catchy ad on a Monday, and then only do it on a Monday. We need to do it every Monday. We need to do this every day of the week and just really brainwash people into thinking about guns in a vastly different way.” Attorney General, Eric Holder, 1995 C-SPAN video.

Eric Holder wants to “brainwash people”? Wonderful, what could possibly go wrong?

If Dr. Ruth was giving this speech, in her sweet European accent, it would sound amazing and loving, and that if we listened to her we could live in a better world. When Eric Holder is the one giving the speech, we’re instantly suspicious and assume that it was written by the psychopathic Rahm Emanuel. Eric Holder doesn’t want you disarmed so that you don’t accidentally hurt yourself in a hunting accident. He wants you disarmed in case he and his buddies decide that they want to put you in a FEMA camp for standing in the way of his agenda.

Think that can't happen? Just watch a couple of WWII documentaries to see how easy it is to round up a group of people and lock them away, even in the United States, as the Japanese-Americans were put into internment camps, just to be on the safe side, without being charged with any crime.

Jan 16 th , 2013, just a few weeks after Sandy Hook, Obama signs 23 executive orders to constrain Americans' access to guns under the 2 nd Amendment. He also introduced mental health care programs for young kids in a way never thought possible, but riding on the coattails of Sandy Hook, and with the trauma, still fresh in the minds of people, these ideas were more than just embraced, they were demanded.

The timing of this was not a coincidence.

When the wonderful and compassionate people of the world donated money to the Sandy Hook charity fund, the people collecting that money knew that this was one gigantic lie and that they were committing fraud the minute that they accepted it. If those donating money paid with their credit card on the phone, or through the internet, that becomes federal wire fraud. Multiply that by the number of generous people that donated money and we have a situation here that could put everyone involved in this crime in prison for the rest of their lives.

Free houses, crisis actors, no tears, no medical helicopters, no ambulances, no bodies, no blood, and nobody murdered in Newtown, Connecticut.

"The cabal's greatest tool, the biggest power that they have is our incredulity, our conditioning to believe that certain things just can't happen." – Richie Allen, Host of Richie Allen Show.

Don't Swallow the Hook

The rules, location, and procedures for a joint drill featuring both the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), was created on October 8, 2012, with a scheduled event date of December 14, 2012. This was a training simulation of "Mass Death of Children at a School by Firearms," as well as a conclusion drill simulating "Suicide or Apprehension of an Unknown Shooter". Their 20-page document outlining the drill clarifies the purpose of the simulation and the specifics of when it will happen.

"The Preparation for Mass Casualty is designed to establish a learning environment for players to exercise their plans and procedures for responding to an incident involving children as casualties. The Preparation for Mass Casualty will be conducted on 12/13/12, beginning at 8:00 am. Exercise play is scheduled until the Exercise Director/Controller determines that the exercise objectives

have been met. Everyone must sign in with controller upon arrival." – Chapter 2: Exercise Logistics, Exercise Plan Mass Casualty Drill, FEMA/DHS.

Now the existence of the large "Everyone Must Check In" digital sign makes sense.

"Exercise play will begin at 8:00 am on December 13, 2012. Play will proceed according to the events outlined in the MSEL (Master Scenario Events List), in accordance with established plans and procedures. The exercise will conclude upon completion of operations and attainment of the exercise objectives, as determined by the Exercise Director/Controller. The exercise is expected to end at 11:59 pm on 12/13/12 and be evaluated on 12/14/12 as a real-time event." – Chapter 2: Exercise Logistics, Implementation, FEMA/DHS.

Nothing to see here people, move along.

"I visited Newtown two days after what happened, so it was still very raw. It's the only time I've ever seen Secret Service cry on duty. It continues to haunt me. It was one of the worst days of my presidency." – President Obama, speaking out about the Sandy Hook drill.

The purpose of the Sandy Hook event was to continue to push forward three different agendas: the increasing militarization of local police, tightening of gun control laws, and mandatory mental health evaluations with regard to gun ownership.

The only thing that died at Sandy Hook on that day was the last of the trust and credibility of the media. There is also no reason to believe that any Secret Service officers cried either.

Terrorism – Built in America

"All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players: they have their exits and their entrances, and one man in his time plays many parts." - William Shakespeare, original blogger.

At least there is one thing that hasn't been outsourced to China. The U.S. might have pushed 60,000 manufacturing companies to relocate overseas, signaling the end of the Manufacturing Industry for America, but it was quickly replaced with the Terrorism Industry.

For many people, their first glimpse of crisis actors was during the Sandy Hook event. Perhaps they didn't even realize it at the time, but upon looking back on the event, it was much easier to spot those that were playing a role.

It is always important to remember that what we see on television is not reality.

“In a closed society where everybody's guilty, the only crime is getting caught. In a world of thieves, the only final sin is stupidity.” - Hunter S. Thompson, writer.

A hilarious example of media manipulation was the 1991 CNN video from the first Gulf War where the heroic reporting of Charles Jaco and his trusty gas mask gave the rest of the world a taste of what it is like in a war zone like Riyadh with inbound Scud missiles loaded with Sarin gas, or downtown Atlanta. He is supposed to be outside, and the time of the video is around 6:30 am Saudi Arabia time, but he is clearly inside a very cheap studio. His buddy comes walking into the shot through the fake palm trees and talks to him for a minute and then all of a sudden they start freaking out. Jaco puts on his gas mask and his buddy puts on the helmet he is holding, but oh shit, he forgot his gas mask.

It was both funny and maddening, and the only thing better would be if you could hear the “Benny Hill” theme song playing in the background. These guys weren’t in Baghdad, and they weren’t in Saudi Arabia reporting on the first Gulf War either. These two buffoons were on a cheap soundstage, probably somewhere in a CNN building in Atlanta.

“Until you realize how easy it is for your mind to be manipulated, you remain the puppet of someone else's game.” - Evita Ochel, author, speaker, and visionary.

There is a great video showing CNN’s Anderson Cooper interviewing a lady after the Sandy Hook event, and the tip of his nose disappears because he is actually conducting this interview from a green screen, probably inside a warm studio. Was CNN trying to save money by not sending him to Connecticut, or was it super cold outside and he preferred to stay inside? There is also a third option: Anderson Cooper actually cut off the tip of his nose that night, then had it reattached later that night, before hosting his news program the following day (sarcasm font).

This is not a big deal, but it goes to remind people that the news is a television show, not some altruistic charity foundation. They are fighting each other to see who can get a higher rating, and thus, higher advertising rates. It is always about money, and if a network is getting buried by the competition, which is to say that they won’t just concoct news stories in order to break them first?

It isn’t just possible, it is actually happening.

If you live in the United States, you have noticed that some news channels lean towards one political party or the other. Fox News bends towards the Republican Party, while MSNBC bends towards the Democrats, and CNN pretty much just bends over.

With 24-hours of programming to fill every day, it is probably hard to find fresh new ideas to embrace, but did anyone ever think that there would come a day when the

news was just totally made up? Welcome to the future of news, where the stories are manufactured to drive the narrative that the people in power wish to push out to the unassuming public.

Don't want to be an American idiot
One nation controlled by the media
Information age of hysteria
It's calling out to idiot America
Welcome to a new kind of tension
All across the alienation
Where everything isn't meant to be okay

– Green Day, *American Idiot*

And the Oscar Goes To…

In a crazy world where national militaries are opting to outsource wars to private mercenary armies such as Blackwater/Xe/Academi and Craft International, is it really that big of a leap to think it may get to the point where we outsource terrorism?

There are major events that the mainstream media nightly news organizations have promoted as if they were real, but they were not. The facts surrounding these events were not what they appeared to be, but the media gave up asking any real questions years ago, so they just read the script given to them with no interest in digging deeper to make sure they are getting the right information.

There is an entire industry that helps law enforcement, emergency services, hospitals, federal agencies, state and local agencies, and other public services get prepared for future events by running realistic training drills meant to simulate the real thing.

There is nothing shady or devious about this. Getting prepared for the inevitable problems that we will face in the future is a good idea. Remember the FEMA disaster in New Orleans?

“Brownie, you’re doing a heck of a job.” – George W. Bush, addressing Michael Brown, the head of FEMA.

This guy botched the Hurricane Katrina prevention component so badly that he made George W. Bush look like a member of Mensa. He also screwed up the rescue part too. Oh, and the post-rescue part as well. Bush found the one person that was more incompetent than him.

“We live in a world that is so corrupt, the government will put you on a terrorist watch list if they find out you don’t watch TV.” – Don Freeman.

Now Hiring: Crisis Actors (no experience necessary)

“You never let a serious crisis go to waste. And what I mean by that it's an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before.” - Rahm Emanuel, Mayor of Chicago & gigantic asshole.

This training industry employs people called “crisis actors”, and their job is to be a part of the simulated event in order to make it look as realistic as possible. They can play the roles of the police, military, EMT, doctors, victims, SWAT team, coroner, grieving family members, injured victims, and even dead victims.

They might hold press conferences with real television cameras, or give interviews to the simulated media, and even going so far as to create charity relief organizations to really make it look legitimate.

This isn’t the problem. These scenarios allow the participants to feel what it would really be like if this event actually happened. They can use the information from these simulated events to tweak their approach and improve their procedures.

The problem is when these simulated events are passed off to the general public as being actual events, and you may be surprised to know that this has been happening quite a bit lately.

Are They Faking News?

The major media companies are all participating in the creation and promotion of bogus news stories. Now we are not talking about concocting benign stories about cats getting stuck in trees. The stories that the media is inventing, in conjunction with the “alphabet agencies” in the United States, are things like mass shootings and terrorism events. Some of the biggest and most publicized terrorist events in the past several years were actually training simulations that were passed off to the public as real.

The logical follow-up question is “Why would the major media companies put their reputations in jeopardy by participating in this madness and pretending that a fake event is actually real?”

You have major multinational conglomerates like General Electric that own NBC, but are also diversified and have ownership stakes in all sorts of companies that are part of the military-industrial complex that greatly benefits from wars. If NBC reports on events and whips the public into a frenzy to go to war against some foreign country, and another tentacle of General Electric benefits from this because they make the

bombs that will be dropped on this other country, it is easy to see how things can get murky.

And don't kid yourself; things are murky.

The media landscape in the United States has shifted away from delivering the actual news to the people. Instead, they have decided to just focus on entertaining the viewer. The bar is set considerably lower when you aren't constrained by things like the facts.

When the media devotes an equal amount of time to fake stories and simulations as they do actual events, it makes the job of sifting through the lies even harder.

Not all simulations are the same, and a fake event can have real people believing that they are in the middle of a real event. They don't always know that the event that they just walked into was actually not real, so their reactions are genuine as they run for their lives.

The fabrication of the news is not a one-time thing, and it isn't limited to the United States. It is happening every month, all over the world. However, if you don't know what to look for, you probably won't notice the difference between a real event, like the school shooting at Columbine in 1999, and a real-looking drill, like the Sandy Hook drill in 2012.

Remember, if you don't know the tricks that the octopus has at its disposal, you won't know what to look for.

The Patsy Option

Some of these high-profile events were training simulations in which a fake gunman played his part, only to find that a couple of real gunmen had been added to the drill at the last minute, unbeknownst to everyone else. The "real" shooters are the ones that actually kill people, before quietly slipping away in the chaos, but not before pinning the murder on the fake gunman who can't quite figure out why there are these other gunmen there now, people he never met during rehearsal.

This we can call the "Patsy Option", and the person that was cast as the Patsy will always be actually killed in this scenario before he can say something like "I thought this was a role playing event and that's why I was dressed like a terrorist. I don't know who these other guys were who just showed up and started firing."

Historical examples of this "Patsy Option" would obviously be Lee Harvey Oswald, Sirhan Sirhan, and Osama bin Laden, to name a few.

One of the best examples of this is the San Bernardino shootings, in which 14 people were killed and others were injured, where you have several witnesses saying that the

shooters were three well-built white men wearing all black, that clearly had military training, and they left the scene in a hurry. That directly conflicts with the official story that a husband and wife were radicalized and decided to get machine guns and shoot a bunch of people for no good reason.

“We saw three men dressed in all black military attire with vests on. They were holding assault rifles and as soon as they opened the door to building three, one of them started to shoot all over into the room, that’s the room that we typically have conferences in, and we just heard more gunshots go off. I reached for my phone. I called 9-1-1 and I just hid under my desk.

I couldn’t see his [gunmen’s] face, he had a black hat on and from my view, all I could see was a black hat and black long sleeve shirt, possibly gloves on. He had black cargo pants on, the kind with the zippers on the side and the big puffy pockets. He had a huge assault rifle and he had extra ammo. It looked like their skin color was yeah, was white. They looked like they were athletic in build and they appeared to be tall.” - Sally Abdelmageed, witness to the San Bernardino shooting.

Do you think the witness knows the difference between a tall, well-built, white man, and a 90-pound Pakistani woman?

This was another witness that denied the official story of events.

“It was like a Christmas party, an award party that we were having. She went to the restroom and she called me. She was huddled up in the restroom, and three gunmen came in and they started shooting people — colleagues that I work with.” - Mark Stutte, his daughter works in the building where the shooting happened.

Once again, you have three men described as the shooters, but the alleged shooter, Syed Rizwan Farook, was considered a possible suspect in part because he left his company’s holiday party 20 minutes earlier. Who doesn’t want to leave their company’s crappy afternoon holiday party early? This certainly doesn’t make him a suspect. Only a deranged lunatic stays for the whole party if they don’t have to.

“Where I was at right here, we seen three white men in military fatigues taking off.” – Juan Hernandez, an eyewitness to the shooting.

Despite the grammatical equivalent of nails on the chalkboard, Hernandez also mentions that it was three white men in military clothing. There are multiple tweets from Fox 11 News in Los Angeles describing the shooters as three white men, but that isn’t the story that the media gave us about radical Muslims that went out guns blazin’, right after dropping their young kid off at daycare. The story doesn’t make any sense unless the point is to demonize Muslims, then it makes a whole lot of sense.

“You had a woman who was supposedly a Pakistani who went to Saudi Arabia, was less than a hundred pounds being able to wear a vest, carry guns, and at the same time shoot and Twitter, absolutely impossible.” – Dr. Stev e Pieczenik, an American psychiatrist, former United States Department of State official, and author.

Next, there was a swarm of media that was allowed inside the home of the alleged shooters to dig through all of their stuff even though it was an active crime scene? The media completely contaminated the Redlands home, as they filmed themselves going through their desk drawers and closets.

“Health Inspector Syed Farook, and his wife, Tashfeen Malik, went on a shooting rampage Wednesday at a social services center, killing 14 and wounding 21. Then they went home and left again, toting 1,400 rounds of assault-rifle ammunition before dying in a shootout with officers. A search of their residential townhouse turned up a staggering arsenal of firearms, thousands of rounds of ammunition, a dozen pipe bombs and a virtual bomb-making factory, police say.” – USA Today.

So the police found a “bomb-making factory” inside their house, but let the media inside to rummage around see what they can find? The only way this is true is if the police were trying to get the media to blow themselves up inside this home, something they’ve probably considered before.

The official story of the San Bernardino shooting was pretty thin, to begin with, but once you add in the media’s infiltration of an alleged crime scene filled with bomb-making equipment, and consider several witnesses that contradict the official story, we see how preposterous this version of events really is. The mainstream media then takes a story like this, asks no real questions, and runs with it, whether it is true or not.

Our Brand Is Crisis

If you are waiting for the media to come clean about their involvement with crisis actors, that is not a constructive way to invest your time. You will have to figure out this whole scam by yourself since no one is going to be in a big hurry to out themselves as fake news participants.

Even though you might not get flashing red and blue lights going off every time you are watching a staged event using crisis actors, that doesn’t mean that you can’t figure it out for yourself, provided that you know what it is to look for.

There are a few indicators that you might be watching crisis actors instead of actual victims:

- The grieving parents can’t seem to make themselves cry on camera, no matter how hard they try
- The parents quickly give multiple interviews to the press, even though their child was allegedly killed only hours earlier
- Children’s eyewitness testimony in media interviews often contradicts the official narrative of what happened during the “event” because they don’t understand the need to stick to the script
- The overwhelming theme of both the witness interviews and parental interviews push a political agenda of gun control, even though they should be in the early stages of the grieving process
- Once a law has been fast-tracked without proper debate or Congressional approval, the families of the alleged victims are paraded out with the President during the signing ceremony for public relations purposes, or they throw out the first pitch at a baseball game

If you are wondering how they keep getting away with this whole staged shooting business over and over, all you need to remember is that it takes a world-class asshole to accuse grieving parents of faking the death of their child. Nobody is going to accuse them, at least not to their face, because it would require a true psychopath to try and pull something like that off. The accuser would need to be 100% positive of the fraud to actually confront the parents, and even then you are going to come across as a real prick, so there is usually very little confrontation between those seeking the truth and the parents.

Reruns

When we go to the movies and see Tom Hanks acting as a mentally challenged guy sitting on a park bench talking about candy, then we see him saving the day by landing a passenger plane on the Hudson river, and talking to a volleyball for four years, the viewers of these movies allow this conflict of characters because we understand that the person is just an actor that is playing the role of someone else.

From time to time, you might see the same person, meaning the same crisis actor, participating in several different events or drills over the years. In the case of Sandy Hook, we find a guy named David Wheeler, the father of one of the children killed at Sandy Hook, who bears a striking resemblance to one of the members of the SWAT team that was at Sandy Hook. Is he playing two roles in this staged event?

In a world where camera phones are ubiquitous, and everyone is an independent journalist, people are able to review video of some of these terrorist attacks to see what was really going that the mainstream media isn’t talking about

Mason Wells

“An American Mormon missionary (Mason Wells) who was injured in the horrifying Brussels airport terrorist attack previously survived the Boston bombing and the Paris attack. The 19-year-old suffered a ruptured Achilles tendon, injuries from shrapnel and second- and third-degree burns on his face and hands after the bombing.” – Daily Mail, UK.

Why isn’t Mason Wells being dragged down to the police station and beaten with a rubber hose until he confesses? If you are present at three terrorist bombings in a three year period, you are either a terrorist that is in on it, a crisis actor that is in on it, a CIA asset that is in on it, or a lying Mormon missionary that isn’t in on it, but wishes that he was.

The CIA has a long history of using Mormon missionaries for covert purposes. The odds of being an American and getting killed in a terrorist attack is about one in 20,000,000. The odds of being present at three different terrorist events and living to tell about it, well, it cannot happen.

“Ward, you're pissing me off. Now you're insulting my intelligence; what you think I am, a fuckin' idiot? You know goddamn well that someone had to get into those machines and set those fuckin' reels.

The probability of one four-reel machine is a million and a half to one; the probability of three machines in a row; it's in the billions! It cannot happen, would not happen, you fuckin' momo! What's the matter with you? Didn't you see you were being set up on the second win?” – Robert De Niro, *Casino* . Sam “Ace” Rothstein to his Floor Supervisor after scammers rig three slot machines to pay off within a couple minutes of each other, the gaming equivalent of being at three terrorist attacks in three years.

Richard Gutjahr

Someone needs to buy some lottery tickets right away.

The guy that filmed the large truck running over people on the boardwalk in Nice, France, just happens to be the same guy that filmed the shooting at the Olympia Mall in Munich, Germany one week later.

Wow, what a coincidence! Next, we'll probably find out that this guy was an actual reporter married to a former Israeli Mossad agent and a current politician?

Correct.

Adriana Victoria Munoz

If the Mormon guy's presence at three different terrorist events was incredible, then Adriana Victoria Munoz is the "royal flush" of crisis actors with her involvement in Sandy Hook, the Boston Bombing, and the Watertown shooting following the Boston Marathon non-event.

This lady is like the false flag equivalent of the "John 3:16 guy" from the mid-80's that always showed up at baseball and football games wearing a rainbow afro wig and holding his big bible verse sign. Munoz is there in the equivalent of the "front-row", and the media always wants to interview her, which is weird because she is horrible on camera and comes across as being a bit on the stupid side.

When asked to describe Adam Lanza's mother, from the Sandy Hook production, her comment is **"She was a very happy person. A well put together person excited about life generally…and she liked the Red Sox."** Oh, she was a Red Sox fan? Thank you for getting to the bottom of that mystery. What does that have to do with anything?

When she was at the Boston Bombing she gave an interview where she described the scene as **"A big huge explosion while we were having lunch, and everyone ran for the doors and windows and we sheltered under tables."**

A couple of days later she was also at the Watertown shooting where the alleged Boston Bombers were involved in a gunfight with police in which one of the suspects was killed and the other was arrested inside a boat painting his confession on the inside of the boat in his own blood in the pitch black darkness. At least in this clip, she had the good sense to not open her big mouth, so she just stands there while the guy next to her explains what happened in the most exaggerated fake Baaaston accent ever.

Should you ever get on an airplane and find yourself sitting next to Adriana Victoria Munoz or the Mormon kid, you might want to ding your call button and tell the flight attendant to open the door so that you can get off. If that doesn't do it, just slam a dozen of those little Jack Daniels bottles and they'll throw your ass off that plane in a hurry.

"The Whistle Goes Woooo!"

“The whistle goes woooooo! When you wanna woo woo. It’s that woo woo, know what I’m sayin’? – Bubb Rubb, internet sensation, talking about “Whistle Tips” for his car in Oakland. Just watch the video, and you’re welcome in advance.

The Department of Homeland Security (DHS) has a very difficult job. They need your help because they can’t do it all on their own. They have even started a marketing campaign that encourages citizens to help out.

“If you see something, say something”.

You mean like Edward Snowden did when he dumped a truckload of info on Glenn Greenwald in a Hong Kong hotel room? Or do you mean like Bradley (Chelsea) Manning did by turning over documents to Wikileaks about unlawful murders carried out by the United States government? What about Thomas Drake or Ray McGovern?

The United States has a history of treating people who “saw something” then later “said something” like traitors and criminals, and they go out of their way to bury them under the jail so they never see the light of day again. But they want us to help out and let them know if we see something?

Ok, we’ll get right on that.

By using the state secrets privilege, the intelligence community can stop any investigation into dirty issues. It can also shut down any lawsuits that might paint them in a negative light.

We all know what happens when you run your mouth about seeing a guy get shanked in the Rec Yard in Pelican Bay, right? You might as well slit your own throat because you are a dead man once the word gets out. If the United States government really wanted to promote the “See Something, Say Something” concept, they would have promoted Bradley Manning, not locked him in a cell for the next third of a century.

“Men ought either to be well treated or crushed because they can avenge themselves of lighter injuries, of more serious ones they cannot; therefore the injury that is to be done to a man ought to be of such a kind that one does not stand in fear of revenge.” — Niccolò Machiavelli, *The Prince.*

The United States government is very Machiavellian in their approach to silencing dissent. In the movie *Goodfellas* , Henry Hill talks about how the mafia would deal with people that crossed them by hitting them so hard that they never had to hit them again. They got the message the first time around.

When the government of the United States wants to make an example of a person, they have this process down to a science. They do not send messages to people, they destroy them.

Their tactics include, but are not limited to such evil methods as:

- Framing someone with child porn, either through a covert, nondescript email attachment that an unsuspecting person would open, or if they have access to a person's computer, the files could be loaded directly
- They might set you up to get a DUI. When dealing with a man, one way is to have an attractive woman flirt at the bar, make sure the man has many drinks, and then call the police once the guy gets in his car and drives off. If a person has a professional license, such as a real estate license, a commercial driver's license, or some license that they must have for their job, they can threaten to revoke it unless they cooperate
- A person could be unknowingly drugged, then forced to take a drug test the next day for work
- A popular method is to "suicide" a person, meaning it is meant to look like a person killed themselves
- They can label you a terrorist and put you on the No-Fly List
- Manufactured evidence can be created to make a person appear guilty during a trial
- You can be killed by a "heart attack" gun (a favorite option since the early 1970's)
- The "Daily Double" of humiliation & suicide, so not only is the person dead, but they are also humiliated in an attempt to discredit or marginalized their target. An example would be to dress them up in a rubber bondage suit, then hang them in their master bedroom and blame the death on a "sex accident" (a la David Carradine)
- If a person's computer or email gets hacked, fake documents and emails could be uploaded and sent out
- They can hack the electronic systems of newer model cars
- IRS tax audit
- Lawsuits by the government designed to bankrupt the Defendant
- Good old fashion ass beating
- Confront a person with photos of their kids to imply that they could be hurt
- They can use Child Protective Services as a tool to remove a person's children and put them in foster care or worse

"The Whistleblower Protection Enhancement Act (WPEA) provides millions of federal workers with the rights they need to report government corruption and wrongdoing safely. The law reflects an unequivocal bipartisan consensus, having received the vote of every member of the 112th Congress, passing both the Senate and House of Representatives by unanimous consent shortly before adjournment." – Whistleblower.org.

Could it be that the tide is turning and that the government is finally taking this problem seriously? People who come forward to disclose corruption and wrongdoing put their careers on the line, hell, they put their lives at risk for disclosing this information, but they feel compelled to do so because it is the right thing to do. All they ask for in return is protection from those powerful people that have the ability to wreck them financially, emotionally and even physically if the news of their corruption is made public. The WPEA says that the rights of the whistleblower will be protected and appreciated.

Well, you need to read the fine print.

Anybody working in or with the government that has signed a secrecy agreement, is involved in any covert government program, or handles anything classified, is not covered by the Whistleblower Protection Act. They have no protection and are 100% at risk.

The assumption might be that government agencies that deal in secrecy are fairly uncommon, with the exception of the FBI, NSA, DOD, DOJ, DOS, and CIA that are very well known by the public.

In actuality, there are 1,271 different government organizations involved in secrecy and another 1,931 private companies that fall under this exemption. There are also 10,000 intelligence locations inside the United States alone that are exempt from the WPEA, not counting anything outside of American borders. Of the 4.8 million people living in the United States with security clearances that are not protected by the WPEA, 854,000 of them have “Top Secret” clearance which carries stiff penalties for disclosing information.

Those working inside the Military-Industrial-Complex have no coverage by the WPEA either, so if you want to rat out your scumbag boss at Long John Silvers because he keeps commenting on your tits, go for it, but if you have discovered that your own government is shelling Fallujah with Depleted Uranium, and you decide to go public with this information, you will be targeted and the price you pay will be steep.

Edward Snowden

“Even if you’re not doing anything wrong, you’re being watched and recorded. …it’s getting to the point where you don’t have to have done anything wrong, you simply have to eventually fall under suspicion from somebody, even by a wrong call, and then they can use this system to go back in time and scrutinize every decision you’ve ever made, every friend you’ve ever discussed something with,

and attack you on that basis, to sort of derive suspicion from an innocent life." – Edward Snowden, former Booz Allen Hamilton analyst.

In June 2013, the world was introduced to Edward Snowden after he gave a detailed interview about the criminal actions of his former employer, Booz Allen Hamilton, and the National Security Agency (NSA). It was the biggest story in the world for a few weeks, as the journalists at The Guardian explained the covert means by which, not only Americans but people throughout the world were spied on by the American intelligence agency.

Booz Allen Hamilton contractor Snowden released classified material on secret NSA programs including the PRISM surveillance program to The Guardian and The Washington Post in June 2013. He has been called a traitor by most of the hypocritical American politicians, but the American public overwhelmingly considers his actions to be noble and heroic. He is stuck in Russia due to a revoked passport, so the closest he is going to get to the United States anytime soon is to have lunch at McDonald's.

Bradley (Chelsea) Manning

US Army intelligence analyst who released the largest set of classified documents ever, mostly published by Wikileaks and their media partners. The material included videos of the July 12, 2007, Baghdad airstrike and the 2009 Granai airstrike in Afghanistan; 250,000 United States diplomatic cables; and 500,000 army reports that came to be known as the Iraq & Afghan War logs. Manning was convicted of violating the Espionage Act and sentenced to 35 years in prison.

"To suggest that lives were put in danger by the release of the Wikileaks documents is the most cynical of statements. Lives were put in danger the night we invaded the sovereign nation of Iraq, an act that had nothing to do with what the Bradley Manning's of this country signed up for: to defend our people from attack. It was a war based on a complete lie and lives were not only put in danger, hundreds of thousands of them were exterminated. For those who organized this massacre to point a finger at Bradley Manning is the ultimate example of Orwellian hypocrisy." – Michael Moore, filmmaker.

Thomas Drake

Thomas Drake worked at the NSA in various analyst and management positions. He blew the whistle on the NSA's Trailblazer project; a $1.2 billion dollar NSA program that infringed on people's right to privacy and violated the Fourth Amendment, as well

as other laws and regulations. He contacted The Baltimore Sun which published articles about waste, fraud, and abuse at the NSA, including stories about Trailblazer.

In April 2010, Drake was indicted by a grand jury on various charges and prosecuted under the Espionage Act of 1917. He was facing 35 years in prison on charges including obstructing justice and making false statements. After the May 22, 2011, broadcast of a 60 Minutes episode on the Drake case, the government dropped all of the charges against Drake and agreed not to seek any jail time in return for Drake's agreement to plead guilty to a misdemeanor of misusing the agency's computer system. Drake was sentenced to one year of probation and community service.

Smedley Butler

"War is a racket. It always has been. A few profit, and the many pay. But there is a way to stop it. You can't end it by disarmament conferences. You can't eliminate it by peace parleys at Geneva. Well-meaning but impractical groups can't wipe it out by resolutions. It can be smashed effectively only by taking the profit out of war." - Smedley Butler, author, *War is a Racket* .

Retired U.S. Marines Corps Major General, a two-time recipient of the Medal of Honor, who alleged to the McCormack-Dickstein Committee in the U.S. House of Representatives that business leaders had plotted a fascist coup d'état against the Franklin D. Roosevelt administration in what became known as the Business Plot.

In his book, *War Is a Racket* , Butler listed well-known U.S. military operations that he alleged were not about protecting democracy as was told to the public, but in furthering the business interests of U.S. banks and corporations. He compared these activities with Al Capone-style mob hits on behalf of American corporations and their respective business interests.

Daniel Ellsberg

"For an American to be patriotic is to be loyal to the principles of our Constitution, and the First Amendment. The truth is that the policies of the government are sometimes in conflict with that. In our country, patriotism should not be defined as obedience to an authority." - Daniel Ellsberg.

Ellsberg was a former RAND Corp. military analyst who, along with Anthony Russo, leaked the Pentagon Papers, a secret account of the Vietnam War to The New York Times. The Pentagon Papers revealed endemic practices of deception by previous administrations and contributed to the erosion of public support for the war. The

release triggered a legal case concerning government efforts to prevent the publication of classified information that was heard by the U.S. Supreme Court (New York Times Co. v. United States [403 U.S. 713]). Ellsberg himself was the subject of retaliation by the Nixon Administration.

In 1971, Daniel Ellsberg disclosed the Pentagon Papers and confirmed what many US citizens had suspected for decades: the government lied about its actions and involvement in the Vietnam War through four consecutive presidential administrations.

Michael Ruppert

“I’m not advocating social Darwinism, I am witnessing actual Darwinism. If you are in a camp with a bunch of campers and a bear attacks, you don’t have to be faster than the bear. You only have to be faster than the slowest camper.” – Michael Ruppert, author, *Crossing the Rubicon.*

Former LAPD narcotics officer who contested the CIA Director John Deutch's assertions that the CIA was not complicit in drug trafficking during a town hall meeting at Los Angeles' Locke High School on November 5, 1995. At the meeting, Ruppert publicly alleged the existence of classified CIA programs named "Amadeus", "Pegasus", and "Watchtower", claiming to possess evidence for the programs including redacted documents from "Watchtower", and stated that CIA officers had attempted to involve him in protecting these CIA operations during the late 1970s. His account corresponds to similar allegations regarding Operation Watchtower.

CIA Director Deutch stepped down a week after that town hall meeting, and Ruppert went on to write the best-selling book, *Crossing the Rubicon* , as well as writing and starring in the amazing documentary “Collapse”.

In 2014, Michael Ruppert shot himself in the head at his home after finishing the recording of his weekly radio show.

William Binney

“At least 80% of fiber-optic cables globally go via the U.S. This is no accident and allows the US to view all communication coming in. At least 80% of all audio calls, not just metadata, are recorded and stored in the US. The NSA lies about what it stores.” – William Binney, a 36-year veteran of the NSA & whistleblower of the U.S. Constitution.

NSA officials initially joined House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence staffer Diane Roark in asking U.S. Department of Defense inspector general to investigate wasteful spending on the Trailblazer Project and the NSA officials eventually went public when they were ignored and retaliated upon. They claim that Thinthread was more effective and cheaper than the Trailblazer program which automatically collected trillions of domestic communications of Americans in deliberate violation of the Constitution.

“I basically see us moving to a controlled society. A totalitarian state where the government wants to be in charge. When Reagan said, ‘We’re a country with a government,’ I think we’re now a government with a country. ” – William Binney, NSA.

Russ Tice

“The National Security Agency had access to all Americans’ communications—faxes, phone calls, and their computer communications. It didn’t matter whether you were in Kansas, in the middle of the country, and you never made foreign communications at all. They monitored all communications.” – Russ Tice, former analyst, NSA.

A former intelligence analyst for the National Security Agency (NSA), the U.S. Air Force, the Office of Naval Intelligence, and the Defense Intelligence Agency. Tice first approached Congress and eventually the media about the warrantless surveillance of the US population by the NSA. Tice was a major source for the 2005 New York Times exposé and spoke out widely following subsequent disclosures by other NSA whistleblowers. He was the first to speak publicly and openly with allegations during the George W. Bush administration.

Bunny Greenhouse

Bunny Greenhouse sounds like a cartoon character, but she was actually the chief contracting officer with the US Army Corp of Engineers. Her job was to monitor and approve contracts that were given to engineering firms to rebuild the Iraqi oil fields after the U.S. invaded the country.

In 2003, Greenhouse came forward saying the government showed favoritism to Halliburton and granted them a “no-bid” contract to rebuild the oilfield facilities in Iraq. This means that no other company had the opportunity to offer a potentially lower price for doing the work, so there was essentially no competition from any other company. The Halliburton subsidiary Kellogg, Brown, and Root (KBR) was simply

pulled through the usually sticky bureaucratic minefield with no competition from other vendors and handed a $7,000,000,000 contract.

If the name Halliburton sounds familiar to you, that's because Vice President Dick Cheney was their CEO before becoming the Vice President under Boy George in 2000.

William Colby

"The CIA owns everyone of any significance in the major media." – William Colby, former CIA Director.

From 1973 to 1976, William Colby was the top guy at the CIA. Like most high-ranking intelligence agents, Colby had access to a large amount of private, and very serious, information.

Colby would have been aware of a great deal of the CIA's most damaging secrets during the years he spent as the Director. These secrets included the agency's covert drug running operations in Southeast Asia, their blackmail tactics for entrapping politicians through "honey traps" and pedophilia, as well as the international spy network.

But William Colby also had a very big mouth, and that is a very dangerous attribute for those who are in the intelligence game. He testified before Congress and gave them quite a bit of information about the covert operations that the CIA was involved with.

Testifying in front of Congress and telling the truth is probably not a good idea, especially if you have plans to remain alive for a bit longer. William Colby testified in front of Congress a staggering 56 times. He was fired from the CIA for allegedly leaking information about their assassination plots throughout the 20 th century.

He was scheduled to testify before a congressional committee when he suddenly drowned while canoeing near his home at night with his dinner still sitting on the table.

"When an administration embarks on a war justified by little or no intelligence, speaking the truth can be regarded as treachery. The country could use more of that kind of 'treachery'." - Ray McGovern, retired CIA analyst turned political activist.

Dead Men Tell No Tales

“The best political weapon is the weapon of terror. Cruelty commands respect. Men may hate us. But, we don't ask for their love; only for their fear.” - Heinrich Himmler, Commander, German S.S.

It didn’t seem that the United States had a problem with controversial journalists overstepping their boundaries and getting killed. From time to time we might hear a story about an investigative journalist getting whacked in a Moscow elevator, or an embedded reporter being captured and killed in Kosovo, but for the most part, it seemed that journalists did their jobs without an overt sense of reprisals coming from the side being criticized. Those that were being written about might not like it, but it usually didn’t escalate into a physical confrontation.

“Journalists are increasingly a threatened class when we think about the right to privacy. Yes, I can give you tips on how to protect your communications, but you are going to be engaging in an arms race that you simply cannot win.” – Edward Snowden, whistleblower.

Andrew Breitbart

“I like being liked, who doesn’t? But I love being hated.” – Andrew Breitbart, Founder, Breitbart.com.

Andrew Breitbart was a conservative-leaning journalist that took pride in his ability to really piss people off, especially those in political opposition to him. He burst onto the national media scene with his hilarious undercover videos of ACORN that were shot by James O’Keefe in 2009, dressed as a pimp, showing that the organization had issues with both tax and welfare fraud. He also played an important role in showing the world texted photos of Anthony Weiner’s dick, and more importantly, he discovered that Weiner refers to himself as Carlos Danger.

“Pimping ain’t easy.” – Big Daddy Kane, rapper.

In 2012, leading up the Presidential election, Breitbart went public claiming that he had video evidence of President Obama, recorded during his college days, talking to Weather Underground leader Bill Ayres about their desire for a revolution in America. Breitbart claimed that he was doing the vetting of Obama that the media should have done in 2008. This was the “Palling around with terrorists” incident that brain damaged Sarah Palin kept talking about.

Shortly after making this claim, Andrew Breitbart dropped dead, allegedly from a heart attack, on a sidewalk in Brentwood, California while walking near his home on the night of March 1 st , 2012. He was 43 years old. Not long afterward, a video about

Obama was released through a connection to Breitbart, but it was underwhelming, and probably not the purported video that Breitbart claimed would embarrass Obama.

Under normal circumstances this might not appear to be that unusual, people die all the time, even people in relatively good health. So do those who are critical of American Presidents. However, there were strange events that happened after the fact that should be mentioned.

The first item is that the Coroner's report described his skin color as "bright red", and abnormal compared to Breitbart's natural skin color. The photographer at the Coroner's office, Michael Cormier, turned up dead from Arsenic poisoning a few hours after the report was made public. That is a bit on the unusual side, especially since getting poisoned by Arsenic went out of style in the 1800's and is usually reserved for whacking Popes and political leaders.

Also, the only witness to see Breitbart die , Christopher Lasseter, went into hiding after first describing the color of Breitbart's skin to a reporter. This was probably a smart idea if you don't want to have an Arsenic sandwich like Michael Cormier.

The speculation into what actually killed Breitbart started immediately after his death was announced. One method that was floated as an idea was that he was "heart attacked", meaning he was intentionally killed by something that was able to trigger a heart attack, or perhaps something that made it look like a heart attack.

Topping the list of possible methods is that he was killed by a "heart attack gun", a weapon that is very much real, and has been in the arsenal of intelligence agencies for decades. One can find the 1975 video of a CIA whistleblower's Congressional testimony where the politicians are discussing the CIA's use of a silent dart gun, described as a "heart attack gun". The video even shows them holding the gun, looking through the scope, and passing it around so others can hold it. The gun shoots a frozen poison dart that melts once it breaks the skin, the poison goes into the body, the target dies from what appears to be a heart attack, and it leaves a very small mark that is difficult to find. Remember, this was in 1975, think how much better the technology is now.

Was Andrew Breitbart killed by a "heart attack gun"? Maybe.

Tom Clancy

"I hang my hat on getting as many things right as I can. I've made up stuff that's turned out to be real — that's the spooky part." - Tom Clancy, writer.

Perhaps at one point it was not widely known how much of a hand the CIA has in the development of plots for movies and television, but it has always seemed like an open secret to anyone that had a role in Hollywood. You won't see them receiving a co-writing credit, and they certainly won't show up on IMDB as an Executive Producer, but make no mistake about it, the CIA is very much involved in the development of the geopolitical plot lines featured in the movies that we love.

It was a well-known fact that Tom Clancy was fed information from the CIA regarding covert operations that had either happened or potentially could happen in the future. This allows them to revise history in a way that paints a much different story of the way things actually happened. Even if it isn't true, after a couple of movies that reinforce the lie, people start to believe it, especially in America where "Rambo" is considered to be a documentary.

"The control of information is something the elite always does, particularly in a despotic form of government. Information, knowledge, is power. If you can control information, you can control people." - Tom Clancy, author, *The Hunt for Red October* , died at 66 under suspicious circumstances.

Hollywood gets an allowance of non-truths, even if the movie is supposed to be a true story, as long as they describe it as "based on a true story".

If you are in the business of making granola bars, the Food and Drug Administration is going to allow a certain percentage of your product to actually be random crickets and spiders that happen to fall into the giant granola mixers. At some point, if there is a disproportionate amount of bugs in your batch of trail mix, there's going to be a problem. Your customers will all go away once they figure out that what they are being fed is not even close to what is advertised on the wrapper.

The American media has lots of spiders and crickets in their granola bars.

"The smart way to keep people passive and obedient is to strictly limit the spectrum of acceptable opinion, but allow very lively debate within that spectrum." — Noam Chomsky, *The Common Good* .

The tension has been ratcheted up a few notches ever since the phony "War on Terror" began after 9/11. The assumption that writing an unflattering piece about those in power won't get you killed is now, sadly, naïve. And though it still probably won't actually get you murdered, it could. Whether that means there is a 50% chance, a 10% or a .1% chance, we just don't know, but it is now on every investigative journalist's mind that it is possible that the story that they write exposing the criminality of those in power could culminate with a very loud boom when turning the key in the ignition of their car.

If you think that sounds a bit overblown, just ask Michael Hastings.

Michael Hastings

“My philosophy about journalism is simple - that we have a job to hold those in power accountable, to give voice to the voiceless, and to provide people with information that they can use to make informed decisions about what policies they want to be enacted in their name and what policies they don't.” - Jeremy Scahill, author, *Blackwater: The Rise of the World’s Most Powerful Mercenary Army* , and *Dirty Wars: The World Is a Battlefield.*

You won’t actually be able to ask Michael Hastings about the possibility of retaliation for writing about those abusing power because Michael Hastings is now dead.

“The people will believe what the media tells them they believe.” – George Orwell, writer.

The media tried to explain away the inconsistencies of his death by, well, by doing nothing. His new Mercedes crashed with him inside after mysteriously going 100 mph down Highland Avenue in West LA before crashing into a palm tree and exploding at a little after 4 am.

An eyewitness said that his car actually exploded before hitting the palm tree, and the engine was actually blown out and behind the car. A security video that captured Hastings’ car crash showed a flash of light before the car hit the tree, raising suspicions Hastings’ death may have been caused by an explosion. As crazy as it sounds, the car showed more signs of getting hit by a missile than just hitting a palm tree.

If this was a guy who just got off work, had a couple too many cocktails and accidentally crashed his car on his way home, you might be able to chalk some of this up to bad luck, but when the driver of the car is the writer of a Rolling Stone article lambasting General Stanley McChrystal, an article that was so explosive that it resulted in the head of the Iraqi occupation being fired from his job, you have to wonder if there was more to the explosion than just bad luck.

Once you learn that Michael Hastings was ready to submit a new story to Rolling Stone that details the criminal acts perpetrated by the current CIA Chief at the time, John Brennan, now you’ve got to say “Hold up, what is going on here?”

Hastings sent several frantic text messages to close friends a couple of hours before his death explaining that he needed to get out of town and lay low for a while. Apparently, this new story was going to blow the whistle on some pretty important people, including John Brennan and President Obama.

“Silence is the deadliest weapon of mass destruction.” - Cynthia McKinney, former Congresswoman.

Take all of the mystery surrounding the car crash, the explosion, and the devastating expose that cost General McChrystal his military career, you add frantic text messages about needing to get out of town, a new story about the Director of the CIA and the President of the United States of America being involved in some kind of criminal act, and you have the making of a targeted hit on an American journalist in Los Angeles.

It is widely believed by those close to the situation that Michael Hastings was murdered to keep him quiet and to send the message to other journalists that if you are thinking about going down that same path there will be consequences, and you too will be dead. So how badly do you want to write that story now?

Though rumors persist that Hastings was near completion of a new exposè on Brennan to be published shortly in Rolling Stone, the magazine so far has not published any such piece.

“The American people might have a criminal syndicate running their government.” - Cynthia McKinney, Former Congresswoman.

Might?

This fuckery has got to stop if Americans intend to regain any credibility with the rest of the world. The country has been turned into a banana republic; the only problem is that the majority of Americans are so dumbed down that they think this means that we now sell khaki pants and overpriced shirts.

Spiritual Control

My God is Better than Your God

“In the ordinary moral universe, the good will do the best they can, the worst will do the worst they can, but if you want to make good people do wicked things, you’ll need religion.” - Christopher Hitchens, author & atheist.

It is time for the people of the planet Earth to wake up. No more sleepwalking through this reality, no more outsourcing critical thought to others.

If you consider yourself to be a religious person, you are probably not going to like hearing that religion is used by the strong to control the weak. This has always been the case, and as things stand these days, it will continue to be the case until humanity wakes up and understands the long con that has been played on them.

“Organized religion is a sham and a crutch for weak-minded people who need strength in numbers. It tells people to go out and stick their noses in other people's business.” - Jesse Ventura, former Governor of Minnesota.

The way a parent controls a child (or attempts to) is the same way a church controls one of their flock. There are multiple strategies to reach the same goal. The goal of those in power, be it governmental or religious, is control. The goal is always to control. Why would religion be any different?

“These religions that are so freighted with their own pomposity are no better than inspired guesses.” - Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and ethnobotanist.

There are some good lessons found in religion, and some awful ones too. Treat everyone with love and respect, how about that for a core principle to live by? You don’t need a Pastor to decipher that message and promote it to the flock.

“Create a belief in the theory and the facts will create themselves.” – Joseph Jastow, 1935.

Don’t be an asshole? That won’t be found in the 10 Commandments but it holds up well over the long haul. There may be variations on what constitutes being an asshole, but moving towards that goal is always a good thing. Use your best judgment; it should not be that difficult.

It would be a gross overstatement to say that all religion is bad because it is not. A more accurate description would be that organized religion creates an environment of blind trust that attracts dangerous people looking to manipulate others to do their bidding for them.

Devout religious people believe so much in the story of their “god” that they form a bond with others that share the same belief system. If someone is looking to prey on another person, and they can convince them that they too share the same religious outlook, they are sometimes given credibility and elevated to a level of trust that might take others a long time to achieve.

A perfect example of this is when George W. Bush ran for President in 2000 and he sucked up to the Christian right so they would believe that he was a devout Christian

that was doing God's work. Christian fundamentalists made up close to 40 percent of the president's electorate in 2004, and their turnout increased by some four million voters over 2000.

"I am a Christian, and I am a devout Christian. I believe in the redemptive death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. I believe that that faith gives me a path to be cleansed of sin and have eternal life." – Barack Obama, former President of the United States of America, in 2008 when he was trying to convince everyone that he wasn't actually a Muslim.

It is fascinating when religious people memorize and quote bible passages. If you are smart enough to practically memorize a book, why can't you use some of that brain power to understand that perhaps you shouldn't take it all literally? Frankly, anyone who takes any religion literally is going to encounter issues where the words from a couple of thousand years ago do not work in today's society.

Some of the things that the book tells you to do will land you in prison, so perhaps best to translate into a broader interpretation and fill in the blanks as needed. If you are only working off of one book, that makes it easier since there is less to know, but how credible is the source material after thousands and thousands of years?

It is sort of like playing the "telephone game" when you were a kid and you whispered something to the person next to you, then they whispered it to the person next to them, and by the time it goes around the whole circle of 12 kids it doesn't sound anything like the way it started. Only in the case of these religious texts, the words get passed around from person to person to person, from one obscure language to another to another, and instead of it taking two minutes to go around the circle it took two thousand years.

"Religion is regarded by the common people as true, by the wise as false, and by the rulers as useful." - Lucius Annaeus Seneca.

Everyone could just think for themselves too. That option should always be on the table.

"The most heinous and the most cruel crimes of which history has record have been committed under the cover of religion or equally noble motives." - Mahatma Gandhi, public speaker.

Nowhere is hypocrisy more prevalent than in religion. Only religion offers believers one day out of the week the opportunity to see a grown man feigning poverty while asking for money dressed like a combination of Gandalf from Lord of the Rings and Elton John back when he was all coked-up in the 70's.

“Religion has been a curse on the world and humanity will never know freedom until this curse has been exorcised. It is the curse of ignorance, which has cast its dark shadow over thousands of years of human suppression.” - David Icke, writer.

You’ve Gotta Have Faith, Faith, Faith

“I think religion serves as an operating system for a lot of people, and if they didn’t have religion you’d have to explain shit to them, and that could get so tiresome. It would get so tiresome to sit around with some blundering moron, pontificating about what it means to have a finite life in an infinite universe, and what part of this experience you really do play, and what is your consciousness all about, and why are you so scared of it shutting off? Those are scary, terrifying questions for the average person, and maybe some ditch digger dude doesn’t need to know that.

I believe that there are people who have brains that work much better than mine, I’ve seen it. And it is not just a matter of education; it is just that some people are gifted. There are some people that are living in this life as humans, but yet they’re not quite human. You talk to them and like:

‘So what do you think happens when you die?’

‘Well man, fo’ sure you go to heaven and you get to be with Jesus. Well, I’ve believed this since I was a child.’

You’re talking to them and you notice there is a weird disconnect with the person. What I’m saying is that there are certain people that are just really dumb. And they really aren’t capable of thinking about deep shit. They aren’t capable of pondering the really insane questions about what the fuck this life is, so religion is like a nice scaffolding for people like that. It lets them experience all the benefits of being a positive person, and being a giving and loving person, you know, we all experience those benefits, it’s just they are teaching them to do it in the way that is like transcribing the wishes of some Holy Master who created you:

‘And I said it once, I’m not saying it again, write it down, this is what you do, and do it or else you go to hell.’

It’s almost like it is structured to make the idiots have a really simple moral path. It gives you a nice little story to explain the really weird, but real, complexities of love and positive thinking, and how it shapes lives, how your intention shapes lives, and your imagination shapes your life, and how this thing is malleable and not understood, this life we are living is simply not understood.

That’s too fucking weird for some people. For some people, religion allows them to be on a good path, it allows them to do good, and experience the result of that, even though they are doing it because of some fictional character, they’re still doing the correct things.” – Joe Rogan, comedian & actor, 2012.

It is great when comedians blast religion because they typically don’t worry about crossing over some imaginary line, and in some respects, they want to see how far over the line they can go without getting pelted with tomatoes. By standing on a stage in a comedy club, it allows their words to come out preloaded with the understanding that this is all just a joke, but it also depends on the person delivering the lines. A comment that is hilarious when Ricky Gervais says it, would be downright terrifying if Adolf Hitler said it.

“I see Atheists are fighting and killing each other again, over who doesn't believe in any God the most. Oh, no, wait, that never happens.” — Ricky Gervais, comedian.

However, it is always important to know your audience. If you are standing on a stage in front of a serious bunch of very religious people in the Deep South, that material is going to bomb because even if it is funny, the audience hasn’t given you permission to go down that path with their religion.

“A Christian telling an atheist they're going to hell is as scary as a child telling an adult they're not getting any presents from Santa.” — Ricky Gervais, actor.

Clearly, people with strong religious beliefs are not going to be thrilled with someone shitting on their religion, and like anything, there will always be some good people and some bad people in any group, so a blanket accusation that all religious people are stupid and need spiritual scaffolding is clearly hyperbole.

However, when one uses a religion to justify a war, and this is far and away the number one reason for kicking off wars in the past, one waives their right to complain about someone goofing on their “guy”. Murdering civilians is worse than insulting someone’s religion, although it seems like some people find this to be a debatable topic.

“When it comes to bullshit, big-time, major league bullshit, you have to stand in awe of the all-time champion of false promises and exaggerated claims: religion. No contest. No contest. Religion. Religion easily has the greatest bullshit story ever told.

Think about it. Religion has actually convinced people that there's an invisible man, living in the sky, who watches everything you do, every minute of every day. And the invisible man has a special list of ten things he does not want you to do. And if you do any of these ten things, he has a special place, full of fire and smoke

and burning and torture and anguish, where he will send you to live and suffer and burn and choke and scream and cry forever and ever 'til the end of time!

But He loves you.

He loves you, and He needs money! He always needs money! He's all-powerful, all-perfect, all-knowing, and all-wise, somehow just can't handle money! Religion takes in billions of dollars, they pay no taxes, and they always need a little more. Now, you talk about a good bullshit story, holy shit!" - George Carlin, stand-up philosopher, *Politically Incorrect* , May 29, 1997.

Well when you put it that way, things start to make a whole lot more sense.

"Religion is dangerous because it allows human beings who don't have all the answers to think that they do." - Bill Maher, comedian.

If we were forced to rank criminal offenses in terms of the degree of evil, raping children is either at the top of the list or damn near it. When you see the mug shot of Richard Allen Davis, the pedophile monster that kidnapped, raped and murdered 12-year-old Polly Klaas in California in 1993, you can almost see the evil in his eyes. Some people are just beyond repair.

"The definition of irony - A Pope [Benedict XVI] who refuses to give law enforcement the names of hundreds (or maybe thousands) of predatory homosexual pedophile priests around the world, then claiming that gay marriage will be the world's undoing." — Dave Champion, author.

That isn't always the case when you investigate child sex abuse. The people abusing kids don't walk around wearing a prison jumpsuit, with crazy eyes, holding the mug shot sign showing their name and prison identification number. Most of them look like normal people, and they hold down jobs and present themselves as upstanding members of the community.

How many times have you seen an interview with a neighbor that said: "He seemed like just a normal guy"?

When religious leaders present themselves to the public, they do so as not only as a "normal" person but as someone even more trustworthy than the "normal" person. So when a church leader is arrested with child pornography on his hard drive or a string of accusations from children over the years, the fall seems even greater.

Not everyone that has devoted their lives to their church is a sexual predator, but there certainly seems to be a disproportionate amount of them working in religious houses because of the access to children, as well as the cover from the suspicion that holding a powerful position within their religious institution provides for them.

“Good Christians, like slaves and soldiers, ask no questions.” - Jerry Falwell, racist preacher & village idiot.

Let me guess Jerry, you’ve got slaves too, right?

“Faith is the surrender of the mind; it’s the surrender of reason, it’s the surrender of the only thing that makes us different from other mammals. It’s our need to believe and to surrender our skepticism and our reason, our yearning to discard that and put all our trust or faith in someone or something, that is the sinister thing to me. Of all the supposed virtues, faith must be the most overrated.” – Christopher Hitchens, author.

There is really nothing new about the strategy of “divide and conquer”. If you are a part of a small group of people, and you want to control a much larger group of people, how would you go about doing that?

“Nothing has done more to separate and divide human beings from one another than exclusivist organized religion.” - Neale Donald Walsch, author.

You would probably have a better chance of making your plan work if you were able to reduce the size of the group that you are trying to control. An even better strategy would be to get that large group of people divided in half, and then have each half fight each so that you don’t have to. While they are busy and distracted, you would be able to tiptoe right around them, completely undisturbed. People have a finite amount of time and energy, so if you can convince people to exert their energy on things that don’t matter, they simply will not have as much time or effort to spend fighting you.

Why do you think we are whipped up into a frenzy of Republicans vs. Democrats? These days our mainstream media will have you believe it is Muslims vs. the Western world. Pushing the narrative of class warfare, or that one group is fighting against another group for some other reason is merely a distraction. That is not to say that the conflict isn’t real, it may very well be, but it is manufactured to keep you looking in one direction while those in control are somewhere else doing the things that they do not want us to notice.

This is the political equivalent of the fake handoff to the running back with all his lead blockers to the right side, while the QB actually keeps the football and runs the bootleg to the left, completely untouched into the end zone. As long as we are all concentrating on the running back, we will never be able to stop the play. We must be able to realize that every time we see this formation, expect the play-action-fake handoff to the running back and QB bootleg, and every time we see the Republicans battle the Democrats over something that seems trivial, we should realize that this is probably misdirection, and we should look around to see what they are trying to hide from us.

If we notice that one side is being vilified by another side, like Muslims being vilified by the Western world, we must recognize this “political formation” and know why this is happening. We know it is coming, we’ve watched the previous game film, and we know what the opposition does when they line up this way.

“Politics, after all, is largely about power. And power goes to the core of our issues of control and narcissism and need to be right and tendency to divide the human race into 'us' vs. 'them.'” - John Ortberg, an Evangelical Christian author.

Still Crazy After All of These Years

“Feminism is a socialist, anti-family, political movement that encourages women to leave their husbands, kill their children, practice witchcraft, destroy capitalism and become lesbians.” - Pat Robertson, closet feminist.

If we were to rank television preachers and religious zealots, you have to appreciate the longevity of the Mayor of Crazy Town, a hypocritical, homophobic, pathological liar who has managed to insult just about every type of person that isn’t a white male Christian, the man behind the criminal organization that the TV Guide refers to as the 700 Club, the one, the only, the White Devil: Pat Robertson.

“Something happened a long time ago in Haiti, and people might not want to talk about it. They were under the heel of the French. You know, Napoleon III and whatever. And they got together and swore a pact to the devil. They said, ‘We will serve you if you will get us free from the French.’ True story. And so, the devil said, ‘OK, it's a deal’." – Pat Robertson, preacher & certified lunatic.

This is a normal day for Pat, just talking about the earthquake in Haiti. Hey Pat, just because you say “true story” doesn’t actually make it a true story you crazy old man.

Pat Robertson claims to be able to leg press 2,000 pounds…at age 70. The record was held by a guy from Florida State University that was able to press 1,335 pounds, but he popped the capillaries in both of his eyes during his successful attempt. Not Crazy Pat, he had no such limitations because obviously, the Lord is his strength and condition coach.

“I have a zero tolerance for sanctimonious morons who try to scare people.” - Pat Robertson, Sanctimonious Moron.

There will come a day when Pat is called upon to host the 700 Club in the sky, and when that day comes, hopefully, it happens next week, it will be hard to replace the legend. But the show must go on. You would need to find someone with a huge ego, great hair, no brain, awesome tan, a deep love of God, a lack of understanding about,

well, everything, and a Southern accent. We would like to nominate the successor to Pat Robertson, a man that needs no introduction, a man that is a walking mumbling quote machine:

“From time to time, there are going to be things that occur that are acts of God that cannot be prevented.” - Rick Perry, former Governor of Texas, speaking about the BP oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico, in 2010.

Hey, Rick, you do know that…oh never mind.

You’re welcome ‘merica.

J-E-T-S Jets! Jets! Jets!

Charlatan: *a person practicing quackery or some similar confidence trick in order to obtain money or advantage by false pretenses.*

The leader of a church in Atlanta, Creflo Dollar (real name), asked all 200,000 of his followers to donate $300 each so the church (He) could buy a brand new $65 million G650 Gulfstream private jet, in order for him to “safely and swiftly share the Good News of the Gospel worldwide”. He further clarified that “a long-range, high-speed, intercontinental jet aircraft is a tool that is necessary in order to fulfill the mission of the ministry”, but the G3 that he currently had just wasn’t cutting it apparently.

“If I want to believe God for a $65 million plane, you cannot stop me. You cannot stop me from dreaming. I’m gonna dream until Jesus comes.” – Creflo Dollar, Con Man.

If Mr. $65 Million Dollar steals enough money from the unwitting members of his congregation to buy a G6, that’s his fault. If he asks you for $300 and you give it to him, that’s your fault.

Snake Oil salesmen at least sell you a tangible product, even if it doesn’t work, but this guy didn’t even have the common decency to do that. He just said that he needs a supersonic jet in order to share good news worldwide more efficiently. Isn’t that what the internet is for?

His scam found enough suckers to purchase the new G6, so he’s getting the jet. The Lord loves all denominations, but apparently, he prefers $50’s and $100’s. Can he get an Amen?

“God Hates Fags”

“Religion is the organization of spirituality into something that became the handmaiden of conquerors. Nearly all religions were brought to people and imposed on people by conquerors, and used as the framework to control their minds.” - John Henrik Clarke.

The slogan of everyone’s favorite whackos at the Westboro Baptist Church certainly doesn’t go unnoticed. Perhaps you’ve heard of these deranged lunatics and marketing geniuses? They love to picket funerals while holding signs that say “God Hates Fags”, which is why the world knows them as the “God Hates Fags people”.

Their website, appropriately named godhatesfags.com, claims that they have protested in 992 cities and Iraq. How long do you think it took them to get shot at in Iraq? Hell, how long did it take for them to get shot at in Compton?

“The humble servants of God at WBC have picketed 57,671 times - preaching on the mean streets of 992 Cities - including in all 50 States (plus Canada and Iraq) - commanding all men to fear God, and give glory to Him, for the hour of His judgment is come!”

That’s nice of them to include Canada. Here is the unofficial list of their previous “work”.

Westboro Baptist Church’s Funniest Signs

- God Hates Your Tears
- God Hates Divorce
- Thank God for the Tsunami
- Thank God for Dead Soldiers
- Thank God for AIDS
- Fag Soldier in Hell
- Your Pastor Is A Whore
- God Hates Crippled Soldiers
- Pray For More Dead Kids

These are some interesting people that certainly have some entertaining things to say about pretty much everything. No doubt they have a few autographed Pat Robertson photos sitting on their desks too.

“I don’t think Hell exists. I happen to believe in life after death, but I don’t think it’s got a thing to do with reward and punishment.

Religion is always in the control business, and that's something people don't really understand. It's in a guilt-producing control business. And if you have Heaven as a place where you're rewarded for your goodness and Hell is a place where you're punished for your evil, then you sort of have control of the population. And so they create this fiery place which has quite literally scared the Hell out of a lot of people, throughout Christian history. And it's part of a control tactic.

The church doesn't like for people to grow up because you can't control grown-ups. That's why we talk about being born again. When you're born again, you're still a child. People don't need to be born again. They need to grow up. They need to accept their responsibility for themselves and the world." - Retired Bishop, Shelby Spong.

Hope for the Future

"When the missionaries came to Africa they had the Bible and we had the land. They said 'Let us pray.' We closed our eyes. When we opened them we had the Bible and they had the land." – Bishop Desmond Tutu.

Don't take it personally Bishop Tutu, they have been running that play for a very long time. You weren't the first, and you certainly won't be the last.

You know it doesn't have to be this way in the future.

We are conditioned to think that some things cannot be changed and that our society is predisposed to always be fighting with one another, but being predisposed does not mean being predetermined, and our society can always change the way things work, provided that we remember that we really do have the power.

"My religion is very simple. My religion is kindness." - Dalai Lama.

Much better.

Another Side of the Coin

"Psychedelics are illegal not because a loving government is concerned that you may jump out of a third-story window. Psychedelics are illegal because they dissolve opinion structures and culturally laid down models of behavior and

information processing. They open you up to the possibility that everything you know is wrong.” — Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and ethnobotanist.

What if you were told that there was a way to break the control system, would you believe it? Would you go down that path? Would you be willing to forget everything you have been led to believe about reality?

It can sound arrogant and annoying to hear someone suggest that perhaps everything that we know is wrong, but the cold hard facts are that we don’t really know all that much about the way the Universe works anyway. Of course, we think we have it all figured out, but one need only invest an evening and a bag of mushrooms to be shown that other “realities” exist simultaneously alongside what we humans consider to be the only reality.

This alternate world can never be forgotten once you have been there, and you get the nagging feeling that maybe this is where you came from. There is a sense of recognition of this world as a place that you’ve been before, but you just can’t seem to put your finger on why it seemed so familiar.

“If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency, and vibration.” -Nikola Tesla, scientist.

Don’t expect that you will get the true story from the nightly news, your neighborhood schools, the local religious organizations, or your history books. You will get the sanitized version if you’re lucky, but most likely all you’ll hear is a lecture from a bunch of hypocrites.

To be fair, it is very likely that those that are feeding you their traditional version of reality do not even know about the alternative reality that exists, they just really love their reality and are enthusiastic about promoting it. It works for them, and they want to tell you all about it because they think it will work for you. Their intentions are pure and their hearts are probably in the right place, two things that are certainly respectable.

The real problem is with those that know exactly what else is out there in this Universe, yet they obfuscate the truth while selling a stripped down, knock-off version of the world, like a pirated version of “Tango & Cash” that constantly skips and only plays in French. Great, you’ve got the movie, but is it even worth watching?

“Part of what psychedelics do is they decondition you from cultural values. This is what makes it such a political hot potato. Since all culture is a kind of con game, the most dangerous candy you can hand out is one which causes people to start questioning the rules of the game.” — Terence McKenna, American ethnobotanist & author.

Those in power have a vested interest in keeping everyone else in the dark about the true nature of reality because they know that once a person sees how much more there is to the story of our existence, they can no longer be controlled through the traditional means. Once a person crosses over to the invisible world, they quickly understand that nobody on Earth is in control of this bizarre place, and that this whole experience of living is way more complicated, confusing, and beautiful than what you are being told on Sundays by some dude that just bilked his flock out of a Gulfstream jet.

“Taking LSD was a profound experience, one of the most important things in my life. LSD shows you that there’s another side to the coin, and you can’t remember it when it wears off, but you know it. It reinforced my sense of what was important—creating great things instead of making money, putting things back into the stream of history and of human consciousness as much as I could.” – Steve Jobs, Co-founder of Apple & Owner of Pixar.

It may be counterintuitive, but there can be value in having unusual and non-traditional experiences. If they shift your perception to a place that it has never been before, that may be beneficial to a person. You have heard someone say that they wish others would see things from their point of view.

Parents and politicians love to say that “drugs are bad”, but that is just an oversimplification that requires additional clarification. Aspirin is a drug, is it bad? Well if you take 100 of them it is, just like if you shoot up a speedball, you might end up in the exact same place down at the county morgue.

The hypocrisy of lecturing kids about the horrors of drugs, by people that have no experience themselves, is like trying to write a book report without actually reading the book. The more you talk about it, the clearer it becomes that you don’t know what you are talking about.

Blinded by the Light

“The human eye has to be one of the cruelest tricks nature ever pulled. We can see a tiny, cone-shaped area of light right in front of our faces, restricted to a very narrow band of the electromagnetic spectrum. We can’t see around walls, we can’t see heat or cold, we can’t see electricity or radio signals, we can’t see at a distance.

It is a sense so limited that we might as well not have it, yet we have evolved to depend so heavily on it as a species that all other perception has atrophied. We have wound up with the utterly mad and often fatal delusion that if we can’t see something, it doesn’t exist. Virtually all of civilization’s failures can be traced

back to that one ominous sentence: ‘I’ll believe it when I see it’.” – David Wong, author.

Whether or not you believe that these other dimensions exist is largely irrelevant. They are there and you have the ability to cross over and see things from a perspective that will shatter your illusion of reality. Some people fear this endeavor, but just open your mind to the possibility.

Don’t worry, you can always go back to knowing everything tomorrow.

“The more I see, the less I know for sure.” - John Lennon, musician.

Some might propose that a psychedelic experience could open the person up to a deeper understanding of their religion, but it seems to be the exact opposite. Those people that consider themselves to be “religious” before their psychedelic experience, usually end up losing interest in their religion afterward.

“Today a young man on acid realized that all matter is merely energy condensed to a slow vibration, that we are all one consciousness experiencing itself subjectively, there is no such thing as death, life is only a dream, and we are the imagination of ourselves.

Here’s Tom with the Weather.” — Bill Hicks, comedian.

When looking at a chart of the light spectrum, the small portion that humans can actually see we call the “visible light spectrum”. We cannot see Gamma rays, X-rays, Ultraviolet rays, Infrared rays, Microwaves, Radio waves, or Long Radio waves. We are basically blind in this Universe and we don’t even know it.

“If you don't think drugs have done good things for us, then take all of your records, tapes and CD's and burn them because you know what, the musicians that made all that great music that's enhanced your lives throughout the years were rrreal fucking high on drugs. The Beatles were so fucking high they let Ringo sing a few tunes.” - Bill Hicks, stand up philosopher.

Suppose you had the ability to see twice as much of the visible world than everyone else currently sees, do you think that would give you an edge over other people?

Of course, it would. That would be extremely advantageous, and the implications would be that those with this skill would essentially have a superhuman ability or a God-like power.

“Once in a while, you get shown the light, in the strangest of places if you look at right.” – Grateful Dead, *Scarlet Begonias.*

Now if you desired to be one of the few with this ability, how would you set about to make sure nobody else discovered this “magic power”?

The first thing that would happen would be a flat-out denial of the existence of this substance for as long as possible, but somewhere along the course of human existence, this secret would be revealed. It is really just a matter of time.

When that happened, you would obfuscate the truth about this substance and spread wild rumors of horrifying accidents for those who dared to acquire this power. You would also attempt to control the behavior of people by classifying this magical potion as “illegal” in order to scare a large portion of the population away from discovering this.

Lastly, if that didn’t work, you would try to marginalize those seeking this gift by calling them “crazy”, and demand that they stop their foolish quest.

“Pay no attention to the man behind the curtain!” — L. Frank Baum, *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* .

Basically, you would do whatever you needed to do in order to retain control of the magic potion that has quietly guided humanity for the last several thousand years. So what is this magic potion, and where is it found? Well, surprisingly, it can be found inside all human beings, as well as plants and trees. It has a long and complicated name, abbreviated as DMT, but you can call it “the spirit molecule”.

“Wired to the entire cosmos. It is direct access to the God-head. There is definitely a higher intelligence at work.” – Sting, explaining his Ayahuasca trip.

Death by Astonishment

“DMT is a reliable method for crossing into a dimension that human beings have debated the existence of for 50,000 years.

Is there an invisible nearby world inhabited by active intelligences with which human beings can communicate? You bet. And if you don't think so, then tell me you don't think so after you've smoked 75mg DMT. Otherwise, we just don't have anything to talk about.” - Terence McKenn a advocated paths of shamanism, and the use of plant-based psychedelics as a means of increasing many forms of human awareness.

DMT (N, N-dimethyltryptamine) is a psychedelic compound found naturally in the human body, as well as almost 100 different species of plants throughout the world. DMT is far and away the most powerful hallucinogen known to man, and oddly, the most common as well. Technically, we’re all guilty of possession of a Schedule I substance, as we are all “holding” DMT.

Humans produce DMT in their Pineal Gland, a very small gland found in the middle of the brain, right behind our eyes, known to the ancients as the “Third Eye”. It is suggested that our brains are flooded with DMT during birth and death, sort of like a lubricant for the soul to enter and leave this world.

“So Laura removes the eye shades and I ask, not really with my eyes open quite yet, I ask ‘how long was I gone?’, because I needed to know. And Rick [Strassman] chimes in ’15 minutes’.

For a moment I’m shocked. The mind has to try to catch up because now the whole cognitive dissonance of the experience has to catch up. I was gone for 15 minutes? A thousand years of experience in 15 minutes?

Well, to say the least, it was profound. It was profound.” – Patricio Dominguez, Shaman and DMT volunteer, *DMT: The Spirit Molecule*

You can smoke DMT through a pipe, or you can consume it as a liquid in a different version called Ayahuasca. The effects of smoking DMT wear off in only 15 minutes, it is not addictive, and it is not in any way a “party drug”. It doesn’t give you a high, but rather it swaps out what we consider to be our “normal” reality for a different reality, then switches back as it wears off. Since the human body produces DMT already, we have lots of practice metabolizing the substance; therefore it is broken down by our system in a matter of minutes, as opposed to other substances that hang around for days or weeks.

“DMT is Mushrooms x 1,000,000 + Aliens” – Joe Rogan, comedian, actor & creator of *The Joe Rogan Experience* podcast.

DMT is also believed to play a part in dreaming. If you have ever had a crazy dream, woken up in the morning and vaguely remembered it, then tried to tell someone about it two minutes later but you can’t quite remember it? That is a very DMT-like quality, almost like it has a self-erasing mechanism to it.

This message will self-destruct in 5, 4, 3, 2, 1.

“There was no concept of time, it was so disorienting. I was so terrified. I have never in my entire life been so terrified to be blasted out of my body, to leave my body behind, to be going at warp speed, backward, through my own DNA, out the other end, and into the universe.

Suddenly I was in this huge void with these beings on the other side, and I put out my hands and this incredible rainbow of pink light went between me and these entities, and I was trying to make it be a white light, but it was this incredible pink light, this energy of love, this capacity of love that we as human beings have that I was trying to send to them.

I looked around at my environment and I was trying to absorb everything to understand, but there were all of these machines, or structures, or things that I had never seen before, that I had no idea what they were. I was like a caveman in a computer lab, I didn't have any idea, but I knew in my intellectual awareness that this was a very advanced civilization, or life forms, or whatever they were they were so far advanced from what we know from here on earth.

It was all very impersonal until I got to the space where I realized that I was in the area where souls await rebirth, and I was there, and I had been there so many times before. I recognized it, and this incredible transcendent peace came over me. I have never in my life, ever, felt such peace." – Susan Blumenthal, writer, and DMT volunteer, *DMT: The Spirit Molecule* .

Explaining a DMT trip is a lot like trying to catch a fish with your bare hands, surprisingly hard to do, and about halfway through the process, you realize that you probably look ridiculous.

"What happens on DMT is a troop of elves smashes down your front door and rotates and balances the wheels of the after-death vehicle, present you with the bill, then depart. It's completely paradigm shattering, I mean union with the white light you could handle. An invasion of your apartment by jeweled, self-dribbling basketballs from hyperspace that are speaking in Demotic Greek is not something you anticipated and could handle.

Sometimes people say 'Is DMT dangerous, it sounds so crazy?' The answer is 'Only if you fear death by astonishment'." – Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and ethnobotanist.

Terence McKenna passed away in 2000, and as colorful and funny as his stories and descriptions were, the one common theme that kept showing up in his DMT trip descriptions was not meant to be a goof, and that is the consistent mention of what he described as "Machine Elves". He isn't the only one to mention these beings that will interact with those who cross over into their dimension, in fact, the majority of people have similar interactions. When people would ask him about what DMT is like he would tell them "you get elves…everyone does".

"DMT raises all the questions in a hurry. It's so intense and so oriented toward the other and the visual and the hallucinogenic that it isn't really like a drug. It's more like an event that you ran into. You just came around a corner and there was the unspeakable." - Terence McKenna, American writer, philosopher, and ethnobotanist.

Ho Ho Holy Shit this Stuff is Strong

Have you ever stopped to question why a man from the North Pole, dressed in a red suit with white trim, hands out “presents” to everyone during his “trip” on flying reindeer? It is believed by some that the origin of the Santa story is best explained as a mushroom trip.

No joke.

In Siberia, the reindeer in that region constantly search for the Amanita muscaria mushroom, a hallucinogenic, bright red mushroom with white spots that are found in abundance in the Arctic Circle. Although the reindeer do eat other substances, they prefer these mushrooms the best. Their keen sense of smell allows them to find the mushrooms, even when they are buried under snow, and they use their hooves to dig down and unearth them. Locals describe it as quite normal to watch these reindeer trip out after consuming a bunch of ‘shrooms, and they describe the animals as acting like they are flying.

The Shamans in this region have a tradition of dressing up like these mushrooms by wearing a red suit with white spots and then traveling around to hand out these “presents” to people. They are said to leave these presents under a Christmas tree because the Amanita muscaria are usually found growing under pine trees.

Santa is a closeted tripper. It all makes sense now!

All of These Spirit Voices Rule the Night

“I think it's obvious that the psychedelics are demonized and illegalized by our society because somewhere in our society are controlling minds that realize that these substances have the potential, have the power to unpick the controlling hierarchy.” - Graham Hancock, author, *Fingerprints of the Gods* .

The Amazonian medicine Ayahuasca is brewed from the Banisteriopsis Caapi vine mixed with shrub leaves containing Dimethyltryptamine (DMT)-is used by indigenous Ayahuasceros as a sacrament and medicine to heal the sick called "The Vine of the Dead".

“It’s one of these tastes that is unforgettably awful. Consider a pile of old socks, some raw sewage, some battery acid, some sulfur, and just a hint of chocolate.” - Graham Hancock, the author, describing the taste of drinking Ayahuasca.

There are 152,000 different species of plants in the Amazon region, but when you blend these two specific plants together in a particular order and cook them for a

couple of days, the result is a brew that transports your soul to the edge of reality, and in most cases across the line, before taking you back home a few hours later.

With so many different types of plants, the chances of figuring this one particular combination by chance are almost a mathematical impossibility. When asked how they learned how to make this magical brew, the Shamans say that the plants told them how to do it. They have been drinking Ayahuasca in the rainforest region of South America for at least several thousand years.

Some stories are magical, meant to be sung
Songs from the mouth of the river
When the world was young
And all of these spirit voices rule the night…
My hands are numb
My feet were lead
I drank a cup of herbal brew
The sweetness in the air
Combined with the lightness in my head
And I heard the jungle breathing in the bamboo
Spirit Voices , Paul Simon

Ayahuasca is renowned for giving healers supernatural abilities such as the ability to speak with the spirits, with animal spirits, and with plants; telepathic communication; curing physical, emotional, and spiritual ailments of all kinds, including addiction.

The people running this planet have a vested interest in keeping the rest of us in the dark about the true nature of reality because this information is a direct threat to the control system that they would prefer to keep in place. If you want answers to the questions about what this world is really like, you will have to go out and find them for yourself because no one in a position of knowing will be sharing that information. It will not be shown on your nightly news.

A piece of advice for the people running the TED Talks: if you don't want people to hear a particular speaker that you invited to give a TED Talk, don't ban their videos. All you are doing is adding millions and millions of views to the topic you are trying to distance your organization from, case in point, the amazing talk by Graham Hancock.

"We live in a society that will send us to prison if we make use of time-honored sacred plants to explore our own consciousness. Yet surely the exploration and expansion of the miracle of our consciousness is the essence of what it is to be human? By demonstrating and persecuting whole areas of consciousness, we may

be denying ourselves the next vital step in our own evolution." - Graham Hancock, from his banned TED Talk, called *The War on Consciousness* .

Psychedelics help to expose the hypocrisy and fraud that is organized religion by showing the participants the real reason why religion was imposed on mankind long ago: to suppress the truth and create fear in order to more easily control the masses.

"Remember the scene in the Wizard of Oz when the curtain is swept back and they see the little guy there, and he says booming out over the loud speaker 'Ignore the little man pulling the levers'. Well, the little man pulling the levers is what sweeps into view with psychedelics and you discover, aha, culture is provisional!

Whether we have nine wives or three, whether we tattoo ourselves blue, whether we eat insects or not, all of these things are just decisions that we make, then we congratulate ourselves on our wisdom and we live within that, and we hunt down and kill all the people that disagree with us. That's called having a culture, a way of life." - Terrence McKenna, public speaker.

It isn't so much that a psychedelic experience explains exactly how the world works, it just takes you back to a place before all of the societal constraints, dogmas, education, and beliefs got ahold of you and shaped you into what you are (or aren't) today.

"Our results suggest that this effect underlies the profoundly altered state of consciousness that people often describe during an LSD experience. It is also related to what people sometimes call 'ego-dissolution', which means the normal sense of self is broken down and replaced by a sense of reconnection with themselves, others and the natural world.

In many ways, the brain in the LSD state resembles the state our brains were in when we were infants: free and unconstrained. This also makes sense when we consider the hyper-emotional and imaginative nature of an infant's mind." – Dr. Robin Carhart-Harris, department of medicine at Imperial.

Lies, Lies, Lies Yeah

"And if all others accepted the lie which the Party imposed, if all records told the same tale, then the lie passed into history and became truth.

'Who controls the past' ran the Party slogan, 'controls the future: who controls the present controls the past.'" — George Orwell, *1984* .

What are the biggest lies that we have been told?

This is a pretty straight forward question, but difficult to answer. The first thing to do is clarify what exactly we mean by “biggest”. Are we talking about the longest running lie or the most impactful lie? A lie that might seem big to some people may not seem like that big of a deal to others.

We all know that lying is bad, but can we agree that there are different degrees of lies, and in fact, sometimes we lie to protect the people that we love. We call this a “noble lie”, and we are all guilty of this at some point in our lives.

“Men lie the most, women tell the biggest lies. A man’s lie is, ‘I was at Kevin's house!’ A woman’s lie is like, ‘It's your baby!’” - Chris Rock, comedian.

Do we allow a little flexibility if the lie was necessary in order for something great to come out of it? This is a slippery slope.

“Everything the CIA has told us about this program from the very beginning has been a lie. The CIA said they weren’t torturing prisoners. That was a lie. The CIA said they were not sending people to third world countries to undergo torture. That was a lie. The CIA said they were not sending people to secret prisons around the world. That was a lie.

“John Brennan [CIA director] said he did not have his employees spy on Senate investigators. That was a lie. My question is why should we believe anything John Brennan says when everything that he has told the American people has been a lie?” – John Kiriakou, former CIA terrorism Director, Pakistan.

If anyone knows about lies that the CIA tells, it’s John Kiriakou. He was a very well-respected and experienced CIA agent that was hung out to dry by those within the agency when he dared to go public in 2007 about the Bush/Cheney & CIA torture program.

The government loves to change the names of things that the public sours on, because, believe it or not, they actually do care what the public thinks if only to not have to fight a public relations battle.

These days they do not refer to waterboarding as “torture”, which it is, making it illegal under the Geneva Convention. Instead, they like to call it “enhanced interrogation”, which it technically is as well. This is like calling prison gang rape “enhanced sex”.

“You give me a waterboard, Dick Cheney and one hour, and I'll have him confess to the Sharon Tate murders." – Jesse Ventura, former Governor of Minnesota.

In 2007, Kiriakou became the first CIA official to publicly confirm and detail the agency's use of waterboarding, and for his troubles he promptly got 30 months in prison, starting in January 2013. Kiriakou admitted to violating the Intelligence Identities Protection Act by revealing the identity of a covert officer involved in the torture program to a freelance reporter. The reporter never did publish the story.

"Look, all administrations, all governments lie, all officials lie and nothing they say is to be believed. That's a pretty good rule." - Daniel Ellsberg, government whistleblower.

Here are some of the better-known lies from the people that lie for a living.

- **"If you like the [health care] plan you have, you can keep it."** — former President, Barack Obama, June 6, 2009. Oh really?
- **"We found the weapons of mass destruction [in Iraq]. We found biological laboratories."** — George W. Bush, former President, United States of America. May 29, 2003. No, you didn't you big fat liar.
- **"Simply stated, there is no doubt that Saddam Hussein has weapons of mass destruction. There is no doubt he is amassing them to use against our friends, against our allies, and against us."** — Dick Cheney, former Vice President, United States of America. August 26, 2002. There is no doubt that you are a tremendous asshole, Dick.
- **"Cigarette smoking is no more 'addictive' than coffee, tea or Twinkies."** — James W. Johnston, former CEO, RJR Nabisco. April 14, 1994. Someone needs to put this guy in a closet and force him to smoke the entire pack before coming out, just like parents did when they caught their kids smoking.
- **"In spite of the wildly speculative and false stories of arms for hostages and alleged ransom payments, we did not, repeat, did not, trade weapons or anything else for hostages. Nor will we."** — Ronald Reagan, former President, United States of America. November 13, 1986. You are lying. Repeat, you are lying.
- **"I can say categorically that no one in the White House staff, no one in this administration, presently employed, was involved in this very bizarre incident."** — Richard Nixon, former President, United States of America. Here Nixon is discussing the Watergate burglary, and we all know how that turned out.
- **"We are not about to send American boys nine or ten thousand miles away from home to do what Asian boys ought to be doing for themselves."** — Lyndon Johnson, former President, United States of America. October 1964. But you did anyway, LBJ. Your decision literally killed hundreds of thousands of people, and for what?

- **"I will promise you this, that if we have not gotten our troops out by the time I am President, it is the first thing I will do. I will get our troops home. We will bring an end to this war. You can take that to the bank."** — Candidate Barack Obama, 2007. Which bank would you like us to take it to, the reckless ones that blew up the economy, labeled themselves "Too Big To Fail" and took trillions (with a "T") of dollars of TARP money, or the banks that pled guilty for rigging the FOREX market, and are under investigation for rigging the LIBOR market as well?
- **"Read my lips: no new taxes." –** George H.W. Bush, former President, United States of America. Read my lips: you are a crazy person.
- **"I am not a crook."** – Richard Nixon, former President, United States of America. Wanna bet?
- **"I did not have sexual relations with that woman."** – Bill Clinton, former President, United States of America. You had sexual relations with a ton of women, and then your wife helped to cover them up.
- **"The fundamentals of the economy are strong."** – John McCain, Congressman. You actually thought that Sarah Palin would be a great choice for your running mate, so what the hell do you know about anything?
- **"I responded in what I thought was the most truthful, or least untruthful manner."** - James R. Clapper, professional bullshit artist & Director of the NSA who lied to Congress about the NSA's ongoing collection of citizens' emails, phone records, and other personal data. Let me translate this for everyone: "I lied to Congress and I should be in prison, but that won't happen because I have some very powerful friends".

Welcome to the Jungle It Get Worse Here Everyday

"How could it have taken place when I have never taken performance enhancing drugs? How could that have happened? How many times do I have to say it?

Well if it can't be any clearer than 'I've never taken drugs', then incidents like that to happen. How clear is that?" – Lance Armstrong's testimony, November 30, 2005.

"Duping delight" is the pleasure a liar gets from having someone else under their control and being able to manipulate them. Sociopaths especially enjoy "duping delight", which might explain why many politicians do the things that they do.

You don't have to be a sociopath to be the best-juiced cyclist of all-time, but it certainly helps with the lying and cheating part.

How deep does the rabbit hole of lies actually go? If all of these lies have been now been exposed, how many other lies have we been fed over the course of our lives?

Think about it like this: if a dirty judge gets arrested for accepting bribes from a shady Defendant in order to make sure that he is found “innocent”, isn’t it reasonable to think that every person that this judge has sentenced to prison over the course of his 20-year career on the bench, would want a new trial?

Of course, so that judge cannot be trusted because he is dirty now, and presumed to have been dirty forever until proven otherwise. That’s the downside of getting busted for lying and cheating.

“The men the American people admire most extravagantly are the most daring liars; the men they detest most violently are those who try to tell them the truth.” - H. L. Mencken, American journalist.

The United States government and their partners in crime, the complicit United States media, have been caught time and time again lying to the citizens, so when you formulate an opinion based off criteria provided by the government or the media, how can you make an informed decision when the source of the information is completely and totally compromised?

“If honesty were suddenly introduced into American life, the whole system would collapse.” – George Carlin, Stand-up Philosopher.

We know the official story of 9/11 that was sold to the public by the United States government and their co-conspirators in the mainstream media is a total lie. This lie is then used to justify launching wars in multiple countries, where millions of people were brutally murdered. If they would lie about this, they would lie about anything.

- They lied about every aspect of the 9/11 attacks
- They lied about WTC 7 collapsing, announcing it 45 minutes before it actually happened
- They lied about what caused Building 7 to collapse
- They about Building 7 collapsing at free-fall speed
- They lied about a plane hitting the Pentagon
- They lied about what actually hit the Pentagon
- They lied about Flight 93 crashing in Shanksville
- They lied about Flight 93 crashing so hard that it buried itself in Shanksville
- They lied about finding bodies in the wreckage in Shanksville
- They lied about the “Let’s roll” fallacy
- They lied about who the hijackers were
- They lied about the hijacker's ability to fly planes…any planes
- They lied about who financed the hijackers

- They lied about finding a hijacker’s passport in the WTC rubble in perfect condition
- They lied about finding a hijacker’s driver’s license in Shanksville in perfect condition
- They lied about box cutters
- They lied about explosions in the basement of WTC 1 & 2
- They lied about why the Twin Towers came down
- They lied about jet fuel being hot enough to melt steel
- They lied about why several support columns had angled cuts from demo charges
- They lied about the use of Nano-thermite
- They lied about molten steel in the basement levels of WTC 1 & 2 three weeks later
- They lied about the dozens of drills that were running simulating the actual events
- They lied about the arresting of the “Dancing Israelis”
- They lied about Osama Bin Laden being responsible for 9/11
- They lied about killing Bin Laden in Pakistan
- They lied about his actual death in December 2001
- They lied about dumping his body in the ocean
- They lied about how Pat Tillman died
- They lied about how Jessica Lynch was captured
- They lied about the business relationship between the Bush & Bin Laden families
- They lied about H.W. Bush and Bin Laden family meeting in DC on morning of 9/11
- They lied about who was responsible for 9/11
- They lied about why America was invading Afghanistan
- They lied about why America was invading Iraq
- They lied about how long the war would last
- They lied about how much the wars would cost
- They lied about how many troops would be deployed
- They lied about how many times the troops would be deployed
- They lied about their intention to provide medical care for the troops coming home
- They lied about the number of suicide deaths of American soldiers
- They lied about not using depleted Uranium in Iraq
- They lied about not protecting the poppy fields in Afghanistan
- They lied about waterboarding, until they admitted to it, but said it wasn’t “torture”

- They lied about their intention to not use the Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba
- They lied about taking prisoners to Guantanamo Bay, then admitted that they had
- They lied about charging the hostages at Guantanamo Bay with any crimes
- They lied about their intention to close Guantanamo Bay during the 2008 campaign
- They lied about using drone strikes in Iraq and Afghanistan
- They lied about expanding the drone strikes to include Pakistan and Somalia
- They lied about expanding the drone strikes again, this time to Yemen
- They lied about describing drone strikes as “surgical” and “targeted”
- They lied about the percentage of civilians killed by them (actually 90%)
- They lied about “yellowcake Uranium”
- They lied about finding mobile missile tubes
- They lied about mobile chemical weapons development
- They lied about weapons of mass destruction
- They lied about EVERYTHING!

“Never believe anything until it has been officially denied.” - Claud Cockburn, journalist.

So should we believe that the Moon landings actually happened? Between the United States government and NASA, there is zero credibility combined, so it is hard to give them the benefit of the doubt, especially with something as important and seemingly impossible as landing a tin can on the moon, on the first attempt. The government and the media were responsible for selling that story, so was it a gigantic lie?

What about the Oklahoma City bombing? Was that a lie too? We now know the Gulf of Tonkin incident that tilted the scale of public opinion in favor of a war in Vietnam never happened, and that it was a complete and total lie. You can read the declassified documents about it, as well as those about the U.S.S. Liberty incident, another attempt to sucker the nation into fighting a war based on another complete fabrication.

“If you own the facts, you may distort them as you like.” - John McAfee, founder of McAfee anti-virus software.

So now what? Do we demand a retrial for every major event that was sold to us by the government and media over the past 100 years?

Yeah, actually we need to throw all of these “cases” out and look at the evidence again because the source of most of the information that we have come to rely on has no credibility.

These government organizations are filled with lunatics and run by psychopaths that can't be trusted, so the next time a politician says "trust me", just remind them that they are the boy who cried wolf, and the next time the media says "trust us", remind them that they are the boys who cried, Wolf Blitzer.

"When I finished grad school, I sort of fell into journalism. Someone mentioned that there was an entry-level job at the Reuters News Agency. I applied, and, to my amazement, I got the job." - Wolf Blitzer, CNN reporter.

We're all very happy for you Wolf…now go home and get your fucking shine box.

Critical Thinking

"Or about how when you're a child, to stop you from following the crowd you're assaulted with the line "If everyone jumped off a bridge, would you?" but when you're an adult and to be different is suddenly a crime, people seem to be saying, "Hey. Everyone else is jumping off a bridge. Why aren't you?" — Steve Toltz, *A Fraction of the Whole* .

There are different levels of intelligence, and consequentially, varying degrees of stupidity. Most people are not just comfortable in their ignorance, but downright hostile to anyone who points it out.

"My fear is that the whole island will become so overly populated that it will tip over and capsize." - Rep. Hank Johnson, Georgia Democrat.

This hilarious comment was about the island of Guam possibly tipping over if too many people move there. You, Sir, are a fucking idiot. You don't need to be a geologist to know that isn't how it works.

"Control your own destiny or someone else will." - Jack Welch, former CEO, General Electric.

There are people in this world that are mentally damaged and they need help, and they should have access to the resources that assist them with their conditions. For some of them what they lack in mental horsepower, they make up for with their amazing heart and warmth. They can be true inspirations to us all, and remind us that love is the most important thing in our world. In many ways, they can be more evolved than the rest of us.

These people are not the problem, they just have problems.

"Sometimes I wonder whether the world is being run by smart people who are putting us on, or by imbeciles who really mean it." — Laurence J. Peter, *The Peter Principle.*

The real problem comes when ignorance is chosen over knowledge. When someone is capable of understanding but decides that is too much work. When being smart is frowned upon by others looking to demonize brains as some kind of genetic flaw. Choosing to be a big dummy is the problem, and there are quite a few people on this planet that have made that choice.

“If people cannot write well, they cannot think well, and if they cannot think well, others will do their thinking for them.” — George Orwell, author.

Thinking can be hard, so some people choose to be ignorant because it is just so much easier to do. There is twisted logic that if a person keeps themselves ignorant about things, and those things end up happening, then it wasn’t actually their fault. They claim that because they didn’t know, they are therefore not responsible.

“We are all born ignorant, but one must work hard to remain stupid.” - Benjamin Franklin, former President, United States of America.

Knowing something can make a person responsible, so they are on the hook for their behavior, and the consequences of their behavior, from that point forward.

"Think about how stupid the average person is, and then realize that half of 'em are stupider than that." – George Carlin, comedian.

And this is the heart of the ignorance movement: people taking responsibility for their own life and actions. When a person’s life is a mess, it seems that some people will look for an excuse to distance themselves from being the cause of it.

"After hydrogen, the most common thing in the universe is stupidity." – Albert Einstein, mathematician.

Successful people aren’t looking to hide from the responsibility of their own life. Would you? Of course not, you would be taking credit for your success. So take responsibility for your failures too, it’s not like we all have it figured out. We all do dumb things from time to time, just own it.

“The most dangerous man to any government is the man who is able to think things out, without regard to the prevailing superstitions and taboos. Almost inevitably he comes to the conclusion that the government he lives under is dishonest, insane, intolerable.” - H. L. Mencken, author.

For those that think the typical American doesn’t know much about politics, they should see how little Americans actually know about geography.

“Shortly, the public will be unable to reason or think for themselves. They'll only be able to parrot the information they've been given on the previous night's news.” - Zbigniew Brzezinski, author*, The Global Chessboard* .

When you don’t work out your body, your muscles atrophy. When you don’t use your brain to think about things, you end up losing the ability to think deeply about topics. This is nature’s version of “use it or lose it”, and it is a very real outcome for anyone deciding to voluntarily add body parts to the list of vestigial structures like tail bones and the appendix.

“As soon as you get your G.E.D., someone always has the nerve to say ‘Now you can go to college’. Slow down. I think it’s obvious that high school was busting my ass.

You can’t go to college with no G.E.D. The only college you can go to with a G.E.D. is a community college. Do you know why they call it community college? Because anyone in the community can go there. Crack head, prostitute, drug dealer, come on in. A community college is like a nightclub with books. ‘Here’s $10, wanna get my learn on’.” – Chris Rock, comedian.

The Dark Side of Miseducation

“I don't want a nation of thinkers. I want a nation of workers.” – John D. Rockefeller, Founder, Standard Oil.

One thing that people have a hard time understanding is that there are policies in place and decisions that have been made, to purposefully turn people stupid. This is done in a variety of ways, but one obvious way is to replace nutritious, natural food with genetically modified food (GMO) that are stripped of the vitamins and minerals that the human body needs.

Why do you think there are two very different types of foods: organic foods and genetically modified foods? Because the smart and wealthy people get the organic foods, and the slaves get the GMO food.

Does this make you mad? It should.

“We’re developing a society, because of these different toxins are known to affect brain functions, we’re seeing a society that not only has a lot more people of lower IQ but a lot fewer people of higher IQ. In other words, a dumbing down, a chemical dumbing down of society so that everyone is sort of mediocre. That leaves them dependent on government because they can’t excel.

We have these people of lower IQ that are totally dependent on government, and then we have this mass of people who are going to believe anything they’re told because they can’t really think clearly. And very few people of high IQ, who have good cognitive function, who can figure this all out.

And that's what they want. So, you know, you can kind of piece it together as to why they are so insistent in spending so many hundreds of millions of dollars of propaganda money to dumb down society." - Dr. Russell Blaylock, a retired U.S. neurosurgeon, and author.

If you are still clinging to this fantasy that we are all in this thing together and that if we all come together as a country we can beat this evil force that is working against us, please, accept reality.

"All animals are equal, but some animals are more equal than others." — George Orwell, *Animal Farm.*

There are one set of rules and regulations for the masses and a very different set of rules for those in control and who have the money. That's why one group of people go to prison for racketeering and fraud, and another group of criminals gets elected to high political office while committing the same crimes.

"If you are challenging the official narrative, you're challenging the lie on which the transformation of society is being justified." – David Icke, author.

The rich get the good food, and others get the Frankenstein food. There are those that know enough to get out of the way of toxic vaccines, while other people blindly obey authority and inject their kids with formaldehyde, mercury, aborted fetal tissue, and aluminum. Some people realize that fluoride is a neurotoxin that lowers IQ, so they buy toothpaste for their family that is fluoride-free, while others still blindly accept the ridiculous lie that our loving government adds it to the water supply to help our teeth.

Seriously?

"Information is power. But like all power, there are those who want to keep it for themselves." - Aaron Swartz, creator, RSS Feed.

Now if you are waiting for this to be the lead story on the Nightly News you do realize that they aren't going to come right out and tell you the plan? You are responsible for figuring this out on your own, and if you do sift through all the disinformation and realize that the plan is for there to be two very different class of people, and you decide against the poisonous food and choose the organic option, then you have been initiated into the club, so to speak. There is no graduation ceremony for those that are able to put the pieces together and no big meeting where they are told about "the plan". There isn't a need for a meeting with everyone, wealthy people understand what is good for them, and they just don't require a big conference to figure out how this benefits their family.

"The very powerful and the very stupid have one thing in common. Instead of changing their views to fit the facts, they try to change the facts to fit their

views.” - Kim Dotcom, founder, Mega Upload.

Remember Who You Are

“I believe we are a species with amnesia, I think we have forgotten our roots and our origins. I think we are quite lost in many ways. And we live in a society that invests huge amounts of money and vast quantities of energy in ensuring that we all stay lost. A society that invests in creating unconsciousness, which invests in keeping people asleep so that we are just passive consumers or products and not really asking any of the questions.” - Graham Hancock, author, *Fingerprints of the Gods* .

In the David Icke book *Remember Who You Are* , he gently suggests that people take a step back and attempt to remember the things that we are truly capable of, and also think about why it is so difficult to connect to this information that appears to have been intentionally cut off from us.

“Knowledge will forever govern ignorance, and a people who mean to be their own governors must arm themselves with the power which knowledge gives.” - James Madison, former President of the United States.

The questions that should arise is “who is doing this to us, and why?” Who the hell thinks that it is alright to sever our attachment to this other world? We didn’t give you permission to tamper with our minds and our spirits. There is something within our soul that somebody does not want us to think about or realize. That should be evidence that we are getting closer to figuring out what this is, and why we aren’t supposed to know about it.

“This isn’t just my point of view, I’m trying to gather the best experts on the case. I have contributions from 15 different experts that I’m synthesizing and summarizing, putting it together in a coherent and organized way so you can easily understand what each of them has unearthed.

It’s true as far back As Sandy Hook. I had 14 contributors, including six current or retired Ph.D. college professors. These are people that are experts in research. That’s the significance of the Ph.D.; it is a formal certification of your competence to conduct scholarly research.

So when you bring someone like me, for example, into the domain of “conspiracy theory”, what I do is take these theories from the weak sense of conjecture, rumors, speculation to theories in the strong sense of empirically testable explanatory hypothesis and appraise them using the ‘principle of inference to best explanation’, of which I am also an expert, to explain which are the most

rationally defensible, how to sort out the real from the illusion." – Professor James Fetzer, McKnight Professor of Philosophy Emeritus, University of Minnesota Duluth, graduated Magna Cum Laude from Princeton University, received a Ph.D. in History of Science and Philosophy of Science, Indiana University, and Founder, Scholars for 9/11 Truth.

HypoCRAZY

Definition of hypocrite:

1: a person who puts on a false appearance of virtue or religion

2: a person who acts in contradiction to his or her stated beliefs or feelings

When the American government blows up brown people, they like to call it "fighting for freedom". When brown people blow up Americans, the American government calls that "terrorism".

What's the difference? That depends on which foxhole you find yourself in.

"But if everybody's watching…all of the back room discussions and the deals… then people get a little nervous, to say the least, so you need both a public and a private position." – Hillary Clinton, former Secretary of State, during a paid speech to Goldman Sachs.

When a person tells one group of people one thing and then tells a different group of people another thing, that is called "lying", something that Hillary Clinton has a ton of experience with.

Rick Perry's stance on the Department of Energy, while campaigning for President was hilarious. During a Presidential debate, Perry had a brain fart and self-destructed in front of millions of people watching the debate.

"It's three agencies of government, when I get there, that are gone: Commerce, Education and, the, uh, what's the third one there? Commerce, Education and the, uh, the, uh…the third agency of government I would do away with — the Education, uh, the, uh, Commerce, and let's see — I can't ... the third one, I can't. I'm sorry. ... Oops." - Rick Perry, experiencing an epic onstage meltdown during a GOP debate, forgetting about his plan to cut the Department of Energy, Nov. 9, 2011.

This was one of the most embarrassing meltdowns since Carl Lewis butchered the American national anthem. "Uh oh!"

"My past statements made over five years ago about abolishing the Department of Energy do not reflect my current thinking. In fact, after being briefed on so

many of the vital functions of the Department of Energy, I regret recommending its elimination." – Rick Perry, the newest Director of the Department of Energy & major hypocrite.

In fairness to Rick Perry, he never actually said that he wanted to abolish the Department of Energy because he couldn't remember the name of the agency.

American politics are awesome!

"We refuse to let our knowledge, however limited, be informed by your ignorance, however vast." — Dr. David Ray Griffin, author & Nobel Peace Prize nominee.

The most hypocritical and worthless prize of all time has to be the Nobel Peace Prize. Former winners seem to have one thing in common: War Crimes.

- Henry Kissinger (1973)
- Yasser Arafat, Shimon Peres and Yitzhak Rabin (1994)
- Barack Obama (2009)

Kissinger quietly ordered American pilots in Vietnam to bomb neighboring Laos, on top of the bombing campaign in Vietnam.

Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) leader, Yasser Arafat, and the Israeli President, Shimon Peres, were at war with each other for pretty much the entire 1980's. The last thing any of these guys were interested in was peace.

Barack Obama's hypocrisy began when he won the Nobel Peace prize in 2009 for not ending the wars as he had promised to end during his Presidential campaign, and by not closing Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba, a promise that he made over and over and over again during his campaign.

In fact, not only did Obama not end the wars, he actually expanded them. He started dropping bombs on Syria, on Libya, on Yemen, on Pakistan and also continued dropping bombs on Afghanistan and Iraq. Barack Obama is the only President in the history of the United States to be at war every single day of his eight years in office. In order to be eligible for the Nobel Peace Prize, a nominee must not have killed anyone in the past 30 days, unless they really had to. They have standards.

Do you think President Obama cares what the people think? Nope, not even a little bit.

"The Jonas Brothers are here; they're out there somewhere. Sasha and Malia are huge fans. But boys, don't get any ideas. I have two words for you, 'predator drones.' You will never see it coming. You think I'm joking?" – Barack Obama, White House Correspondents Dinner.

If you would never order a person to be killed by a drone strike, but you pretend that you would, that could potentially be part of a funny bit, but your delivery would have to be perfect and your tone a bit sarcastic. There is very little room for error with this joke because this is a real subject.

However, if you have actually killed hundreds of people by ordering drone strikes, as Obama has over his eight years, and then you laugh when you say that you would order a drone strike, that isn't funny, that is terrifying. He could have probably gotten away without too much criticism if the joke ended with that part about them never seeing it coming, but when he added the qualifying statement "you think I'm joking?", his demeanor changed from having a bit of a smirk on his face and a semi-sarcastic tone, to a straight-faced statement of fact that was very cold and seemed to be coming from a professional killer, which Obama has actually become during his Presidency.

"Turns out I'm really good at killing people. Didn't know that was gonna be a strong suit of mine." – Barack Obama, Professional Hit Man, *Double Down: Game Change 2012* .

People in very high positions of power in government sometimes make decisions to murder people, and obviously, this isn't funny at all. This accounts for why we never saw "Saddam Hussein: Live from the Apollo Theater" or the HBO Comedy Special "Edi Amin: Bigger & Blacker". Dark humor works when the person delivering the lines isn't actually a mass murderer.

Obama's hypocrisy was not limited to killing people by remote control. His views on what is and isn't patriotic are just as insane as you might imagine, and he made his beliefs known to the public while he was running for President in 2008.

"The problem is, is that the way Bush has done it over the last eight years is to take out a credit card from the Bank of China in the name of our children, driving up our national debt from $5 trillion for the first 42 presidents - #43 added $4 trillion by his lonesome, so that we now have over $9 trillion of debt that we are going to have to pay back -- $30,000 for every man, woman, and child. That's irresponsible. It's unpatriotic." – Presidential candidate, Barack Obama, July 3, 2008.

On Jan. 20, 2009, Obama inherited a national debt of $10,626,877,000,000, according to data published by the U.S. Treasury. After President Obama's two terms in office, the debt increased by $8,946,567,000,000 to a staggering figure of $19,573,444,000,000.

Obama strongly criticized Boy George for adding $5 billion to the national debt, with good reason, and then promptly added another $9 billion of his own.

That's irresponsible. It's unpatriotic. It's hypocritical.

"A man goes to a foreign country and kills somebody who's not aggressing against him; in a Hawaiian shirt he's a criminal, in a green costume he's a hero who gets a parade and a pension. So that, as a culture, we remain in a state of moral insanity.

To point out these contradictions to people in society is to be labeled insane. This is how insane society remains, that anybody who points out logical opposites in the most essential human topic of ethics is considered to be insane." — Stefan Molyneux, Canadian blogger & entrepreneur.

If there is one statistic that Presidents love to twist it is the unemployment rate, and it is really easy to make that number look however an administration wants it to look. The actual unemployment rate in America, once you strip out all of the temporary workers that are counted as full-time, you count the people whose unemployment benefits have already run out and are no longer considered to be looking for a job for some strange reason, and you remove the fake accounting and the blatant manipulation of the figures, you end up with real unemployment numbers that are in the low 20% range.

"The biggest winner under Obama was Wall Street. After wrecking the economy with speculative innovations, including credit-default swaps and collateralized debt obligations, bankers came begging for bailouts. Not surprisingly, Obama's economic advisors, almost all disciples of Bill Clinton's Treasury Secretary Robert Rubin, were more than happy to assist with a $700 billion financial bailout program." – Oliver Stone & Peter Kuznick, *The Untold History of the United States* .

Former President Obama was always quick to blast other world leaders for their perceived deficiencies, but obviously he forgot that he was voted into the office of the President of the United States because he promised to end the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, close Guantanamo Bay's illegal prison, and improve the American economy and even though he had eight years to get this done, he did none of these things, and he probably never really intended to.

The government of the United States, once a beacon of freedom and possibilities, has been reduced to the punchline of a joke.

An old Native American was told of daylight saving time and had this to say:

"Only the Government would believe that you could cut a foot off the top of a blanket, sew it to the bottom, and have a longer blanket."

Nowhere is government hypocrisy more obvious than having a President that is pressing as hard as he can for gun control in America while selling hundreds of billions of dollars' worth of guns to foreign countries.

"My biggest frustration so far is the fact that this society has not been willing to take some basic steps to keep guns out of the hands of people who can do just unbelievable damage. We're the only developed country on Earth where this happens. And it happens once a week. And it's a one-day story. The country has to do some soul-searching on this." – President Barack Obama, June 10, 2014.

Though seldom thought of this way, the U.S. political system is also a major global arms distribution network. The Obama administration has proven itself to be a bunch of dirty pimps for the weapon exporting firms. During President Obama's first six years in office, Washington entered into agreements to sell more weapons than any U.S. administration since World War II, a total of more than $190 billion in weaponry worldwide. They also loosened restrictions on exports of Black Hawk and Huey helicopters, and engines for C-17 transport planes.

You can't have it both ways. You can't be frustrated that there are shootings and that society is unwilling to take basic steps to keep guns out of the hands of people while simultaneously selling hundreds of billions of dollars' worth of guns.

This is called hypocrisy.

America's Hypochondriac Cousin

"Don't worry about American pressure, we the Jewish people control America." - Ariel Sharon, Former Prime Minister, Israel.

Israel is a country that constantly complains about how they are the victim of a worldwide coordinated effort to discriminate against them for no good reason. They would like the world to pity them and come to their aid because they are the innocent victims of horrible oppression, a harmless and defenseless country that is wracked with unbearable anxiety caused by the injustices of racist and anti-Semitic nations around the world.

Well maybe if they didn't treat their neighbors like the Germans treated them in the 1940's, perhaps the world would view Israel differently, but it is hard to listen to their constant complaining about being unfairly persecuted while they are simultaneously persecuting their Palestinian neighbors, murdering them, taking their land, bulldozing their communities, and herding them into the largest outdoor concentration camps since SOWETO in South Africa, and the numerous camps in Poland through the late 30's and early 40's.

Israel's hypocrisy, much like America's, is staggering.

Many Americans first heard the term "Zionist" from watching the Jerry Springer Show. Sometimes the show would have a moronic white supremacist guests dressed like Nazis, and they would "goose-step" around the stage while yelling at some Jewish people and calling them Zionists.

The assumption was that being Zionist was a derogatory term that small minded rednecks used to sound smart when degrading Jewish people. They probably didn't know what it meant, or why it was derogatory.

A nationalist and political movement of Jews and Jewish culture that supports the re-establishment of a Jewish homeland in the territory defined as the historic Land of Israel (roughly corresponding to Palestine). - Definition of Zionism.

Part of being a Zionist means that you believe that Palestine actually belonged to the Jews and that this land is where the Jewish homeland should be once again.

Nothing about that sounds like an insult, except to the Palestinians, but having a desire to reclaim something that one believes to have been theirs in the first place is not a new concept, and it is certainly understandable why people would be so emotional and passionate about this.

A person can be Jewish, Israeli, or a Zionist, or you can be all three. Being Jewish doesn't automatically make you Israeli or a Zionist, and you don't have to be Jewish to be a Zionist either.

"I am a Zionist. You don't have to be a Jew to be a Zionist." – Joe Biden, former Vice President, United States.

The problem with this issue lies in the way in which this dispute was to be settled, beginning in 1947, and continuing to this day.

In 1945, World War II was wrapping up after many years of carnage. Hitler's plan of cleansing Europe had failed, but not before removing millions of people from the planet, with Jews at the top of Hitler's list. A few months after the war, negotiations began to establish a place where Jewish people from all over the world could live

together. They wanted to establish a sort of “home base” for the Jewish people, away from Europe and the prejudice that they had endured.

There were two potential location options for the Jews: Madagascar and Palestine. Although Madagascar was an attractive offer, the Jewish people simply didn’t have an emotional or spiritual connection to that island, as opposed to the area known as Palestine.

The decision was made that Palestine would be the future location of the Jewish state, especially since they consider this land to be rightfully theirs.

The process of selecting a homeland for the Jews actually began in 1917, or around the beginning of World War I. The British had been quietly working with the Rothschild family to make this arrangement happen through an agreement that was set into motion 30 years earlier called the Balfour Declaration. The deal was that the Rothschild’s would finance the British war machine in exchange for the land then known as Palestine.

“His Majesty's government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.” – A letter from the United Kingdom's Foreign Secretary Arthur James Balfour to Walter Rothschild, November 2 nd , 1917.

The British government had decided that the Palestinian people would need to share their land with the Jews seeking to live there. As one can imagine, the idea was not very popular with the residents of Palestine who felt that it was not the British’s land to give in the first place.

This would be like having a decade of civil war inside the United States that saw all of the Scientologists either shot or thrown into concentration camps. The ones that survived were given Costa Rica, except that nobody bothered to tell the Costa Ricans about this plan.

The plan that the British concocted is total insanity, but just because it sounds nuts, doesn’t mean that it couldn’t happen. Insanity has never stopped politicians before, in fact, it is part of what makes them tick.

AIPAC of Lies

“I know what America is. America is a thing you can move very easily, move it in the right direction. They won’t get in their way.” - Benjamin Netanyahu, Israeli Prime Minister.

The stated purpose of AIPAC, the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, is to lobby the Congress of the United States on issues and legislation related to Israel. AIPAC regularly meets with members of Congress and holds events where it can share its views, but they do not consider themselves to be a political action committee, and they do not directly donate to political campaigns.

That being said, they are the most powerful lobbying group on the planet, let alone the United States. AIPAC’s influence helps to fuel a never-ending cycle of violence in the Middle East, and it is believed that the country of Israel benefits from a destabilized Middle East.

"I recently came across a remark by a Jesuit priest to the effect that ‘Every time I hear that Israel is America’s only friend in the Middle East, I remember that before Israel, America had no enemies in the Middle East’ – a point well worth remembering." - Dr. Alan Sabrosky, Demystifying 9/11: Israel and the Tactics of Mistake.

As is the case with many people that have both money and power, there is always a risk that their power could be used in an evil way. People with influence always have the potential to be dangerous. If their influence is used in a way to benefit some people, it might have a side effect that is harming others. There are unintentional consequences.

Like any lobbying firm, AIPAC has very defined interests, and they use their influence to swing laws and policies to benefit them. There is nothing inherently wrong with that, we all want the outcome of events to benefit us.

The problem is when those interests are obfuscated and the general public is not made aware of what the goals are. This is especially true when the organization with the power is a foreign country, and the interests of this foreign country are not aligned with those of the United States.

That is a problem.

“Islamophobia: a word created by fascists, and used by cowards, to manipulate morons.” - Christopher Hitchens, public speaker.

AIPAC actively lobbies Congress to promote a military confrontation with their neighbors, in general, and with Iran, in particular. They push policies that benefit Israel and harm Palestine.

American politicians are instructed to subscribe to the policy of full one-sided support of Israel. No loyalty, no campaign money, no dice. They reportedly must sign a loyalty pledge to AIPAC, which is not allowed for American politicians because of an obvious conflict of interests. AIPAC described the United Nations as a body hostile to Israel, and they have gone so far as to pressure the United States into adopting pro-Israel views. No argument there, the United Nations is a body hostile to everyone on the planet, not just Israel.

If anyone is still in doubt about how powerful the Israeli leaders are, just count the number of standing ovations Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu received while speaking to the United States Congress. Take a wild guess.

26.

His speech was interrupted a total of 26 times by the sea of Congressional ass kissers. Mind you, we are talking about 26 standing ovations for a guy that isn't even an American.

Sit down, you're embarrassing yourself.

"The relationship between Israel and the United States is a bond of - it's just a very powerful bond. It was, it is, and will be and will continue to be." - Benjamin Netanyahu.

Money for Nothing and Your Chicks for Free

"Already set to be the 'largest military aid package' the US has ever offered to a single country in history, the Obama Administration has written a lengthy letter to US Senators today, informing them of intentions to 'substantially sweeten' the already record offer in an attempt to try to get the Israelis to sign on the dotted line.

A $30 billion, 10-year aid package is due to expire, and the new package has been rumored to be in the realm of $37.5 billion, with talk it might go to as high as $40 billion as the Netanyahu government continues to resist signing it." – Jason Ditz, AntiWar.com

Why does the United States feel it necessary to give $3 billion away to Israel each year? America has crumbling roads, bridges that are about to fall down, a serious homeless situation, shrinking school budgets, contaminated drinking water, and countless other priorities, so why are American politicians tripping over themselves to be the first person to throw a bunch of money at Israel?

“And we must keep supporting Israel’s security.” – Hillary Clinton’s Democratic Convention speech, July 28, 2016. The booing from the crowd certainly showed that they feel otherwise, as Clinton again miscalculated the audience.

The Israeli Influence on American Policy

“The Yinon plan is an Israeli strategic plan to ensure Israeli regional superiority. It insists and stipulates that Israel must reconfigure its geo-political environment through the balkanization of the surrounding Arab states into smaller and weaker states.

Israeli strategists viewed Iraq as their biggest strategic challenge from an Arab state. This is why Iraq was outlined as the centerpiece to the balkanization of the Middle East and the Arab World. In Iraq, on the basis of the concepts of the Yinon Plan, Israeli strategists have called for the division of Iraq into a Kurdish state and two Arab states, one for Shiite Muslims and the other for Sunni Muslims. The first step towards establishing this was a war between Iraq and Iran, which the Yinon Plan discusses.” - Mahdi Darius Nazemroaya, Global Research, 2011.

During the “Little Bush” administration, the Director of Homeland Security, Michael Chertoff, mandated that American police forces be trained by Israeli groups in crowd control, counter-terrorism, and intelligence gathering.

If you are wondering why American police officers now are dressed for battle, the reason is that Michael Chertoff wanted it that way while he ran DHS.

These are just some of the insane goals of this police retraining project:

- Total militarization of police, military tactics, utter disrespect for civil law, the constitution, civil liberties, freedom of speech and the unbridled growth of centralized power under unlimited corruption; government by money and organized crime
- Systematic suppression of dissent
- Use of intimidation to control the electoral process at every level of government
- Seamless coordination with military and globalist groups to prepare for mass internment of sectors of the population, numbering in the millions
- Coordinated use of full military power including but not limited to bombing, strafing, heavy artillery and summary executions, the same methods Israel uses on a daily basis
- Even more control of the press, based on the Israeli model, with two “controlled” views, on pro-government and the second, “controlled opposition”

The reason why you must walk through a worthless scanner at the airport is that Israeli/American citizen Michael Chertoff, the former head of the Department of Homeland Security, set up that policy.

“Screening technologies with names like millimeter-wave and backscatter X-ray can show the contours of the body and reveal foreign objects. Such machines, properly used, are a leap ahead of the metal detectors used in most airports, and supporters say they are necessary to keep up with the plans of potential terrorists. ‘If they’d been deployed, this would pick up this kind of device,’ Michael Chertoff, the former homeland security secretary, said in an interview.” – New York Times, just days after the Christmas attack.

What a coincidence that the former Head of the Department of Homeland Security, has found a way to profit by jamming the device he is selling into all airports after a very questionable “terrorist” tried to light his underwear on fire.

There were reports of this “terrorist” being ushered through security without providing a passport, by a well-dressed Indian man in his 50’s, then put on the airplane. And then magically this mentally challenged man decides to try and blow up the plane by lighting his nuts on fire. And just like that, the “Underwear Bomber” is created.

“Laurie and I were sitting near the boarding gate, sitting on the floor, there weren’t any seats to sit in. And I saw two men. They caught my eye because they seemed to be an odd pair. One was what I would describe as a poor-looking black teenager around 16 or 17, and the other man, age 50-ish, wealthy looking Indian man. And I was just wondering why they were together– kinda strange.

And I watched them approach what I would call the ticket agent, the final person that checks your boarding pass before you get on the plane. And I could hear the entire conversation. The only person that spoke was the Indian man, and what he said was: ‘This man needs to board the plane, but he doesn’t have a passport.’ And the ticket agent responded, ‘Well if he doesn’t have a passport, he can’t get on the plane.’ To which the Indian man responded back, ‘He’s from Sudan. We do this all the time.’ And the ticket agent said, ‘Well, then you’ll have to go and talk to my manager.’ And she directed them down a hallway.

And that was the last time I saw the Indian man, and the black man I didn’t see again until he tried to blow up our plane hours later.” - Kurt & Laurie Haskell, passengers on board Northwest Airlines Flight 253.

So not only was a well-dressed Indian man able to get an undocumented 17-year-old Nigerian kid on a flight without any luggage, any identification, a one-way ticket, and a crotch full of explosives, but they also managed to get another guy on the plane that spent the entire time filming the wannabe bomber.

“What is the true explanation for the man seen filming the entire flight? Another witness on board the flight, Richelle Keepman, said she noticed the mysterious cameraman at the beginning of the flight, believing the man might have been simply excited about a first flight, or etc. Later when the ‘bombing’ incident took place, she says the cameraman was the only one standing up, and intently filming the entire incident.” – Infowars.

According to Chertoff, the would-be “Underwear Bomber” could have been stopped by airport security if he’d been put through a full-body scanner. Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab’s explosive junk would have been discovered by one of the mentally challenged TSA agents making $8.50 an hour.

Instantly outrage poured from frightened air travelers. If only someone would be able to magically see through our pants then everyone would be saved! Within a few hours, dual Israeli –American citizen Joe Lieberman demanded the use of scanners as a solution and added: "Why isn’t whole-body-scanning technology that can detect explosives in wider use?"

Luckily Michael Chertoff is right there with the solution to the problem that “someone” created. How very convenient for his company, and how completely inconvenient for airplane passengers that like to wear pants and shoes in public.

This is how Michael Chertoff describes himself on the website for his company The Chertoff Group.

“As Secretary of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security from 2005 to 2009, Michael Chertoff led the country in blocking would-be terrorists from crossing our borders or implementing their plans if they were already in the country. He also transformed FEMA into an effective organization following Hurricane Katrina. His greatest successes have earned few headlines – because the important news is what didn’t happen.

At Chertoff Group, Mr. Chertoff provides high-level strategic counsel to corporate and government leaders on a broad range of security issues, from risk identification and prevention to preparedness, response, and recovery.”

Michael Chertoff’s biography should read:

“Michael Chertoff, former head of the Department of Homeland Security, claims to have prevented many terrorist attacks, although he can’t actually prove this. His greatest successes have earned few headlines because he hasn’t had any successes.

Since leaving DHS, he made himself a boatload of money as a ‘Consultant’ pushing body scanners to all the airports. These are the same body scanners that irradiate

people while not actually detecting bomb making material. The TSA has now removed all of the scanners because they didn't actually work."

No doubt Michael Chertoff is shocked by this development. After all, he staked his horrible reputation on it.

The Hypocrisy of the Dual Citizen

"Can You Apply to the U.S. Government for Dual Citizenship?

Because the U.S. government does not formally sanction dual citizenship, there are no particular procedures to follow if you become a naturalized U.S. citizen but want to keep your old citizenship. No one will give you a certificate or other evidence that the U.S. government recognizes and approves your dual status. Your home country, however, may require more." – U.S. State Department.

The idea of having dual citizenship is not a problem unless by holding two different citizenships it creates a conflict of interest. Those holding high-ranking positions in government that demand a person put American interests above all else should have to choose citizenship from one country, otherwise, it creates a problem.

The United States has a big problem. There is an unnatural number of people with dual citizenship at the highest levels of federal and state government. The idea of having hundreds of people that are citizens of other countries making foreign policy decisions for the United States is insane. These dual citizens have an incentive to vote in a way that benefits their other country of citizenship, at the expense of America. It doesn't mean that they will, it only means that they could.

However, the common thread shared by these dual citizens is that they are all from Israel. America's foreign policy with regards to the Middle East has always been: Ready, Fire, Aim. Part of the reason for the disastrous policy is because a sizeable chunk of the politicians pushing this policy are Israeli citizens. The fact that this is supposed to be a non-issue is laughable; it is very much an issue and those who even suggest a possible conflict of interest get bent over and branded with the "anti-Semitic" hot poker.

If you think we're being unfair here, ask yourself: How you would react if the Director of Homeland Security had dual U.S./Iranian citizenship? Ask yourself why you don't feel the same about Israeli dual citizenship. Then you will understand how powerful the Israeli lobby has been in "adjusting" your acceptance of their special status.

So, you might ask, are there any other dual Israel-American citizens who hold US government positions that could compromise American security? Consider the

following list of a few of the hundreds that work in American politics. A full list is provided in the Appendix, but these names will sound familiar to most people.

Michael Mukasey – Former US Attorney General. Mukasey was the judge in the litigation between developer Larry Silverstein and several insurance companies arising from the destruction of the World Trade Center.

Michael Chertoff - Former Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division, at the Justice Department; was head of Homeland Security. Chertoff owns a company that sells full-body scanners to all airports.

Richard Perle - Former chairman of the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board, and foreign policy advisor. He was expelled from Senator Henry Jackson's office in the 1970's after the National Security Agency caught him passing Highly-Classified (National Security) documents to the Israeli Embassy. He worked for the Israeli weapons firm, Soltam, and pro-Israel think tank, AEI.

Paul Wolfowitz - Former Deputy Defense Secretary, a member of Perle's Defense Policy Board, in the Pentagon. Wolfowitz reportedly has close ties to the Israeli military. Wolfowitz came from Jewish thinktank, JINSA, and was the number two leader within the administration behind this Iraq war mongering. He later was appointed the head of the World Bank but resigned under pressure from World Bank members over a scandal involving his misuse of power.

Douglas Feith – Former Under Secretary of Defense and Policy Advisor at the Pentagon. Feith runs a law firm, Feith, and Zell, that represents Israeli armaments manufacturers. Feith came from the Jewish thinktank JINSA.

Lawrence (Larry) Franklin - Former Defense Intelligence Agency analyst who worked in the office of Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Douglas Feith and reported directly to Feith's deputy, William Luti, who was sentenced to 12 years in prison for giving classified information to an Israeli diplomat" and members of the pro-Israel lobbying group American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC).

Edward Luttwak - Member of the National Security Study Group of the Department of Defense at the Pentagon.

Henry Kissinger - He sat on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle. Kissinger likely had a part in the Watergate crimes, Southeast Asia mass murders (Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos), installing Chilean mass murdering dictator Pinochet, Operation Condor's mass killings in South America, and he served as Slobodan Milosevic's Advisor. President Bush nominated Kissinger as chairman of the September 11 investigating commission, but he was forced to resign due to massive protests.

Dov Zakheim - An ordained rabbi and adjunct professor at New York's Jewish Yeshiva University. He was a member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the co-author of the Project for the New American Century's position paper, *Rebuilding America's Defenses* , advocating the need for a Pearl-Harbor-like incident to push America into wars in the Middle Eastern against Muslim nations.

He was the Pentagon Comptroller from May 2001 to March 2004 but was unable to explain the disappearance of $1 trillion dollars in 2004, as well the disappearance of the $2.3 trillion that Rumsfeld announced was missing on the day before the 9/11 attacks. He later took a lucrative position at Booz Allen Hamilton, the same company that Edward Snowden worked for before his disclosure event.

Kenneth Adelman - Pentagon Advisor, who also sits on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Perle.

Lewis "Scooter" Libby – Former Chief of Staff for Vice President Dick Cheney, and lawyer for convicted felon and Israeli spy Marc Rich, whom Clinton pardoned. Libby was found guilty of lying to Federal investigators in the Valerie Plame affair that exposed the political revenge by the Bush administration following her husband's revelations about the lies leading to the Iraq War.

Robert Satloff - U.S. National Security Council Advisor, and the executive director of the Israeli lobby, Washington Institute for Near East Policy.

Elliott Abrams – Former National Security Council Advisor, and Assistant Secretary of State during the Reagan Administration.

Marc Grossman – Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs, and was Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Human Resources at the Department of State.

Richard Haass – Former Director of Policy Planning, State Department and former Director of National Security Programs and Senior Fellow at the CFR. Haass was a member of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group.

Robert Zoellick – Former U.S. Trade Representative, a cabinet-level position.

Ari Fleischer – Former White House Spokesman for the George W Bush Administration.

James Schlesinger - Former Advisor, Pentagon's Defense Policy Board, and Commissioner of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group.

David Frum – Former White House speechwriter behind the "Axis of Evil" label.

Joshua Bolten – Former White House Deputy Chief of Staff.

John Bolton - Former UN Representative and Under-Secretary of State for Arms Control and International Security. Former Senior Advisor, President Bush, and a Senior Vice President, AEI.

Adam Goldman – Former White House's Special Liaison to the Jewish Community.

Below is the list of Congressmen that are Muslims with Dual Iranian/American citizenship:

Just kidding!

Are you out of your mind? There is no way that would ever be happening in the United States government with as many dual Israeli citizens there, but it sure would make CSPAN fun to watch, like when the Korean government meetings erupt into full-blown fist fights and chair throwing.

"Israeli army has to stop arresting Palestinians, but, it must execute them and leave no one alive. [They] must be destroyed and crushed in order to end violence. The Israel Police officers who do keep terrorist Palestinians alive should be prosecuted under the law. We must not allow a Palestinian to survive after he was arrested. If you leave him alive, there is a fear that he will be released and kill other people. We must eradicate this evil from within our midst." - Jerusalem –Chief Israeli Rabbi Shmuel Eliyahu.

Just replace "Israeli" with "German", and "Palestinians" with "Jews", and we are right back in the Warsaw ghetto in 1941.

Israel will always play the "victim card" when it suits their needs, and they will certainly play the "crazy card" too, and if you don't think so, just read "The Samson Option" where they describe that they will nuke everyone in their neighborhood if they feel they are threatened.

But the Iranians are the problem? Whatever.

Student Body Right

"To find out who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize." – Voltaire, possible anti-Semite.

Back in the 1960's, there was an American football play called "Student Body Right" that was made famous by the University of Southern California. USC had an amazing running back that was almost unstoppable unless he was a passenger in a White Ford Bronco. OJ Simpson was so good that he was really hard to stop, so USC came up with a play that they called "Student Body Right" where once the ball was snapped, it was handed off to OJ, and everyone else on the team ran to the right side of the field

and blocked anyone they saw. OJ would follow behind as his team cleared out anyone coming his way. It was a play that was virtually unstoppable. The opposing teams knew it was coming, but nobody figured out how to stop it.

USC demolished teams, and eventually went on to win the National Championship in college football. OJ Simpson went on to be a successful actor, as well as a wife & waiter murdering psychopath.

So what does football have to do with Israel?

When a football team devises a play that is unstoppable, they would be foolish to do anything else but run that same play over and over and over until someone shows that they can stop it. With regards to Israel, they have a play that they run over and over and over again because no one has been able to figure out how to stop it either.

This is the play.

Whenever anyone criticizes Israel, they immediately accuse that person of being "Anti-Semitic". That's it. That is their version of "Student Body Right". It is a pretty simple plan, and very effective.

If Israel launches rockets into Gaza, and anyone gets on a news program and so much as speculates that Israel should have possibly maybe sort of considered a different approach, they are viciously attacked by those controlled by the Israeli government, be they reporters, politicians, prominent business people in the community, or even the Prime Minister of Israel himself.

Don't like something that Netanyahu said? Anti-Semitic!

Don't like Israeli soldiers shooting Palestinian kids in the West Bank? Anti-Semitic!

Don't like that there are so many dual United States/Israeli citizens in the Senate and you put together a big, long list of all of them? Anti-Semitic!

Don't like that the United States gives, GIVES, Israel $3 billion each year in aid? Anti-fucking-Semitic!

No matter what the topic is, if you criticize Israel, you will be labeled anti-Semitic. You criticize Israel and they will attack you from every angle. No proof. No jury. No honest debate. Nothing. The world will soon believe that you and Hitler were golfing buddies, never mind that he has been dead for 70 years, or perhaps living in South America, take your pick.

"Well it's a trick, we always use it. When from Europe somebody is criticizing Israel we bring up the Holocaust. When in this country (United States) someone is criticizing Israel then they are anti-Semitic." – Shulamit Aloni, Former Israeli Minister of Education, Founder of the Ratz party, and leader of the Meretz party.

The Devil Went Down to Georgia

“What is disturbing to me is that many of these pro-Israeli lawmakers sit on the House International Relations Committee despite the obvious conflict of interest that their emotional attachments to Israel cause. The Israeli occupation of all territories must end, including Congress.” – Dr. Cynthia McKinney, Congresswoman, Georgia.

During her years in Congress, Dr. Cynthia McKinney, a fearless, African-American, politician with a Ph.D. from Antioch University, stated that candidates for both the House and the Senate were expected to sign pledges of support for Israel, documents in which the candidate promised to vote to provide consistent levels of economic aid to the Zionist state. Refusal to sign the pledge meant no funding for the candidate’s campaign.

She refused anyway, stating that it would be a violation of the Oath of Office that Congress takes.

“You make a commitment that you will vote to support the military superiority of Israel—the economic assistance that Israel wants, that you would vote to provide that.” – Dr. Cynthia McKinney, former Congresswoman.

Dr. McKinney set out to deliver much needed medical supplies to Gaza in December 2008, but her boat was rammed by the Israeli military. A few months later she attempted to deliver crayons, coloring books, and school supplies to the children in Gaza, but again her boat was attacked by the Israeli military, she was kidnapped by them and taken to a prison where she was held for a week

As you might suspect, Dr. McKinney is not in American politics any longer, but she probably doesn’t lose sleep over it. After six terms in Congress, she moved to Bangladesh to work with children in need. If you are looking for more reasons to love Dr. McKinney, you should know that she voted against every war funding bill put before her, and introduced articles of impeachment against President Bush for his invasion of Iraq.

Scientific Control

The Business of Sickness

“It is simply no longer possible to believe much of the clinical research that is published or to rely on the judgment of trusted physicians or authoritative medical guidelines. I take no pleasure in this conclusion, which I reached slowly and reluctantly over my two decades as an editor of The New England Journal of Medicine.” – Dr. Marcia Angell, Physician, Editor-in-Chief, *The New England Medical Journal.*

There is no money in healthy people. There is no money in dead people. The money is right in the middle with the never-ending treatment of the symptoms. Keep the patient just healthy enough so they don’t die and can still work, but just sick enough that they need the medicine that Big Pharma just happens to be advertising on the nightly news for an illness that didn’t exist until a couple of years ago when they created it.

The pharmaceutical companies are not looking for cures to diseases, they’re looking for customers. They are in the medical business to make money. When a medical company has to decide between patient health and generating a return on investment for their investors, it creates a possible conflict of interest.

The federal government, in conjunction with Big Pharma, is the biggest drug dealer in the world. Chapo Guzman and Pablo Escobar have got nothing on Merck and the FDA.

If you want to control someone, there is no better way than to hold the key to their health in your hands. When faced with our own mortality, we will do whatever we have to do to keep ourselves alive. That is how we are wired, and it has served us well over the course of history.

However, there is a downside to our desire for self-preservation. When facing death, just about anything goes because criticism doesn’t really mean much to a person that has calculated that death is likely, in the absence of a decision.

Don’t think for a second that the pharmaceutical industry has not factored that into their pricing models. They have, and it is reflected in the recent madness of the EpiPen’s 400% price hike.

“The medical profession is being bought by the pharmaceutical industry, not only in terms of the practice of medicine but also in terms of teaching and research. The academic institutions of this country are allowing themselves to be the paid agents of the pharmaceutical industry. I think it’s disgraceful.” – Arnold Seymour Relman, Harvard Professor of Medicine and former Editor-in-Chief, *The New England Medical Journal* .

The entire medical industry, just like the political world, is rigged against the People. Omission and censorship are the weapons the medical establishment uses to prevent people from getting better by making sure they stay sick. The medical industry does not have your best interest at heart, and you are nothing but a number on a spreadsheet, a revenue generating calculation some analyst for Big Pharma plugged into his formula. If you feel great then they do not make money, and they are in the business of making money and don't you forget it.

"No single person, including the President of the United States, should ever be given the power to make a medical decision for potentially millions of Americans. Freedom over one's physical person is the most basic freedom of all, and people in a free society should be sovereign over their own bodies. When we give the government the power to make medical decisions for us, we, in essence, accept that the state owns our bodies." - Ron Paul, former Congressman.

You will meet people that work in the medical industry that are wonderful human beings and perhaps they gravitated to their job because they have a desire to help people. These people are working in the medical industry, but they are not running the medical industry.

The MBA's have replaced the MD's at the top of these medical organizations, and they are not bound by any loyalty oath to "do no harm". They take a different loyalty oath, and it is to the almighty dollar, not some dude with a bad case of gout.

Ian Read, the CEO of Pfizer, pulled down $23,250,000 in 2014, and it is fair to speculate that he would like to keep this gravy train going for as long as possible.

If the CEO of Pfizer were to address his Board of Directors and major shareholders and cheerfully explain that revenue went down by 60% last quarter, but 25,000 of their former customers now feel so much better that they no longer need to take the medication that Pfizer manufactures, they'd put a bomb in his car by the end of the week.

They owe their loyalty to the shareholders and the Board of Directors, so if you think that the medical industry is there to help you to get better you should get a second opinion.

The nurse will see you out.

Let's Declare a Jihad on the FDA

"If instead of drugs like warfarin, dabigatran, levofloxacin, carboplatin, and lisinopril (the five leading killers in the FDA database), the massive numbers of

deaths per year were led by gingko, ginseng, vitamin D, niacin, and raw milk, what do you think would happen?

“I’ll tell you what would happen. SEALS, Delta Force, SWAT teams, snipers, predator drones, tanks, and infantry would be attacking every health-food store in America. The resulting fatalities would be written off as necessary collateral damage in the fight to keep America safe and healthy.” – Jon Rappoport, author, *Why the FDA Should Be Charged with Murder* .

Each year 13 people are killed by vending machines, and the families of 150 different people have the unpleasant task of explaining that their loved one was killed by a coconut?

In the United States of America, the number one cause of death is heart disease, followed closely by cancer. Would you like to take a wild guess what #3 is?

If you guessed car accidents, you’re wrong. If you guessed smoking, drinking, drugs, suicide, gunshots, rattlesnakes, asteroids, AIDS, Taco Bell, bees, drowning, bowling, hot lava, monkeys, huffing paint, autoerotic sexual asphyxiation while on vacation in Thailand, or running marathons, you are also wrong.

The third leading cause of death in the United States is the American medical system, with a total of 225,000 deaths per year. In the last two years, more Americans died from our shitty medical system than in all of World War 2. That includes both the Pacific and European theaters of war.

The people that live in America in 2017 are 24.5 times more likely to die from a doctor than from a gun. How is that possible?

The breakdown of that figure works out to be 106,000 dead Americans as a result of FDA-approved medical drugs having an adverse effect resulting in death, 80,000 deaths from infections contracted in the hospital, another 20,000 dead people because of hospital errors, add another 7,000 deaths per year due to errors with hospital medication, and lastly, 12,000 more deaths cause by unnecessary surgeries.

These figures do not take into account the times when someone went in to have their tonsils removed and came out missing their left leg. We are only talking about the people that died, not the patients that were seriously injured as a result of medical mistakes.

Dr. Barbara Starfield of Johns Hopkins School of Public Health was responsible for this study showing that “death by doctor” was the third leading cause of death back in 2000, and her findings were published in the Journal of the American Medical Association.

In 2011, there were around 10 million people that suffered a “severe injury” due to medical error in the United States. Of that group, between 2,000,000 – 4,000,000 of these were caused by prescription drug use, including 128,000 deaths. If you were to take Fenway Park in Boston, fill it to capacity on Friday, Saturday and Sunday nights, like they do when the Yankees come to town, and every single person overdosed and died from prescription drugs, you still wouldn’t hit the 128,000 person mark.

As staggering as those figures are, there is another killer that you won’t hear mentioned on your nightly news. Well, you won’t hear it on the nightly news as long as every other commercial is a Big Pharma company trying to jam a cure to the new disease de jour down your throat.

There are only two countries that even allow pharmaceutical companies to advertise on television direct-to-consumers for prescription medication. Would you like to guess the other country besides America? Well you know it isn’t Saudi Arabia because the only thing they advertise for your headache is to have it removed by a guy with a large sword, and it isn’t Afghanistan because they don’t have electricity after 15 years of being bombed relentlessly.

If you guessed New Zealand then give yourself a big kiss, and ask your doctor if Valtrex is right for you, you dirty whore.

Big Pharma spends $4.5 billion a year on television ads in the United States. How quickly do you think that money would disappear if the nightly news ran stories about how many people were dropping dead from prescription medicine?

Exactly, that’s why you are NEVER going to watch a story on the news that paints the pharmaceutical industry in a horrible light.

A little criticism? Maybe.

Outright fury and rage towards Big Pharma? Not on the nightly news. They have 4,500,000,000 reasons not to bite the hands that feed them. And if you were just thinking that the news organizations wouldn’t do that, well, yes they would, and they do.

“There will be, in the next generation or so, a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude, and producing dictatorship without tears, so to speak, producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies, so that people will, in fact, have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda or brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods. And this seems to be the final revolution.” — Aldous Huxley, author.

We’re totally screwed.

Side Effects May Include Spontaneous Combustion

We cannot be sure just how many people on this planet smoke, but it is safe to speculate that the figure is in the hundreds of millions. A pretty decent chunk of them want to quit, but for one reason or another, they haven't been able to.

The large pharmaceutical companies are more than willing to take a swing at fixing this problem, and by "fixing", we mean making money from it.

One medication that has emerged as a potential solution to help people quit smoking is called Chantix, a drug approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration in 2006. In the last five years, users have reported horrifying side effects that they blame on the drug. Over 500 suicides and nearly 2,000 attempted suicides have been reported to the FDA as "adverse events" in connection with Chantix, according to documents obtained by America Tonight under the Freedom of Information Act.

Please keep in mind, the point of taking this medicine is to stop smoking, so in theory, a person would be trading in cigarettes for one or more of these potential side effects:

- Hostility
- Aggression
- Mania
- Suicidal thoughts
- Abnormal sensations
- Hallucinations
- Anxiety
- Panic
- Agitation
- Anger
- Depression
- Changes in behavior or thinking
- Paranoia
- Confusion
- Worsening mental health problems
- Rash or redness
- Peeling of skin
- Life-threatening allergic reactions
- Swelling of the face, mouth or throat
- Trouble breathing
- Blisters in your mouth
- Nausea

- Sleep problems
- Constipation
- Vomiting
- Suicidal actions
- Gas

So the person is not smoking anymore, but now they're hallucinating and vomiting from their swollen face, and since they can't sleep they are up all night scratching their peeling skin and all of their rashes, not to mention the blisters in their mouth while freaking out that there is a scary clown in their closet.

How about stop buying cigarettes? How's that for an idea? Just stop.

Drilling a Hole to Let the Evil Spirits Out

"While our society seemingly has accepted cancer as an inevitable part of modern life, pharmaceutical companies are laughing their way to the bank. In 2014, the revenues for cancer treatments passed the $100 billion mark, and they are expected to rise to $147 billion in the coming two years." – Amy Goodrich, journalist.

Oncologists make a ton of money by pushing chemotherapy drugs on uninformed, terrified cancer patients with medical insurance. Lately, there has been a real awakening in the general public about the way we treat cancer, and for many patients, the once unthinkable decision to reject chemotherapy and radiation treatments has become not just a possible option, but perhaps the best option.

The doctors that practice in the cancer field, not just Oncologists, but the other adjacent medical practices and supporting industries, find this shift in opinion to be blasphemous.

Remember, there was a time when the cure for ailments included such hilarious options as giving you a good bleeding, sticking leeches on your face, and drilling a small hole in your head to let the evil spirits out. Science and medicine evolve. Things change. Some treatments improve, while others disappear. This is not a new concept.

"Chemotherapy and radiotherapy will make the ancient method of drilling holes in a patient's head to permit the escape of demons look relatively advanced. Toxic chemotherapy is a hoax. The doctors who use it are guilty of pre-meditated murder, and the use of cobalt and other methods of cancer treatment popular

today effectively closes the door on a cure." - Ernst T. Krebs Jr., American biochemist.

What hurts the credibility of the cancer industry, the doctors that work in that field, and the pharmaceutical industry, is that they absolutely deny that there are any natural cancer treatment approaches that work.

That is 100% nonsense, and the patients and their families are figuring it out.

The truth is difficult to talk about, but cancer is a HUGE business, and it is growing like crazy, no pun intended.

In the World War I era, a person had a 1 in 20 chance of getting some form of cancer. During World War II, the chances increased to 1 in 16. Those numbers jumped to 1 in 10 in the 70's, and now the chances of getting cancer are 1 in 3.

Awesome, can't wait.

The Nuclear Option

"My clinical experience is that in America when people die from cancer, they are not actually dying from cancer, but instead, they are dying from the medical treatment itself. They are dying from the chemotherapy, radiation, and surgery. Again: they are not dying from cancer–they are being killed by the medical doctors and their medical treatment!" - Richard Shulze, N.D., M.H.

The cancer industry is one of the most prosperous businesses in the United States, with an estimated 1,665,540 new cancer cases diagnosed each year and 585,720 cancer deaths just in the United States alone. Billions of tax-payer dollars are cycled through various federal agencies for cancer research, such as the National Cancer Institute (NCI). The NCI states that the medical costs of cancer care are $125 billion, with a projected 39 percent increase to $173 billion by 2020.

It is sad to say, but the painful fact is that the cancer industry employs too many people and produces too much income to allow a cure to be found. However, the amount of money that the cancer industry generates through the sale and use of chemotherapy is not proportionate to the success rate that is achieved through the use of that drug.

According to a groundbreaking 14-year study called "The Contribution of Cytotoxic Chemotherapy to 5-year Survival in Adult Malignancies" that was published in the Journal of Clinical Oncology in December 2004, the success rate that chemotherapy was delivering was 2.1% for Americans and 2.3% for Australians.

Researchers at the Department of Radiation Oncology at the Northern Sydney Cancer Centre studied the 5-year survival rates of chemotherapy on 22 types of cancers in both the United States and Australia. They studied a total of 154,971 Americans and Australians with cancer, age 20 and older that were treated with conventional treatments, including chemotherapy.

Only 3,306 had survival that could be credited to chemotherapy, and the study results were as follows:

“The overall contribution of curative and adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy to 5-year survival in adults was estimated to be 2.3% in Australia and 2.1 % in The USA”.

When we think about medicine and diseases, we tend to make the assumption that the medicine is good for you, and that the reason why you would be taking this specific medicine is that it will help you fight this particular disease.

This is a very reasonable assumption, but what if the medicine was the problem? And what if this problematic medicine generated billions of dollars each year for the manufacturer? What if the doctors that were prescribing this problematic medicine were paid by the manufacturer every time one of their patients took this medicine? Is it reasonable to think that there could be a conflict of interest if a doctor prescribes a drug that benefits them financially? You would hope that this wouldn’t happen, but certainly, there is the possibility.

Since 2000, the number of cancer patients that have died from chemotherapy is 16.3 million. That works out to a little over 83,000 deaths per month. Of American cancer patients, roughly 75% used chemotherapy, with a success rate that is horrendous. Chemotherapy destroys bone marrow and white blood cells, and if a person plans to fight back against infectious diseases, they are going to need their white blood cells.

“97 percent of the time chemotherapy does not work. So why is it still used? There’s one reason and one reason only: money.” – Dr. Peter Glidden.

This is obviously a big deal, but even if you remove the human element and simply look at this equation from a business standpoint, what you discover is that the pharmaceutical industry is facing the same problem that the big tobacco companies experienced: they are killing too many of their customers.

This is bad business.

What about the studies showing that chemotherapy extends the lives of those people with cancer and that from the time of the diagnosis to the time of death, that span of time has increased substantially?

Those figures are warped because it isn’t that the lifespan of a person is necessarily extended longer, but the diagnosis is simply found much earlier than ever before. The

use of PET scans and MRI's mean finding cancer sooner, therefore extending the time between diagnosis and death. Instead of figuring out that the patient has cancer and only three months to live, now they find it sooner and the patient has 12 months to live, but that end date, the most important date, hasn't changed. However, doctors recommending chemotherapy can promote that as extending the time between diagnosis and death as four times longer now, since it has moved from three months of notice to 12 months. This is Big Pharma's version of manipulating the unemployment rate to make the numbers look better.

Advertising is expensive, and the Big Pharma companies are already losing market share for their painkillers to the heroin dealer down the street because the high is similar, but the price is much lower. Soon we might see turf wars between the Crips and the FDA. Instead of 28 th Street Locos, we'll start seeing Pfizer graffiti, drive-by shootings by white middle-aged doctors, and instead of red and blue bandanas, we'll be seeing them fly their teal blue scrub colors.

"Kaiser Permanente, bitch, check yo' self!"

The medical industry has always convinced people that their drugs are medicine, and the solution to illness, not the cause of it. Don't kid yourself; the drugs that your doctor prescribes can be every bit as lethal as the drugs you can buy at the gas station on the corner of Pico and Alvarado.

"It's nobody's right to come in, inject you with a needle that is going to sterilize you, or it is going to change your DNA to the point where all of your children get dumber, and dumber, and dumber, and dumber until it's a sub-species, and that is ultimately what they are looking for. A division in the human species: the Gods and the clods." – Peter Joseph, *Zeitgeist* .

As a nation, we spent a couple of trillion dollars fighting a fake "War on Terror" to prevent "terrorism", a vague definition of an act that kills, on average, 24 people each year in the United States. Death by terrorism in America rivals deaths by having your television fall and crush you to death. On a Thursday.

We have spent another couple of trillion dollars fighting the equally fake "War on Drugs" over the last 40 years. It looks like we were focusing on the wrong type of drugs.

The painkiller addiction problem in America is beyond epidemic levels, and part of the reason for this is because medical doctors prescribe opioid-based painkillers for a variety of issues. Because a doctor is directing you to take this medication, and the authority of the medical community backs the doctor up, patients mistakenly assume that the medication they are being instructed to take is safe. That is not always the

case. Forgetting whether you need to take one pill every six hours, or six pills every one hour is a mistake that can cause a person to stop breathing.

So we are at a point in our society that we want, and expect, a pill to fix everything that is wrong in our lives. We take a pill to ease the pain, but then we need to take a pill for constipation that the pain medication caused. We need something to help us go to sleep because we are up all night peeing from all the water we've been drinking to wash these damn pills down with. There is no end, just a feedback loop that keeps us half sick and dependent on all of this so-called "medicine".

By the way, it is important to know that the CDC (Center for Disease Control) is not required to disclose the number of deaths caused by the medical industry. I wonder why that is?

Drug Dealers in White Lab Coats

An Oncologist is able to buy the chemotherapy drugs wholesale, and then mark the price up for their patients. There is nothing inherently wrong about this, it is just a simple business transaction where a company buys a box of widgets at wholesale prices and then resells them to their customers at a higher retail price.

The issue is that this appears to be the only sub-section of the pharmaceutical industry that this sort of wholesale-to-retail type of pricing is allowed, and it creates some very serious conflicts of interest for the doctors that recommend chemotherapy for their patients.

Here is a hypothetical example:

Let's just say that there was an Oncologist named Dr. Mengele. When a new patient comes to see the doctor and is diagnosed with cancer, there are several possible treatment options for Dr. Mengele's patient.

Option #1 : The patient could be informed about the benefits of medicinal marijuana and the impressive success of using cannabinoids (CBD) to fight cancer.

Potential revenue for the Oncologist: $90 for the doctor visit.

Option #2 : Explain to the patient that there are other holistic options that are available to those fighting cancer, including adding Vitamin D in high dosages, reducing sugar from their daily intake, and improving their diet.

Potential revenue for the Oncologist: $90 for this doctor visit + $90 for a follow-up visit in six months.

Option #3 : Let the patient believe that the only way to fight this disease is to attack cancer before it has the ability to attack them. The sooner they act, the better the chances are that they will be able to beat this horrible disease. If that doesn't show the results that they desire, the next option might be a round of surgery to physically remove the cancer from the body.

In this example, the pharmaceutical company sells the chemotherapy drugs to the doctor for $10,000 per shot, then Dr. Mengele marks the price up to the retail price of $50,000.

Potential revenue for the Oncologist: $90 for this doctor visit + $40,000 for each round of shots provided that the patient doesn't die from cancer or the chemotherapy.

"We have a multi-billion dollar industry that is killing people, right and left, just for financial gain. Their idea of research is to see whether two doses of this poison is better than three doses of that poison." - Glen Warner, M.D. Oncologist.

We have three potential options here for the doctor, but two of them will spell certain financial ruin for his medical practice. The doctors that choose Option #3 do so for a variety of reasons, one of which is that the money is there for the taking, and if they don't go out and grab it, one of their other doctor friends most certainly will. These doctors are not required to disclose this resale arrangement between the drug manufacturers and their oncology practice.

"As a chemist trained to interpret data, it is incomprehensible to me that physicians can ignore the clear evidence that chemotherapy does much, much more harm than good." - Alan Nixon, Ph.D. & former President, American Chemical Society.

Now to be fair, it would be wrong to make the assumption that those people that have devoted their lives to become a doctor only did so out of a desire to make lots of money. That probably isn't the reason for the vast majority of the medical profession. It is no secret that doctors can make a very nice living, but things are much different for this current generation of doctors. They make much less money than they did in the past, while the cost of legally protecting oneself in the medical industry has skyrocketed. Add in the cost of treating patients that don't have the money to cover the cost of treatments, and many doctors have given serious thought to the idea of walking away to focus on something else. Some doctors feel that they spend half of their time trying to chase down customers that owe them money for services rendered. They went to medical school for a decade, but feel like they are loan sharks trying to find some guy who stiffed them.

"The main reason we take so many drugs is that drug companies don't sell drugs, they sell lies about drugs. This is what makes drugs so different from anything

else in life. Virtually everything we know about drugs is what the companies have chosen to tell us and our doctors. The reason patients trust their medicine is that they extrapolate the trust they have in their doctors into the medicines they prescribe.

The patients don't realize that, although their doctors may know a lot about diseases and human physiology and psychology, they know very, very little about drugs that haven't been carefully concocted and dressed up by the drug industry. If you don't think the system is out of control, please email me and explain why drugs are the third leading cause of death. If such a hugely lethal epidemic had been caused by a new bacterium or a virus, or even one-hundredth of it, we would have done everything we could to get it under control." - Peter C. Gøtzsche MD, Danish Medical Researcher, and Leader of the Nordic Cochrane Center at Rigs Hospitalet, Copenhagen, Denmark.

First some convincing facts from decades past on the corruption of conventional cancer treatment from "Reclaiming Our Health: Exploding the Medical Myth and Embracing the Source of True Healing" by John Robbins, as well as publicly available legal judgments:

- Percentage of cancer patients whose lives are predictably saved by chemotherapy - 3%
- Conclusive evidence that chemotherapy has any positive influence on survival – 0%
- Percentage of Oncologists who said if they had cancer they would not participate in chemotherapy trials due to its "ineffectiveness and its unacceptable toxicity" - 75%
- Percentage of people with cancer in the U.S. who receive chemotherapy - 75%
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's percentage of the chemotherapy market – almost 50%
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's fine in 2002 for "channel stuffing" - $150 million
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's fine in 2003 for suppressing the generic version of BuSpar - $535 million
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's fine in 2003 for suppressing the generic version of Taxol, their cancer-fighting drug - $135 million
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's daily revenue from Taxol - $3 million
- Bristol-Meyers Squibb's Chairman, Richard L. Gelb, is also Vice Chairman, Board of Overseers, Board of Managers, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, the world's largest private cancer treatment center
- Radiation-induced secondary cancers have exploded in the last two decades due to radiation treatment
- 90% of chemotherapy patients die 10-15 years after treatment and the causes is never attributed to treatment

- Patients who undergo chemo are 14x more likely to develop Leukemia and 6x more likely to develop cancer of the bones, joints, and soft tissues than those patients who do not undergo chemotherapy
- Chemotherapy drugs directly damage DNA
- Chemotherapy boosts cancer growth
- 68% increase in chemo drugs since 2003
- 75% increase in cancer projected by 2030

Why is the System So Broken?

It is plain to see that the medical industry in the United States is broken. Most people have no clue as to how it got to be this bad; they just know that right now there are some major problems.

In order to fully understand why the American medical system is broken, one needs to go back a little over 100 years and study what the Rockefeller Foundation's role was in the fledgling medical industry.

John D. Rockefeller made an absolute fortune when he started Standard Oil back in the late 1800's. He wanted to diversify his investments into products other than oil. The plan was to fix the United States medical system, with the Rockefeller Foundation leading the charge. This proposed overhaul of the medical system was portrayed as a noble and generous gift from the good people at the Rockefeller Foundation, which of course it wasn't.

What the people didn't know about was that Rockefeller had discovered a new use for the oil that he was pumping out of the ground. They decided to use their money and power to establish a petroleum-based medicine industry while discrediting the holistic drug community in the process.

"Drug misuse is not a disease; it is a decision, like the decision to step out in front of a moving car. You would call that not a disease but an error of judgment." - Philip K. Dick, author, *Total Recall* .

Many medical universities were created and funded by the Rockefeller Foundation in an attempt to mold the minds of these future doctors into believing that petroleum-based medicine that they sell, known as "coal tar", is the only viable cure.

Medical "Conspiracies" That Turned Out to be True

When it comes to corruption in the economic markets, the illegal or unethical actions of the criminals running that industry directly impact only those with a stake in that economic game. However, when we examine medical corruption we find that these impact people directly, and in many cases, they cost a person their life. If the guy managing your 401k screws up you might lose your life savings, but if the guy performing your surgery has a bad day you might lose your life.

The Tuskegee Syphilis Study

"Our nation failed to live up to its ideals when our nation broke the trust…that is the very foundation of our democracy. The United States government did something that was wrong, deeply, profoundly, morally wrong. To the survivors, to the wives and family members, the children and the grandchildren, I say what you know: No power on Earth can give you back the lives lost, the pain suffered, the years of internal torment and anguish. What was done cannot be undone. But we can end the silence. We can stop turning our heads away. We can look at you in the eye and finally say on behalf of the American people, what the United States government did was shameful, and I am sorry." – Bill Clinton, former United States President, May 16, 1997.

The United States Public Health Service carried out this clinical study on 400 poor, African-American men with syphilis from 1932 to 1972. During the study, the men were given false and sometimes dangerous treatments, and adequate treatment was intentionally withheld so the agency could learn more about the disease. While the study was initially supposed to last just six months, it continued for 40 years. In the end, about 200 men died from syphilis or syphilis-related complications.

Guatemalans Deliberately Infected with Syphilis

The Guardian reported that nearly 800 plaintiffs have launched a billion-dollar lawsuit against Johns Hopkins University over its alleged role in the deliberate infection of hundreds of vulnerable Guatemalans with sexually transmitted diseases, including syphilis and gonorrhea, during a medical experiment program in the 1940s and 1950s.

The lawsuit, which also names the Rockefeller Foundation, alleges that both institutions helped "design, support, encourage and finance" the experiments by employing scientists and physicians involved in the tests, which were designed to ascertain if penicillin could prevent the diseases. Researchers at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine held "substantial influence" over the commissioning of the research

program by dominating panels that approved federal funding for the research, the suit claims.

The lawsuit asserts that a researcher paid by the Rockefeller Foundation was assigned to the experiments, which he traveled to inspect on at least six occasions. The suit also claims that predecessor companies of the pharmaceutical giant Bristol-Myers Squibb supplied penicillin for use in the experiments, which they knew to be both secretive and non-consensual.

The experiments, which occurred between 1945 and 1956, were kept secret until they were discovered in 2010 by a college professor, Susan Reverby. The program published no findings and did not inform Guatemalans who were infected of the consequences of their participation, nor did it provide them with follow-up medical care or inform them of ways to prevent the infections spreading, the lawsuit states.

Orphans, prisoners and mental health patients were deliberately infected in the experiments. What kind of a scumbag do you have to be to intentionally infect orphans with Syphilis because you think they aren't important and don't matter? That is unforgivable.

The "third world" has always been the dumping ground for the defective medicine, toxic waste, and Buffalo Bills Super Bowl Champs t-shirts from the "first world". The people living in those countries matter just as much as we do, they have children and parents and they love them just as much as we do, and even though they don't have running water or a powerful legal team to push back, they aren't second class citizens and they deserve to be treated equally.

In 2015, the editor of one of the world's most respected medical journals, The Lancet, went public with his admission that research fraud was rampant in the field of medical clinical research:

"Much of the scientific literature, perhaps half, may simply be untrue. Afflicted by studies with small sample sizes, tiny effects, invalid exploratory analyses, and flagrant conflicts of interest, together with an obsession for pursuing fashionable trends of dubious importance, science has taken a turn towards darkness." – Dr. Richard Horton, editor of *The Lancet* , 2015.

Thalidomide Babies

In the 1950's, Thalidomide was marketed aggressively as Contergan and was touted as a cure for morning sickness, headaches, the common cold, insomnia, and even coughs.

What they didn’t realize was that it could create a birth defect in the baby when administered to a pregnant woman, and because it was being prescribed as a cure for “morning sickness” this means it was prescribed to lots of pregnant women.

The babies that had birth defects caused by Thalidomide were born with an arm defect that essentially turned an arm into a sort of flipper about 1/7 th as long as a normal arm that was unusable.

Fluoride

"The plain fact that fluorine is an insidious poison, harmful, toxic and cumulative in its effects, even when ingested in minimal amounts, will remain unchanged no matter how many times it will be repeated in print that fluoridation of the water supply is 'safe’." - Dr. Ludgwig Grosse, Chief of Cancer Research, U.S. Veterans Administration.

In the United States, we have a choice between 75 different types of toothpaste when we go to the grocery store. With the exception of a few brands that are a bit difficult to find, all the toothpaste has fluoride, and we like that because fluoride is good for your teeth.

"Fluoridation, it is the greatest fraud that has ever been perpetrated and it has been perpetrated on more people than any other fraud has." - Dr. Professor Albert Schatz, Co-discoverer of Streptomycin, the cure for tuberculosis and numerous other bacterial infections.

In America, our government loves us so much that they even add fluoride to our water, for free, so that our teeth will be stronger and whiter. That is so nice of them to add a neurotoxin to our water supply, and we don’t even have to tell them that we wanted it. What other “favors” do you suppose they are providing for us?

"Fluoride has been shown to adversely affect the central nervous system, causing behavioral changes, increased hip fractures, and reproduction problems." - Natick Report Research Team.

There are two very interesting stories surrounding the decision to consciously add a poison to the water. During Operation Paperclip at the end of World War II, the Nazi scientists that were brought to the United States told the Americans that they always added fluoride to the water in the prison and work camps so that the prisoners would be more docile. Fluoride is the main ingredient in some depression medications like Prozac, and it basically causes behavioral changes in people that consume it.

"The American Medical Association is NOT prepared to state that no harm will be done to any person by water fluoridation. The AMA has not carried out any research work, either long-term or short-term, regarding the possibility of any

side effects." - Dr. Joseph Flanagan, Assistant Director of Environmental Health, American Medical Association.

The United States liked the Nazi's idea so much that they decided to do the same thing that the Germans did to their captured enemies and their slaves in the work camps, except the American government, just gave it to everyone by adding it to their water supply, beginning in 1950.

"In point of fact, fluoride causes more human cancer death, and cause it faster than any other chemical." – Dr. Dean Burk, PhD., spent 34 years at the National Cancer Institute.

The second story ties into the fluoridation of the water in a way that will sound almost unbelievable. A man named Edward Bernays, who is known as the inventor of the term "public relations", was hired by ALCOA to figure out what they wanted to do with all their toxic waste.

"We would put out the definition first to the editors of important newspapers. Then we would send a letter to publishers of dictionaries and encyclopedias. After six or eight months we would find the word fluoridation was published and defined in dictionaries and encyclopedias." – Edward Bernays, author, *Propaganda* .

A report from the world's oldest and most prestigious medical journal, *The Lancet* , has officially classified fluoride as a neurotoxin and put it in the same category as arsenic, lead, and mercury. The cumulative effects of fluoride can cause ADHD, liver damage, brain damage & sterility, and sodium fluoride is the main ingredient in Sarin nerve gas too.

"Neurodevelopmental disabilities, including autism, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, dyslexia, and other cognitive impairments, affect millions of children worldwide, and some diagnoses seem to be increasing in frequency. Industrial chemicals that injure the developing brain are among the known causes for this rise in prevalence.

In 2006, we did a systematic review and identified five industrial chemicals as developmental neurotoxicants: lead, methylmercury, polychlorinated biphenyls, arsenic, and toluene. Since 2006, epidemiological studies have documented six additional developmental neurotoxicants—manganese, fluoride, chlorpyrifos, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene, and the polybrominated diphenyl ethers." – Dr. Philippe Grandjean & Philip J Landrigan, MD., *The Lancet* , 2014.

While campaigning for the tobacco industry, Bernays was able to tie women who smoke to freedom and independence. He even invented the preposterous nickname for

cigarettes: “Torches of Freedom”.

“The sad irony here is that the FDA, which does not regulate fluoride in drinking water, does regulate toothpaste. The back of a tube of fluoridated toothpaste it must state that ‘if your child swallows more than the recommended amount, contact a poison control center’.

There is no question that fluoride, not an excessive amount, can cause serious harm.” — Paul Connett, *The Case Against Fluoride: How Hazardous Waste Ended Up in Our Drinking Water and the Bad Science and Powerful Politics That Keep It There.*

Before Bernays was brought on board, the public’s understanding was that fluoride was sort of like rat poison. The reason they believed that fluoride was similar to rat poison was that it actually was rat poison.

“The citizens across the country were outraged that this rat poison was going to be added to the water supplies. Today the fluoride that goes in our drinking water is almost exclusively raw industrial pollution from the Florida Phosphate Industry. It’s a waste that’s scrubbed from the smokestacks and trucked in tankers and dumped into reservoirs. That is a raw industrial poison, sodium fluoride is used as a rat poison for a long time.” – Christopher Bryson, investigative reporter.

Once Bernays was done with his public relations campaign, the people were tricked into thinking that fluoride was essential for keeping your teeth healthy. He was able to do this by promoting the health benefits to the general public, as well as pushing these bogus claims on doctors.

In the end, Bernays was able to take ALCOA’s toxic waste by-product from manufacturing aluminum, package it, and then actually sell it. He showed ALCOA how to profit from selling their very own toxic waste.

Amazing.

“New research shows there is a strong correlation between water fluoridation and the prevalence of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, or ADHD, in the United States.

It’s the first time that scientists have systematically studied the relationship between the behavioral disorder and fluoridation, the process wherein fluoride is added to water to prevent cavities.” – Shannon Stapleton, journalist, Reuters.

Herd ~~Immunity~~ Mentality

“Obama and his allies are promoting a medical system that is the third leading cause of death in America. It's that stark and it's that simple.” - Jon Rappoport, investigative reporter, and author.

There are few topics that are more polarizing these days than vaccines. Some people swear by them and praise medical technology for helping the world eradicate some deadly diseases. Other people think that the big business of medicine has corrupted the system and allowed ineffective products to be rushed to market without the proper amount of testing.

Mass inoculations generate more than $25 billion in revenues to the major pharmaceutical companies. Both sides have been vicious in their fighting with each other over this very important subject, and it doesn’t appear to be calming down anytime soon.

No matter which side of the argument you find yourself on, it is very important to start with one fact that everyone can probably agree on. Parents only want the best for their children. At the core of the debate, the reason this is worth fighting about is to give our children the best advantages in life. People can disagree about the best way to achieve this goal, but to diffuse the tension when having this discussion with friends or family it is best to start with the declaration that both sides have good intentions.

“At the highest levels of the medical cartel, vaccines are a top priority because they cause a weakening of the immune system. I know that may be hard to accept, but it’s true. The medical cartel, at the highest level, is not out to help people, it is out to harm them, to weaken them. To kill them.

At one point in my career, I had a long conversation with a man who occupied a high government position in an African nation. He told me that he was well aware of this. He told me that WHO (World Health Organization) is a front for these depopulation interests.” - Jon Rappoport, investigative reporter, and author.

If this is the first time that you have heard the seemingly preposterous idea that the medical industry might actually be working to harm people instead of helping them, no doubt you probably think the author is out of his mind, or at the very least he has a personal vendetta against the industry. We cannot speak for Jon Rappoport, nor does he need us to speak on his behalf, his books stand on their own, and he is very well respected in the field of medical journalism. The drug manufacturers are probably not big fans of his work, but that is to be expected and he probably considers that to be a compliment.

Over the last 30 years, Jon Rappoport's independent research has encompassed such areas as politics, the medical cartel, alternative health, and the untapped potential of the human imagination. His first book, *AIDS Inc.*, shined a light on the business and politics behind the rise of AIDS in the 1980's, so clearly, this is a man unafraid to jump into the middle of a polarizing social, medical, and political issue, and start swinging.

In the 1980's the biggest health scare was the emergence of HIV and the relationship that HIV had with AIDS. The 21 st century began with the rise of autism and the potential connection to vaccines stole the media spotlight, much to the dismay of the pharmaceutical industry. Jon Rappoport finds himself back in a familiar place, right in the middle of this generation's medical epidemic: vaccines. The common thread between the emergence of AIDS in the 80's and the increasingly more prevalent rise in autism is the corruption that binds the medical and political worlds.

To clarify this highly explosive comment that the medical industry might not be on the same side as the general public, it is important to understand that it does not require the majority of the medical industry to be in on some evil plot; in fact it doesn't require all that many people at all, provided that you have the right ones in positions of power.

All In

"The sky is blue, the science is settled, vaccines work." - Hillary Clinton, former Secretary of State & professional liar.

Roses are red
The sky is blue
You aren't the President
Because people don't trust you

…and vaccines actually include formaldehyde, antifreeze, lead, aluminum, mercury, and animal viruses, so the science is absolutely not settled.

If people questioning vaccines are going to be called out for not being doctors, then politicians promoting vaccines need to be called out for not being doctors as well. Let's be fair about it.

"Whenever 'The Science is Settled' it is no longer science, it is religion. Where there is Risk there must be Consent." - Rima Laibow, M.D.

There is a poker term called being “pot committed” that is roughly defined as the act of having put in so many chips that you might as well follow through to the end of the hand. Another way to say it is that you have gone “past the point of no return.”

The vaccine industry is “pot committed” at this point because they would open themselves up to unimaginable legal liability if they were ever to concede that their products damaged children. They have no incentive to do anything other than stick to their story at this point.

From a business standpoint, we can understand their reluctance to open themselves up to liability. As a member of the human race, however, we have a much harder time understanding this. That’s assuming that the people running the show at these Big Pharma companies are human, although that is just speculation. As a human, there are times when you need to do the right thing, in spite of the financial consequences. You do the right thing because you must set an example for those that come after you, like your kids. You don’t do it because your lawyer tells you that it will help your legal case.

The question about vaccines is one that we can objectively see both sides of. Besides the pro and anti-vaccine stances, there is also the possibility to be in the middle. A person can believe that vaccines can work, and have worked, but are now compromised. In the beginning, MD’s ran the Big Pharma companies, but they have been replaced by the MBA’s.

Let us never forget that vaccines are a HUGE business, and like any business, the people running the show are always looking for ways to maximize profits while reducing costs. There is nothing inherently wrong with that, provided that safety is at the top of the list. It is hard to keep selling widgets to your customers if the widgets that you make are killing the very customers that you depend on. Marlboro knows all about the problems with constantly needing to market to new customers because your current customers keep dropping dead.

When the Pro-Vax crowd looks at the Anti-Vax parents, there is an assumption that because they are anti-vaccine they are also anti-science. Another thought is that maybe they are hardcore religious fundamentalists that subscribe to the philosophy of “let’s just put it God’s hands and hope for the best”. Maybe they think the people are too lazy, or too poor, or maybe just too stupid to go to the doctor?

“If this is how science operates, by silencing those who express opposing views rather than by debating with them, then science is dead and we are in a new era of the Inquisition.” – Graham Hancock, author, and public speaker.

Surely there are some that fit into each of these classifications, but the vast majority of parents that disagree with the vaccines are very much pro-science. They tend to be

educated on the subject, and that is precisely the reason why they are anti-vaccine or at least anti-vaccine in the current form and on the current schedule. It isn't a lack of understanding of the science behind vaccines; it is actually because of an understanding of the science behind the vaccines.

This line of thinking inevitably leads to the Anti-Vax parents having their scientific credentials questioned because after all, they didn't go to medical school like their doctor did. What makes the Anti-Vax crowd think that they know more about medicine than a doctor does? Did they research their position by surfing the internet and reading blogs from Jenny McCarthy?

Where a doctor could reasonably argue that he has more education on the subject of vaccines, the Anti-Vax parents would suggest that the education that the doctor received was heavily influenced, by design, by the pharmaceutical industry, starting when they were a freshman in medical school.

"There was no point in time from birth to approximately 16-18 months of age that infants were below the EPA guidelines for allowable mercury exposure. In fact, according to the models, blood and body burden levels of mercury peaked at six months of age at a shockingly high level of 120ng/liter. To put this in perspective, the CDC classifies mercury poisoning as blood levels of mercury greater than 10 ng/L." - Robert F. Kennedy Jr. & Lyn Redwood, RN, MSN.

There is also an underlying assumption that if you believe that the vaccines are harming children, then the doctor must somehow be in on it, or at the very least they are aware of it. Understandably, this definitely irritates doctors. To have their integrity questioned by a bunch of paranoid conspiracy theorists without a medical background is insulting.

However, this deception goes way above the doctors that administer the vaccines. They are being lied to by the pharmaceutical industry, and those lies begin when those future doctors are still in medical school. There was a time when the people running the pharmaceutical companies were doctors, with a serious background in medicine. Those days are long gone.

"A single vaccine, given to a six-pound newborn, is the equivalent of giving an 180-pound adult 30 vaccination in the same day." – Dr. Boyd Haley, Toxicologist and retired Professor of Chemistry, University of Kentucky.

Vaccine Adjuvants

"Despite almost 90 years of widespread use of aluminum adjuvants, medical science's understanding of their mechanisms of action is still remarkably poor.

There is also a concerning scarcity of data on toxicology and pharmacokinetics of these compounds. In spite of this, the notion that aluminum in vaccines is safe appears to be widely accepted.

Experimental research, however, clearly shows that aluminum adjuvants have a potential to induce serious immunological disorders in humans. In particular, aluminum in adjuvant form carries a risk for autoimmunity, long-term brain inflammation and associated neurological complications and thus may have profound and widespread adverse health consequences.

In our opinion, the possibility that vaccine benefits may have been overrated and the risk of potential adverse effects underestimated have not been rigorously evaluated in the medical and scientific community." - Current Medicinal Chemistry.

Here are some of the adjuvants that can be found in vaccines:

- Insect DNA
- Canine kidney DNA
- Guiney pig DNA
- Formaldehyde
- Aspartame
- Mercury (brand name is thimerosal)
- Aborted fetal tissue/diploid cells
- Aluminum
- Squalene
- Polysorbate 80
- Phenol
- Sodium borate
- Glutaraldehyde
- MSG

In a medical setting, aluminum is a well-known neurotoxin that can cause long-term brain inflammation and serious health problems. There is much evidence that inflammation brought on by aluminum is a major cause of degenerative brain disorders, such as ALS, MS, Alzheimer's, and even Parkinson's. Some doctors feel that there is an association between aluminum-containing vaccines and these diseases.

According to the CDC’s vaccination schedule for 2016, the amount of aluminum injected into a child from birth until 18-months old is staggering. The aluminum

amounts are from the ingredient inserts provided by the manufacturers, and these are their figures (in micrograms).

- At Birth: 250 mcg
- 2 Months: 1,225 mcg
- 4 Months: 975 mcg
- 6 Months: 1,000 mcg
- 12 Months: 600 mcg
- 15 Months: 625 mcg
- 18 Months: 250 mcg
- Total: 4,925 mcg

The FDA considers 25 mcg to be the top end of the allowable limit on injectable aluminum at any one time, with that number dropping to 10 mcg for a baby with compromised kidney functions or one that is premature. It is also worth noting that since the aluminum is being injected directly into the body, it doesn't pass through the normal filters of our skin or the gastrointestinal tract.

"Evidence has now emerged showing that autism may in part result from early-life immune insults induced by environmental xenobiotics. One of the most common xenobiotic with immune-stimulating as well as neurotoxic properties to which infants under two years of age are routinely exposed worldwide is the aluminum vaccine adjuvant." – Neil Miller, medical research journalist for over 25 years.

We are injecting foreign DNA into an 8-week old 10-pound baby that isn't old enough to have a functioning immune system. What the hell is going on here, and whose stupid idea is this?

Could someone explain why formaldehyde and MSG are in vaccines in the first place? When we talk about formaldehyde, it seems we should be discussing preserving dead people, and when we talk about MSG, we should only be describing crappy Chinese food, neither of which should be injected into our bodies.

There is insect, canine, and Guiney pig DNA in some of these shots. Polysorbate 80 is linked to infertility and it is flat out banned in Europe, but it is in some vaccines. What is the benefit of having these toxic items in the vaccine? This is not a joke. These things are really in there and they do not make sense to rational human beings.

"FDA's Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research was responsible for adding up the cumulative exposure to mercury from infant vaccines, a simple calculation that, astonishingly, had never been performed by either the FDA or the CDC. When the agency finally performed that basic calculation, the regulators realized

that a six-month-old infant who received thimerosal-preserved vaccines following the recommended CDC vaccine schedule would have received a jaw-dropping 187.5 micrograms of mercury.” - Robert F. Kennedy Jr. and his writing partner Lyn Redwood, RN, MSN.

Mercury is used as a preservative in many vaccines because it kills organisms that might be present. So if this substance is used because it kills other organisms, then why would you inject that into a baby? Was plutonium not available?

Amount of mercury allowed in drinking water: 2 parts per billion

Amount of mercury found in vaccines: 51,000 parts per billion

If it sounds a little too crazy that there would actually be mercury in vaccines, remember that using asbestos for home insulation was very common back then, just like painting a house with toxic lead-based paint up until January 1978.

These mistakes happen, but rather than admit to it and make the necessary corrections, the makers of the vaccines just call those people that talk about it “crazy” and pretend that they don’t know what they are talking about. The information about these ingredients isn’t wild speculation, it is taken from the manufacturers own labels, packaging, and inserts.

Robert F. Kennedy Jr. has strong opinions about vaccines, so much so that President Trump asked him to chair a commission on “vaccine safety and scientific integrity”.

“I am pro vaccine. I had all of my six children vaccinated. I believe that vaccines save millions of lives. So let me explain why I edited the book Thimerosal: Let The Science Speak, which exposes the dangerous—and wholly unnecessary—use of the mercury-based preservative thimerosal in vaccines being given to millions of children and pregnant women here and around the world.

Vaccines are big business. Pharma is a trillion-dollar industry with vaccines accounting for $25 billion in annual sales. CDC’s decision to add a vaccine to the schedule can guarantee its manufacturer millions of customers and billions in revenue with minimal advertising or marketing costs and complete immunity from lawsuits. High stakes and the seamless marriage between Big Pharma and government agencies have spawned an opaque and crooked regulatory system. Merck, one of America’s leading vaccine outfits, is currently under investigation for deceiving FDA regulators about the effectiveness of its MMR vaccine. Two whistleblowers say Merck ginned up sham studies to maintain Merck’s MMR monopoly.

Big money has fueled the exponential expansion of CDC’s vaccine schedule since 1988 when Congress’ grant of immunity from lawsuits suddenly transformed

vaccines into pay dirt. CDC recommended five pediatric vaccines when I was a boy in 1954. Today's children cannot go to school without at least 56 doses of 14 vaccines by the time they're 18.

An insatiable pharmaceutical industry has 271 new vaccines under development in CDC's bureaucratic pipeline in hopes of boosting vaccine revenues to $100 billion by 2025. The industry's principal spokesperson, Dr. Paul Offit, says that he believes children can take as many as 10,000 vaccines." - Robert F. Kennedy Jr.

Would you like to take a stab at why Dr. Paul Offit thinks babies can take 10,000 vaccines?

Because he's a business man, and selling vaccines is his business. Offit and his investment partners sold the royalties to his rotavirus vaccine patent to Merck in 2006 for $182 million.

"It was like winning the lottery!" – Dr. Paul Offit, from an interview with Newsweek about the sale of his company.

What Offit has created is the lottery for him and Russian Roulette for children.

Most of us know that mercury is a toxic substance that was used in thermometers. It always seemed like a really dumb idea to put this deadly substance inside a thin, glass-encased thermometer, and stick it in your mouth, or if your parents were really old school and psychotic, up your ass. Most parents explained to their kids that you don't want to ever break one of these things, especially in your mouth, because it will literally kill you.

"In fact, the concentration of mercury found in this GSK flu shot was 100 times higher than the highest level of mercury we've ever tested in contaminated fish." – Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, Editor, Natural News.

The website Parents.com has issued a warning about mercury, especially when small children are concerned.

"Exposure to mercury impairs neurological development, and recent research has linked high levels of mercury to ADHD. Because neural development happens rapidly in pregnancy and early childhood, it is important to eliminate exposure where possible. Mercury enters the environment through air pollution and industrial waste. When mercury enters the water, fish absorb it through their gills. For people, the primary exposure to mercury is from consuming shellfish and large, older, and predatory fish, which accumulate higher concentrations of mercury in their flesh. Older thermometers also contain mercury."

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has very clear instructions for what to do if a mercury thermometer breaks in your house, and how to clean up a mercury spill.

Here are the instructions from the EPA's own website:

What Not to Do After a Mercury Spill:

- Never use a vacuum cleaner to clean up mercury, as the vacuum will put mercury into the air and increase exposure
- Never use a broom to clean up mercury, as it will break the mercury into smaller droplets and spread them
- Never pour mercury down a drain, as it may lodge in the plumbing and cause future problems during plumbing repairs
- If discharged, it can cause pollution of the septic tank or sewage treatment plant
- Never walk around if your shoes might be contaminated with mercury
- Do not allow children to help you clean up the spill

What to Do After a Mercury Spill:

- Have everyone move away else leave the area
- Don't let anyone walk through the mercury on their way out
- Make sure all pets are removed from the area
- Open all windows and doors to the outside
- Shut all doors to other parts of the house
- Mercury can be cleaned up easily from the following surfaces: wood, linoleum, tile and any similarly smooth surfaces
- If a spill occurs on carpet, curtains, upholstery or other absorbent surfaces, these contaminated items should be thrown away

So the EPA suggests that if mercury gets on your carpet you should cut out that section of your carpet and throw it away, and if the mercury happens to get on your curtains then you should throw your curtains in the trash, but it is alright to inject vaccines with mercury into your kids?

We are injecting a substance that is deadly into kids. Why? What is the purpose of this? It can't possibly be in there to benefit the baby, so who made the decision to add this poison to these vaccines?

"If you read the labels, it says 'thimerosal-depleted'. They remove [thimerosal] in the process. It's filtered out, but it's not filtered out 100 percent. There's still thimerosal in all of the thimerosal-containing vaccines as there were before, just a lot less. However, in the flu vaccine, it's full bore thimerosal.

It's the cheapest and fastest way to make it. I don't think that vaccine makers are interested in changing the 20th-century recipe to making vaccines. It's cheap and fast. That's all they care about. They do not care about safety. They don't care about children's health. With poor children's health, they are able to take care of

children, on the other end, with drugs and treatments and so forth. They continuously make money off every American citizen out there." – James Grundvig, investigator & journalist.

Let's take Pro-Vaccine vs. Anti-Vaccine argument down to a series of Yes/No questions.

- Is mercury one of the most dangerous substances known to humans?
- Is thimerosal composed of 49.6% mercury?
- Has thimerosal been used as a preservative in vaccines and flu shots?
- Is thimerosal still being used in some vaccines and flu shots?
- Has the EPA set the toxicity level of mercury at .1 microgram?
- Are there 25 micrograms of mercury in each flu shot?
- Do those flu shots contain 250x the allowable toxicity limit of mercury?
- Are flu shots recommended by the CDC for the general public?
- Are flu shots heavily marketed to pregnant women?
- Can mercury cause brain damage?

As you might have figured, the answer to all of these questions is "yes", so we might want to rethink what we are injecting into our kids and yourself.

"Mercury is a highly toxic element; there is no known safe level of exposure. Ideally, neither children nor adults should have any mercury in their bodies because it provides no physiological benefit…The development of the child in utero and early in life is at particular risk." – Stephan Bose-O'Reilly, MD, MPH, May 17, 2011.

The Center for Disease Creation (CDC)

"All the things that I do are bent on forcing this [vaccine] debate out into the open—because once the science is in the open, the CDC's position is so fragile, it's an edifice of fraud, fraud stacked upon fraud, so high and so wobbly, that even a slight breeze of public scrutiny will topple it." – Robert Kennedy Jr.

From 1955-1963, between 10-30 million Americans received polio vaccines contaminated with the SV40 virus, a monkey virus linked to cancer in humans, according to the CDC.

The CDC will never stop adding to the immunization schedule as long as pharmaceutical manufacturers are protected from all liability from injury and death. Why the hell would they? There is also no incentive to make existing or new vaccines safe, or to keep the schedule at a somewhat reasonable level, since the passage of the 1986 Vaccine Injury Act.

The very last thread of hope that people cling to is that they just cannot believe that a person or company would put profits above safety, especially when it comes to children. Sorry, but this happens every single day. We can wish that it didn't, but it does.

One would hope that airbag manufacturers wouldn't knowingly sell defective products, but they do. If they get caught then they hire a public relations company, pay a fine, issue a recall of the product, and get back to making more airbags. Does anyone go to prison? Are you out of your mind, of course not, this is America. Only stupid people go to prison.

"We are a group of scientists at CDC that are very concerned about the current state of ethics at our agency. It appears that our mission is being influenced and shaped by outside parties and rogue interests. It seems that our mission and Congressional intent for our agency is being circumvented by some of our leaders. What concerns us most, is that it is becoming the norm and not the rare exception.

"Some senior management officials at CDC are clearly aware and even condone these behaviors. Others see it and turn the other way. Some staff are intimidated and pressed to do things they know are not right.

"We have representatives from across the agency that witness this unacceptable behavior. It occurs at all levels and in all of our respective units. These questionable and unethical practices threaten to undermine our credibility and reputation as a trusted leader in public health." - Spider Group—Scientists Preserving Integrity, Diligence, and Ethics in Research, an open letter to the press from whistleblowers inside the CDC, January 2017.

Perhaps the US Congress has decided to actually do their jobs and go after the maniacs running the Centers for Disease Control (CDC)? The American people are demanding transparency and accountability from these bloated and corrupt government agencies.

"CDC is not an independent agency. It is a vaccine company. CDC owns over twenty vaccine patents. It sells about $4.6 billion of vaccines every year. And its primary metric for success in all the departments in the agency is vaccine sales. The groups, for example, the Immunization Safety Office, where the scientists who are supposed to be looking at efficacy and safety in vaccines, they are no longer a public service…agency. They are subsumed in that metric: We have to sell as many of these things as possible. And so they do things to their science to make sure that nothing interferes—no information—interferes with sales." – Robert Kennedy Jr.

The media derided Kennedy for claiming that the CDC owns over 20 patents on vaccines and called his claim incorrect. Well, they were partly right. Mark Blaxill, an Intellectual Property expert, discovered that RFK was way off on his claim and that the CDC actually held 56 patents on vaccines for flu, rotavirus, Hepatitis A, gastroenteritis, SARS, Pneumococcal disease, and even Zika.

Well, well, well, the CDC owns the patent on the Zika vaccine? This should explain the reason for the unwarranted panic that the CDC and their co-conspirators in the mainstream media pushed onto the people of Brazil and the rest of the world. A wave of shrunken headed children would soon be sweeping the globe if we don't fast-track this vaccine and get it to the people right away.

Is this starting to make sense? Are you connecting these dots? They create the disease to sell their vaccine. So why are we are asking an organization with a massive financial stake in vaccines to monitor the industry? That is insanity and a colossal conflict of interest.

Congressman Bill Posey (FL) has guts, but he is probably going to need to dust off his resume once his term is over because you can bet your sweet ass that Big Pharma is going to back up an armored truck and throw bags of money at anyone that wants to run against him in the next election cycle.

"The CDC can't be trusted regarding investigating vaccine safety. Huge conflict of interest. I think the CDC should be investigated." – Congressman Bill Posey (FL).

When someone calls out the Centers for Disease Control on charges of corruption in the area of vaccine safety, they have to know that there will be retribution, be it losing your political career, losing your job, or even losing your life. If you think that murder is off the table as an option, just look at the dozens and dozens of doctors that have been "suicided" over the past couple of years.

"Dr. Boyle was intentionally evasive. I asked her a, you know, very direct question, 'Have you done a study comparing autism rates and vaccinated vs. unvaccinated children?' She started telling us about everything that she had done in order to avoid answering that question. I mean, it's like I asked her what time it was and she tried to take up all my time describing how a clock works, you know.

And after she wasted three minutes, I cut her off. And I demanded that she answer the question. And then, only then, did she admit that the federal government had not done that very simple, fundamental, basic, study.

You can do that retroactively, as you know and most of the people listening know, every vaccine study the CDC does is retroactive and they parade them around as

being valid, so, it's shocking to know that for some reason suddenly they say if they do a retroactive study, that it's looking at past data that already exist. They say that that study would not be valid. And that is just outrageous, to say the very least." - Congressman Bill Posey (FL) talking about Dr. Colleen Boyle, the Head of the National Center for Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities at the CDC.

The Perfect Business Model

We have to appreciate and stand in awe of the system of sales and marketing that the vaccine industry has created for their product. It really is the perfect marketplace.

To give you an idea how lucrative this market has become, the pharmaceutical company, Merck, made $5.2 billion from their vaccines in 2012 alone. Money talks, but in this business, money screams.

It wasn't always so easy to make billions of dollars selling vaccines, but through legislation, the vaccine manufacturers have created mandatory demand for their product through the government agencies like the CDC (Center for Disease Control). There is no need for marketing to the general public due to the mandatory nature of their classification, and then they have wrapped their product and company in a blanket of immunity from lawsuits, should anything go wrong with their product.

Vaccines are the only products that have that amnesty clause.

"Do you think oil and gas have a big influence in the Capitol? Well, that's the next biggest. The pharmaceutical industry puts twice into lobbying, double the amount that the oil and gas, and four times what defense and aerospace put in. So they control Congress." – Robert Kennedy Jr.

In 1986, a bill called the Vaccine Injury Act was passed into law by Congress, and the Department of Health and Human Services established the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS), co-administered by FDA and CDC, to accept all reports of suspected adverse events, in all age groups, after the administration of any U.S.-licensed vaccine.

The Vaccine Injury Act essentially absolves vaccine manufacturers from any liability for injury or death caused by vaccines. This is a nice little "ace in the hole" if it is ever discovered that your product could cause permanent brain damage to kids.

- Americans have to buy their product or else their kids can't go to school (California currently, but others to follow)
- The Pharma companies don't need to spend money on advertising because Americans are required to buy their product

- The citizens don’t have a say in this matter
- If anything goes wrong with the products that the citizens are forced to buy from the company that has no incentive to make a good product then tough shit because you CANNOT sue them
- The Big Pharma manufacturers of vaccines were granted immunity from lawsuits and prosecution by the United States government

If Big Pharma’s vaccines are so effective and safe, then why do they need immunity from prosecution and lawsuits?

Isn’t it ironic that these Big Pharma companies are pushing vaccines on kids and their parents under the guise of “protecting” them, but thanks to their agreement with the federal government, they are the ones with all of the immunization, not the kids?

The Slippery Slope of SB277

It is quite clear that there is some level of danger associated with these products. What exactly that level is can be discussed and debated, but if there is a risk, there must be a choice. The Big Pharms companies have spent millions of dollars on legislating the removal of any real recourse for the damaged parties, and once that was accomplished, the number of vaccines listed on the CDC schedule jumped through the roof the following year, right on schedule.

Since the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 was passed, the number of vaccines on the CDC schedule has tripled in number, and the costs to comply with the schedule jumped from about $80 + plus the costs of the doctor visits to over $2,200 today.

In the case of vaccines, the freedom of choice is slowly evaporating. In 2015, we saw SB277 in California pass, making full vaccination mandatory in order to be granted entrance into the public school system. Getting the first state is always the hardest, but give the pharmaceutical companies and their lobbyists 10 years and there is a very good chance that the number of states making vaccines mandatory for all kids will be close to 50.

You can see the push to make the vaccines mandatory for all healthcare workers, spun as a preventative measure for those people working in an industry that interacts daily with sick people. It will be expanded from there to include bus drivers, schoolteachers, bank tellers, or anyone else that has daily contact with the general public, but it won’t stop there.

If there was a way to make the purchase of this book mandatory so every kid has to buy 74 copies of it, Amazon would have it listed on their home page for sale, but when

you bought the book and opened it up, all it would say is “Sucker!!!!!” and then there would be 200 pages of dirty jokes that were ripped off from actual comedians.

We are all in the wrong line of work. If someone wanted to make some serious money in the United States, they should get into the vaccine business because, thanks to the mandates and the immunity, it is impossible to lose money. It’s like a casino where the slot machines don’t actually pay out.

Unless, of course, they ever find out that your product sometimes hurts kids, but that won’t happen because of the vaccine court.

The “Vaccine Court”, a place that most people probably never heard of, has a non-disclosure clause that you must sign in order to receive their settlement funds. This non-disclosure clause allows them to come after you for 10 times the amount that they paid you to shut your mouth about the vaccine injuries that your kid received from their product. If you have a child that has been hurt by one of their vaccines, and they paid $100,000 to shut you up and make you go away if you so much as mention that you received a nickel from that fund they will sue your ass for a million dollars. And they will win.

There is a very good reason why you haven’t heard anyone talking about the money that they received from the vaccine court because they would be bankrupted in a hot second by those pharmaceutical companies. They don’t care about your kid’s safety, so do you really think they would hesitate to go after some loose-lipped parent who received a settlement from their fund if they thought they could send a very powerful message? Talk about your payoff and we will crush your family and take everything you own. And by the way, your kid will still be sick, only now you’ll be homeless too.

“Though we know we should defeat you, we have not the time to meet you. We will, therefore, pay you cash to go away.” - Rudyard Kipling, Poet.

The "Vaccine Injury Trust Fund” is funded through a $0.75 excise tax collected on every vaccine sold in the USA. The U.S. Department of Treasury collects those excise taxes and also manages the Trust Fund's investments. The manufacturers are not the ones paying for the children that their products damage, the American taxpayers are. Lest you think that this is an isolated issue, understand that The U.S. Vaccine Court has paid out $3,159,410,649 in claims and attorneys' fees as of June 30, 2015. If vaccines don’t cause injuries, then why was $3 billion paid out?

“The U.S. gives more vaccines than any other country in the world. Our childhood schedule for under the age of one has twice as many vaccines as other developed countries. What else do we have? The highest infant mortality rate of any developed nation. Finland has the lowest. They only give 11 by age six. Mississippi has the highest rate of vaccination in the U.S.–highest infant

mortality rate. These numbers do not lie. But you will not hear that on the media, and that is not what Senator Pan will tell you.

What we have with vaccines is the highest profit margin pharmaceutical drug on the market. Drug companies make more money off vaccines than they do any other pharmaceutical drug, in terms of profit margin. There is a lack of rigorous safety studies. And they don't have the incentive to do them because they have no liability.

Vaccines are the only products in the U.S. that do not have liability. You cannot sue for injuries or death. But that is only in the U.S.

Around the world, there are lawsuits because of serious injuries and deaths because from vaccines. In Spain over Gardasil. In Japan over Gardasil. The flu shot was taken off the market for under five in Australia after deaths and injury. Prevnar was banned in China. Pfizer's vaccination program was kicked out of the country. France just pulled Rotavirus off their schedule after infant deaths and injuries." – Brandy Vaughan, the former Merck employee, and whistleblower speaking about California's vaccination mandate bill SB277.

The vaccine for Human Pamplona Virus (HPV), called Gardasil, is banned in most European countries. Oh, but don't you worry your pretty little heads America, you can still get it in the USA, even though a staggering 10% of girls that got the Gardasil vaccine were rushed to the emergency room.

The pharmaceutical industry has always been very involved with the medical schools, so the disinformation started on Day 1 for most students. Establish the role of the pharmaceutical companies as the "good guys" early on in medical school, and that will be embedded in the doctors and carried throughout their entire medical careers.

If the true intentions of Big Pharma are later exposed, they aren't too worried about that. It is very hard to convince someone that they have been fooled, especially when so much of their identity is attached to this lie. The doctors that figure it out simply won't want to know the truth at that point. That's cognitive dissidence, the pain of learning the truth is just too much to take, so they stay in denial.

The Centers for Disease Control has just added three new vaccines to the Childhood Immunization Schedule, bringing the total to an astounding 74 vaccine doses recommended before the age of 17, but luckily, the agency also lowered the age of HPV (a sexually transmitted virus) vaccination to include one-year-old's, because those trampy 3 rd graders are not to be trusted.

Things are not going to be getting better anytime soon, so let's not delude ourselves with a heavy shot of wishful thinking. There is no end in sight for the number of

vaccines that will become mandatory, and they will be pushed onto the masses the way they always are: through fear and guilt.

“You know how badly the pharmaceutical industry behaves when they are being sued when there’s a whole bar of lawyers who spend their whole life looking for ways to sue the pharmaceutical industry and tell these stories to juries, and how many billions every year are won from that industry.

What do you think would happen if all of a sudden, all the lawyers disappeared, all the class action suits, all the multi-district litigation, all the depositions, all the document searches, the discovery? Just gone. Nobody can sue. You can make anything you want.” – Robert Kennedy Jr.

There are currently another 271 new vaccines awaiting approval by the FDA, to add to the 74 doses that are currently required. In the very near future, your child may have as many as 345 doses of vaccines pumped into their developing immune system, and if you have the audacity to question this logic you may be called an “Anti-Vaxxer who is anti-science and a conspiracy theorist”.

Would You Like to Super-Size That Vaccine?

The United Nations’ WHO (World Health Organization) was having a much harder time pushing their vaccines on an increasingly more educated public, so they sought advice from a group of companies that know a thing or two about selling poisonous shit to children: Coca-Cola, PepsiCo, and McDonald's.

The advice that they got from these junk food behemoths and the International Food and Beverage Alliance about marketing strategies included the following:

- All that really matters is the power of the story
- Consumers care about benefits, not supporting facts
- Reason leads to conclusions, while emotion leads to action (i.e. change comes from feelings, not facts)
- One big idea needs to drive the entire communications strategy, so only one or two messages can be communicated, the rest must be sacrificed

The WHO recommended that this fact-free marketing strategy is pushed on the international "pro-vaccination lobbies," including UNICEF, WHO's chief vaccine partner at the United Nations, the World Bank, and regional immunization advisory committees.

So what is more infuriating, that Coke, Pepsi, and McDonald's were asked how to best poison kids, or that their answers were so unbelievably accurate? If anyone knows

how to convince people to consume utter garbage, it is McDonald's. After all, they sell millions of McRibs each year, against everyone's better judgment. Their advice boils down to this: tell the kids a story that scares the shit out of them, and it doesn't really matter if it isn't true.

The World Health Organization, a division of the United Nations, offers some tips for how to speak to those people that are considered "vaccine deniers".

"In contrast, the term vaccine denier refers to a member of a subgroup at the extreme end of the hesitancy continuum; one who has a very negative attitude towards vaccination and is not open to a change of mind no matter what the scientific evidence says. A vaccine denier ignores any quantity of evidence provided and criticizes the scientific approach as a whole. In fact, vaccine deniers may even counter-react to persuasive arguments. The vaccine denier has characteristics that are similar to religious and political fanatics in that he or she adheres to a belief that is impossible to challenge, whereas challenge is the fundamental tenet of scientific progress." – *How to Respond to Vocal Vaccine Deniers in Public* , World Health Organization, 2016.

Is there anything more hypocritical than getting a lecture from the United Nations about being a "fanatic", or being reminded by Big Pharma to be flexible and open to challenge their beliefs? What the hell do you think the anti-vaccine movement is doing but challenging beliefs? The people that are against the current vaccine industry are not "criticizing the scientific approach", they are, in fact, using the scientific approach to come to their conclusion. This is nothing but a classic case of projection by the WHO, a branch of the United Nations, one of the shadiest and most corrupt organizations on the planet.

"The World Health Organization is reeling after an internal audit discovered that reported incidents of fraud, corruption, harassment, failure to comply with professional standards and sexual harassment skyrocketed in 2015.

According to the audit, which was released by the United Nation's Office of Internal Oversight Services, '2015 saw an increase of 66 percent in the demands for an investigation of suspected wrongdoing.' Reported incidents of fraud were up 20 percent over the previous year. Harassment claims increased 30 percent, cases of sexual harassment doubled and instances of fraud shot up 166 percent in 2015. In total, 83 cases of wrongdoing were reported by WHO employees and watchdogs."

If this much corruption was found during an internal audit, how much more would be discovered from an external audit? The credibility of the WHO has always been in question, but they won't let a little something like the truth prevent them from pushing their agenda. Regardless of your position on vaccines, the truth is that the oversight

committee has big problems with both conflicts of interests and corruption, two issues that nullify any sort of scientific methods that they claim to use to derive their positions on vaccines.

Step Right Up, Immunize and Win a Prize

“If you have a really good idea, one thing you don’t need is a fucking gun. An iPad is kind of a cool thing. They don't need to threaten you with fines to get you to buy one, do they?

The moment the government says they're going to force you to do something; you know it’s a bad idea. If someone invites you on a date with chloroform, an old sofa, and a windowless van, it's not a date.

So, the fact that Obama Care, welfare state, ‘military industrial complex’, public schools - you name it. The fact that it has to be imposed at gunpoint is a clue that it's shit.” — Stefan Molyneux, a Canadian blogger, entrepreneur, and host of Free Domain Radio podcasts.

When a government sells an idea to the public and attaches the possibility of being arrested if they don’t comply, it is safe to say that their idea sucks. Good ideas don’t need threats backing them up. Good ideas make sense and the value is clear and understood. Bad ideas require enforcement and threats, like a health care system that threatens to imprison you if you don’t sign up for it. Nothing shows that a government cares about the peoples’ health like threatening to throw them in jail for not buying their horrible product.

As the number of recommended vaccines has increased from 13 doses of 10 vaccines by age 12, to a whopping 74 doses of 16 vaccines by age 18, the CDC and vaccine manufacturers have had to get creative when marketing to families. Some communities have decided to entice customers by holding a raffle on a weekend for kids that need to be vaccinated. They can get their shots and also enter to win a great prize. Each kid that gets a shot also gets a free raffle ticket for the dozen or so grand prizes: a Kindle eBook Reader by Amazon!

What irony if they used the Kindle eBook Reader to read this book? Do you know who else gives out Kindles for attending an event that you really don’t want to go to?

People selling timeshares.

And do you know why that is? Because timeshares suck.

Better Get Your Flu Shot

“Even the ideal influenza vaccine, matched perfectly to circulating strains of wild influenza and capable of stopping all influenza viruses, can only deal with a small part of the ‘flu’ problem because most ‘flu’ appears to have nothing to do with influenza. Every year, hundreds of thousands of respiratory specimens are tested across the US. Of those tested, on average 16% are found to be influenza positive. It’s no wonder so many people feel that ‘flu shots’ don’t work: for most flus, they can’t.” – Peter Doshi, Ph.D., writing in the British Medical Journal.

The big money maker in the Pharma world is flu shots, and they are pushed on the general public as if they are some sort of magic potion that makes the flu go away. When was the last time you heard any negative publicity about the flu shot from your mainstream media? They are good for you, and they help you to not get the flu. If you are elderly, you really need a flu shot in order to stay healthy because you are in a high-risk category. The flu can kill you, and we all know how many people die every year from the flu, right?

Do we really know how many people in the United States die each year from the flu? The CDC said that in 2001 there were 62,000 people that died from pneumonia and the flu, thus the need for the flu shot so that we don’t end up being one of the dead.

Well, there is a bit more to these numbers than they are letting on, and they are intentionally confusing the numbers by treating these two very different ailments as the same thing. In December of 2005, the British Medical Journal published a shocking report that explained that these numbers were skewed because the CDC was adding pneumonia and the flu together and selling those numbers to the public like they were the same thing, which they are not.

“[According to CDC statistics], ‘influenza and pneumonia’ took 62,034 lives in 2001—61,777 of which were attributable to pneumonia and 257 to the flu, and in only 18 cases was the flu virus positively identified.” – Peter Doshi, *British Medical Journal* .

There were 18 deaths from the flu, not 62,034. It is pretty hard to sell flu shots when only 18 people actually die from the flu.

The Growing List of Dead Holistic Doctors

You have got to love Florida. No place on earth has crazier people doing really dumb things than the state of Florida. Sometimes they happen at a Waffle House, they almost always involve alcohol, and from time to time include alligators.

Sometimes all three.

One thing that is not funny about Florida is the unusual number of holistic doctors that are being killed. This group had been researching a substance called nagalase, an enzyme protein, that they believe is being intentionally added to the population via immunizations. It seems that someone thought that these researchers were getting too close to something, so all at once they started dropping dead and “suiciding” at an unusual rate.

Definition of nagalase : Nagalase is a protein made by all cancer cells and viruses, and it causes immunodeficiency. It was being found in children with autism in high concentrations. Nagalase blocks the production of the GcMAF protein, thus it prevents the immune system from doing its job. Without an active immune system, cancer and viral infections grow unchecked. As an extremely sensitive marker for all cancer, nagalase provides a powerful system for early detection.

For some strange reason, this protein has also been found in high concentrations in some autistic children. It appears that nagalase prevents the body from utilizing the vitamin D necessary to fight cancer and prevent autism, and it is also known to cause Type 2 Diabetes. Nagalase disables the immune system, like a burglar that breaks into a building, shuts off the alarm system, and then opens the door so all of his buddies can come inside and ransack the place.

There are several things going on here at the same time. You have holistic doctors trying to figure out why there is nagalase in these kids at the 18-month mark, that wasn’t present at birth. How was it getting into their body, and was it being introduced directly? If so, was that happening through the vaccines? If it was being introduced through the vaccines, was this accidental or intentional?

They were also studying the effects of nagalase, and they were learning that people with cancer and kids with autism both had unusually high levels of nagalase. If they were able to eliminate the nagalase, would that eliminate autism? What about cancer?

Human beings, by nature, are exceptionally perceptive at noticing patterns, and it doesn’t take much brain power to notice that Florida doctors specializing in alternative medicine solutions that are working on researching nagalase and its ties to vaccine injury and cancer are dying during the summer of 2015. The causes of death were varied, from something common like a heart attack, to unusual like committing suicide while on the way to the grocery store, to completely bizarre like throwing themselves into a river after shooting themselves in the chest.

Several of these dead doctors had their offices raided by the FDA just a couple of days before their unusual suicides. Another common thread also seemed to be a relationship with Dr. Nicholas Gonzalez or Dr. Jeffrey Bradstreet.

Dr. Jeffrey Bradstreet MD was an Alternative Autism Specialist who was heavily involved in researching the use of GcMAF for the treatment of autism. He died June 19, 2015, just three days after his clinic was raided by the FDA, from a self-inflicted gunshot to the chest. After he shot himself, he then threw himself into a river where he drowned.

When agents from the U.S. FDA and local state of Georgia law enforcement raided Dr. Bradstreet's clinic, they had a very specific agenda – they were after everything they could find pertaining to GcMAF. The search warrant stated in part that agents were to gather all Globulin component Macrophage Activating Factor (GcMAF), GC Globulin, and/or any other products or component substances thereof that constitute misbranded drugs under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Dr. Nicholas Gonzalez MD was an Alternative Cancer Specialist. He died July 21 st , 2015, with the official cause ruled natural from a heart attack, although those that knew him said he was in good health. Much like Dr. Bradstreet, Dr. Gonzalez was interested in finding out of if GcMAF could be used for treating cancer.

"I've been told drug companies know about my work but hope I get hit by a bus." – Dr. Nicholas Gonzalez.

Other dead holistic doctors:

- Dr. Baron Holt, Chiropractor, June 21, 2015
- Dr. Bruce Hendendal, Chiropractor, June 21, 2015
- Dr. Theresa Sievers, Holistic Doctor, June 29, 2015
- Dr. Jeffry Whiteside, Treated lung cancer, June 29, 2015
- Dr. Patrick Fitzpatrick, Holistic, July 3, 2015
- Dr. Lisa Riley, Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine, July 10, 2015
- Dr. Ron Schwartz, Gynecologist, July 19, 2015
- Dr. Abdul Karim, Holistic (biological) dentist, July 19, 2015
- Dr. Mary Bovier, Osteopath, August 12, 2015
- Dr. Mitch Gaynor, Author and Holistic MD, September 16, 2015
- Dr. Marie Paas, Animal Advocacy, October 11, 2015
- Dr. Jerome E. Block, M.D, October 29, 2015
- Alan Clarke, Professor, December 28th, 2015
- Dr. John Marshall, MD, January 23, 2016
- Dr. Rod Floyd, Chiropractor, January 25, 2016
- Paige Adams, Holistic Doctor, February 1, 2016
- Cheryl Deboer, Cancer HIV Researcher, February 14, 2015
- Henry Han + Wife & Kid, Holistic Doctor, March 23, 2016
- Dr. Harsch, Holistic MD, April 6, 2016

Something happened in the summer of 2015 because eight holistic doctors from Florida were whacked in less than a month. The timing and concentration of these deaths within a geographic area, such as Florida, and within a small window of time, beginning the summer of 2015, certainly gives the impression that this was not coincidental.

The Suppression of GcMAF by Big Pharma

What is GcMAF and how does it work?

Once the Gc Protein in our bodies gets vitamin D attached to it, they turn into GcMAF. GcMAF is probably the single most effective component of the immune system to kill cancer cells, among other things. Healthy people have GcMAF in their systems, but in some cases, either due to sickness, genetics, or random bad luck, some people's bodies do not produce it.

In order to understand this process a bit easier, think about the story of the Roman Empire and the Trojan horse. You can imagine GcMAF as a tall stone wall, helping your immune system by encircling your castle, keeping you safe from outside invaders, like viruses, cancer cells, or the Mongols. Vaccines are the Trojan Horse that is filled with hidden dangers that the general population is unaware of.

Our immune system walls are being compromised by an enzyme/protein called nagalase that is made by cancer cells and viruses. What nagalase does is it prevents the Gc protein and vitamin D from binding together into the disease-fighting protein called GcMAF. Because GcMAF is not able to form, the nagalase causes immunodeficiency syndromes and prevents your body from fighting back against it. So when the GC protein and vitamin D cannot be converted into the GcMAF protein, the entire immune system is compromised. Nagalase just unlocked the front door, dropped the drawbridge, and left it wide open.

So the question became "How is nagalase getting into the system if it isn't occurring naturally?"

What the doctors found was that this immune system destroyer, nagalase, was being introduced into the body either virally or directly through immunizations (vaccines). The vaccines are filled with all kinds of dangerous neurotoxic chemicals such as mercury, formaldehyde, aborted fetal cells, cancer cells, aluminum, MSG, viruses, and nagalase. Once inside a child's body, the nagalase first switches off the body's immune system by preventing the Gc protein from binding with vitamin D in order to become GcMAF, the best protection your body could have to fight against cancer and autism.

Once that happens then other neurotoxins ravage the fragile immune system of a child.

For Dr. Bradstreet’s autistic patients, nagalase was not present at birth but was present a couple of months later. So how was the nagalase getting into these babies if it wasn’t occurring naturally? These dead doctors discovered that it was being added to the immunizations either through viruses, or just added directly.

What they discovered was that the vaccines have had nagalase added to them.

The GC protein cannot attach itself to vitamin D because of the nagalase. When that happens, the nagalase becomes the agent that causes cancer. Doctors are finding nagalase in high concentrations in autistic children, and that the nagalase protein was not in these children at childbirth, but it is introduced somehow into these children, and these doctors felt it was during the immunization process.

Brian Hooker

Brian Hooker holds a doctorate degree in biochemical engineering and has a teenage son with autism. In the documentary “Vaxxed”, Hooker, motivated by his son's condition and with the help of two congressmen, spent almost ten years submitting over one hundred Freedom of Information Acts (FOIA) requests to the CDC for data linking mercury-filled thimerosal in vaccines to various disorders.

He received thousands of documents, but with many key components blacked out. These documents included five CDC studies on thimerosal and autism written prior to 2004 that rejected the connection between thimerosal and autism.

It wasn’t until several years that Hooker was made aware of the real results from those five studies from a familiar, but surprising, doctor at the CDC.

Hooker pestered Dr. William Thompson at the CDC for over a decade looking for information connecting thimerosal in vaccines to autism in children, but Dr. Thompson denied a link. When Dr. Thompson made the decision to come forward and confess his involvement in this massive cover up, the only person that he even considered contacting was Brian Hooker because of his relentless determination.

The information that Hooker received from Dr. Thompson revealed that the CDC had access to data linking thimerosal in vaccines to autism, nonorganic sleep disorders, and speech disorders. This information was deliberately concealed from the public.

These studies led to an Institute of Medicine (IOM) Immunization Safety Review Committee report, "Vaccines and Autism," released in May 2004, that denied any link

between thimerosal in the MMR vaccine and autism. Based on these results, the funding for additional research on this topic was shut down.

A 2009 study hid data showing that children exposed to just sixteen micrograms of mercury in thimerosal in utero were up to eight times more likely to receive an autism diagnosis.

"I would challenge anyone who would rely on the veracity of the CDC studies. They've repeatedly, purposefully withheld data that clearly show a link between thimerosal and autism. They've obfuscated the main issue via obviously biased statistical manipulation. Clearly, the CDC's conflicted role of vaccine advocate and vaccine safety guardian has contributed to this whole problem." – Brian Hooker.

Hooker also noted that other countries that vaccinate less and have banned thimerosal, have not experienced comparable autism rates to the United States. Today, flu shots containing thimerosal still are administered to pregnant women and infants.

Dr. William Thompson

“I regret that my coauthors and I omitted statistically significant information in our 2004 article published in the journal Pediatrics. The omitted data suggested that African American males who received the MMR vaccine before age 36 months were at increased risk for autism. Decisions were made regarding which findings to report after the data were collected, and I believe that the final study protocol was not followed.” – Dr. William Thompson, CDC Senior Scientist.

While Thompson explains that he actually believes that vaccines have saved lives, he does admit that the CDC intentionally omitted data that shows a connection between autism in African American males who were giving the MMR vaccine before 36 months of age.

Dr. Thompson goes on to confess that his real reason for coming forward was because his conversations with Dr. Brian Hooker were secretly recorded and he felt he had no choice. The conversations were about the connection between vaccines and neurodevelopmental disorders like autism. Thompson is still currently employed by the CDC.

Dr. Andrew Wakefield

Andrew Wakefield, a British former surgeon, and medical researcher, supported Hooker in his effort to find the truth. According to Wikipedia, Wakefield is known for

his “fraudulent 1998 research paper in support of the now-discredited claim that there is a link between the administration of the measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine and autism and other ailments."

A five-member panel of the British General Medical Council (GMC) found Wakefield guilty of “dishonesty”, and twelve counts involving the abuse of developmentally-challenged children in 2010. He was barred from practicing medicine and the British medical journal *The Lancet* retracted his 1998 paper.

The Strategic Autism Initiative (SAI), an autism research foundation, opened an investigation into Wakefield's claims headed by Dr. David Lewis, a former senior-level research microbiologist for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), as well as and a member of the National Whistleblowers Center (NWC) board of directors.

The SAI rejected the assertion that Wakefield's claim was fraudulent. Further research has continued to support the doctor. More than twenty-six studies in the U.S., Canada, Venezuela, and Italy replicated Wakefield's 1998 findings but have not been widely publicized.

As Director of the MRC's Research Misconduct Project, Lewis explained that important areas of scientific research are increasingly being manipulated by government agencies, large corporations, and leading universities in order to promote and protect their own interests.

"Scientists who are targeted in this manner suffer lifelong consequences, and the chilling effect it has on other scientists is profound. Few, if any, scientists are willing to step into the firing line of government or big industry and risk being martyred" – Dr. David Lewis.

Dr. Thomas Verstraeten

The pressure the pharmaceutical industry puts on anti-vaccine advocates explains why many doctors don’t make controversial statements about vaccines. Verstraeten authored a 2001 study whose initial phase seemed to indicate a potential link between thimerosal and autism. However, by 2003, Verstraeten said his study ultimately did not support such a link, and he became a supporter of the vaccines. He was accused of yielding to outside pressure to alter studies indicating a link between thimerosal and autism. One internal CDC document obtained after a FOIA request showed Verstraeten sent an email that many have interpreted as referring to his difficulty in making the statistical association between thimerosal and autism disappear with the words, "It just won't go away."

In June 2005, Rolling Stone published an article written by Robert F. Kennedy Jr. entitled "Deadly Immunity," which claimed that the federal government and the pharmaceutical industry colluded to withhold information concerning vaccine safety. Kennedy also accused Verstraeten of modifying his data to fit the CDC's claim that there is no link between thimerosal and autism, an accusation that Verstraeten has strongly denied. Verstraeten ended up leaving the CDC for a position with GlaxoSmithKline, another example of the revolving door between pharmaceutical companies and government regulators.

Poul Thorsen

Poul Thorsen is another pro-vaccine doctor whose legitimacy is questionable. Thorson authored CDC studies denying the link between thimerosal-containing vaccines and autism. Even though the data cited in these studies is unavailable to the public, Thorsen's research has been hailed by the corporate mass media, public health establishment, and Big Pharm as "proof" that there is no connection between vaccines and autism.

In 2014, Thorsen was indicted for fraud and stealing more than $1 million of grant money for research in Denmark involving infant disabilities, autism, genetic disorders, and fetal alcohol syndrome from the CDC. He submitted fraudulent invoices on CDC letterhead to medical facilities assisting in the research for reimbursement of work allegedly covered by the grants.

“What I notice is that children who come to me from other practices where they’ve been fully vaccinated often are, well they are the kids in my practice with asthma, panic disorder, OCD, pandas, autism, Asperger’s. My kids who’ve never been vaccinated in my practice, I don’t see those issues. I don’t have one child who was not vaccinated who also has asthma, food allergies, or Asperger’s or autism, or Crohn’s or ulcerative colitis-none of these chronic, either chronic inflammatory or chronic autoimmune diseases. I don’t have that in my population that never was vaccinated.

“That’s kind of where I’m at now that I really look at things closely and question them because I know that you cannot believe the mantra coming from, I hate to say it, our regulatory agencies, because they have been captured. The mantra from the CDC, I always question because I know better now.” – Dr. Toni Bark, Center for Disease Protection.

The Happiest Place on Earth…Unless You Don't Vaccinate Your Kids

The mainstream media went ballistic over the measles outbreak at Disneyland in which a couple of kids allegedly got sick after visiting Disneyland.

Disneyland is always filled with kids from all over the world, so why all of a sudden there was an outbreak is unknown. It isn't like they just opened the place up and decided to let kids from all over the world finally interact with each other. This has been happening every single day for the past 50 years. This place is the living embodiment of a Petrie dish.

The number that the media kept pushing out was that of the kids that were infected, 7% were not vaccinated.

As we apply basic math and logic to this fairly straightforward question, we can determine that if 7% of the kids that got infected did not have the measles vaccine, then that means that 93% of the kids that got infected did have the vaccine. You only have two choices, so you have to be either vaccinated or not vaccinated. If 7% were not vaccinated then it means that 93% were.

It looks like kids are 13 times more likely to get the measles at Disneyland if they have been vaccinated. Their numbers belong in Fantasyland right next to "It's a Small World after Depopulation - brought to you by the American Medical Association"

"A new study this week found no link between vaccines and autism. It instantly made headlines on TV news and popular media everywhere. Many billed it as the final word, 'once again', disproving the notion that vaccines could have anything to do with autism.

What you didn't learn on the news was that the study was from a consulting firm that lists major vaccine makers among its clients: The Lewin Group.

That potential conflict of interest was not disclosed in the paper published in The New England Journal of Medicine; the study authors simply declare 'The Lewin Group operates with editorial independence'.

Conflicts of interest alone do not invalidate a study. But they serve as an important context in the relentless effort by pharmaceutical interests and their government partners to discredit the many scientists and studies that have found possible vaccine-autism links." – Sharyl Attkisson, September 17 th , 2015.

Big Pharma CEO’s

Somewhere along the way, the positive intention of vaccines was hijacked by the corporate suits that are now running the industry. Your family doctor, someone that you have trusted for years, that would never intentionally harm your child, just haven't figured this part out yet. Your doctor isn’t the problem; he still wants what is best for you and your family, but he is being lied to by people that don’t have a problem lying, and don’t ever have to face you or your kid in person.

The Big Pharma companies are run by MBA’s, not doctors, and their loyalty is to the shareholders and the Board of Directors, not patients. These CEO’s have never had a patient because they aren’t doctors, they are businessmen. They care about you to the extent that you could be a customer of theirs at some point, but your well-being is of no real concern to them. You are a statistic on a spreadsheet.

- **Ian Read** , CEO, **Pfizer -** Read has spent his entire career with Pfizer, starting in 1978 as an operational auditor.
- **Lamberto Andreotti** , CEO, **Bristol-Meyers-Squibb -** Andreotti earned his Bachelor’s degree in Engineering, University of Rome, Master’s degree in Science degree, MIT.
- **Robert Hugin** , CEO, **Celgene** – AB, Princeton University, and an MBA, University of Virginia. From 1985 until April 1999, Managing Director, J.P. Morgan.
- **Richard Gonzalez** , CEO, **AbbVie** – Caught lying about graduating from the University of Houston and the University of Miami School of Medicine. He does not have a college degree.
- **Alex Gorsky** , CEO, **Johnson & Johnson** – B.S., U.S. Military Academy at West Point, and an MBA, Wharton at U. Penn. He managed the marketing of Risperdal using a strategy that downplayed the drug's side-effects, encouraged off-label use, and provided kickback payments to Omnicare, a company which provided drug services to nursing homes. Ultimately the fines for this conduct cost Johnson & Johnson $2.2 billion.
- **Robert Parkinson** , CEO, **Baxter** – He earned both an MBA and a Bachelor's Degree from Loyola University in Chicago. Heparin (a blood thinner) was produced by Baxter International Inc., and in 2008 the Food and Drug Administration found their product was contaminated with a counterfeit ingredient sourced in China, killing 81 people in the United States alone.
- **Joseph Jimenez** , CEO, **Novartis** – He earned a bachelor's degree from Stanford University in 1982, and an MBA from University of California, Berkeley in 1984.
- **Robert Bradway** , CEO, **Amgen** – He earned a B.S. degree in Biology from Amherst College and an MBA from Harvard University. Prior to Amgen, he

worked for Morgan Stanley in London and in New York as a health care industry investment banker.

- **Severin Schwan** , CEO, **Roche** – So far the closest you get to finding a doctor running the show in the Big Pharma business is Severin Schwan, whom people at Roche refer to as "doctor", but that is because he received a doctorate in law from the University of Innsbruck in 1993. He also has an undergraduate degree in economics, but he is not a medical doctor.
- **Kenneth Frazier** , CEO, **Merck** – He is a graduate of Harvard Law School, and started his career in Merck's legal department. He later became EVP and general counsel after leading Merck's defense of the Vioxx litigation, in which Merck paid out billions of dollars to people harmed by their drug.
- **David Pyott** , CEO, **Allergan** - He received an M.A. from the University of Edinburgh, a Diploma in International and European Law from the University of Amsterdam, an MBA from the London Business School, and an MS from the University College London.

Marlboro Man & Autistic Boy

For a long time, physicians were the authority on health. Patients trusted in their doctors' education and expertise and, for the most part, followed their advice. When health concerns about cigarettes began to receive public attention in the 1930s, the tobacco companies came up with a bright idea: let’s use physicians to promote our product.

It works for toothpaste, it works for selling aspirin, and it should work for selling cigarettes, so they made the decision to leech off the credibility and respect that doctors have as a way to lower the concerns of the general public about their deadly product.

This began use of physicians in cigarette advertisements which are both horrifying and inadvertently hilarious. Here are a few of the best:

- 20,679 physicians say ‘Luckies are less irritating’
- More doctors smoke Camels than any other cigarette
- L & M filters are just what the doctor ordered
- As your dentist, I would recommend Viceroys
- For digestion’s sake…smoke Camels
- Got a cold? Then it’s time to switch to Spuds
- After ten months, the medical specialist reports that he observed no adverse effects on the nose, throat, and sinuses of the group from smoking Chesterfield
- Kent gives greater protection than any other cigarette

The idea was to show a physician being an enthusiastic supporter smoking as a way of setting the public's mind at ease. After all, a doctor would never give you bad advice, right?

"Doubt is our product since it is the best means of competing with the 'body of fact' that exists in the minds of the general public. It is also the means of establishing a controversy." - An internal memo from tobacco company, Brown & Williamson.

There were five aspects of the Big Tobacco disinformation machine that were used in order to suppress discussion about the health risks associated with smoking cigarettes.

- They manufactured uncertainty in the claims that smoking was unhealthy
- They twisted the information by using seemingly independent front organizations to deceive the public
- They used reliable spokespeople such as doctors, scientists, and famous actors
- They pushed back against the medical information showing the negative effects of smoking by claiming the information was "junk science"
- They pushed their lobbyists to partner with government officials in exchange for money

Do you notice the similarities between the way the tobacco industry marketed their products to people in the 1940's and how the pharmaceutical companies market their vaccines in 2017?

"I do not trust those who make the vaccines, or the apparatus behind it all to push it on us through fear." - Billy Corgan, Smashing Pumpkins lead singer and activist.

The topic of vaccines is obviously very polarizing. Both sides think they are right, both sides think the other side is dangerous, and neither side tends to give an inch.

For those who believe that vaccines are safe and effective, you have to at the least acknowledge that the industry that is producing the vaccines, testing the vaccines, marketing the vaccines and profiting from the vaccines has a very long track record of lying to the public and killing people with their products.

For those who feel that the vaccines aren't safe, you have to acknowledge that you aren't a doctor or a scientist and that there have been so many advances in science that have improved and extended our lives. This is why the life expectancy has increased from around 35 years, back when we were rubbing two rocks together to start a fire, to where it is today for an American male, about 79.

RoundUp These Maniacs

"Monsanto should not have to vouchsafe the safety of biotech food. Our interest is in selling as much of it as possible. Assuring its safety is the F.D.A.'s job." - Phil Angell, Monsanto's Director of Corporate Communications. “Playing God in the Garden", *New York Times Magazine* , October 25, 1998.

Actually, you do need to vouch for the safety of your food, just like a car company has to make sure that the brakes that they install in the car that you buy from them actually work. When your company is in the poison business, like Monsanto, and you decide to then expand into the food business, you certainly need to make sure that your company is doing what it can to make sure that the food isn’t filled with poison, which of course, it is.

Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO’s) are being pushed in the developing world to reduce their reproduction levels and lower fertility rates, but they will not mention this in their advertising campaign. The testing of GMO crops on rats, mice, and hamsters showed that after three generations of being fed GMO food, the animals became sterile and mentally deficient. Now if you are thinking that if this were true you would have certainly heard about this on your nightly news, don’t hold your breath.

“We selected several groups of hamsters, kept them in pairs in cells and gave them ordinary food as always. We did not add anything to one group, but the other was fed with soya that contained no GMO components, while the third group [was fed] with some content of GMOs and the fourth one with increased amounts of GMOs.

Originally everything went smoothly. However, we noticed quite a serious effect when we selected new pairs from their cubs and continued to feed them as before. These pairs’ growth rate was slower, and [they] reached their sexual maturity slowly. When we got some of their cubs, we formed the new pairs of the third generation. We failed to get cubs from these pairs which were fed with GMO foodstuffs. It was proven that these pairs lost their ability to give birth to their cubs.” - Dr. Alexei Surov, National Association for Gene Security.

Science experiments are great, but not when they are being conducted on us without our knowledge or consent. The labels on the food don’t actually show what is in their products because they contributed a ton of money to lobbyists so that they can influence politicians to vote in favor of Monsanto and against the people of the United States.

"Genetically engineered food constitutes a massive experiment on the planet, with potentially devastating effects on human health and the global environment." - Adam Kapp, Columnist for the Penn State Digital Collegian, Nov. 7, 2002.

In the event that a lawsuit against Monsanto goes to the Supreme Court, and they have in the past, don't worry America, the mute Supreme Court Justice, Clarence Thomas, is there to make sure that the company that he worked for from 1976-1979, Monsanto, wins all of the cases brought against it. He has never recused himself from a single case involving Monsanto, as he should, and he has voted in Monsanto's favor every single time.

"What you are seeing is not just a consolidation of seed companies; it's really a consolidation of the entire food chain." - Robert Fraley, Co-President, Monsanto's Agricultural Sector 1996.

Monsanto's Products

- PCB's (polychlorinated biphenyls)
- Agent Orange
- Round Up – Glyphosate
- Aspartame
- Bovine Growth Hormone (rBGH)
- Saccharin
- Polystyrene
- DDT
- Dioxin
- Petroleum-based Fertilizer

Monsanto isn't in the food and seed business, they are in the poison business. But don't try to tell that to one of their lobbyists, Patrick Moore.

> Moore: **Do not believe that glyphosate in Argentina is causing increases in cancer. You can drink a whole quart of it and it won't hurt you.**
>
> Interviewer: **You want to drink some? We have some here.**
>
> Moore: **I'd be happy to actually... Not, not really, but...**

Interviewer: **Not really?**

Moore: **I know it wouldn't hurt me.**

Interviewer: **If you say so, I have some glyphosate** (pours a glass of glyphosate) **.**

Moore: **No, I'm not stupid.**

Interviewer: **OK. So you… So it's dangerous, right?**

Moore: **No. People try to commit suicide with it and fail, fairly regularly.**

Interviewer: **Tell the truth. It's dangerous.**

Moore: **It's not dangerous to humans. No, it's not.**

Interviewer: **So you are ready to drink one glass of glyphosate?**

Moore: **No, I'm not an idiot.**

His justification that the product he is pimping is safe because people try to kill themselves by drinking it “fairly regularly” but fail, is hilarious. If people think that they have a good chance of dying by consuming your product, you don’t get points if they actually live. That is not a benefit of your product, it’s an accident.

Monsanto immediately issued a press release distancing themselves from this idiot.

You Can’t Spell Beets without a “Bee”

The idea of “public relations” actually has two components to it. There is the promotion of information about a product so that the public is made aware of the item that is being marketed. The second part of public relations and the most overlooked aspect of it is the suppression of information that could harm the marketing. You can think of the public relations industry as playing either offense or defense. The offense is when they push positive news to the public, and the defense is the act of trying to suppress negative news from reaching the public.

You might not have heard this on your nightly news, but there have been an unusual number of bees dying throughout the world. The media has taken stabs at what they

think could be responsible for this unprecedented development, of course, they won't be looking at any potential wrong-doing by any of their advertisers, so they are left speculating that maybe they all killed themselves because Donald Trump was now President.

The real reason for the bee die-off was investigated by actual journalists, not the ones regurgitating talking points sent to them by their editor. It seems that the bees are dying off because of the poisons that the "Big Agra" companies are spraying on their crops. A joint effort between the journalists and scientists devoted to the study and protection of bees was able to place a large part of the blame for the massive bee die-off on Monsanto.

When faced with evidence that Monsanto was killing massive chunks of the bee population, what was their response? If you guessed that they immediately stopped what they were doing and ordered a full-scale investigation into this very serious matter, you get an "F" and you need to reread this entire book because you are clearly not getting it.

Monsanto had a much different idea for dealing with this situation, and it didn't include changing their behavior.

"Amid all the controversy over genetically-modified (GM) crops and their pesticides and herbicides decimating bee populations all around the world, biotechnology behemoth Monsanto has decided to buy out one of the major international firms devoted to studying and protecting bees. According to a company announcement, Beeologics handed over the reins to Monsanto back on September 28, 2011, which means the gene-manipulating giant will now be able to control the flow of information and products coming from Beeologics for colony collapse disorder (CCD)." – Natural News.

And that's the last time we'll ever hear about the bees dying off, not because they fixed the problem, but because Monsanto doesn't want you to know that they are involved in the decimation of the world's bee population.

In case you aren't aware of the important role that bees play in the pollination and growth of the world's food, just remember this: No Bees, No Food.

Does This Cancer Make Me Look Skinny?

In the early 1970's, a company called G.D. Searle Company started the approval process for their new product Aspartame, but it didn't go very well. The FDA didn't like the results of the tests they were running on the new product, and Neuroscientist Dr. John Olney found that aspartic acid, which is one of the ingredients of aspartame,

actually caused holes in the brains of infant mice. Also, half of the animals they tested the product on actually died, but they covered that study up right away, and it wasn’t discovered until years later.

Aspartame is "200 times sweeter" than ordinary sugar. That seems like quite a jump, and with jumps that big, usually, there is an equally steep downside.

And there was.

When processed by the body, Aspartame breaks down into Methanol, which is the scientific name for wood alcohol. Methanol toxicity remains a constant problem in many parts of the developing world, especially for the poor.

Aspartame also breaks down into formaldehyde, the liquid substance that scientists use when they are preserving the body of an animal in a big jar. You have probably heard of this, but you might not be clear about what else this substance is used for, besides scaring the hell out of kids in science classes throughout the world.

Formaldehyde is a flammable chemical that is used in building materials such as plywood, glue, and insulation materials, as well as being used as a disinfectant and industrial fungicide, and as a preservative used by mortuaries.

So the two things that Aspartame breaks down into are wood alcohol and a preservative used on dead people at the morgue?

Awesome!

Not only did the FDA find big problems with Aspartame, but one of the researchers at Searle confirmed the findings of Dr. Olney as well. This does not sound promising for Searle’s new poison, but they were determined to gain approval somehow.

Two years later, the FDA again refused to approve Aspartame claiming that the information Searle provided was inadequate to determine how toxic the substance was.

Two years after that, the FDA investigated Searle’s laboratory practices and testing, and reported that the investigators "had never seen anything as bad as Searle's testing." Not only that, but a year later the FDA pushed to have indictments filed against Searle for "concealing material facts and making false statements."

To put this in the proper context one must understand that up until this point, the FDA had never requested that the U.S. Attorney’s office indicts a company for fraud and that Searle’s criminality was so blatant and far reaching that they gave the FDA no choice but push for charges.

So how does this all end, you might ask?

Well eventually G.D. Searle Company was bought by the only company evil enough to be impressed by this level of fraud and criminality: Monsanto.

After many repeated submissions for FDA approval, and many rejections, Searle brought in a new CEO that they felt could navigate the murky waters of government regulations without all of the guilt associated with intentionally harming customers, and get them the approval that they so desperately wanted, regardless of the scientific evidence that their product was hazardous to people's health, killing 50% of the animals it was tested on, and putting holes in people's brains.

So who do you call when you need someone with big time government connections, a penchant for lying, and no soul?

Donald Rumsfeld, of course.

It probably won't come as a shock to know that Rumsfeld also pocketed a $12 million bonus.

The Hypocrisy of Drug Classification

"Last time I smoked that stuff, they found me on top of the Sears Tower trying to build a nest." – Robin Williams' character, Jack Moniker, *Club Paradise* .

The government has decided that, for whatever reason, they know what is in the best interest of their people. The United States has concocted a classification of drugs into different groups called a Schedule.

Schedule I drugs are those that have the following characteristic according to the United States Drug Enforcement Agency:

- The drug has a high potential for abuse
- The drug has no currently accepted medical treatment use in the U.S.
- There is a lack of accepted safety for use of the drug under medical supervision
- No prescriptions may be written, and they are not available for clinical use
- Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC, marijuana) is still considered a Schedule I drug, even though some U.S. states have legalized marijuana for personal or medical use

DEA Schedule I Drugs include:

- Heroin
- LSD
- Marijuana
- Mescaline (Peyote)

- MDMA (Ecstasy)
- GHB
- Psilocybin Mushrooms
- Quaaludes
- Khat
- Bath Salt

This is a joke, right?

Schedule I drugs are the most dangerous drugs of all the drug schedules with potentially severe psychological or physical dependence, so of course, we will have to put crack cocaine or PCP on this list, right?

Wrong.

Not only do we not find crack cocaine, which is a Schedule II drug, we don't find regular cocaine, Angel Dust or meth, but thank god they put Khat on this list because it was really causing big problems in Somalia.

In order to be classified as a Schedule I drug, you must have no medicinal purpose. They then stock the list with a bunch of drugs that have medicinal purposes. Marijuana, Ecstasy, and LSD have all been used in medical situations in the past, with Marijuana currently available medically in 27 states and is now legal in Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Colorado, Washington D.C., California, Nevada, Massachusetts, and Maine.

There are people rotting away inside prisons for selling pot, and it is now legal in 70% of the states in one way or another. It is a Schedule I drug because it has "no currently accepted medical use"…except for all the states in which it has a currently accepted medical use. The drug laws are a joke, and intentionally hypocritical. Whoever is in charge of updating this list needs to put their Bath Salts down and update this list.

There is an argument, and a pretty reasonable one, that the drug scheduling laws are intentionally racist in order to target the black community. The white community will typically roll their eyes and mutter to themselves that the black community needs to shut up and stop trying to blame everyone else for the drug problems in their community.

"You want to know what this was really all about? The Nixon campaign in 1968 and the Nixon White House after that had two enemies: the antiwar left and black people.

You understand what I'm saying?

We knew we couldn’t make it illegal to be either against the war or black, but by getting the public to associate the hippies with marijuana and blacks with heroin, and then criminalizing both heavily, we could disrupt those communities. We could arrest their leaders, raid their homes, break up their meetings and vilify them night after night on the evening news.

Did we know we were lying about the drugs? Of course, we did.” - John Ehrlichman, Aid to Richard Nixon, told to journalist Dan Baum in 1994.

John, you get one point for being honest, and -10 points for being a horrible person.

The black community isn’t imagining that the police are out to get them. They are out to get them. The laws were written with an agenda in place, and this is all part of their master plan.

In 2010, the U.S. Congress repealed the mandatory minimum drug sentence for the first time since the Nixon Administration. Previous to this, there had been a 100-to-1 ratio between powder cocaine and crack cocaine with regards to sentencing. What that meant was that a person would need to have 800 “8-Balls” of powdered cocaine to warrant the same prison sentence as someone with one ounce of crack. Mind you, one 8-Ball of powdered cocaine is a little bit smaller than a golf ball, so 800 golf ball sized packs of powder to equal a crack rock small enough to be held in one hand.

These sentencing laws were intentionally unfair because crack cocaine was considered to be a “black drug”, while powdered cocaine was seen as more of a “white drug”. The ratio is now about 18-1, which is still pretty horrible, but at least the five-year mandatory minimum sentence for simple possession of crack cocaine has been abolished.

“Legalize it - don't criticize it. Legalize it and I will advertise it.” – Peter Tosh, musician.

The legalization of marijuana is official in Colorado, Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Massachusetts, and Maine and heading that direction for the rest of the United States, but not if three different industries have a say in it. Both the pharmaceutical industry and the alcohol industry have invested tons of money in fighting against the new threat to protect their market share.

In Arizona, a company called Service Group of America has recently donated $80,000 to fight the scourge of potentially dangerous legal marijuana users that could infect their great state. Good thing for the great people of Arizona that a company like this is willing to stand up and put their money where their mouth is in this fight to combat the wave of zombie drug users that will terrorize the streets if marijuana is legalized.

What exactly does Service Group of America do, you ask? They are the company that serves the meals in Arizona jails and prisons. It is bad for business if you can't get arrested for smoking pot, and they are not interested in having lower vacancy rates.

The United States' Patent on Weed

If marijuana is a Schedule I classified drug with no medicinal use, then why does the United States Government's Department of Health & Human Services own the patent on using Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants?

This substance either has a medicinal use or not. You can't classify this as having "no medicinal use", as required by the Schedule I classification, and then go and get the patent on the medicinal use of it. Marijuana is illegal, not because it is bad for you, but because it has been effective in treating cancer, anxiety, PTSD, depression, seizers, and glaucoma.

This is part of the patent:

United States Patent: 6,630,507 October 7, 2003

Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants

Abstract:

Cannabinoids have been found to have antioxidant properties, unrelated to NMDA receptor antagonism. This new found property makes cannabinoids useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of wide variety of oxidation associated diseases, such as ischemic, age-related, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The cannabinoids are found to have particular application as neuroprotectants, for example in limiting neurological damage following ischemic insults, such as stroke and trauma, or in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and HIV dementia.

Nonpsychoactive cannabinoids, such as cannabidiol, are particularly advantageous to use because they avoid toxicity that is encountered with psychoactive cannabinoids at high doses useful in the method of the present invention. A particular disclosed class of cannabinoids useful as neuroprotective antioxidants is formula (I) wherein the R group is independently selected from the group consisting of H, CH.sub.3, and COCH.sub.3. ##STR1##

Inventors: *Hampson; Aidan J. (Irvine, CA), Axelrod; Julius (Rockville, MD), Grimaldi; Maurizio (Bethesda, MD)*

Assignee: *The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health and Human Services (Washington, DC)*

Family ID: *26767641* ***Appl. No.:*** *09/674,028* ***Filed:*** *February 2, 2001* ***PCT Filed:*** *April 21, 1999* ***PCT No.:*** *PCT/US99/08769* ***PCT Pub. No.:*** *WO99/53917* ***PCT Pub. Date:*** *October 28, 1999*

We claim:

1. *A method of treating diseases caused by oxidative stress, comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a cannabinoid that has substantially no binding to the NMDA receptor to a subject who has a disease caused by oxidative stress.*

2. *The method of claim 1, wherein the cannabinoid is nonpsychoactive.*

DEA Schedule II Drugs include:

- Cocaine
- Methamphetamine
- Methadone
- Hydrocodone
- Dilaudid
- Demerol
- OxyContin
- Fentanyl
- Dexedrine
- Adderall
- Ritalin

This is a reasonable list because coke and meth are serious business, and there are some very powerful painkillers on this list that kill more people each year than cocaine and heroin.

If Adderall and Ritalin are Schedule II drugs, then why are they being prescribed to kids that have a hard time concentrating? Well, probably because Adderall and Ritalin are now a $10 billion a year industry. The next time Big Pharma voluntarily shuts down a multibillion-dollar segment of their drug business just because their product might be harmful to people will be the first time. They only stop when the class-action lawsuits get so big that it no longer makes financial sense to keep producing the drug. They aren’t going to stop because some CEO suddenly grew a conscience overnight, so parents shouldn’t be expecting the help of the drug makers to curb this very dangerous issue. Just because the person offering your kid drugs is wearing a white lab coat, doesn’t mean the drug is helpful and it certainly doesn’t make it safe.

Climate Change

“We are now months away from the first and fatal step towards establishing an unelected global government of the largest fraud ever perpetrated on mankind — the climate fraud. And we are very, very close to losing everything that the Founding Fathers of America thought they had won.

Somehow in the next few months we have to wake the world up, get it to come off the Kool-Aid and realize that if freedom is to survive, if we are not to descend into the tyranny that every science fiction writer has always thought would be the fate of mankind, then we must stand up now and fight for our freedom. We must fight against the lies that are being peddled by a small handful of scientists who are politically motivated and not motivated by science at all.” - Lord Christopher Monckton, British Consultant, Policy Adviser, Writer & Columnist.

First, the world was freezing so we need a world government to save us. Then we had global warming so we need a world government to save us. These days they don’t call it “global warming” anymore because that is too specific, so in order to be as vague as possible, they switched the name to “climate change”, which is the scientific equivalent of the obnoxious phrase “it is what it is” because it tells you nothing.

The solar cycles of our sun play the biggest role in overall global temperatures, and much like we have seasons, the sun has seasons too, but they call them cycles instead. Ice Ages come and go, and they did long before we started burning fossil fuels.

Since the overwhelming majority of us are not scientists, how the hell would we know how to figure out and compare temperatures today in the Arctic to those from 18,000 years ago? Are we really going to head to Antarctica to examine an ice core sample to see how much carbon was in the atmosphere back then, and what it means for the future? Of course not, so we listen to what the experts say because they are experts on this topic and we are not. If you say something over and over again it eventually sticks, so we have come to believe that climate change is a huge crisis for our planet.

“It’s been 25 years since the UN produces a report saying we were all doomed, and since then, the rate of warming has been half of what they predicted and well below their entire range of estimates.” – Lord Christopher Monckton, journalist.

Most people are confusing “climate change” with “pollution”, but these two items do not mean the same thing.

We are treating our planet like we've got another one to go to. We pollute the Earth, we've used the oceans as dumping grounds for our garbage, the ruptured Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant is pouring billions of gallons of radioactive waste into the Pacific Ocean still, to this very moment, we've used the rivers to wash away our toxic waste. We are screwing up our water tables with waste water from fracking. There are days when you can't see your hand in front of your face if you live in Beijing. We are not acting like very respectful guests, and nature has a proven history of ridding itself of parasites.

"I'd like to share a revelation that I've had during my time here, and it came to me when I tried to classify your species, and I realized that you aren't actually mammals. Every mammal on this planet instinctually develops an equilibrium with the surrounding environment, but you humans do not. You move to an area and you multiply and multiply until every natural resource is consumed, and the only way you can survive is to spread to another area.

There is another organism on this planet that follows the same pattern. Do you know what it is?

A virus." – Agent Smith, *The Matrix* series.

So how can we be so sure that the concepts of global warming and climate change are completely fake? After all, how can we criticize people that are looking out for the best interest of our planet by ridding it of the things that are affecting our weather patterns, our atmosphere, and the air that we breathe? What kind of assholes do we have to be to go against those things?

The polluting has to stop, but that isn't what "climate change" is actually about. When you hear the term "climate change", replace it with the words "carbon tax" instead, because that is what this is all about.

Much like vaccines, those people who believe climate change is a scam can't prove it because they aren't scientists and they don't have the ability to collect all the information required to prove our hypothesis.

Those people who believe climate change is real can't prove it because they aren't scientists either, and they don't have the ability to collect all the information required to prove their hypothesis.

The tie breakers are these two points:

#1 The first reason to be skeptical is that you simply cannot trust the source of the information about climate change or global warming.

The people on television constantly telling us how much trouble we are in with climate change, like the President, the Congress, the news anchors, the World Bank,

the IMF, NASA and others, have no credibility at all. This group is a “Who’s Who” of psychopaths and liars, comprised of mostly corrupted politicians that sold their own souls long ago. These people are the ones looking out for humanity’s best interests? Sorry, but we’re not buying anything that they are selling, and they are selling the hell out of climate change.

The controllers have an agenda, and they didn’t finance the political campaigns of these people because they like them. They want something in return, and what they want is that the story to be told in a way that benefits their business interests. Putting compromised politicians in positions of power is an investment for the controllers.

#2 If you actually listen to the words of the people pushing the concept of anthropogenic climate change, meaning climate changed caused by human activities, many will admit that it is a scam designed to justify their proposed “carbon tax” concept so they can skim massive amounts of money off the top to put in their pockets under the guise of fixing the planet.

This is not a theoretical concept, and it isn’t some crazy internet story either. If you want to find out the truth about what is really going on, remember that all roads lead to Rome.

When in Rome…

The Club of Rome was founded in 1968 as an informal association of independent leading personalities from politics, business, and science, men and women who are long-term thinkers interested in contributing in a systemic interdisciplinary and holistic manner to a better world.

They started the whole climate change hysteria, and they admitted so in their 1971 book. They then took it one step further and explained how they are going to do it

“The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behaviour that they can be overcome.

The real enemy thenis humanity itself . We believe humanity requires a common motivation, namely a common adversary in order to realize world government. It does not matter if this common enemy is a real one or one invented for the purpose.” – Club of Rome, 1971.

We are reading something that they did not want us to read. This is their plan. This is not an opinion of what they are doing, these are their own words. It doesn't matter if the enemy is not even real. It doesn't matter if there is climate change or not, they are going to use that as their excuse to institute a carbon tax anyway.

"The Club of Rome is focusing on its new program on the root causes of the systemic crisis by defining and communicating the need for, the vision and the elements of a new economy, which produces real wealth and wellbeing; which does not degrade our natural resources and provides meaningful jobs and sufficient income for all people." – Description from the Club of Rome website, ClubOfRome.org.

Well that all sounds fine and good, except how do we know what their true intentions really are? Pardon us for being a bit skeptical, but we simply cannot take an organization at their word, especially one with such lofty goals. Who is running the show at the Club of Rome, and do they really intend to the things that they claim?

"The Club of Rome is a global think tank that deals with a variety of international political issues. It was founded in 1968 by David Rockefeller." – Description from the Club of Rome website, ClubOfRome.org.

Oh goddammit, that asshole again?

They aren't looking to solve the world's problems, they're creating them. That's what David Rockefeller does. He finances groups that push a globalist agenda, so when you see his name attached to a project, you can bet the farm that nothing good will come from it. The Rockefeller family's job is to develop new ways to enslave humanity, and they are very good at what they do. The Club of Rome is just another branch of the Rockefeller Foundation, so their words and intentions must be scrutinized and double checked.

In fact, the Club of Rome is the original promoter of the concept of "global warming", which later was changed to climate change. Only one small problem, though, there is no global warming. It is a total hoax. A made up the theory that worked to scare the hell out of the general public, so long as their scientists could generate fake statistics and studies showing a rise in temperatures. And with that, the concept of "global warming" was born.

"We routinely wrote scare stories. Our press reports were more or less true. We were out to whip the public into a frenzy about the environment." - Jim Sibbison, former public relations official, Environmental Protection Agency.

There is no such thing as “more or less true”. It is either true or not true. Those are your two choices. Just say that you lied.

They created the concept of climate change as a way to introduce a carbon tax on the rest of the world under the guise of punishing humans for harming the environment.

As if that wasn’t enough, they also seek to reorder society in a way that fits their goals, by weakening what they call the “moral fiber of the nation” and to demoralize workers in the labor class by creating mass unemployment as jobs dwindle due to the post-industrial zero growth policies introduced by the Club of Rome.

“The Oligarchs hate technology, and if you hate technology and you are already in a ‘zero growth’ world, and if there is no technological progress, you are going to have scarcities. You have got to realize progress or you collapse. The Oligarch says ‘if there are not enough hats, the answer is not to produce more hats, but to cut off heads’.” – Webster Tarpley, author.

What do sad, unemployed people do? They do drugs and drink because they are unhappy. The report from the Club of Rome hoped that demoralized and discouraged workers would resort to alcohol and drugs and that the youth of the land will be encouraged by means of rock music and drugs to rebel against the status quo, thus undermining and eventually destroying the family unit.

"A New World Order is required to deal with the Climate Change crisis." - Gordon Brown, former British Prime Minister.

Of course you would expect to never hear them announce that this is their plan because to do so would be idiotic, and of course, these people are very bright. They are very sophisticated in the art of deception, and they understand the importance of keeping their mouths shut.

"The objective, clearly enunciated by the leaders of UNCED, is to bring about a change in the present system of independent nations. The future is to be World Government with central planning by the United Nations. Fear of environmental crises, whether real or not, is expected to lead to – compliance.” - Dixy Lee Ray, former liberal Democrat Governor, Washington.

Hey Dixy, didn’t you get the memo to shut your big stupid mouth?

"It is no secret that a lot of climate-change research is subject to opinion, that climate models sometimes disagree even on the signs of the future changes (e.g. drier vs. wetter future climate). The problem is, only sensational exaggeration makes the kind of story that will get politicians’ — and readers’ — attention.

So, yes, climate scientists might exaggerate, but in today's world, this is the only way to assure any political action and thus more federal financing to reduce the scientific uncertainty." - Monika Kopacz, Atmospheric Scientist.

So in order to get our attention you decided to lie to us for our own good? Monika, if your husband admitted to cheating on you with his secretary, but defended his actions by saying that he was just trying to get your attention, I certainly hope that you would inform him that his line of thinking is flawed.

Don't Forget Your Jacket

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy." – Timothy Wirth, President of the UN Foundation.

Timothy Wirth authored "Project 88," outlining the groundbreaking "cap and trade" idea which became law in the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, so if anyone knows about the scam of a carbon taxes, it's this guy.

For years the public was blasted daily with stories about global warming, videos of skinny polar bears clinging to tiny icebergs, maps showing the projected new beachfront property in Phoenix, Arizona in the year 2075, and horrifying lists of all the animals that will be extinct.

The media did a really good job of scaring the hell out of the American public. The sky is falling and the end is near, so you better stock up on SPF 300 sunscreen because we are all going to spontaneously combust in this new apocalyptic future Earth.

"They've been changing the cry from 'global warming' to 'climate change' because there's so little evidence there's actually any warming going on.

I believe that as little as a decade from now, global warming will be recognized as one of the greatest swindles in world history. It has so little scientific basis, it can only rationally be considered a political scam." - Doug Casey, best-selling author, world-renowned speculator, and Libertarian philosopher.

Somewhere along the way, the narrative changed, and "global warming" was rebranded as "climate change", which when you think about it, is actually quite genius. The climate is always changing, what with the seasons, the wind, storms, and environmental factors. The climate changes from the morning to the afternoon, to the

evening. If they claim that there is such a thing as climate change, it is impossible to be proven wrong and they are covered no matter what direction the temperature goes.

“No matter if the science of global warming is all phony, climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world.” – Christine Stewart, former Canadian Minister of the Environment.

There is a difference between global warming/climate change and pollution. There is no question that the human race is polluting our planet in so many different ways, but that is not what the pushers of the agenda are talking about. The climate change movement is focused on greenhouse gas emissions, which is a form of pollution to be sure, but that is only one aspect of a multifaceted crisis that our planet really faces.

“Anthropogenic climate change is a geostrategic weapon.” – Vladimir Putin, President of Russia.

Russia has long said they don’t think carbon taxes are real, and they’re right. It is meant to shut down all major economies not controlled by the IMF and World Bank. It has two purposes; neither of them has been made public.

The first part of the carbon tax scam is that the IMF and the World Bank will collect taxes from companies that create too much carbon waste. They will set an allowable limit and tax everything over the limit amount. Unless you get an exemption, you know, like all of the oil companies will have. The general public will need to buy a new super eco muffler for our lawnmowers so the polar bears don’t die, meanwhile, an Exxon executive flies alone in one of their corporate jets to a half-day summit focusing on “How to Cut Greenhouse Gas Emissions” in the Galapagos Islands.

The second part of the scam is that the companies that are not onboard with the IMF and World Bank will be taxed out of existence. After the crippling sanctions demolish the company, it will either be bought for pennies on the dollar by one of its competitors that are aligned with the IMF or World Bank or just put out of business.

Not a very complicated hustle to understand.

“It is desirable that redistribution should occur through climate change policy.” – Cass Sunstein, former White House Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs.

Climate change is purely a wealth confiscation scheme disguised as a mission to save the planet. The United Nations, through their banking entities, the IMF and World Bank, is using the manufactured fear of “climate change” to collect trillions of dollars in future taxes that will be used to lay the foundation for an unelected global government.

“I’ve been hearing all this hootin’ and hollarin’ from the liberals about how CO2 is going up to levels we haven’t seen in 5 million years. But the truth is, life was

pretty good millions of years ago. There were plenty of plants and animals back then, and they did just fine in the heat. And as Earth starts to warm up, all our old friends will start coming back. The polar bears might die off, but think of all the dinosaurs we're gonna get ! But you don't hear the liberal, lamestream media talk about that, do you? All you hear is doom and gloom, the sky is falling. Personally, I can't wait to see what a triceratops looks like in real life." – Sarah Palin, fantasizing about shooting dinosaurs from a helicopter, no doubt.

The end product will probably have some variations to the plan, but it still won't have anything to do with actually cleaning up the environment.

NASA - Never A Straight Answer

President Dwight D. Eisenhower established the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in 1958, partially in response to the Soviet Union's launch of the first artificial satellite the previous year.

In the early 1960's, President Kennedy set the bar very high when announcing his intention to put a man on the moon "in this decade" with his funny Baaaston accent. Americans got really pumped up with the thought of being the first to go to the moon, and when that happened, it was an event that put the United States above every other country in the world in terms of achievements in technology, and it cemented America's place in history as the leader of humanity.

Other countries wanted to be like the United States, and the citizens of those countries aspired to be like Americans.

It was a really big deal.

That Kennedy speech was the proverbial "Big Bang" of the conspiracy theory universe. The two most mysterious stories for the next half century at one focal point of time and space: President Kennedy speaking about the moon landing.

"The great masses of the people will more easily fall victims to a big lie than to a small one." - Adolf Hitler, leader of the Nazi Party.

The organization that was responsible for this humanity-changing event was NASA, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. From the beginning, the American people were lied to about what NASA was, what they were doing, and who was running the show.

It is no exaggeration to say that NASA has its roots in the Third Reich. As World War II was winding down in Europe, the United States was looting the Germans of their top scientists, especially those involved in the V-2 rocket program.

The V-1 rocket was basically an unguided bottle rocket-like bomb that was fired in the direction of England, with almost no accuracy. It was used to scare the hell out of the citizens of London because the Germans couldn't count on it to hit specific targets. It was part of the "terror bombing" campaign that hoped to destabilize the citizens by launching random rockets at them, even if they landed in places with no military significance.

The V-2 however, was light years ahead of its predecessor in terms of its guidance system and had this rocket been put into service six months earlier, the outcome of WWII could have been much different.

Through a program that was classified, German scientists were offered safe passage to America, American citizenship, and, most importantly, no prosecution for war crimes, in exchange for their help with the American rocket program. The United States Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the predecessor to the CIA, put this program together and "Operation Paperclip" was formed. As many as 1,500 Nazi scientists were taken to America, but the roots of NASA took hold when Werner von Braun was brought in to run the intermediate-range ballistic missiles. According to a NASA source, he was considered to be the greatest rocket scientist in history and the "Father of Rocket Science".

"Rockets are tricky." – Elon Musk, Space X.

As you might expect, the general public was not made aware of this for obvious reasons. As far as the United States government was concerned, the ends justify the means, and if that meant that there were a bunch of Nazis working on that program, so be it. They brought that Nazi mentality with them, and it became a part of the culture. Maybe they toned down the goose-stepping and all, but once a Nazi, always a Nazi.

The Original Conspiracy Theory

The moon landing has been shrouded in mystery for the better part of half a century, with a portion of the population claiming that the whole thing was a hoax and that we have never actually landed on the Moon.

Let's settle this thing once and for all, shall we? This is pretty easy to do because all we really need is the original film from the landings, some current, off-the-shelf computer technology that allow one to analyze the light sources in the film, and we need a crash course in what is known as "front-screen projection", a technique that Stanley Kubrick pioneered before green-screen. If we have the original film, we can determine if the moon landings were filmed on the Moon or on a sound stage.

NASA admitted in 2006 that they could not locate the authentic video copy of the July 20, 1969, Moon landing. The historical recording was part of 200,000 tapes that were magnetically erased and re-used to save money, according to Dick Nafzger, an engineer at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center.

"I don't think anyone in the NASA organization did anything wrong. It slipped through the cracks and nobody's happy about it." - Dick Nafzger, an engineer at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center.

Dick Nafzger doesn't think anybody did something wrong by recording over the Moon landing? Are you insane, Dick?

NASA is announcing to the world that the tape recording of the most important moment in the history of mankind, was taking up too much space in their archive tape room, so they decided to record over them in order to save money.

"So I don't believe that the tapes exist today at all. It was a hard thing to accept. But there was just an overwhelming amount of evidence that led us to believe that they just don't exist anymore. And you have to accept reality." - Stan Lebar, the designer of the lunar video camera used by Neil Armstrong.

No, actually, we do not have to accept reality. This isn't reality anyway, this is unabashed, Grade A bullshit.

The original tapes documenting the most important achievement in the history of mankind have been recorded over to save money? What about the reels and reels of telemetry data from the launch of the Apollo rockets? It seems like there would be a ton of important information there to be examined.

NASA says those tapes got lost.

What about the master copy original footage of the Moon landing, could we see the actual tapes so that we can verify their authenticity? Not the crappy black and white tape of a tape that was shown to the world, but the actual footage?

Nope.

One thing that most people are not aware of is that the footage of the Moon landing that was broadcast to the rest of the world on television was actually from a 16mm video camera that was pointed at a television screen inside the Johnson Space Center. It was a 16mm video recording of a television screen showing the footage. It was a recording of a recording of the landing.

Why?

We could speculate about why they felt the need to do it this way, but one thing that we know for certain is that NASA has always been, and continues to be, incredibly

shady. First, they said they lost the film, but when pressed for an explanation they changed their story and said that the tapes were recorded over. An agency that has siphoned off literally trillions and trillions of dollars is now, for some reason, pinching pennies and budget conscious. Did they decide to reuse the tapes of the Moon landing to save money?

This is an insulting lie, and they are acting like a nervous husband being brought down to the police station to be asked a few questions about his wife's sudden disappearance and the $3 trillion life insurance policy that he took out on her last month. They sure are acting suspiciously.

"It's real easy to manufacture what you think the people want to hear. But that's not very honest." - Buzz Aldrin, feisty old man.

Do you think that NASA actually erased these tapes, or do you think it is more likely that perhaps they didn't want people taking a closer look at their film footage from their trips to the Moon with today's computing and imaging technology? Advances in technology for creating and manipulating video have improved exponentially over the past 50 years, and their Moon landing tapes would be able to be analyzed in a way that NASA probably never expected. If NASA learned anything from the O.J. Simpson trial twenty years ago it was to NEVER let the other side handle the evidence.

NASA takes a lot of heat from the informed public because they seem to have a very hard time telling the truth. Over the decades, they have been caught time and again lying about one thing or another. Maybe NASA lies because they are just trying hard to fit in with the other government agencies?

"This next generation spacecraft will enable America to explore beyond low-Earth orbit." – NASA promotional video.

Did the Apollo missions actually go to the Moon in 1969 in the equivalent of a Volkswagen Beetle? Could they actually fly and land on the Moon in a spaceship that had the computing power that today we would find in a handheld calculator? Were they able to go through the Van Allen Radiation Belts?

"As we get further away from Earth, we'll pass through the Van Allen Radiation Belts, an area of dangerous radiation. Radiation like this can harm the guidance system, onboard computers, or other electronics on Orion. Naturally, we have to pass through this danger zone twice: once up, and once back. But Orion has protection. Shielding will be put to the test as the vehicle cuts through waves of radiation. Sensors aboard will record radiation levels for scientists to study. We must solve these challenges before we send people through this region of space." – Kelly Smith, NASA Engineer, discussing the upcoming Orion Missions in 2014.

Hey, Kelly, quick question if you don't mind. Didn't we already send people through this region of space dozens of times from 1969-1972 when they went to the Moon on the Apollo missions? What do you mean that we need to solve these challenges BEFORE sending people through this region of space, we're confused?

"Right now, we only can fly in low-Earth orbit. That's the farthest we can go." – Colonel Terry Virts (USAF), International Space Station Commander, during an interview while inside the International Space Station.

This is typical NASA. Did we actually go to the Moon several different times 40+ years ago? It would be great if we did, but the source of this information has very little credibility.

"The kinds of technologies that we are testing out on the space station are definitely helping us with our goals of going beyond low-Earth orbit" – Astronaut Kate Rubins, during an interview while inside the International Space Station.

Because NASA is supposed to be a civilian organization, the people expect some answers from them about what exactly it is that they are doing with all of this money that the taxpayers have sent to them over the past 60 years.

> Interviewer: **What were you thinking when your colleagues were out there making cosmic history?**
>
> Michael Collins: **I just kept reminding myself that every single component in this spacecraft was provided by the guy who submitted the cheapest tender.**

That is a pretty funny line and one of the few that will make you laugh. The others will either make you mad or scratch your head. Here is Michael Collins several years later being interviewed by the unlikeable Bryant Gumbel.

> Bryant Gumbel: **Mike Collins, but for a day, how often are you reminded of your achievement?**
>
> Michael Collins **: Well if I go out back and look up in the sky and see the Moon, either I can remember where I was 20 years ago, or I can pretend I've never been there. It works for me either way.**

Huh? What kind of a weird answer is that, even by NASA standards? Donald Rumsfeld even thinks that is a crazy answer.

"Make the lie big, make it simple, keep saying it, and eventually they will believe it." - Adolf Hitler, truth coach.

We know Adolf, shut up already.

There was a bizarre press conference featuring the Apollo 11 astronauts after they returned from the Moon. Buzz Aldrin, Neil Armstrong, and Michael Collins were sitting at a table answering questions about their flight. This was the greatest achievement in human history, and these are the three people that made that trip. They have done something that nobody else in the history of our planet has ever done. There should be smiles all around, right?

Well, apparently not. They look like hostages instead.

Of course, this doesn't prove anything, but the video is inconsistent with common sense, and something just doesn't seem right about it. They are all extremely nervous, they have clenched jaws, big swallows, Buzz Aldrin is practically frozen, and Neil Armstrong looks like he is about to throw up. The only thing missing is a guy standing behind them with a gun to the back of their heads.

One argument that people propose as a reason why a lie this massive and important would be impossible to keep is that at some point, maybe on their deathbed, someone would confess. In the movies, people holding on to big secrets are told that if they talk about what they saw they would be killed. In the real world of espionage and deep state secrets, they don't just get threatened the person's life, they threaten to kill everyone in their entire family and rip out their family tree by the roots, thus eliminating the deathbed confession option. The closest thing we would get is cryptic messages, and it will be up to the viewer to figure out what the true meaning was.

Neil Armstrong spent the rest of his life hiding from the press, rarely giving interviews, and avoiding public appearances to such an extent that many people just assumed he had died years ago.

> 60 Minutes Reporter Ed Bradley **: You sometimes seem uncomfortable with your celebrity, that you'd rather not have all of this attention?**
>
> Neil Armstrong: **No, I just don't deserve it.**

It is difficult to tell if this is humility or guilt.

"Get Your Ass to Mars"

After the Mars Curiosity rover landed on Mars, NASA had a press conference at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) in Pasadena, California where the project leaders were all sitting on a big stage, and the audience was comprised of members of the press. These are some of the questions from the Mars Science Laboratory Curiosity Rover Post-Landing News Conference.

Several reporters in the audience ask questions tothe Lead Engineer of the Mars Project , Adam Steltzner.

> Reporter: **Can you tell us about the image file type and compression that was used to send this very important couple of thumbnails back from Mars?**
>
> Adam Steltzner: **Yes, unfortunately, I absolutely cannot (laughs from the audience). If Justin Mackey is in the room (points into the audience), or there are a couple of other people on the team who would be able to whip that out quickly, but I don't know, I couldn't tell you. Sorry.**

The whole purpose of this Curiosity Rover mission to Mars is to send back images from the Martian surface, and the guy in charge of it all doesn't know what format the images are in. It is impossible for him to not know the answer to that question. It seems to be a very common theme with this guy because he doesn't know anything about anything. He'd be great in the Mafia, though.

> Media member named Greg: **Adam, tell us about the landing?**
>
> Adam Steltzner: **Alright Greg, I can't tell you too much about it, I mean, it looks good. I'm being a little flip. In short, it looked extremely clean. We touched down in conditions that were more on the benign side of our nominal expectation.**

It looks good? That is the answer? You don't need to give us the short version. Where else does anyone in that room have to be but right there, talking about the biggest achievement of their lives? If ever there was a place to hear the long version, it would be right there, right then.

Here are some more of Adam Steltzner's non-answers to questions he was asked about the project that he is in charge of:

"Very nominal. Remarkably good, our navigation error was on the low side of our expectation."

"…partly by my good friend Miguel San Martin who is somewhere out there (pointing to the audience again), I hope."

"Our powered flight appears to have been excellent, if my good friend Ben Thoma is in the house (again pointing to the audience), is Ben in the house?"

"It looked like, with my eyeball, that we landed in a nice, flat spot."

> Media member Leo Enright: **Leo Enright from RTE Irish Television. The coordinates for the landing that go down to**

something like five decimal points, um, I just wanted to confirm with you that you do have those sort of coordinates, and am I reading those coordinates correctly when I see that it looks as though you landed within 500 meters of the skirt around the mountain, I mean you are really close to the mountain, on the closer end on the landing ellipse, and possibly within striking distance of the Fila Silica Trench?

Adam Steltzner: **I can't confirm that. My estimate, uh, I'm, uh, looking for somebody. There is somebody here in the audience that has that on the tip of their noggin. Um, we should have soon that estimate.**

How great would it be if his answer was "I didn't know there was going to be math at this press conference"?

Media member: **I may be imagining this, but the one time during the landing the temperature seemed to drop in the room was when Adam asked for OD 278 and they said 'No, we only have 277', what was happening or was it anything of significance?**

Adam Steltzner: **No (long pause followed by audience laughter). With our simulation tool, based on those OD's, and so, I had seen the OD's at 228 come up and I was asking if they had that, because I had that and they didn't have it over there yet, and yeah.**

Adam Steltzner would probably be "good" on the television game show "Who Wants to Be a Millionaire?" as long as he could "phone a friend" or "ask the audience", otherwise he's totally useless. If you know Adam and are wondering about what might make a good birthday present for him, how about a Thesaurus because we hear that they are "good".

If NASA really is sending rovers from Earth to another planet, there is one thing that is quite clear: Adam Steltzner is not in charge of it.

All You Need to Know About NASA

In 2009, the Dutch national museum , Rijksmuseum, said that one of its prized possessions, a rock supposedly brought back from the moon by U.S. astronauts, is just a piece of petrified wood. The "moon rock" was given to then-U.S. ambassador J.

William Middendorf during a visit by the three Apollo 11 astronauts on October 9, 1969.

The spokeswoman, who oversaw the investigation that proved the piece was a fake, said the museum will keep it anyway as a curiosity. “It's a good story, with some questions that are still unanswered. We can laugh about it.”

NASA was handing out fake moon rocks. How fitting.

DARPA & Black Projects

The technology and invention arm of the United States government is the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA). This is the clandestine group of scientists that are working to invent new technologies on behalf of the United States government. This organization pulls people from high levels of government, top scientists from Silicon Valley, financiers from Wall Street, generals from the military and high-ranking members of the intelligence community.

The public face of this organization appears to be an altruistic entity committed to improving the lives of Americans, and developing technologies to benefit humanity. The reality is that if you enjoyed the fictional movie *The Terminator* , the killer robots from that movie would have been created by DARPA. The reason why we can say this is because DARPA is actually building killer robots, and this is not fiction. Did you enjoy the movie *Minority Report* ? The concept of pre-crime arrests might have come from Phillip K. Dick’s book that was written a long time ago, but those elements are here now, and being tested through DARPA and other branches, including the Justice Department.

“Black Projects” require complete silence from those involved and massive sums of money. There is no oversight from Congress or other government agencies, and in fact, they probably don’t even realize these programs exist.

This group would be involved in the secret space programs, they would be the organizations operating in secret underground bases, and they are the group that author Richard Dolan has labeled as “The Breakaway Civilization”. Their technologies put them on a different technological trajectory than the rest of the world, therefore making them exponentially more advanced that everyone else.

Breakaway Civilization

"We already have the means to travel among the stars, but these technologies are locked up in black projects and it would take an Act of God to ever get them out to benefit humanity. Anything you can imagine, we already know how to do." - Ben Rich, CEO Lockheed Skunk Works, 1993 Alumni Speech at UCLA.

The brilliant author Richard Dolan is credited with coining the term “Breakaway Civilization” to describe a separately evolving, covert, advanced military offshoot of the traditional United States military. This faction has acquired off-world technologies, meaning advanced, extraterrestrial products, materials, concepts, propulsion systems, and crafts. Through reverse engineering these items, the scientists associated with the Breakaway Civilization have been able to create on-world versions of these technologies, giving them a head start when creating the products of the future. From circuit boards and computer processors to stealth radar dampening airplane skin, to the TR-3B and Aurora spaceships, the Breakaway Civilization has developed technologies that essentially put them in a category that is beyond what we would consider being current human technological capabilities.

To say this goes “down the rabbit hole” is a fair characterization, and there will be a substantial segment of the population that simply will not believe that this is possible.

Each year about a trillion dollars is siphoned off from the host society for these Black Projects that the politicians know nothing about and probably wouldn’t even understand. This very autocratic, secret society uses fear, greed, and murder, to remain invisible. Few people even know that it exists, let alone where they are, who they are, and what they’re doing. Think of Area 51 as the tip of a very large iceberg.

New advances in technology that apply for patents are swiftly classified as “Top Secret / National Security”, then taken and hidden away from the rest of the world, probably never to be seen again. If you are wondering why we don’t have free energy devices that are not dependent on oil or gas, it is because those who have filed for a patent on their device usually get a visit from some very serious men who take their product and designs on the grounds of “National Security”. This is the best case scenario for those inventors; you can use your imagination to figure out the worst case.

Anything that relates to this Breakaway Civilization is classified Above Top Secret, in some cases referred to as Cosmic Top Secret, with access by only a few people involved in the Special Access Programs (SAP). Speculation is that Cosmic clearance is about 35 levels above the clearance that the President of the United States has, just to put the seriousness of this program into perspective. Politicians come and go, most

have big mouths, and they are usually compromised well before they reach high office, so they aren't informed of these projects. They simply can't be trusted.

While much of the Breakaway Civilization is centered in the United States it has integrated itself into allied governments around the globe. It is what President Eisenhower called the "Military-Industrial Complex" in his farewell speech, just before leaving office, warning that it was breaking away from constitutional controls. He was certainly right about his prediction.

Little Green Men & Old White Guys

The 1947 crash of a UFO in Roswell, New Mexico, was the first time that the public was almost let in on the secret before those in power quickly misdirected the media and proposed the weather balloon explanation.

On the surface, discussing aliens crashing their spaceship in the New Mexico desert seems a bit far-fetched and unrelated to the understanding of how the world works, but knowing what happened at Roswell is paramount to understanding how the world is controlled, who is controlling it, and what they plan to do with it. To discount this event is to miss a crucial element of the mechanisms of global control.

Majestic 12 (also known as MJ-12) is the name of an alleged organization created by President Truman to manage UFO and extraterrestrial investigations and to maintain strict secrecy in these areas. Many believe they have gone so far as to kill to keep secrets regarding interactions with the U.S. government and extraterrestrial civilizations.

In order to grasp why they would go to such great lengths to keep this information a secret, let's use an example that should clear it up. Suppose that Christopher Columbus's ship washed up on the shore of Plymouth Rock, loaded with supplies and materials, but everyone on the boat had died of Scurvy. The local Indians boarded the boat and removed all of Columbus's items, including this magical substance that when poured into this long metal barrel, with a round lead ball stuffed down inside, made a thundering sound and shot that lead ball 100 yards, into a horse that fell over dead. Whoever found this item would have an advantage over everyone else in the tribe, other tribes, and perhaps the entire world. They could share this information with others in their tribe, or they could keep its existence a secret, figure out how it works, and then use it to their advantage.

Those that took control of the items at Roswell decided that this information was a game changer and that they wanted to be the only ones with access to it. They were given the ability to leap past everyone else in terms of technology, and with this much

of a head start on the rest of humanity, they essentially broke away into a new civilization with tools that nobody else has. Think about how much different the world would be if they had decided to share this find with the rest of the mankind?

The $500 hammers and $1,000 toilet seats that we all heard about as examples of government wasteful spending, were not actually incompetence in the traditional sense, but rather a way of allocating $5 for a real hammer, and $495 for hammer-related-miscellaneous-items-that-are-none-of-your-goddamn-business. This is a form of money laundering, government-style.

“Decades ago, visitors from other planets warned us about the direction we were heading and offered to help. Instead, some of us interpreted their visits as a threat and decided to shoot first and ask questions after.

It is ironic that the US should be fighting monstrously expensive wars, allegedly to bring democracy to those countries, when it itself can no longer claim to be called a democracy when trillions, and I mean thousands of billions of dollars have been spent on black projects which both Congress and the Commander in Chief have been kept deliberately in the dark.” - Paul Hellyer, former Minister of Defense for Canada.

Suppressed Technology

“We now have the technology to take ET home.” – Ben Rich, CEO Lockheed Skunk Works 1975-1991.

The world of Black Projects causes people to speculate about exactly what has been created, mostly because the disinformation campaign is so prevalent. Every now and then you get lucky and something slips out, but even then, the possibility of disinformation designed to look like a slip up is always there.

There was a time when knowledge of these projects wasn’t really a concern to those wishing to keep these projects hidden, in part because the flow of information outwards was not very heavy. The internet now provides an avenue for more information to be available to the masses, but of course, that also provides the parallel disinformation campaign to be ramped up as well.

People always wonder how secrets that are so big can actually be kept secret for so long. Before someone makes the transition into a top secret program, they get a quick explanation of the rules and the repercussions, should they decide to talk. It probably isn’t much of a conversation really, more like “By the way, if you ever mention this to anyone we will kill your entire family, make it look like you did it, and then we will suicide you. Are we clear? Good.”

“The more you research, the crazier you sound to ignorant people.” – Don Freeman.

The Ben Rich “Walk-off Homerun”

After the lecture [1993 Alumni Speech at UCLA], Jan Harzan, the International Director at MUFON (Mutual UFO Network) says 20 or so engineers gathered up around Ben Rich, the former CEO of Lockheed’s ultra-secret Skunk Works to ask more questions. One lady asked about the technology to take ET home, but Rich sort of ignored the question. However, after being pressed by a couple of the other attendees, Rich asked one of the engineers a question.

> Ben Rich: **Do you think it is possible to travel to the stars?**
>
> Unnamed Engineer: **I don’t know, it would just take a long time to get there.**
>
> Ben Rich: **We found an error in the equations and we now know how to travel to the stars, and it won’t take us a lifetime to do it.**

Jan Harzan says Rich did not say what equations he was referring to, but Harzan assumes they are what is known as Maxwell’s equations. However, he admits that this is just an educated guess. Rich excused himself and began walking towards the door. Harzan called to Rich to ask him one last question.

> Jan Harzan: **I have a real interest in the propulsion you are talking about that gets us to the stars. Can you tell me how it works?**
>
> Ben Rich: **Do you know how ESP works?**
>
> Jan Harzan: **I don’t know, all points in space and time are connected?**
>
> Ben Rich: **That’s how it works.**

Then he turned around and walked away. Ben Rich passed away a couple of years later.

So Now What?

Where Do We Go from Here?

“First they ignore you, then they laugh at you, then they fight you, then you win.” - Mahatma Gandhi.

With regards to our goals for the planet, as well as the future of the United States, what do we want? How do we plan to make this a better world?

As a society, we Americans are sloppy, cruel and hypocritical. We preach that America is a beacon of freedom, and we lecture the world about what a democracy should really look like. We profess to be a country that does what is right for those in need around the globe, but that is a complete lie. It would be great if it were true, but if we are honest with ourselves it is clear that America does not spread hope, love, and democracy.

The United States is an oligarchy run by Fascists and lunatics. It is an undeniable observation that over the past 30 years “Big Business” and “Big Government” have combined forces and merged into one of the tentacles of the octopus, no longer having separate agendas, only the same goal of consolidating power in order to gain more control.

Our biggest export is bombs. We have three hundred and twenty million people living in the United States but we only have two choices for President, and both of them are completely and utterly compromised beyond repair.

We have been living off our reputation for a long, long time, but it does not have to be that way.

“The state seeks to control us through fear, propaganda, wholesale surveillance, and violence. [This] is the only form of social control it has left. The lie of neoliberalism has been exposed. Its credibility has imploded. The moment we cease being afraid, the moment we use our collective strength as I saw in Eastern Europe in 1989 to make the rulers afraid of us, is the moment of the system's downfall.” – Chris Hedges, author.

Our world has problems, to say the least, but there are also solutions to many of these issues. Listing the challenges that we face through hundreds of pages of writing is pointless without offering solutions to fix some of the problems. So what are some of the solutions?

The first and most obvious way to end this enslavement is to acknowledge that we are, in fact, enslaved. Much like an alcoholic admitting that they have a problem, we need to be honest about what is really happening in our lives if we ever want to have a shot

at evolving to a level where our actions are no longer dictated by a primal response to fear.

Our enslavement happened on many fronts, from physical to mental, and from spiritual to financial. We've been getting it from every direction. Once we are able to understand the con game that has been played on us throughout humanity, then, and only then, can we make the next move towards our freedom.

There is a way to fix the ailments that hold human beings down. This is a tricky proposition because this action goes against everything that we have been conditioned to do and believe throughout our entire lives, but it is the most important step that we must take if we are to evolve as a species. There is no better way to save ourselves and our planet than to do the unthinkable.

Do not comply.

"The greatest crimes in the world are not committed by people breaking the rules but by people following the rules. It's people who follow orders that drop bombs and massacre villages." - Banksy, artist, *Wall and Piece* .

The first thing that we need to do as a society is to remember that we do not have to do everything that we are told to do, just because we were told to do it by people in a position of authority. Being noncompliant, with regards to our actions, must always be an option. Do not do the things that your conscious is telling you not to do, regardless of the laws, ramifications, expectations, and demands of those that proclaim to be in charge of this planet.

"Disobedience is the true foundation of liberty. The obedient must be slaves." - Henry David Thoreau, author.

If you were shooting lined up Jews and kicking them into a ditch in Lithuania in 1941 because you were following orders, or you were dumping Napalm on the village of Trang Bang in 1972, as naked children run for their lives through the streets, or you were filling your kid with toxic poison in Los Angeles because your doctor said it was good for them, and the government won't allow them to attend school unless they do, there is a point at which you need to stop following orders and do what you know is right.

Do not comply.

"You let one ant stand up to us, then they all might stand up! Those puny little ants outnumber us a hundred to one and if they ever figure that out there goes our way of life! It's not about food, it's about keeping those ants in line. That's why we're going back!" – Hopper, leader of the grasshoppers, *A Bug's Life* .

One of the most heroic actions that you can perform in your life is to simply not comply with unjust orders. The one thing that those in power can't allow is for the citizens finally decide that they aren't doing what the government wants them to do anymore. It creates a problem that cannot be fixed by force.

"Imagine if everyone in Brittan on Tuesday morning didn't go to the petrol station to fill up. Imagine if everybody didn't pay their taxes. You actually have the power. The only reason they have the power is because you give them the power." – Simon Parkes, former British politician.

Think about the image of protesters and cops in riot gear facing off against each other in the streets. The truth of the matter is that those police officers are just one bounced payroll check away from switching sides. Once the police and military decide that they aren't going to do what they are told to do by a corrupt government, it all ends. It really is that simple.

"Historically, the most terrible things - war, genocide, and slavery - have resulted not from disobedience, but from obedience." — Howard Zinn, author, *The People's History of the United States.*

So what is coming our way in the future? Perhaps Zero Hedge has it right:

"Economic or physical war is launched between East and West, while the dollar is killed in the process. The masses react by demanding a fair and balanced replacement for the dollar as world reserve so that economic stability can return.

The Americans blame Russia and the East for their fiscal misfortune. The East blames the hubris of the West for its own downfall. Neither side blames the "Banksters", who started the whole calamity, to begin with, and the elites swoop in as saviors with a new Bretton Woods-style agreement to appease all sides and cement their global currency system, the system they had always wanted.

With a global economic currency and authority in place, global governance is not far behind — order out of chaos." – Zero Hedge.

What we have right now are three very dangerous threats to the planet. We have radical extremists that are molded and manipulated into proxy armies to do dirty work for the collapsing power structure, we see the governmental policy increasingly being determined by the corporate elites to suit their monetary and political interests, and we see the agenda of global governance increasing their power and becoming closer to fruition.

And none of that happens without our consent.

Do not comply.

“I think when you look into all of the ingredients that create ‘revolt’, the ingredients are there. We are going to have to destroy the system of corporate power by non-cooperation, by obstruction, and by refusing to be fooled by these very clever political carnivals that cough up these ineffectual figures.” – Chris Hedges, author, and journalist.

All of this politics is just a load of crap. We aren’t on this planet to fight wars, to pay taxes to a government, or to earn money so that one day if everything goes perfectly according to our plan, we can stop working at 70 and start living. Who made that decision? It certainly wasn’t “we the people”.

“I’m trying to free your mind, but I can only show you the door. You’re the one that has to walk through it.” – Morpheus, *The Matrix* .

Our mission as human beings is much, much different than the one we have been tricked into believing. We don’t know very much about the world, although we think that we do. We should listen to those amongst us that are more in tune with the pulse of the universe, we might actually learn something.

“To the Few Whom This Concerns:

Re: The deliberate subjugation of our people and planet

While you continue to hypocritically blame humanity for the dire plight of our world, we hereby put you on notice that we are well aware that it is you, the financial, corporate, military, scientific and governmental agents and most of all the dark shadow forces behind you, that we know full well comprise and empower the destructive global power grid, that is responsible for our current engineered crises and overall social condition.

You’ve brought us and our planet to the precipice. If you do not cease and desist, what is soon to come will be blood on your hands, cause untold suffering, and all for naught as far as your designs are concerned. You too will shrivel up in the dustbin of history as just another invasive parasite that couldn’t succeed in its self-serving designs for all its efforts.

Know that.

We hereby officially notify all those complicit in this massive control program that:

- **We are aware of your efforts to dumb down, anesthetize and control the world’s populations.**

- **We are aware of your destructive programs to sicken and alter humanity through the chemical, electromagnetic and genetic modification of our food, plants, animals and ourselves.**
- **We are aware of your wanton destruction of our earth, skies, and oceans through resource exploitation, geoengineering and weather modification.**
- **We are aware of your many false flag events and surreptitious 'strategy of tension' schemes purposely designed to keep the world in perpetual fear and continual wars against fabricated outside enemies for control and profit.**
- **We are aware of your fascist medical designs to drain and destroy humanity via the decrepit allopathic medical system based on profit and ill health at every level, including the proliferation of pharmaceuticals, invasive and debilitating treatments and deliberately damaging vaccines.**
- **We are aware of your moves toward a worldwide police state based on hyperbolized fear and disinformation to manipulate humanity in order to get an unspoken imprimatur to execute your program of control and subjugation.**
- **We are aware that your political crony establishment is all staged and designed to distract from the real issues and keep the populace occupied and feeling like participants while you work your nefarious program.**
- **We are aware of your falsely imposed vampiristic taxation system to fund further bureaucratic bloat, controls and an overarching agenda of genocidal wars on innocent peoples, and that it is arbitrary and our sovereign choice to simply not participate in any longer.**
- **We are aware that a select few major corporations with vested interests in this global agenda now control almost all media and that mass media is nothing more than a mouthpiece for propaganda to these ends.**
- **We are aware that your 'entertainment' industry is simply socially engineered entrainment towards personal and social distraction, chaos and degradation.**
- **We are aware of your AI, electromagnetic grid and mind manipulating designs and technologies that are being imposed to further expand your psychopathic control program.**
- **We are aware that you repress emerging technologies that threaten existing parasitic profitable ones, such as the hazardous petroleum and nuclear industries, when alternative energy sources and other such solutions have arisen for many decades which you have suppressed.**
- **We are aware that you sequester knowledge and information in a vast array of fields to keep the general populace in the dark and thereby disempowered as to our true historical context, while you are coveting**

secret information and carrying out advanced covert research for your own ends.

- **We are aware that you have stigmatized, marginalized and seek to outlaw any form of criticism, questioning or dissent using whatever excuse you can manufacture.**
- **We are aware of your oppressive, enslaving monetary and legal control scams, private fractionalized banking pillaging, and twisted cravings for money and power in an imposed control system that never needed to exist in the first place.**
- **We are aware of your falsely postured institutions, foundations, institutes, charitable organizations and international bodies such as the so-called United Nations and its many agencies and agendas being used to further develop your global control plans and programs.**
- **We are aware of your secret societies, blood line allegiances and Luciferian, Freemasonic, Babylonian and otherworldly roots that propel the wickedness of your self-appointed leaders. We are aware of your ritual sacrifices, pedophilia and bestiality inclinations and other sordid practices, all of which are anathema to our conscious race.**

Ad nauseum… This will be tolerated no longer. Furthermore…

We are aware that you know we are on to you. We stand fearless, fully committed to humanity's well-being. You are shallow, self-serving and seriously misled guns for hire working for a control system being engineered by powers beyond your knowledge that will devour you, just as you seek to devour us.

We are aware of who you are. Your days are numbered. Your designs will soon be visited upon your heads if you do not drastically change your ways. Universal law dictates it. You know it, and we know it. Hence your sloppy, miscreant behavior being so thoroughly exposed which you so furiously attempt to deny and suppress. This futile lashing out only works toward the exposure of open truth and the awakening's favor.

If there is an ounce of humanity left in any of you, defect and help us expose and bring down these life ending forces. You, your children, your grandchildren and anything you may still hold dear are already suffering and will also perish in the catastrophe we are soon destined for if you do not respond.

Now. A last warning.

We are aware. We are awake and activated. We will do everything within and without our personal power to see our race and planet survive and shake this parasitic invasion. Our planet itself will not take this attempted overthrow. Know

that, and expect repercussions from Her, as well as us, a gathering storm of sacred truth you cannot possibly fathom.

Your opposition, resistance, and puny, short-sighted efforts are dwarfed by what awaits you.

Will you find your humanity in time? We think many of you could, and those of you who do will be welcomed amongst the awakened. However, we realize many are beyond redemption.

But don't try to fool us. We're more on to you than you could ever imagine.

Just watch and see. We will surprise you, just as you fear.

We're here. We live. We cannot be stopped nor thwarted by any means despite your flimsy efforts.

The truth and love we bear are coming for you. Truth and cosmic resonance cannot be denied and any aberration from it will be mitigated.

That's just the way it is.

Think about it. If you dare.

Signed,

The Eternally Awakened." – Zen Gardener

As humans, we have a tendency to sometimes overthink our current situation, or magnify our problems, but don't forget that there is brilliance in simplicity. The answers are sometimes right in front of us if we can only learn to quiet our minds. They will come to you, but only as a faint whisper, never a booming voice. Trust in yourself and always listen for that whisper.

Row row row your boat
Gently down the stream
Merrily merrily merrily merrily
Life is but a dream

Although you need to put in the effort, don't try to row someone else's boat, just focus on yours. Learn to let go of your need to control everything and just go with the flow in this life, otherwise, you'll be too exhausted to enjoy the good stuff. Don't forget to have fun on your journey because it will be over sooner than you think. Like a child

falling asleep in the backseat of their parent's car, you only realize that you have reached your final destination once the car stops.

Wake up. Life is a trip, so don't sleep through the good stuff.

"We are all visitors to this time, this place. We are just passing through. Our purpose here is to observe, to learn, to grow, to love, and then we return home." – Australian Aboriginal Proverb.

Appendix

Central Banks Owned by the Rothschild Family

Afghanistan : Bank of Afghanistan	**Ecuador** : Central Bank of Ecuador
Albania : Bank of Albania	**Egypt** : Central Bank of Egypt
Algeria : Bank of Algeria	**El Salvador** : Cent. Reserve Bank El Salvador
Argentina : Central Bank of Argentina	**Equatorial Guinea** : Bank Cent African States
Armenia : Central Bank of Armenia	**Estonia** : Bank of Estonia
Aruba : Central Bank of Aruba	**Ethiopia** : National Bank of Ethiopia
Australia : Reserve Bank of Australia	**European Union** : European Central Bank
Austria : Austrian National Bank	**Fiji** : Reserve Bank of Fiji
Azerbaijan : Central Bank Azerbaijan Repub.	**Finland** : Bank of Finland
Bahamas : Central Bank of the Bahamas	**France** : Bank of France
Bahrain : Central Bank of Bahrain	**Gabon** : Bank of Central African States
Bangladesh : Bangladesh Bank	**Gambia** : Central Bank of Gambia
Barbados : Central Bank of Barbados	**Georgia** : National Bank of Georgia

Belarus : National Bank of the Rep. of Belarus	**Germany** : Deutsche Bundesbank
Belgium : National Bank of Belgium	**Ghana** : Bank of Ghana
Belize : Central Bank of Belize	**Greece** : Bank of Greece
Benin : Central Bank of West African States	**Guatemala** : Bank of Guatemala
Bermuda : Bermuda Monetary Authority	**Guinea Bissau** : Cen Bank of W African States
Bhutan : Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan	**Guyana** : Bank of Guyana
Bolivia : Central Bank of Bolivia	**Haiti** : Central Bank of Haiti
Bosnia : Central Bank of Bosnia & Herzegovina	**Honduras** : Central Bank of Honduras
Botswana : Bank of Botswana	**Hong Kong** : Hong Kong Monetary Authority
Brazil : Central Bank of Brazil	**Hungary** : Magyar Nemzeti Bank
Bulgaria : Bulgarian National Bank	**Iceland** : Central Bank of Iceland
Burkina Faso : Cent Bank of W. African States	**India** : Reserve Bank of India
Burundi : Bank of the Republic of Burundi	**Indonesia** : Bank Indonesia
Cambodia : National Bank of Cambodia	**Iran** : Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran
Cameroon : Bank of Central African States	**Iraq** : Central Bank of Iraq
Canada : Bank of Canada–Banque du Canada	**Ireland** : Central Bank Authority of Ireland
Cayman Islands : Cayman Isl Monetary Auth.	**Israel** : Bank of Israel
Central Afr Rep : Bank of Cent. African States	**Italy** : Bank of Italy
Chad : Bank of Central African States	**Jamaica** : Bank of Jamaica
Chile : Central Bank of Chile	**Japan** : Bank of Japan
China : The People’s Bank of China	**Jordan** : Central Bank of Jordan
Colombia : Bank of the Republic	**Kazakhstan** : National Bank of Kazakhstan
Comoros : Central Bank of Comoros	**Kenya** : Central Bank of Kenya

Congo : Bank of Central African States	**Korea** : Bank of Korea
Costa Rica : Central Bank of Costa Rica	**Kuwait** : Central Bank of Kuwait
Côte d'Ivoire : Central Bank W. African States	**Kyrgyzstan** : National Bank Kyrgyz Republic
Croatia : Croatian National Bank	**Latvia** : Bank of Latvia
Cuba : Central Bank of Cuba	**Lebanon** : Central Bank of Lebanon
Cyprus : Central Bank of Cyprus	**Lesotho** : Central Bank of Lesotho
Czech Republic : Czech National Bank	**Libya** : Central Bank of Libya
Denmark : National Bank of Denmark	**Lithuania** : Bank of Lithuania
Dominican Republic : Central Bank of D.R.	**Luxembourg** : Central Bank of Luxembourg
Macao : Monetary Authority of Macao	**Spain** : Bank of Spain
Macedonia : Nat. Bank Repub. of Macedonia	**Sri Lanka** : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Madagascar : Central Bank of Madagascar	**Sudan** : Bank of Sudan
Malawi : Reserve Bank of Malawi	**Surinam** : Central Bank of Suriname
Malaysia : Central Bank of Malaysia	**Swaziland** : The Central Bank of Swaziland
Mali : Central Bank of West African States	**Sweden** : Sveriges Riksbank
Malta : Central Bank of Malta	**Switzerland** : Swiss National Bank
Mauritius : Bank of Mauritius	**Tajikistan** : National Bank of Tajikistan
Mexico : Bank of Mexico	**Tanzania** : Bank of Tanzania
Moldova : National Bank of Moldova	**Thailand** : Bank of Thailand
Mongolia : Bank of Mongolia	**Togo** : Central Bank of West African States
Montenegro : Central Bank of Montenegro	**Tonga** : National Reserve Bank of Tonga
Morocco : Bank of Morocco	**TrinidadTobago** : Cent Bank Trinidad Tobago
Mozambique : Bank of Mozambique	**Tunisia** : Central Bank of Tunisia

Namibia : Bank of Namibia	**Turkey** : Central Bank of Republic of Turkey
Nepal : Central Bank of Nepal	**Uganda** : Bank of Uganda
Netherlands : Netherlands Bank	**Ukraine** : National Bank of Ukraine
Netherland Antilles : Bnk Netherland Antilles	**Uruguay** : Central Bank of Uruguay
New Zealand : Reserve Bank of New Zealand	**UAE** : Central Bank of United Arab Emirates
Nicaragua : Central Bank of Nicaragua	**United Kingdom** : Bank of England
Niger : Central Bank of West African States	**United States** : Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y.
Nigeria : Central Bank of Nigeria	**Vanuatu** : Reserve Bank of Vanuatu
Norway : Central Bank of Norway	**East Caribbean** : East Carib. Central Bank
Oman : Central Bank of Oman	**Venezuela** : Central Bank of Venezuela
Pakistan : State Bank of Pakistan	**Vietnam** : The State Bank of Vietnam
Papua New Guinea : Bnk Papua New Guinea	**Yemen** : Central Bank of Yemen
Paraguay : Central Bank of Paraguay	**Zambia** : Bank of Zambia
Peru : Central Reserve Bank of Peru	**Zimbabwe** : Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe
Philippines : Bangko Sentral Pilipinas	**South Africa** : South African Reserve Bank
Poland : National Bank of Poland	**Slovenia** : Bank of Slovenia
Portugal : Bank of Portugal	**Solomon Islands** : Cent. Bnk Solomon Islnds
Qatar : Qatar Central Bank	**Slovakia** : National Bank of Slovakia
Romania : National Bank of Romania	**Singapore** : Monetary Authority of Singapore
Rwanda : National Bank of Rwanda	**Sierra Leone** : Bank of Sierra Leone
San Marino : Central Bank Rep. of San Marino	**Seychelles** : Central Bank of Seychelles
Samoa : Central Bank of Samoa	**Serbia** : National Bank of Serbia
Saudi Arabia : Saudi Arabian Monetary Agncy	

Senegal : Central Bank of West African States	

Council on Foreign Relations

CFR's Board of Directors

Carla Hills - Co-Chairman; Chairman and CEO, Hills & Company, International Consultants
Robert Rubin - Co-Chairman; Former Secretary of the U.S. Treasury
David Rubenstein - Vice Chairman; Cofounder and Managing Director, The Carlyle Group
Richard Haass - President, Council on Foreign Relations
John Abizaid - Senior Partner, JPA Partners LLC
Zoë Baird - President, The Markle Foundation
Alan Blinder - Professor of Economics and Public Affairs, Princeton University
Mary Boies - Counsel, Boies & McInnis LLP
David Bradley - Chairman, Atlantic Media Company
Nicholas Burns – Professor, Practice of Diplomacy and Intl. Politics, Harvard Kennedy School
Steven Denning - Chairman, General Atlantic LLC
Blair Effron - Partner, Centerview Partners, LLC
Laurence Fink - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, BlackRock
Stephen Friedman - Chairman, Stone Point Capital
Ann Fudge - Vice Chairman and Senior Independent Director, Unilever NV, PLC
Timothy Geithner - President, Warburg Pincus
Thomas Glocer - Founder & Managing Partner, Angelic Ventures, LP
Stephen Hadley - Principal, RiceHadley Gates, LLC
Peter Henry - Dean, Stern School of Business
J. Tomilson Hill - Vice Chairman, The Blackstone Group
Susan Hockfield - President Emerita, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Donna Hrinak - President, Boeing Brazil, The Boeing Company
Shirley Ann Jackson - President, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
James Manyika - Director, McKinsey & Company, Director, McKinsey Global Institute
Jami Miscik - President and Vice Chairman, Kissinger Associates, Inc.
Eduardo Padrón - President, Miami Dade College
John Paulson - President, Paulson & Co.
Richard Plepler - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Home Box Office, Inc.
Ruth Porat - Chief Financial Officer, Google, Inc.

Colin Powell - United States Army (Ret.)
Richard Salomon - Managing Partner, East End Advisors, LLC
James Stavridis - Dean, The Fletcher School
Margaret Warner - Senior Correspondent, PBS NewsHour
Vin Weber - Partner, Mercury.
Christine Todd Whitman - President, The Whitman Strategy Group
Daniel Yergin - Vice Chairman, IHS

CFR's Officers

Carla Hills - Co-Chairman
Robert Rubin - Co-Chairman
David Rubenstein - Vice Chairman
Richard Haass - President
Keith Olson - Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Treasurer
James Lindsay - Senior Vice President, Director of Studies
Nancy Bodurtha - Vice President, Meetings, and Membership
Irina Faskianos - Vice President, National Program and Outreach
Suzanne Helm - Vice President, Philanthropy and Corporate Relations
Jan Mowder Hughes - Vice President, Human Resources, and Administration
Caroline Netchvolodoff - Vice President, Education
Lisa Shields - Vice President, Global Communications and Media Relations
Lynda Hammes - Publisher, Foreign Affairs
Jeffrey Reinke - Secretary of the Corporation

CFR's Directors, Emeritus & Honorary

Madeleine Albright - Director Emerita Assholia
Martin Feldstein - Director Emeritus Assholio
Leslie Gelb - President Chiefarooni
Maurice Greenberg - Honorary Vice Chairman & Grand Wizard
Peter Peterson - Chairman Emeritus Ferritus
David Rockefeller - Honorary Fuhrer and Reich's Chancellor

CFR's Media Members

Roger Ailes – Former Chairman & CEO, Fox News
Jeffrey Bewkes - President, Time Warner
Erin Burnett - CNN News Reader

Tom Brokaw - NBC Reporter
Edgar Bronfman, Sr. - Owner of the Bronfman dynasty
Brian Williams - NBC Fictional News Reader
Judy Woodruff - CNN Reporter
Paula Zaun - Former CNN & Fox News Anchor
Dan Rather - CBS Reporter
Lesley Stahl - CBS Reporter
Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr . - Publisher & Chairman of *The New York Times*
William Paley - CBS Founder
Henry Luce - Founder of Time Magazine
Robert Sarnoff – NBC Founder
Charles Krauthammer - Fox News Reporter
Katie Couric - Former CBS and NBC journalist
Thomas Friedman - Columnist, The New York Times
David Gergen - CNN Commentator
Joe Klein - Time Magazine Columnist
Jim Lehrer - Former Anchor PBS
Rupert Murdoch - Founder/Chairman/CEO of News Corp and Fox News
Heather Nauert - Fox News Anchor
Kitty Pilgrim - CNN Anchor
Charlie Rose - PBS Journalist and the Early Show Anchor
Diane Sawyer - ABC News Anchor
Amity Shlaes - Bloomberg News Columnist
Andrew Ross Sorkin - New York Times Journalist and CNBC Commentator
Barbara Walters - ABC News Reporter
Fareed Zakaria - Time, Editor-at-Large

Trilateral Commission Members

Executive Committee

Esko Aho - Chairman, E. Office, Finnish Industries, Helsinki. EVP, Nokia. Prime Minister, Finland.

Erik Belfrage - Chairman of the Board, Consilio International AB, Stockholm.

C. Fred Bergsten - Senior Fellow, and Director Emeritus, Peterson Institute for International Economics. U.S. Assistant Secretary, Treasury for International Affairs.

Georges Berthoin - International Honorary Chairman, European Movement. Honorary Chairman, The Jean Monnet Association. Honorary European Chairman.

Catherine Bertini - Professor, Public Admin. & Intl. Affairs, Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University. Senior Fellow, Agricultural Development, Chicago Council on Global Affairs.

Jorge Braga de Macedo - President, Tropical Research Institute, Lisbon. Professor of Economics, Nova University at Lisbon. Chairman, Forum Portugal Global. Minister of Finance.

Lord Brittan of Spennithorne - Vice Chairman, UBS Investment Bank, London. UK Minister & Trade Adviser to the Prime Minister. Vice President, European Commission.

François Bujon de l'Estang - Ambassadeur de France. Chairman, FBE International Consultants, Paris. Chairman, Citi France. Ambassador to the United States.

Chen Naiqing - Vice President, Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs, Beijing.

Richard Conroy - Chairman, Conroy Gold and Natural Resources, Dublin. Member of Senate, Ireland.

Alfonso Cortina - Vice Chairman, Rothschild Europe. Senior Advisor, Spain, Rothschild. Senior Advisor, Spain, Texas Pacific Group. Board of Directors, Mutua Madrileña.

Tarun Das - Founder, Ananta Aspen Centre, New Delhi.

Barry Desker - Distinguished Fellow, S. Rajaratnam School of Intl. Studies, Singapore.

Vladimir Dlouhy - Pres., Czech Chamber of Commerce. Intl. Advisor, Goldman Sachs. Czech Min. of Economy. Czech Min. of Industry & Trade.

Kenneth Duberstein - CEO, Duberstein Group. Chief of Staff to President Reagan.

Michael Fuchs - Member, German Bundestag, Berlin. Dep. Chairman, CDU/CSU Parliamentary Group. President, German Wholesale & Foreign Trade.

Antonio Garrigues Walker - Chairman, Garrigues Abogados y Asesores Tributarios, Madrid.

David Gergen - Professor of Public Service and Director, Center for Public Leadership, JFK School of Government, Harvard University. CNN Senior Political Analyst.

Toyoo Gyohten - Pres., Inst. for Intl. Monetary Affairs. Senior Advisor, Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi, Tokyo.

John Hamre - CEO, Center for Strategic and International Studies. U.S. Dep. Secretary of Defense & Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

Jane Harman - CEO, Woodrow Wilson Intl. Center for Scholars. U.S. House of Representative.

Han Sung-Joo - Chairman, Intl. Policy Studies Institute of Korea. Professor Emeritus, Korea University. Korean Minister of Foreign Affairs. Korean Ambassador to the U.S.

Yasuchika Hasegawa - Chairman, Takeda Pharmaceutical. Chairman, Japan Assoc. of Corporation Executives, Tokyo.

John Hewson - Professor, Crawford School, ANU. Chairman, Asset Owner's Disclosure Project. Leader, Federal Opposition, Australia.

Nigel Higgins - Chief Executive, The Rothschild Group, London.

Carla A. Hills - CEO, Hills & Company, International Consultants. U.S. Trade Representative. U.S. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

Hong Seok-Hyun - CEO, Joong Ang Media Network, Seoul. Korean Ambassador to the United States.

Akinari Horii - Special Advisor, Board of Directors, Canon Institute for Global Studies, Tokyo.

Karen Elliott House - Adjunct Fellow, Belfer Center for Science & Intl. Affairs, JFK School of Govt., Harvard Univ. SVP, Dow Jones & Company. Publisher, The Wall Street Journal.

Jon Huntsman, Jr. - Chairman, Huntsman Cancer Institute. Governor, Utah. U.S. Ambassador to Singapore and China.

Mugur Isarescu - Governor, National Bank of Romania. Prime Minister, Romania.

Lord Kerr of Kinlochard - Dep. Chairman, Scottish Power & Royal Dutch Shell. British Ambst.to the U.S. Sec. General, European Conventions.

Jovan Kovačić - President, East West Bridge. CEO, GCA Global Comm. Senior Partner, Kovacic & Spaic. Advisor to the Serbian Government, Belgrade.

Ján Kubiš - UN Secretary General, Afghanistan. Head, U.N. Assistance Mission in Afghanistan. Exec. Secretary, UN Economic Comm. for Europe, Geneva. Minister of Foreign Affairs, Slovak Republic.

Eli Leenaars - Member, ING Management Board Banking. Treasurer, Confederation of the Netherlands Industry and Employers, Amsterdam.

Jean Lemierre - Chairman, BNP Paribas, Paris.

Thomas Leysen - Chairman, KBC Group. Chairman of the Board, Umicore, Brussels.

Bo Lidegaard - Executive Editor-in-Chief, *Politiken* , Copenhagen.

Marianne Lie - Partner, Vox Politica. Director General, Norwegian Shipowner's Association, Oslo.

Franjo Lukovic - Chairman, Zagrebacka banka - UniCredit Group, Zagreb.

Roy MacLaren - Canadian High Command. Canadian Minister of Intl. Trade, Toronto.

Minoru Makihara - Senior Corporate Advisor, Mitsubishi Corporation, Tokyo.

John Manley - CEO, Canadian Council of Chief Executives. Counsel, McCarthy Tétrault. Deputy P.M. & Minister of Finance.

Mario Monti - Italian Senate. President, Bocconi University & Council of Ministers. Member, Euro Commission; Hon. Euro Chairman.

Joseph Nye, Jr . - Dean, JFK School of Government, Harvard University. National Intelligence Council and U.S. Asst. Sec. of Defense, International Security Affairs.

Roberto de Ocampo - Chairman, RFO Center for Public Finance & Regional Economic Cooperation. Philippine Secretary of Finance.

Akio Okawara - President, Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo.

Andrzej Olechowski - Chairman, Bank Handlowy. Professor, Vistula Univ. Minister, Foreign Affairs, Warsaw.

Meghan O'Sullivan - Professor, Practice of Intl. Affairs, JFK School of Government, Harvard University. Special Asst. to the President & Deputy NSA for Iraq & Afghanistan.

Ursula Plassnik - Amb. of Austria to France. Member, Austrian Parliament. U.N. Special Envoy for Intl. Women Issues; Federal Minister, European and Intl. Affairs, Vienna.

Adam Posen - President, Peterson Institute for International Economics, Washington.

Ryu Jin Roy - CEO, Poongsan Corp., Seoul.

Luis Rubio - President, Center for Research Development, Mexico City.

Ferdinando Salleo - Ambassador to the United States, Rome.

Carlo Secchi - Prof. Emeritus of European Economic Policy, Bocconi Univ. Member of the Italian Senate & European Parliament.

James Steinberg - Dean, Maxwell School. University Professor of Social Science, International Affairs, and Law, Syracuse University. Deputy. Secretary of State & Deputy National Security Advisor.

Petar Stoyanov - President, Bulgaria. President, Center for Global Dialogue & Cooperation.

György Surányi - Professor of Finance, Corvinus Univ. Head of Central Eastern Europe, Intesa Sanpaolo Group. Chairman, Central European Intl. Bank. President, Nat. Bank of Hungary.

Peter Sutherland - Chairman, Goldman Sachs Intl. & London School of Economics. Chairman, BP. Dir. General, GATT/WTO. AG of Ireland & Hon. European Chairman.

Jean-Claude Trichet - Chairman, Group of Thirty & BRUEGEL Institute. Hon. Governor, Banque de France. Pres., ECB; European Chairman.

Raivo Vare - Owner, Live Nature Eesti OÜ & Partner, Sthenos Group. Chairman of the Council, Parliament's Dev. Fund. Member, President's Academic Advisory Board.

George Vassiliou - Head, Accession of Cyprus to EU. President, Cyprus. Member of Parliament.

Paul Volcker - Chairman, President's Econ. Recovery Adv. Board. Chairman, Wolfensohn & Co. Professor Emeritus, Princeton Univ. Chairman, U.S. Federal Reserve North America.

Marko Voljc - Chief Change Officer, KBC Group. CEO, Nova Ljubljanska Banka, Ljubljana.

Panagis Vourloumis - Sen. Adviser, N.M. Rothschild. CEO, Hellenic Telecomm Organization, Athens.

Jusuf Wanandi - Co-founder, Center for Strategic and International Studies (Indonesia).

Tarisa Watanagase - Governor, Bank of Thailand.

Heinrich Weiss - CEO, SMS Group, Düsseldorf. Chairman, German-Russian Chamber of Commerce.

Table of Context – Quotes

A Bug's Life

Aaron Russo

Aaron Swartz

Abraham Lincoln

Adam Kapp

Adam Kokesh

Adam McKay

Adam Steltzner

Adolph Hitler

Al Czervik

Alan Greenspan

Alan Nixon

Albert Einstein

Aldous Huxley

Alessio Rastani

Alex Jones

Alex Proud

Alexander Hamilton

Alice Walker

Amanda August

Amy Goodrich

Andreas Bakke Foss

Andrew Breitbart

Andrew Jackson

Angelo Mozilo

Anne Lamott

Ari Fleisher

Ariel Sharon

Arnold Seymour Relman

Arthur James Balfour

Arthur Schopenhauer

Arundhati Roy

Australian Aboriginal Proverb

Ayn Rand

Banksy

Barack Obama

Barry Goldwater

Barry Jennings

Ben Bernanke

Ben Rich

Benito Mussolini

Benjamin Disraeli

Benjamin Franklin

Benjamin Netanyahu

Bernie Sanders

Bernie Suarez

Bertrand Russell

Beverly Eckert

Big Daddy Kane

Bill Clinton

Bill Gates

Bill Hicks

Bill Maher

Bill Murray

Bill O’Reilly

Billy Corgan

Bishop Desmond Tutu

Brandy Vaughan

Brian Hooker

Brian Williams

Brice Taylor

Brown & Williamson

Bruce Coville

Bubb Rubb

Buzz Aldrin

Captain Eric H. May

Captain Russ Wittenberg

Carl Sagan

Carroll Quigley

Cass Sunstein

Catherine Austin Fitts

Cecil Rhodes

Charles Barkley

Charles Bukowski

Charles Francis Adams

Charles Ortel

Charles Recknagel

Charlie Munger

Charlie Thornton

Chris Hedges

Chris Rock

Christine Stewart

Christopher Bryson

Christopher Hitchens

Claud Cockburn

Clif High

Club of Rome

CNN News

Col. Lawrence Wilkerson

Colonel Terry Virts

Congressman Bill Posey

Corrections Corp. of America

Cory Booker

Craft International

Craig Bartmer

Creflo Dollar

Cynthia McKinney

Daily Mail

Daily Sheeple

Dalai Lama

Dan Malloy

Dan Rather

Daniel Ellsberg

Daniel K. Inouye

Dave Champion

Dave Hodges

David Brower

David Coleman

David Icke

David Letterman

David Rockefeller

David Wong

Denver Nicks

Dianne Barrow

Dick Cheney

Dick Nafzger

Dinesh D’Souza

Dixy Lee Ray

Don Freeman

Donald Jeffries

Donald Rumsfeld

Donald Sutherland

Doug Band

Doug Casey

Dr. Alan Sabrosky

Dr. Alexei Surov

Dr. Boyd Haley

Dr. Cornel West

Dr. Dahlia Wasfi

Dr. David Lewis

Dr. David Ray Griffin

Dr. Dean Burk

Dr. Eric Pianka

Dr. James Milgram

Dr. Johannes Koeppl

Dr. John Reizer

Dr. Kevin Barrett

Dr. Ludwig Grosse

Dr. Marcia Angell

Dr. Michel Chossudovsky

Dr. Nicholas Gonzalez

Dr. Paul Offit

Dr. Peter Glidden

Dr. Philippe Grandjean

Dr. Professor Albert Schatz

Dr. Richard Horton

Dr. Robin Carhart-Harris

Dr. Russell Blaylock

Dr. Steve Pieczenik

Dr. Steven Greer

Dr. Toni Bark

Dr. Udo Ulfkotte

Dr. William Thompson

Ed Cachia

Eddie Murphy

Edward Abbey

Edward L. Bernays

Edward Snowden

Elon Musk

Emma Goldman

Environmental Protection Agency

Eric Draitser

Eric Holder

Ernest Hemingway

Ernst T. Krebs Jr.

Evita Ochel

Faye Hahn

FBI

Felix Frankfurter

Fire Chief Rick King

Francesco Cossiga

Frank Lowy

Frank Monaco

Franklin Delano Roosevelt

Gallup poll

General Douglas MacArthur

General Dwight D. Eisenhower

George Carlin

George Galloway

George H.W. Bush

George McGovern

George Noory

George Orwell

George W. Bush

Gerald Celente

Glen Warner

Glenn Greenwald

Godfrey Bloom

Gordon Brown

Gordon Gekko

Graham Hancock

Grateful Dead

Groucho Marx

H. L. Mencken

Heinrich Himmler

Henry A. Kissinger

Henry David Thoreau

Henry Ford

Hermann Goering

Hillary Clinton

Homer Barron

Howard Beale

Howard Zinn

Hunter S. Thompson

Independent

Infowars

Ivan Illich

J. Edgar Hoover

J. Robert Oppenheimer

Jack Moniker

Jack Welch

Jacques Cousteau

James Bamford

James Corbett

James Grundvig

James Madison

James Perloff

James R. Clapper

James W. Johnston

James Warburg

Jamie McIntyre

Jan Harzan

Jane Standley

Jarod Kintz

Jason Ditz

Jean Baudrillard

Jean Monnet

Jeff Berwick

Jeff Daniels

Jeff Nielson

Jeremy Scahill

Jerry Falwell

Jerry Zeifman

Jesse Ventura

Jim Keith

Jim Marrs

Jim Morrison

Jim Rogers

Jim Sibbison

Joe Biden

Joe Klaas

Joe Rogan

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

John Ashcroft

John C. Calhoun

John Croft

John D. Rockefeller

John Ehrlichman

John F. Kennedy

John Francis Hylan

John Galliano

John Henrik Clarke

John Kiriakou

John Lennon

John Maslak

John McAfee

John McCain

John Mica

John Ortberg

John P. Holdren

John Perkins

John Pilger

John R. Rarick

John Stockwell

John Taylor Gatto

Jon Meyer

Jon Rappoport

Joseph Goebbels

Joseph Jastow

Joseph Stalin

Juan Hernandez

Judge Ferdinando Imposimato

Julian Assange

Karol Wojtyla (Pope John Paul II)

Kate Rubins

Kay Wilson

Keith Olbermann

Kelly Smith

Kevin Shipp

Kim Dotcom

Kofi Annan

Kurt & Laurie Haskell

L. Frank Baum

L. Paul Bremer

L. Wolfe

Lance Armstrong

Lance de Haven-Smith

Lance Morcan

Larken Rose

Larry P. McDonald

Larry Silverstein

Lauren Katlin

Laurence J. Peter

Leonardo da Vinci

Lew H. Rockwell Jr.

Lieutenant Restuccio

Lloyde England

Lord Christopher Monckton

Louis Alber

Louis T. McFadden

Lt. Colonel Ralph Peters

Lucius Annaeus Seneca

Luke Rudkowski

Lyle Szupinka

Lyndon Johnson

Lynn Margulis

Madeleine Albright

Mahatma Gandhi

Mahdi Darius Nazemroaya

Major General Albert Stubblebine

Malcolm X

Manley P. Hall

Mao Tse Tung

Margaret Sanger

Margaret Thatcher

Maria Cramer

Mark Crispin Miller

Mark Stutte

Mark Twain

Martin Armstrong

Martin Niemöller

Matt Damon

Matt Drudge

Matt Taibbi

Maximilien Robespierre

Mayer A. Rothschild

Maynard James Keenan

Michael Badnarik

Michael Bolton

Michael Collins

Michael Moore

Michael Rivero

Michael Ruppert

Michael Snyder

Michael Tellinger

Michael Wood

Mike Adams

Mike Lofgren

Mike Prysner

Mikhail Bakunin

Mikhail Gorbachev

Milton Friedman

Minister Louis Farrakhan

Mitch Feierstein

Mitt Romney

Monika Kopacz

Monte Frank

Ms. Al-Sharnoubi

Muhammad Ali

Nancy Pelosi

Napoleon Bonaparte

NASA

Natural News

Navajo Proverb

Neale Donald Walsch

Neil Armstrong

Neil Miller

New York Times

Newt Gingrich

Niccolò Machiavelli

Niels Harrit

Nikola Tesla

Noah Webster

Noam Chomsky

Obi-Wan Kenobi

Oliver Stone

Pat Robertson

Patricia Llodra

Patricio Dominguez

Patrick Clawson

Patrick Madigan

Patrick Moore

Patrick Pelloux

Patrick Wood

Paul Connett

Paul Craig Roberts

Paul Ehrlich

Paul Hellyer

Paul Simon

Paul Watson

Paul Wolfowitz

Peter C. Gøtzsche MD

Peter Dale Scott

Peter Doshi, Ph.D.

Peter Joseph

Peter Power

Peter Tosh

Phil Angell

Philip G. Zimbardo

Philip K. Dick

Pierre Carli

Pol Pot

Prince Phillip

Private Edward P Train

Professor James Fetzer

Rabbi Shmuel Eliyahu

Rahm Emanuel

Ray McGovern

Rep. Hank Johnson

Rev. Frederick T. Gates

Richard Alan Miller

Richard Clarke

Richard Dolan

Richard Nixon

Richard Perle

Richard Shulze

Richie Allen

Rick Perry

Rickey Henderson

Ricky Gervais

Rima Laibow, M.D.

Rob Kirby

Robert De Niro

Robert F. Kennedy Jr.

Robert Fanney

Robert Fraley

Robert Kagan

Robert Steele

Robert Welsh

Robin Cook

Roddy Piper

Roger Stone

Ron Paul

Ronald Bernard

Ronald Kessler

Ronald Reagan

Rudolph Giuliani

Rudyard Kipling

Russ Tice

Russell Brand

Sally Abdelmageed

Sarah Palin

Scott Spangler

Seymour Hirsh

SGT Report

Shane Smith

Shannon Stapleton

Sharyl Attkisson

Shelby Spong

Shulamit Aloni

Simon Black

Simon Parkes

Smedley Butler

Soren Kierkegaard

Spider Group

Stan Lebar

Stanley Hiltona

Stefan Molyneux

Stephan Bose-O’Reilly, MD

Stephen Bassett

Stephen Fry

Stephen Schneider

Steve Jobs

Steve Toltz

Steven Jones

Sting

Sun Tzu

Susan Blumenthal

Ted Turner

Terence McKenna

The “Dancing Israelis”

The Matrix

The New Atlas

Theodore Roosevelt

Thomas Ferguson

Thomas Jefferson

Thomas Malthus

Timothy Wirth

Tom Clancy

Tom Daschle

Trey Gowdy

USA Today

Vladimir Lenin

Vladimir Putin

Voltaire

Wallace Miller

Wallace Shawn

Wayne Carver

Wayne Madsen

Webster Tarpley

Wells Morrison

Wesley Clark

Whistleblower.org

William Binney

William Blum

William Casey

William Colby

William Cooper

William Jenner

William Kristol

William O. Douglas

William S. Cohen

William Shakespeare

Winnebago Man

Winston Churchill

Wolf Blitzer

Wolfgang Halbig

Woodrow Wilson

World Health Organization

X22 Report

Zbigniew Brzezinski

Zen Gardener

Zero Hedge

Participants at Bilderberg (2015)

Castries, Henri de Chairman, and CEO, AXA Group (FRA)
Achleitner, Paul Chairman of the Supervisory Board, Deutsche Bank AG (DEU)
Agius, Marcus Non-Executive Chairman, PA Consulting Group (GBR)
Ahrenkiel, Thomas Director, Danish Intelligence Service (DNK)
Allen, John Spec. Pres. Envoy, Coalition to Counter ISIL, US State Dept. (USA)
Altman, Roger Executive Chairman, Evercore (USA)
Applebaum, Anne Director of Transitions Forum, Legatum Institute (POL)
Apunen, Matti Director, Finnish Business and Policy Forum EVA (FIN)
Baird, Zoë CEO and President, Markle Foundation (USA)
Balls, Edward Former Shadow Chancellor of the Exchequer (GBR)
Balsemão, Francisco Chairman, Impresa SGPS (PRT)
Barroso, José Former President of the European Commission (PRT)
Baverez, Nicolas Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher (FRA)
Benko, René Founder, SIGNA Holding GmbH (AUT)
Bernabè, Franco Chairman, FB Group SRL (ITA)
Beurden, Ben van CEO, Royal Dutch Shell (NLD)
Bigorgne, Laurent Director, Institut Montaigne (FRA)
Boone, Laurence Spec. Adviser on Financial and Economic Affairs to the Pres. (FRA)
Botín, Ana Chairman, Banco Santander (ESP)
Brandtzæg, Svein President and CEO, Norsk Hydro ASA (NOR)
Bronner, Oscar Publisher, Standard Verlagsgesellschaft (AUT)
Burns, William President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA)
Calvar, Patrick Director General, DGSI (FRA)
Castries, Henri de Chairman, Bilderberg Meetings; Chairman and CEO, AXA Group (FRA)
Cebrián, Juan Luis Executive Chairman, Grupo PRISA (ESP)
Clark, W. Edmund Retired Executive, TD Bank Group (CAN)

Coeuré, Benoît Member of the Executive Board, European Central Bank (INT)
Coyne, Andrew Editor, Editorials and Comment, National Post (CAN)
Damberg, Mikael Minister for Enterprise and Innovation (SWE)
De Gucht, Karel Former EU Trade Commissioner, State Minister (BEL)
Dijsselbloem, Jer. Minister of Finance (NLD)
Donilon, Thomas Partner and Vice Chair, O'Melveny & Myers (USA)
Döpfner, Mathias CEO, Axel Springer SE (DEU)
Dowling, Ann President, Royal Academy of Engineering (GBR)
Dugan, Regina VP for Engineering, Advanced Technology and Projects, Google (USA)
Eilertsen, Trine Political Editor, Aftenposten (NOR)
Eldrup, Merete CEO, TV 2 Danmark A/S (DNK)
Elkann, John Chairman, and CEO, EXOR; Chairman, Fiat Chrysler Automobiles (ITA)
Enders, Thomas CEO, Airbus Group (DEU)
Erdoes, Mary CEO, JP Morgan Asset Management (USA)
Fairhead, Rona Chairman, BBC Trust (GBR)
Federspiel, Ulrik Executive Vice President, Haldor Topsøe A/S (DNK)
Feldstein, Martin President Emeritus, NBER; Prof. of Econ, Harvard University (USA)
Ferguson, Niall Prof. of History, Harvard University, Gunzberg Center (USA)
Fischer, Heinz Federal President (AUT)
Flint, Douglas Group Chairman, HSBC Holdings (GBR)
Franz, Christoph Chairman of the Board, F. Hoffmann-La Roche Ltd (CHE)
Fresco, Louise Pres. & Chair Exec. Board, Wageningen Univ. & Research Cent (NLD)
Griffin, Kenneth Founder, and CEO, Citadel Investment Group, (USA)
Gruber, Lilli Executive Editor and Anchor "Otto e mezzo", La7 TV (ITA)
Guriev, Sergei Professor of Economics, Sciences Po (RUS)
Gürkaynak, Gönenç Managing Partner, ELIG Law Firm (TUR)
Gusenbauer, Alfred Former Chancellor of the Republic of Austria (AUT)
Halberstadt, Victor Professor of Economics, Leiden University (NLD)
Hampel, Erich Chairman, UniCredit Bank Austria AG (AUT)
Hassabis, Demis V.P. of Engineering, Google DeepMind (GBR)
Hesoun, Wolfgang CEO, Siemens Austria (AUT)
Hildebrand, Philipp Vice Chairman, BlackRock Inc. (CHE)
Hoffman, Reid Co-Founder & Exec. Chairman, LinkedIn (USA)
Ischinger, Wolfgang Chairman, Munich Security Conference (INT)
Jacobs, Kenneth Chairman, and CEO, Lazard (USA)
Jäkel, Julia CEO, Gruner + Jahr (DEU)
Johnson, James Chairman, Johnson Capital Partners (USA)
Juppé, Alain Mayor of Bordeaux, Former Prime Minister (FRA)
Kaeser, Joe President, and CEO, Siemens AG (DEU)
Karp, Alex CEO, Palantir Technologies (USA)
Kepel, Gilles University Professor, Sciences Po (FRA)
Kerr, John Deputy Chairman, Scottish Power (GBR)

Kesici, Ilhan MP, Turkish Parliament (TUR)
Kissinger, Henry Chairman, Kissinger Associates (USA)
Kleinfeld, Klaus Chairman, and CEO, Alcoa (USA)
Knot, Klaas President, De Nederlandsche Bank (NLD)
Koç, Mustafa Chairman, Koç Holding A.S. (TUR)
Kogler, Konrad Directorate General for Public Security (AUT)
Kravis, Henry Co-Chairman & Co-CEO, Kohlberg Kravis Roberts & Co. (USA)
Kravis, Marie-Josée Senior Fellow, and Vice Chair, Hudson Institute (USA)
Kudelski, André Chairman, and CEO, Kudelski Group (CHE)
Lauk, Kurt President, Globe Capital Partners (DEU)
Lemne, Carola CEO, Confederation of Swedish Enterprise (SWE)
Levey, Stuart Chief Legal Officer, HSBC Holdings (USA)
Leyen, Ursula von Minister of Defense (DEU)
Leysen, Thomas Chairman of the Board of Directors, KBC Group (BEL)
Maher, Shiraz Senior Research Fellow, ICSR, King's College London (GBR)
Markus, Lassen Chr. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Security Policy & Stabilization (DNK)
Mathews, Jessica Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA)
Mattis, James Hoover Institution, Stanford University (USA)
Maudet, Pierre VP, State Council, Dept. of Security, Police & Economy, Geneva (CHE)
McKay, David President and CEO, Royal Bank of Canada (CAN)
Mert, Nuray Columnist, Professor of Political Science, Istanbul University (TUR)
Messina, Jim CEO, The Messina Group (USA)
Michel, Charles Prime Minister (BEL)
Micklethwait, John Editor-in-Chief, Bloomberg (USA)
Min. Beddoes, Zanny Editor-in-Chief, The Economist (GBR)
Monti, Mario Senator-for-life; President, Bocconi University (ITA)
Mörttinen, Leena Executive Director, The Finnish Family Firms Association (FIN)
Mundie, Craig Principal, Mundie & Associates (USA)
MunroeBlum, Heathr Chairperson, Canada Pension Plan Investment Board (CAN)
Netherlands, H.R.H. Princess Beatrix of the Netherlands (NLD)
O'Leary, Michael CEO, Ryanair Plc (IRL)
Osborne, George First Secretary of State & Chancellor of the Exchequer (GBR)
Özel, Soli Columnist, Haberturk Newspaper; Lecturer, Kadir Has Univ. (TUR)
Papalexopoulos Dimi Group CEO, Titan Cement Co. (GRC)
Pégard, Catherine President, Palace, Museum & National Estate of Versailles (FRA)
Perle, Richard Resident Fellow, American Enterprise Institute (USA)
Petraeus, David Chairman, KKR Global Institute (USA)
Pikrammenos Panag Honorary President, The Hellenic Council of State (GRC)
Reisman, Heather Chair, and CEO, Indigo Books & Music Inc. (CAN)
Rocca, Gianfelice Chairman, Techint Group (ITA)
Roiss, Gerhard CEO, OMV Austria (AUT)
Rubin, Robert Co-Chair, CFR; Former Secretary of the Treasury (USA)

Rutte, Mark Prime Minister (NLD)
Sadjadpour, Karim Sn. Associate, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (USA)
S Pérez-Castejón Leader, Partido Socialista Obrero Español PSOE (ESP)
Sawers, John Chairman & Partner, Macro Advisory Partners (GBR)
Sayek Böke, Selin Vice President, Republican People's Party (TUR)
Schmidt, Eric Executive Chairman, Google (USA)
Scholten, Rudolf CEO, Oesterreichische Kontrollbank AG (AUT)
Senard, Jean-Domi CEO, Michelin Group (FRA)
Sevelda, Karl CEO, Raiffeisen Bank International AG (AUT)
Stoltenberg, Jens Secretary General, NATO (INT)
Stubb, Alexander Prime Minister (FIN)
Suder, Katrin Deputy Minister of Defense (DEU)
Sutherland, Peter UN Spec Rep; Chairman, Goldman Sachs International (IRL)
Svanberg Carl-Henr Chairman, BP; Chairman, AB Volvo (SWE)
Svarva, Olaug CEO, The Government Pension Fund Norway (NOR)
Thiel, Peter President, Thiel Capital (USA)
Tsoukalis, Loukas Pres., Hellenic Foundation for European & Foreign Policy (GRC)
Üzümcü, Ahmet Dir. General, Organ. for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (INT)
Vitorino, António Partner, Cuetrecasas, Concalves Pereira, RL (PRT)
Wallenberg, Jacob Chairman, Investor AB (SWE)
Weber, Vin Partner, Mercury (USA)
Wolf, Martin Chief Economics Commentator, The Financial Times (GBR)
Wolfensohn, James Chairman & CEO, Wolfensohn and Company (USA)
Zoellick, Robert Chairman, Board of Int. Advisors, Goldman Sachs Group (USA)

Project for a New American Century Members

Abramowitz, Morton - Senior Fellow at the Century Foundation.

Abrams, Elliot - National Security Council, Top Advisor on the Middle East. Alumnus, Heritage Foundation. Asst. Secretary of State for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs under Reagan. He was charged in connection with the Iran-Contra affair, took a plea deal, and then was pardoned by Bush Sr. Abrams was involved in the attempted coup of Chavez in Venezuela.

Allen, Richard - National Security Advisory Board. President, Richard V. Allen Company. Senior Fellow, Hoover Institute. Founding Chairman, Heritage Foundation & Committee on the Present Danger. Board member, Center for Strategic and Intl Studies.

Armitage, Richard – Deputy Secretary of State. Board member, CACI. Asst. Secretary of Defense, Intl. Security Affairs (Reagan).

Bang-Jensen, Nina - Executive Director of the Coalition for International Justice.

Bao-Lord, Bette – Director, Council on Foreign Relations. Chairman, Freedom House.

Barnett, Roger – Professor, Naval War College & Georgetown University. Nat. Institution, Public Policy.

Bauer, Gary – Founder, Campaign for Working Families, President of American Values. Former President, Family Research Council. Under Sec of Education (Reagan).

Bennet, William – Co-director, Empower America & Partnership for a Drug-Free America, Distinguished Fellow, Heritage Foundation. Sec. of Education (Reagan).

Bergner, Jeffrey – Member, Comm. on National Security 21st Century, Hudson Institute, & Asia Foundation. Staff Director, Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Reagan).

Bernstein, Robert – Professor, National Defense University. Naval War College & Defense Department.

Biddle, George – Member, CFR and Senior VP, Intl Rescue Committee.

Bolton, John - Under Sec. of State, Arms Control, and Intl. Security. Asst. Secretary, Intl. Organization Affairs, Department of State. Asst. Attorney General, Department of Justice.

Boot, Max - Senior Fellow, National Security Studies. Editor, Weekly Standard, Wall Street Journal, & Christian Science Monitor.

Bork, Ellen – Deputy Dir., PNAC. Transatlantic Fellow, German Marshall Fund.

Boschwitz, Rudy - Founder, Home Value Inc., Minnesota Senator (1978-1991).

Buckley, William F. Jr. – Owner, National Review magazine & CIA agent.

Bush, Jeb – Gov. (Florida). Used questionable voting system during the 2000 election.

Cambone, Stephen – Under Sec. of Defense for Intelligence, Director of Program Analysis and Evaluation, Department of Defense.

Carlucci, Frank - Chairman Emeritus, Carlyle Group. Board of United Defense Inc. Secretary of Defense (Reagan), and Deputy Director, CIA.

Cheney, Dick –VP, United States. Member, CFR. CEO, Halliburton. Presidential Asst. Sec. of Defense.

Clemons, Steven - Executive VP, New America Foundation.

Cohen, Eliot – Professor, Johns Hopkins University & Naval War College. Member, CFR.

Cropsey, Seth – Dir., Intl Broadcasting Bureau & Heritage Foundation. Deputy Under Secretary, Dep. of the Navy (Reagan).

DeConcini, Dennis Webster - Chairman of the Board, National Center for Missing & Exploited Children. Senator (Arizona). Member, Balkan Action Committee.

Dale, Helle – Director, Heritage Foundation.

Decter, Midge – Writer, and Heritage Foundation.

Dobriansky, Paula – Under Sec. of State, Global Affairs. Senior VP, CFR. Dep. of State (Reagan).

Donnelly, Thomas – Deputy Executive Director, PNAC. Dir. Strategic Communication, Lockheed Martin.

Eberstadt, Nicholas – Consultant, State Department, Bureau of the Census. Member, American Enterprise Institute.

Edgar, Robert – General Secretary, National Council of Churches of Christ, and Congressman.

Epstein, David – Office of Secretary of Defense – Net Assessment.

Etzioni, Amitai – Founder, Communitarian Network. Senior Advisor, Domestic Affairs (Carter).

Feulner, Edwin Jr. - Heritage Foundation & Advisor (Reagan).

Forbes, Steve – Editor-in-Chief, Forbes magazine. Dir. of Propaganda, Radio Free Europe.

Fradkin, Hillel – Member, Advisory Committee on International Education. Member, Benador Associates. Fellow, American Enterprise Institute.

Friedberg, Aaron - Deputy National Security Advisor (Cheney) & Fellow, CFR.

Fukuyama, Francis - Member, Council on Bioethics & CFR.

Gaffney, Frank – CEO, Center for Security Policy & Washington Times columnist.

Gaffney-Cross, Devon – Member, Defense Policy Board (Pentagon); Board of Directors, Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments.

Gejdenson, Sam - Owner Sam Gejdenson International & Congressman.

Gerecht, Reuel Marc – Senior Fellow, PNAC. Resident Fellow, American Enterprise Institute. CIA agent & CBS News consultant on Afghanistan.

Goldman, Merle - Adjunct Professor for the Foreign Service Institute of the State Department.

Goure, Daniel - Consultant for the Department of State, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Energy. Vice President, Lexington Institute.

Halperin, Morton – Director, CFR and the Open Society Institute.

Hooper, James – Executive Director, Balkan Action Council.

Ikle, Fred C. – Distinguished Scholar, Center for Strategic and Intl Studies. Member, CFR. Under Secretary of Defense for Policy (Reagan).

Jackson, Bruce – President, Project on Transitional Democracies. Member, CFR & Intl. Institute for Strategic Studies. Board of Advisors, Center for Security Policy. Director of Strategic Planning, Lockheed Martin Corp.

Joyce, Michael – Founder, Americans for Community and Faith-Centered Enterprise. Member, Research Council of America.

Kagan, Donald – Professor of History, Yale University.

Kagan, Frederick - Professor of Military History, West Point. Author, “While America Sleeps”.

Kagan, Robert - Co-Founder, PNAC. Contributing Editor, Weekly Standard & The New Republic. Deputy National Security Advisor to the VP.

Kampelman, Max - Board of Trustees, Freedom House. Board of Advisors, Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs.

Karatnycky, Adrian – Member, CFR. New York Times, Washington Post, & Washington Times.

Kemble, Penn – Department of State & Eminent Persons Grp. Senior Fellow, Freedom House.

Kennedy, Craig – President of the German Marshall Fund.

Khalilzad, Zalmay – Ambassador & Special Presidential Envoy to Afghanistan. Senior Director, National Security Council. Advisor, Unocal Afghanistan.

Killebrew, Robert - Security Strategies Member, PNAC. Consultant for Army projects.

Kirkpatrick, Jeane - Executive Committee, Freedom House. Member of the board of advisors, Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs. Member, CFR & U.S. Ambassador.

Koh, Harold Hongju - Dean of Yale. Asst. Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights and Labor.

Kovler, Peter - Nixon Center Advisory Council, and Balkans Action Committee.

Krauthammer, Charles – Fox News Political Commentator. Columnist, Washington Post, the New Republic, and the Weekly Standard.

Kristol, William - Co-Founder of the PNAC and the Weekly Standard. Chief of Staff, VP Quayle. Secretary of Education Chief of Staff (Reagan).

Lagon, Mark – Deputy Asst. Secretary of State, and Fellow, CFR. Deputy Director, House Republican Committee. Senior Advisor American Enterprise Institute.

Lasswell, James - Employee of GAMA Corporation.

Lehrman, Lewis - Board of Trustees, Heritage Foundation & American Enterprise Institute. Co-founder, Citizens for America.

Libby, Lewis - Asst. to the President. Chief of Staff for the VP.

Lindberg, Tod - Research Fellow, Hoover Institute. Editor, Policy Review journal.

Mack, Connie III – Congressman (FL), House of Representatives.

Maletz, Christopher – Assistant Director, PNAC.

Markey, Mary Beth – Executive Director, Intl. Campaign for Tibet. Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

Martinage, Robert – Consultant, Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments.

McKivergan, Daniel – Deputy Director, PNAC. Research Director, The Weekly Standard. Legislative Director, Senator John McCain.

Meese, Edwin III - Attorney General (Reagan). Member, Heritage Foundation.

Meilinger, Phil – U.S. Naval War College.

Muravchik, Joshua - Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute. Member, Board of Advisors, Jewish Institute, National Security Affairs.

Owens, Mackubin - Professor at the Naval War College.

Peretz, Martin - Owner & Editor-in-Chief of the New Republic magazine.

Perle, Richard N. – Pentagon Policy Advisor. Member, Defense Policy Board. Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs. Asst. Secretary of Defense (Reagan).

Pletka, Danielle – VP, Foreign and Defense Policy for the American Enterprise Institute. U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.

Podhoretz, Norman – Member, CFR.

Porter, John Edward – Member, RAND Board of Trustees, and Congressman.

Quayle, J. Danforth - Vice President, United States of America.

Rodman, Peter W. – Asst. Secretary of Defense, Intl. Security Affairs. Staff Director, State Department Policy Planning (Reagan).

Rosen, Stephen P. - Professor, Naval War College & Harvard. Director, National Security Council (Reagan).

Rowen, Henry S. – Member, Department of Defense Policy Board. Asst. Secretary of Defense, Intl. Security Affairs (Bush). President, RAND Corporation.

Rumsfeld, Donald – Secretary of Defense. Board Member of Hoover Institution, RAND, Empower America, & Freedom House. Congressman & Cabinet Member (Nixon/Ford).

Scheunemann, Randy – Board of Directors, PNAC & U.S. Committee on NATO. Treasurer, Project on Transitional Democracies.

Schmitt, Gary – Executive Director, PNAC. Consultant, Department of Defense. Board of Directors, U.S. Committee on NATO. Adjunct Professor, John Hopkins University. Executive Director, President's Foreign Intel Advisory Board (Reagan).

Schneider, William Jr. – Chairman, Defense Science Board, Department of Defense. President, International Planning Services & Jefferson Consulting Group.

Shaw, Sin-Ming - Resident Scholar, Oxford University's Oriel College.

Shulsky, Abram N. – Director, Defense Department's Office of Special Plans. RAND Corporation & Defense Department (Reagan).

Shultz, Richard - Professor of International Politics, Fletcher School. Chairman, Naval War College & U.S. Military Academy. Fellow at the Institute of Peace.

Sokolski, Henry - Executive Director, Nonproliferation Education Center. Resident Fellow, Heritage Foundation & Hoover Institution.

Solarz, Stephen - Vice Chairman, International Crisis Group. Member, CFR. Congressman, New York.

Sonnenfeldt, Helmut - Member, National Security Council & Advisor (Nixon).

Sussman, Leonard - Executive Director, Freedom House & Journalist.

Sweeney, John J. – President, American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations. Member, CFR.

Taft, William Howard IV – Chief Legal Advisor, Department of State. Asst. to Casper Weinberger (Nixon).

Thornburgh, Dick - Governor of Pennsylvania & Attorney General (Reagan/Bush).

Tkacik, John - Heritage Foundation. President, China Business Intelligence.

Vickers, Michael - Director of Strategic Studies, Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments. Creator, "Future Warfare 20XX" games, and CIA agent.

Waldron, Arthur - Board Member, Freedom House. Member, CFR. Professor, Naval War College.

Wallop, Malcolm - Founder & Chairman, Frontiers of Freedom. Member, Heritage Foundation. Senator (Wyoming).

Watts, Barry D. - Director of Program Analysis and Evaluation, Office of the Secretary of Defense. Director, Northrop Grumman.

Webb, James - Secretary of the Navy. Asst. Secretary of Defense (Reagan).

Weber, Vin – Member, National Commission on Public Service. Co-founder, Empower America. Minnesota Congressman.

Weigel, George – Senior Fellow, Ethics and Public Policy Center. Co-founder, National Endowment for Democracy.

Weinberger, Caspar W. – Publisher, Forbes Magazine & Secretary of Defense. Indicted on felony charges for supplying missiles to Iran (pardoned by Bush).

Weyrich, Paul M. – President, Free Congress Research & Education Foundation. National Chairman, Coalitions for America. Co-founder Heritage Foundation & The Moral Majority.

Williams, Christopher A. - Special Asst., Donald Rumsfeld, Department of Defense. Boeing & Northrop Grumman lobbyist. Member, Pentagon's Defense Policy Board (Bush).

Windsor, Jennifer L. – Exec. Director, Freedom House & U.S. Agency for Intl. Development.

Wolfowitz, Paul – Deputy Secretary of Defense. Asst., VP & Director, World Bank.

Woolsey, R. James – Member, Defense Policy Board. Chairman, Freedom House & Co-chair, National Security Advisory Council. Director, CIA.

Wortzel, Larry - Director in the Heritage Foundation.

Zakheim, Dov S . - Advisory Board, American Jewish Committee. Member, CFR & Heritage Foundation. Under Secretary & CFO, Department of Defense.

Zoellick, Robert B. – U.S. Trade Representative, Under Secretary of State, Economic and Agricultural Affairs. White House Deputy Chief of Staff (Bush).

Dual U.S./Israeli Citizens - White House Cabinet – Current & Former

Rahm Emanuel Former Chief of Staff to the President
Mona Sutphen Deputy White House Chief of Staff
Ron Klain Chief of Staff to the Vice President
David Axelrod Former Special Advisor to the President
Ellen Moran White House Director of Communications
Phil Schiliro Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
Tim Geithner Former Treasury Secretary
Jacob Lew Treasury Secretary
James Steinberg Deputy Secretary of State
Neal Wolin Deputy Secretary of the U.S. Treasury
Lael Brainard Under Secretary of the U.S. Treasury
Douglas Shulman Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service
Stuart Levey Under Secretary for Terrorism and Financial Intelligence
Peter Orszag Director of the Office of Management and Budget
Mary Schapiro Chair of the Securities and Exchange Commission
Gary Gensler Chair of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Dennis Ross Ambassador-at-large in the Middle East
Richard Holbrooke Special Envoy to Pakistan/Afghanistan
Elena Kagan Solicitor General
Sally Katzen Legal Advisor to Obama-Biden
Larry Summers Economic Czar
Cass Sunstein Regulatory Czar
Kenneth Feinberg Pay Czar
Steven Rattner Car Czar
Alan Bersin Border Czar
Todd Stern Climate Czar
Carol Browner Global Warming Czar
Ben Bernanke Chairman of the Federal Reserve
Paul Volker Chairman of the Economic Recovery Advisory Board
Jeffery Zeints Chief Performance Officer
Neil M. Barofsky Office of the Special Inspector General for TARP
Jared Bernstein Economist
Robert Reich Economic Advisor to Obama-Biden
Michael Mukasey Attorney General
Michael Chertoff Head of Homeland Security
Richard Perle Chairman Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board
Paul Wolfowitz Deputy Defense Secretary
Douglas Feith Undersecretary of Defense

Elliott Abrams National Security Council Advisor
“Scooter” Libby Vice President Dick Cheney’s Chief of Staff
Joshua Bolten White House Deputy Chief of Staff
Marc Grossman Undersecretary of State for Political Affairs
Richard Haass Director of Policy Planning at the State Department
Robert Zoellick U.S. Trade Representative
James Schlesinger Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board
John Bolton UN Representative
David Wurmser Undersecretary for Arms Control
Eliot Cohen Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board
Steve Goldsmith Senior Advisor to the President
Chris Gersten Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary
Lincoln Bloomfield Assistant Secretary of State
Jay Lefkowitz Deputy Assistant to the President
Ken Melman White House Political Director
Edward Luttwak National Security Study Group
Kenneth Adelman Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board
Lawrence Franklin Defense Intelligence Agency Analyst
Robert Satloff National Security Council Advisor
Mel Sembler President Export-Import Bank U.S.
Mark Weinberger Asst. Secretary of Housing and Urban Dev. for Public Affairs
David Frum White House Speechwriter
Ari Fleischer White House Spokesman
Henry Kissinger Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board
Samuel Bodman Deputy Secretary of Commerce
Bonnie Cohen Undersecretary of State for Management
Ruth Davis Director of Foreign Service Institute
Janet Yellen Federal Reserve Chair
Stanley Fischer Federal Reserve Vice-Chair
David Plouffe Senior Advisor to the President
Danielle Borrin Director, Office of Public Engagement; Special Asst. to the VP
Dan Shapiro Ambassador to Israel
Gene Sperling Director National Economic Council
Steven Simon Head of Middle East/North Africa Desk, National Security Council
Eric Lynn Middle East Policy Advisor
Susan Sher Chief of Staff to the First Lady
Lee Feinstein Campaign Foreign Policy Advisor
Mara Rudman Foreign Policy Advisor Sources: White House
Daniel Kurtzer Ambassador to Israel
Cliff Sobel Ambassador to the Netherlands
Stuart Bernstein Ambassador to Denmark
Nancy Brinker Ambassador to Hungary

Frank Lavin Ambassador to Singapore
Ron Weiser Ambassador to Slovakia
Martin Silverstein Ambassador to Uruguay
Brad Blakeman White House Director of Scheduling

Dual U.S./Israeli Citizens - House of Representatives - Current & Former

Gary Ackerman (D-NY)
Shelley Berkley (D-NV)
Howard Berman (D-CA)
Eric Cantor (R-VA)
David Cicilline (D-RI)
Stephen Cohen (D-TN)
Susan Davis (D-CA)
Ted Deutch (D-FL)
Eliot Engel (D-NY)
Bob Filner (D-CA)
Barney Frank (D-MA)
Gabrielle Giffords (D-AZ)
Jane Harman (D-CA)
Steve Israel (D-NY)
Alan Grayson (D-FL)
Paul Hodes (D-NH)
Sander Levin (D-MI)
Nita Lowey (D-NY)
Jerrold Nadler (D-NY)
Jared Polis (D-CO)
Steve Rothman (D-NJ)
Jan Schakowsky (D-IL)
Allyson Schwartz (D-PA)
Adam Schiff (D-CA)
Brad Sherman (D-CA)
Debbie Wasserman-Schultz (D-FL)
Henry Waxman (D-CA)
Anthony Weiner (D-NY)
John Yarmuth (D-KY)
John H. Adler (D-NJ)

Steve Kagen (D-WI)
Ronald Klein (D-FL)

Dual U.S./Israeli Citizens – United States Senate - Current & Former

Richard Blumenthal (D-CT)
Barbara Boxer (D-CA)
Benjamin Cardin (D-MD)
Dianne Feinstein (D-CA)
Al Franken (D-MN)
Herb Kohl (D-WI)
Carl Levin (D-MI)
Charles Schumer (D-NY)
Ron Wyden (D-OR)
Michael Bennet (D-CO)
Russ Feingold (D-WI)
Frank Lautenberg (D-NJ)

The 200 "Fake News" Websites That Are Kicking the Hell Out of the Mainstream Media

activistpost.com	dailystormer.com	thirdworldtraveler.com
newcoldwar.org	shtfplan.com	geopolmonitor.com
4threvolutionarywar.wordpress.com	darkmoon.me	toprightnews.com
newstarget.com	silentmajoritypatriots.com	globalresearch.ca
aanirfan.blogspot.co.uk	darkpolitricks.com	trueactivist.com
newswithviews.com	silverdoctors.com	godlikeproductions.com
abeldanger.net	davidstockmanscontracorner.com	trunews.com
nowtheendbegins.com	sott.net	govtslaves.info
abovetopsecret.com	dcclothesline.com	truth-out.org

nutritionfacts.org	southfront.org	greanvillepost.com
ahtribune.com	dcleaks.com	truthandaction.org
off-guardian.org	sputniknews.com	guccifer2.wordpress.com
allnewspipeline.com	defenddemocracy.press	truthdig.com
oftwominds.com	stormcloudsgathering.com	hangthebankers.com
americanlookout.com	dennismichaellynch.com	truthfeed.com
oilgeopolitics.net	strategic-culture.org	healthnutnews.com
americasfreedomfighters.com	disclose.tv	truthkings.com
opednews.com	superstation95.com	henrymakow.com
amren.com	disclosuremedia.net	ufoholic.com
orientalreview.org	survivopedia.com	heresyblog.net
amtvmedia.com	drudgereport.com	undergroundworldnews.com
patriotrising.com	the-newspapers.com	humansarefree.com
ancient-code.com	educate-yourself.org	unz.com
paulcraigroberts.org	theantimedia.org	ihavethetruth.com
anonews.co	educateinspirechange.org	usanewshome.com
platosguns.com	thecommonsenseshow.com	ihavethetruth.com
anonhq.com	endingthefed.com	usapoliticsnow.com
pravda.ru	thedailybell.com	in5d.com
antiwar.com	endoftheamericandream.com	usasupreme.com
pravdareport.com	thedailysheeple.com	informationclearinghouse.info
asia-pacificresearch.com	endtime.com	usdcrisis.com
prepperwebsite.com	theduran.com	infowars.com
assassinationscience.com	eutimes.net	usslibertyveterans.org
prisonplanet.com	theearthchild.co.za	intellihub.com
baltimoregazette.com	eutopia.buzz	vdare.com
rbth.com	theeconomiccollapseblog.com	intrepidreport.com
barenakedislam.com	ewao.com	veteransnewsnow.com
readynutrition.com	theeventchronicle.com	investmentresearchdynamics.com
beforeitsnews.com	eyeopening.info	veteranstoday.com
redflagnews.com	thefederalistpapers.org	investmentwatchblog.com
bignuggetnews.com	fellowshipoftheminds.com	vigilantcitizen.com
regated.com	thefreethoughtproject.com	jackpineradicals.com
blackagendareport.com	filmsforaction.org	viralliberty.com
rense.com	themindunleashed.org	jamesrgrangerjr.com
blacklistednews.com	floridasunpost.com	voltairenet.org
righton.com	thenewsdoctors.com	jewsnews.co.il
christianfightback.com	foreignpolicyjournal.com	wakeupthesheep.com
rinf.com	therebel.media	journal-neo.org
collective-evolution.com	fourwinds10.net	wakingtimes.com
ronpaulinstitute.org	therussophile.org	katehon.com
conservativedailypost.com	freedomoutpost.com	washingtonsblog.com

rt.com	thesaker.is	katehon.org
consortiumnews.com	gaia.com	wearechange.org
rumormillnews.com	thesleuthjournal.com	kingworldnews.com
corbettreport.com	galacticconnection.com	weshapelife.org
ruptly.tv	thetruenews.info	lewrockwell.com
cosmicscientist.com	gangstergovernment.com	whatdoesitmean.com
russia-direct.org	thetruthseeker.co.uk	libertyblitzkrieg.com
countercurrents.org	gatesofvienna.net	whatreallyhappened.com
russia-insider.com	wikileaks.com	libertywritersnews.com
counterinformation.wordpress.com	makeamericagreattoday.com	moonofalabama.org
sentinelblog.com	wikileaks.org	worldpoliticsus.com
counterpunch.org	memoryholeblog.com	nakedcapitalism.com
sgtreport.com	wikispooks.com	www.fort-russ.com
dailyoccupation.com	mintpressnews.com	naturalblaze.com
shiftfrequency.com	worldnewspolitics.com	yournewswire.com
naturalnews.com		zerohedge.com

This file was downloaded from Z-Library project



Your gateway to knowledge and culture. Accessible for everyone.

z-library.sk z-lib.gs z-lib.fm go-to-library.sk

Official Telegram channel

Z-Access

https://wikipedia.org/wiki/Z-Library